



PRSB Record structure and content

Summary of DECOR information

Implementation Guideline (Publication for scenario)

Version as of 2022-01-25 12:47:51

PDF extract as of 2022-01-28 16:01:43



Publication for scenario

Version 0.2 Shared Decision Making

Licenses

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

See <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/gpl.html>

The contents of this specification may be subject to other copyright and trademark laws and licensing regulations which are not specified here.

Disclaimer

The content of this publication has been carefully prepared and reviewed. However, The Professional Records Standards Body does not guarantee the accuracy, completeness or quality of the information provided, or that it is up-to-date. Liability claims against The Professional Records Standards Body in respect of material or immaterial damage caused by the use or non-use of the information offered or by inaccurate or incomplete information are in principle ruled out provided that there is no provable culpable intent or gross negligence on the institute's part.

Table of Contents

1 Project Information	25
1.1 Project	25
1.2 Professional Record Standards Body (PRSB) - better records for better care	25
1.2.1 Transfers of care.....	25
1.2.2 Integrated care records	25
1.2.3 Additional project information.....	26
1.2.4 Version Info	26
2 Data Sets (generic)	30
2.1 2018-10-31	30
2.1.1 Properties.....	30
2.1.2 Properties.....	30
2.1.3 Properties.....	31
2.1.4 Properties.....	31
2.1.5 Properties.....	33
2.1.6 Properties.....	33
2.1.7 Properties.....	33
2.1.8 Properties.....	34
2.1.9 Properties.....	34
2.1.10 Properties	38
2.1.11 Properties	40
2.1.12 Properties	42
2.1.13 Properties	44
2.1.14 Properties	47
2.1.15 Properties	48
2.1.16 Properties	54
2.1.17 Properties	55
2.1.18 Properties	56
2.1.19 Properties	57
2.1.20 Properties	58
2.1.21 Properties	63
2.1.22 Properties	65
2.1.23 Properties	67
2.1.24 Properties	68
2.1.25 Properties	71
2.1.26 Properties	72
2.1.27 Properties	77

2.1.28 Properties	78
2.1.29 Properties	78
2.1.30 Properties	79
2.1.31 Properties	81
2.1.32 Properties	83
2.1.33 Properties	83
2.1.34 Properties	83
2.1.35 Properties	97
2.1.36 Properties	97
2.1.37 Properties	98
2.1.38 Properties	99
2.1.39 Properties	101
2.1.40 Properties	102
2.1.41 Properties	103
2.1.42 Properties	103
2.1.43 Properties	104
2.1.44 Properties	110
2.1.45 Properties	110
2.1.46 Properties	110
2.1.47 Properties	111
2.1.48 Properties	116
2.1.49 Properties	116
2.1.50 Properties	117
2.1.51 Properties	118
2.1.52 Properties	120
2.1.53 Properties	121
2.1.54 Properties	121
2.1.55 Properties	122
2.1.56 Properties	122
2.1.57 Properties	125
2.1.58 Properties	126
2.1.59 Properties	126
2.1.60 Properties	127
2.1.61 Properties	131
2.1.62 Properties	132
2.1.63 Properties	133
2.1.64 Properties	133
2.1.65 Properties	136
2.1.66 Properties	137

2.1.67 Properties	137
2.1.68 Properties	138
2.1.69 Properties	138
2.1.70 Properties	141
2.1.71 Properties	142
2.1.72 Properties	142
2.1.73 Properties	143
2.1.74 Properties	147
2.1.75 Properties	148
2.1.76 Properties	149
2.1.77 Properties	149
2.1.78 Properties	152
2.1.79 Properties	153
2.1.80 Properties	153
2.1.81 Properties	154
2.1.82 Properties	154
2.1.83 Properties	157
2.1.84 Properties	158
2.1.85 Properties	158
2.1.86 Properties	159
2.1.87 Properties	164
2.1.88 Properties	165
2.1.89 Properties	166
2.1.90 Properties	167
2.1.91 Properties	174
2.1.92 Properties	175
2.1.93 Properties	176
2.1.94 Properties	176
2.1.95 Properties	181
2.1.96 Properties	182
2.1.97 Properties	182
2.1.98 Properties	183
2.1.99 Properties	186
2.1.100 Properties	187
2.1.101 Properties	187
2.1.102 Properties	187
2.1.103 Properties	192
2.1.104 Properties	193
2.1.105 Properties	194

2.1.106 Properties	194
2.1.107 Properties	198
2.1.108 Properties	198
2.1.109 Properties	198
2.1.110 Properties	199
2.1.111 Properties	204
2.1.112 Properties	204
2.1.113 Properties	205
2.1.114 Properties	206
2.1.115 Properties	208
2.1.116 Properties	209
2.1.117 Properties	210
2.1.118 Properties	210
2.1.119 Properties	211
2.1.120 Properties	211
2.1.121 Properties	217
2.1.122 Properties	217
2.1.123 Properties	218
2.1.124 Properties	219
2.1.125 Properties	224
2.1.126 Properties	225
2.1.127 Properties	225
2.1.128 Properties	226
2.1.129 Properties	231
2.1.130 Properties	231
2.1.131 Properties	232
2.1.132 Properties	233
2.1.133 Properties	237
2.1.134 Properties	238
2.1.135 Properties	239
2.1.136 Properties	240
2.1.137 Properties	245
2.1.138 Properties	246
2.1.139 Properties	247
2.1.140 Properties	248
2.1.141 Properties	254
2.1.142 Properties	255
2.1.143 Properties	256
2.1.144 Properties	257

2.1.145 Properties	262
2.1.146 Properties	263
2.1.147 Properties	264
2.1.148 Properties	264
2.1.149 Properties	271
2.1.150 Properties	272
2.1.151 Properties	273
2.1.152 Properties	274
2.1.153 Properties	279
2.1.154 Properties	280
2.1.155 Properties	280
2.1.156 Properties	281
2.1.157 Properties	286
2.1.158 Properties	287
2.1.159 Properties	288
2.1.160 Properties	289
2.1.161 Properties	292
2.1.162 Properties	293
2.1.163 Properties	294
2.1.164 Properties	294
2.1.165 Properties	299
2.1.166 Properties	302
2.1.167 Properties	302
2.1.168 Properties	303
2.1.169 Properties	304
2.1.170 Properties	307
2.1.171 Properties	308
2.1.172 Properties	309
2.1.173 Properties	309
2.1.174 Properties	310
2.1.175 Properties	312
2.1.176 Properties	312
2.1.177 Properties	313
2.1.178 Properties	314
2.1.179 Properties	315
2.1.180 Properties	315
2.1.181 Properties	316
2.1.182 Properties	316
2.1.183 Properties	317

2.1.184 Properties	318
2.1.185 Properties	318
2.1.186 Properties	318
2.1.187 Properties	321
2.1.188 Properties	322
2.1.189 Properties	322
2.1.190 Properties	323
2.1.191 Properties	324
2.1.192 Properties	324
2.1.193 Properties	325
2.1.194 Properties	325
2.1.195 Properties	328
2.1.196 Properties	328
2.1.197 Properties	329
2.1.198 Properties	330
2.1.199 Properties	330
2.1.200 Properties	331
2.1.201 Properties	331
2.1.202 Properties	332
2.1.203 Properties	344
2.1.204 Properties	345
2.1.205 Properties	346
2.1.206 Properties	346
2.1.207 Properties	348
2.1.208 Properties	349
2.1.209 Properties	360
2.1.210 Properties	360
2.1.211 Properties	361
2.1.212 Properties	362
2.1.213 Properties	367
2.1.214 Properties	368
2.1.215 Properties	369
2.1.216 Properties	370
2.1.217 Properties	371
2.1.218 Properties	372
2.1.219 Properties	373
2.1.220 Properties	374
2.1.221 Properties	384
2.1.222 Properties	385

2.1.223 Properties	385
2.1.224 Properties	386
2.1.225 Properties	387
2.1.226 Properties	389
2.1.227 Properties	389
2.1.228 Properties	391
2.1.229 Properties	392
2.1.230 Properties	392
2.1.231 Properties	392
2.1.232 Properties	393
2.1.233 Properties	393
2.1.234 Properties	394
2.1.235 Properties	397
2.1.236 Properties	398
2.1.237 Properties	400
2.1.238 Properties	401
2.1.239 Properties	401
2.1.240 Properties	404
2.1.241 Properties	405
2.1.242 Properties	405
2.1.243 Properties	406
2.1.244 Properties	406
2.1.245 Properties	406
2.1.246 Properties	408
2.1.247 Properties	408
2.1.248 Properties	408
2.1.249 Properties	409
2.1.250 Properties	417
2.1.251 Properties	418
2.1.252 Properties	419
2.1.253 Properties	420
2.1.254 Properties	423
2.1.255 Properties	423
2.1.256 Properties	423
2.1.257 Properties	429
2.1.258 Properties	441
2.1.259 Properties	442
2.1.260 Properties	442
2.1.261 Properties	443

2.1.262 Properties	448
2.1.263 Properties	449
2.1.264 Properties	463
2.1.265 Properties	464
2.1.266 Properties	465
2.1.267 Properties	466
2.1.268 Properties	469
2.1.269 Properties	470
2.1.270 Properties	475
2.1.271 Properties	476
2.1.272 Properties	477
2.1.273 Properties	477
2.1.274 Properties	478
2.1.275 Properties	479
2.1.276 Properties	480
2.1.277 Properties	480
2.1.278 Properties	481
2.1.279 Properties	482
2.1.280 Properties	483
2.1.281 Properties	485
2.1.282 Properties	490
2.1.283 Properties	491
2.1.284 Properties	492
2.1.285 Properties	493
2.1.286 Properties	499
2.1.287 Properties	500
2.1.288 Properties	501
2.1.289 Properties	501
2.1.290 Properties	502
2.1.291 Properties	506
2.1.292 Properties	507
2.1.293 Properties	507
2.1.294 Properties	508
2.1.295 Properties	515
2.1.296 Properties	516
2.1.297 Properties	516
2.1.298 Properties	517
2.1.299 Properties	522
2.1.300 Properties	522

2.1.301 Properties	523
2.1.302 Properties	524
2.1.303 Properties	524
2.1.304 Properties	529
2.1.305 Properties	529
2.1.306 Properties	530
2.1.307 Properties	531
2.1.308 Properties	531
2.1.309 Properties	534
2.1.310 Properties	541
2.1.311 Properties	541
2.1.312 Properties	542
2.1.313 Properties	543
2.1.314 Properties	543
2.1.315 Properties	548
2.1.316 Properties	548
2.1.317 Properties	549
2.1.318 Properties	550
2.1.319 Properties	554
2.1.320 Properties	555
2.1.321 Properties	555
2.1.322 Properties	556
2.1.323 Properties	560
2.1.324 Properties	561
2.1.325 Properties	562
2.1.326 Properties	563
2.1.327 Properties	567
2.1.328 Properties	567
2.1.329 Properties	568
2.1.330 Properties	569
2.1.331 Properties	573
2.1.332 Properties	574
2.1.333 Properties	574
2.1.334 Properties	575
2.1.335 Properties	581
2.1.336 Properties	581
2.1.337 Properties	582
2.1.338 Properties	583
2.1.339 Properties	588

2.1.340 Properties	588
2.1.341 Properties	589
2.1.342 Properties	590
2.1.343 Properties	594
2.1.344 Properties	602
2.1.345 Properties	602
2.1.346 Properties	606
2.1.347 Properties	606
2.1.348 Properties	607
2.1.349 Properties	607
2.1.350 Properties	607
2.1.351 Properties	607
2.1.352 Properties	607
2.1.353 Properties	608
2.1.354 Properties	608
2.1.355 Properties	610
2.1.356 Properties	610
2.1.357 Properties	611
2.1.358 Properties	613
2.1.359 Properties	615
2.1.360 Properties	615
2.1.361 Properties	616
2.1.362 Properties	617
2.1.363 Properties	622
2.1.364 Properties	628
2.1.365 Properties	628
2.1.366 Properties	629
2.1.367 Properties	630
2.1.368 Properties	634
2.1.369 Properties	635
2.1.370 Properties	635
2.1.371 Properties	636
2.1.372 Properties	638
2.1.373 Properties	638
2.1.374 Properties	639
2.1.375 Properties	640
2.1.376 Properties	647
2.1.377 Properties	648
2.1.378 Properties	648

2.1.379 Properties	649
2.1.380 Properties	657
2.1.381 Properties	658
2.1.382 Properties	659
2.1.383 Properties	659
2.1.384 Properties	664
2.1.385 Properties	665
2.1.386 Properties	666
2.1.387 Properties	666
2.1.388 Properties	674
2.1.389 Properties	675
2.1.390 Properties	676
2.1.391 Properties	677
2.1.392 Properties	681
2.1.393 Properties	682
2.1.394 Properties	682
2.1.395 Properties	683
2.1.396 Properties	726
2.1.397 Properties	727
2.1.398 Properties	727
2.1.399 Properties	728
2.1.400 Properties	737
2.1.401 Properties	742
2.1.402 Properties	897
2.1.403 Properties	897
2.1.404 Properties	898
2.1.405 Properties	900
2.1.406 Properties	901
2.1.407 Properties	902
2.1.408 Properties	903
2.1.409 Properties	909
2.1.410 Properties	910
2.1.411 Properties	911
2.1.412 Properties	912
2.1.413 Properties	922
2.1.414 Properties	923
2.1.415 Properties	924
2.1.416 Properties	925
2.1.417 Properties	928

2.1.418 Properties	935
2.1.419 Properties	936
2.1.420 Properties	937
2.1.421 Properties	937
2.1.422 Properties	947
2.1.423 Properties	948
2.1.424 Properties	949
2.1.425 Properties	950
2.1.426 Properties	953
2.1.427 Properties	954
2.1.428 Properties	954
2.1.429 Properties	955
2.1.430 Properties	956
2.1.431 Properties	961
2.1.432 Properties	962
2.1.433 Properties	962
2.1.434 Properties	963
2.1.435 Properties	964
2.1.436 Properties	965
2.1.437 Properties	966
2.1.438 Properties	967
2.1.439 Properties	967
2.1.440 Properties	973
2.1.441 Properties	974
2.1.442 Properties	975
2.1.443 Properties	975
2.1.444 Properties	976
2.1.445 Properties	981
2.1.446 Properties	981
2.1.447 Properties	982
2.1.448 Properties	983
2.1.449 Properties	983
2.1.450 Properties	987
2.1.451 Properties	988
2.1.452 Properties	989
2.1.453 Properties	989
2.1.454 Properties	990
2.1.455 Properties	994
2.1.456 Properties	995

2.1.457 Properties	995
2.1.458 Properties	996
2.1.459 Properties	1001
2.1.460 Properties	1002
2.1.461 Properties	1002
2.1.462 Properties	1003
2.1.463 Properties	1008
2.1.464 Properties	1008
2.1.465 Properties	1009
2.1.466 Properties	1010
2.1.467 Properties	1014
2.1.468 Properties	1015
2.1.469 Properties	1015
2.1.470 Properties	1016
2.1.471 Properties	1017
2.1.472 Properties	1018
2.1.473 Properties	1019
2.1.474 Properties	1021
2.1.475 Properties	1021
2.1.476 Properties	1022
2.1.477 Properties	1024
2.1.478 Properties	1024
2.1.479 Properties	1025
2.1.480 Properties	1028
2.1.481 Properties	1028
2.1.482 Properties	1029
2.1.483 Properties	1030
2.1.484 Properties	1031
2.1.485 Properties	1032
2.1.486 Properties	1033
2.1.487 Properties	1040
2.1.488 Properties	1387
2.1.489 Properties	1388
2.1.490 Properties	1396
2.1.491 Properties	1402
2.1.492 Properties	1406
2.1.493 Properties	1415
2.1.494 Properties	1420
2.1.495 Properties	1422

2.1.496 Properties	1426
2.1.497 Properties	1430
2.1.498 Properties	1673
2.1.499 Properties	1674
2.1.500 Properties	1675
2.1.501 Properties	1676
2.1.502 Properties	1677
2.1.503 Properties	1677
2.1.504 Properties	1679
2.1.505 Properties	1680
2.1.506 Properties	1682
2.1.507 Properties	1682
2.1.508 Properties	1684
2.1.509 Properties	1686
2.1.510 Properties	1687
2.1.511 Properties	1710
2.1.512 Properties	1711
2.1.513 Properties	1712
2.1.514 Properties	1712
2.1.515 Properties	1713
2.1.516 Properties	1720
2.1.517 Properties	1720
2.1.518 Properties	1720
2.1.519 Properties	1720
2.1.520 Properties	1721
2.1.521 Properties	1721
2.1.522 Properties	1721
2.1.523 Properties	1722
2.1.524 Properties	1722
2.1.525 Properties	1723
2.1.526 Properties	1723
2.1.527 Properties	1724
2.1.528 Properties	1725
2.1.529 Properties	1729
2.1.530 Properties	1729
2.1.531 Properties	1729
2.1.532 Properties	1729
2.1.533 Properties	1730
2.1.534 Properties	1730

2.1.535 Properties	1730
2.1.536 Properties	1730
2.1.537 Properties	1731
2.1.538 Properties	1732
2.1.539 Properties	1733
2.1.540 Properties	1734
2.1.541 Properties	1735
2.1.542 Properties	1737
2.1.543 Properties	1738
2.1.544 Properties	1739
2.1.545 Properties	1740
2.1.546 Properties	1746
2.1.547 Properties	1747
2.1.548 Properties	1747
2.1.549 Properties	1747
2.1.550 Properties	1747
2.1.551 Properties	1748
2.1.552 Properties	1748
2.1.553 Properties	1748
2.1.554 Properties	1749
2.1.555 Properties	1751
2.1.556 Properties	1752
2.1.557 Properties	1754
2.1.558 Properties	1755
2.1.559 Properties	1758
2.1.560 Properties	1759
2.1.561 Properties	1760
2.1.562 Properties	1760
2.1.563 Properties	1765
2.1.564 Properties	1765
2.1.565 Properties	1765
2.1.566 Properties	1766
2.1.567 Properties	1766
2.1.568 Properties	1766
2.1.569 Properties	1766
2.1.570 Properties	1767
2.1.571 Properties	1767
2.1.572 Properties	1769
2.1.573 Properties	1772

2.1.574 Properties	1773
2.1.575 Properties	1775
2.1.576 Properties	1778
2.1.577 Properties	1778
2.1.578 Properties	1779
2.1.579 Properties	1780
2.1.580 Properties	1784
2.1.581 Properties	1785
2.1.582 Properties	1785
2.1.583 Properties	1785
2.1.584 Properties	1786
2.1.585 Properties	1786
2.1.586 Properties	1786
2.1.587 Properties	1787
2.1.588 Properties	1787
2.1.589 Properties	1789
2.1.590 Properties	1792
2.1.591 Properties	1794
2.1.592 Properties	1795
2.1.593 Properties	1798
2.1.594 Properties	1799
2.1.595 Properties	1800
2.1.596 Properties	1800
2.1.597 Properties	1804
2.1.598 Properties	1804
2.1.599 Properties	1804
2.1.600 Properties	1805
2.1.601 Properties	1805
2.1.602 Properties	1805
2.1.603 Properties	1805
2.1.604 Properties	1806
2.1.605 Properties	1806
2.1.606 Properties	1808
2.1.607 Properties	1810
2.1.608 Properties	1812
2.1.609 Properties	1813
2.1.610 Properties	1815
2.1.611 Properties	1816
2.1.612 Properties	1817

2.1.613 Properties	1818
2.1.614 Properties	1821
2.1.615 Properties	1827
2.1.616 Properties	1827
2.1.617 Properties	1827
2.1.618 Properties	1828
2.1.619 Properties	1828
2.1.620 Properties	1828
2.1.621 Properties	1840
2.1.622 Properties	1841
2.1.623 Properties	1842
2.1.624 Properties	1842
2.1.625 Properties	1853
2.1.626 Properties	1854
2.1.627 Properties	1855
2.1.628 Properties	1856
2.1.629 Properties	1862
2.1.630 Properties	1863
2.1.631 Properties	1863
2.1.632 Properties	1864
2.1.633 Properties	1866
2.1.634 Properties	1867
2.1.635 Properties	1867
2.1.636 Properties	1868
2.1.637 Properties	1872
2.1.638 Properties	1873
2.1.639 Properties	1873
2.1.640 Properties	1874
2.1.641 Properties	1875
2.1.642 Properties	1892
2.1.643 Properties	1893
2.1.644 Properties	1893
2.1.645 Properties	1894
2.1.646 Properties	1907
2.1.647 Properties	1908
2.1.648 Properties	1910
2.1.649 Properties	1910
2.1.650 Properties	1918
2.1.651 Properties	1918

2.1.652 Properties	1919
2.1.653 Properties	1920
2.1.654 Properties	1921
2.1.655 Properties	1922
2.1.656 Properties	1923
2.1.657 Properties	1923
2.1.658 Properties	1954
2.1.659 Properties	1954
2.1.660 Properties	1955
2.1.661 Properties	1956
2.1.662 Properties	1960
2.1.663 Properties	1961
2.1.664 Properties	1961
2.1.665 Properties	1962
2.1.666 Properties	1972
2.1.667 Properties	1973
2.1.668 Properties	1973
2.1.669 Properties	1974
2.1.670 Properties	1981
2.1.671 Properties	1982
2.1.672 Properties	1983
2.1.673 Properties	1984
2.1.674 Properties	1988
2.1.675 Properties	1988
2.1.676 Properties	1993
2.1.677 Properties	1993
2.1.678 Properties	1994
2.1.679 Properties	1995
2.1.680 Properties	1999
2.1.681 Properties	2000
2.1.682 Properties	2000
2.1.683 Properties	2001
2.1.684 Properties	2006
2.1.685 Properties	2006
2.1.686 Properties	2007
2.1.687 Properties	2008
2.1.688 Properties	2012
2.1.689 Properties	2013
2.1.690 Properties	2013

2.1.691 Properties	2014
2.1.692 Properties	2021
2.1.693 Properties	2021
2.1.694 Properties	2022
2.1.695 Properties	2023
2.1.696 Properties	2026
2.1.697 Properties	2027
2.1.698 Properties	2027
2.1.699 Properties	2028
2.1.700 Properties	2033
2.1.701 Properties	2033
2.1.702 Properties	2034
2.1.703 Properties	2035
2.1.704 Properties	2035
2.1.705 Properties	2039
2.1.706 Properties	2054
2.1.707 Properties	2054
2.1.708 Properties	2055
2.1.709 Properties	2056
2.1.710 Properties	2064
2.1.711 Properties	2065
2.1.712 Properties	2065
2.1.713 Properties	2066
2.1.714 Properties	2068
2.1.715 Properties	2069
2.1.716 Properties	2070
2.1.717 Properties	2071
2.1.718 Properties	2079
2.1.719 Properties	2081
2.1.720 Properties	2085
2.1.721 Properties	2086
2.1.722 Properties	2087
2.1.723 Properties	2088
2.1.724 Properties	2109
2.1.725 Properties	2110
2.1.726 Properties	2111
2.1.727 Properties	2112
2.1.728 Properties	2119
2.1.729 Properties	2119

2.1.730 Properties	2121
2.1.731 Properties	2122
2.1.732 Properties	2131
2.1.733 Properties	2131
2.1.734 Properties	2133
2.1.735 Properties	2133
2.1.736 Properties	2142
2.1.737 Properties	2143
2.1.738 Properties	2144
2.1.739 Properties	2145
2.1.740 Properties	2167
2.1.741 Properties	2168
2.1.742 Properties	2169
2.1.743 Properties	2170
2.1.744 Properties	2177
2.1.745 Properties	2178
2.1.746 Properties	2179
2.1.747 Properties	2180
2.1.748 Properties	2186
2.1.749 Properties	2187
2.1.750 Properties	2188
2.1.751 Properties	2189
2.1.752 Properties	2195
2.1.753 Properties	2196
2.1.754 Properties	2197
2.1.755 Properties	2198
2.1.756 Properties	2199
2.1.757 Properties	2206
2.1.758 Properties	2207
2.1.759 Properties	2208
2.1.760 Properties	2209
2.1.761 Properties	2210
2.1.762 Properties	2217
2.1.763 Properties	2218
2.1.764 Properties	2219
2.1.765 Properties	2220
2.1.766 Properties	2225
2.1.767 Properties	2226
2.1.768 Properties	2227

2.1.769 Properties	2228
2.1.770 Properties	2233
2.1.771 Properties	2233
2.1.772 Properties	2234
2.1.773 Properties	2235
2.1.774 Properties	2236
2.1.775 Properties	2242
2.1.776 Properties	2243
2.1.777 Properties	2244
2.1.778 Properties	2244
2.1.779 Properties	2245
2.1.780 Properties	2253
2.1.781 Properties	2254
2.1.782 Properties	2255
2.1.783 Properties	2256
2.1.784 Properties	2263
2.1.785 Properties	2264
2.1.786 Properties	2265
2.1.787 Properties	2266
2.1.788 Properties	2272
2.1.789 Properties	2273
2.1.790 Properties	2274
2.1.791 Properties	2275
2.1.792 Properties	2276
2.1.793 Properties	2283
2.1.794 Properties	2284
2.1.795 Properties	2285
2.1.796 Properties	2286
2.1.797 Properties	2287
2.1.798 Properties	2294
2.1.799 Properties	2295
2.1.800 Properties	2296
2.1.801 Properties	2296
2.1.802 Properties	2302
2.1.803 Properties	2302
2.1.804 Properties	2304
2.1.805 Properties	2304
2.1.806 Properties	2309
2.1.807 Properties	2310

2.1.808 Properties	2311
2.1.809 Properties	2312
2.1.810 Properties	2312
2.1.811 Properties	2319
2.1.812 Properties	2320
2.1.813 Properties	2321
2.1.814 Properties	2321
2.1.815 Properties	2322
3 Scenarios	2325
3.1 Shared Decision Making 2021-01-27 16:41:31	2325
4 Identifiers	2345
4.1 Identifiers	2345
4.1.1 LOINC 2.16.840.1.113883.6.1	2345
4.1.2 Snomed-CT 2.16.840.1.113883.6.96	2345
4.2 List of Template Identifiers used in this project	2345
4.3 List of Value Set Identifiers used in this project	2345
5 Publication for scenario	2346

1 Project Information

1.1 Project

1.2 Professional Record Standards Body (PRSB) - better records for better care

The PRSB develops national standards for the structure and content of health and social care records. These cover, for example, hospital referral letters, handover communications, discharge summaries, and inpatient and outpatient letters.

The standards are currently published in the form of a final report with supporting documents including: information models and implementation guidance. The information models are published in the following formats:

- Mind maps
- Microsoft Word Documents and
- Excel spreadsheets

Many of the information models are common across the range of standards we have now developed, and we needed a tool to support all aspects of managing the models through their full life cycle including development and maintenance.

1.2.1 Transfers of care

- Admission record: the clinical, professional and personal information recorded in the hospital admission record at the time of admission.
- Handover record: handover of care from one professional or team to another including out of hours handover, or at the weekend.
- Discharge records: the information recorded in all discharge records sent from hospital services (including acute care discharge, mental health discharge and emergency care discharge) to GPs.
- Outpatient letters: the information recorded in an outpatient setting/ appointment including the initial and follow up outpatient visits and information in the outpatient letter sent to the GP and patient.
- Crisis care: the information shared between GPs and primary care with emergency care, ambulance services and community care during an emergency or acute episode.
- Clinical referral information: the information recorded in communication between GPs and consultants, copied to the patient. This may include other types of referrals. (Section Seven)

1.2.2 Integrated care records

- Healthy child record: the information recorded by the multi-disciplinary team on screening tests, immunisations and developmental milestones that should be accessible to ensure that children receive appropriate care.
- Digital care and support plan: the information recorded in a multi-disciplinary care and support plan including clinical, professional as well as the patient's own preferences and needs.

1.2.3 Additional project information

Properties	
Prefix: prsb03-	Default language: en-GB
Publication location	Project overview
http://pub.art-decor.org/prsb/	Project index
Disclaimer	
The content of this publication has been carefully prepared and reviewed. However, The Professional Records Standards Body does not guarantee the accuracy, completeness or quality of the information provided, or that it is up-to-date. Liability claims against The Professional Records Standards Body in respect of material or immaterial damage caused by the use or non-use of the information offered or by inaccurate or incomplete information are in principle ruled out provided that there is no provable culpable intent or gross negligence on the institute's part.	
List of Authors	
▪ Administrator ▪ Dr. Kai Heitmann ▪ Sandip Kaur ▪ Tom Hobbs ▪ Martin Orton ▪ Jan Hoogewerf ▪ Darren Wooldridge ▪ Haroldas Petkus ▪ Nicola Quinn ▪ Sheena Jaggiwan ▪ Alannah McGovern ▪ Kasmyn Chen ▪ Holly Kearn ▪ Sarah Jackson ▪ Annette Gilmore ▪ James Critchlow ▪ Ejeh Kingsley ▪ Max Gattlin ▪ Fatima Haidaree ▪ Sharon Hanley ▪ Malcolm Mundy	

1.2.4 Version Info

Date	By	Description
2022-01-25 12:47:51	Malcolm Mundy	Official Release: Version 0.2 Shared Decision Making Request to publish confirmed with Project team before increment to V0.3. There have been no changes to issues since the last intermediate version or release.
2021-10-01 14:05:26	Sandip Kaur	Official Release: Version 3.2 transfers of care Errors found with 3.1 and updated to 3.2 for all transfers of care. (details in scenarios) Emergency care updated valuesets as per the ECDS v 3.1.0
2021-09-28 17:30:02	Sandip Kaur	Official Release: Version 3.2 E-discharge

		Updated to version 3.2 due to changes below:- - 'Formulation' and 'Family History' removed as erroneously added - Slight update to MROs for demographic element in Person Name and Person Address, for alignment to other standards
2021-09-24 16:13:48	Sandip Kaur	Official Release: Version 0.2 111 referral updated due to incorrect elements added into V0.1
2021-09-23 19:25:38	Sandip Kaur	Official Release: Version 0.1 111 referral Draft 111 referral for piloting
2021-09-21 18:16:18	Sandip Kaur	Official Release: Version 3.1 Transfers of care eDischarge summary 3.1 - Updates to medication value sets - MROs updated to reflect published version (2.1)
2021-08-28 16:25:59	Sandip Kaur	Official Release: Version 2.0 Core information standard Updates v 2.0 have been made as part of the logical model project to: - Alignment with other completed standards projects since the previous release (Dec 2018). - Maintenance issues logged since the previous release. - Updated more succinct valuesets for many elements for mapping to latest release of SNOMED CT, NHS data dictionary and to align to UK core R4 FHIR profiles - FHIR Target added to represent the link to the UK core FHIR R4 where clinical and technical assurance has taken place - Datatypes added to reflect a logical model - Standard JSON extract exported to SPARX EA and UML entity and attribute diagrams developed - SNOMED Tags added in places where clinical agreement of SNOMED CT codes has taken place to improve interoperability - Elements decomposed : the data models for clinical concepts have been enhanced to be more structured. Includes: - addition of 'coded' and 'free text' fields for all coded elements, or - restructuring (eg) 'Patient Address' to include elements for each line of the address. This aligns standards closer to the associated technical specifications and therefore makes them more implementable.
2021-08-04 18:13:52	Sandip Kaur	Official Release: Version 2.0 Personalised care and support plan Updated 2.0 added personal and professional contacts - structure of needs, goals and concerns - structured sections to include terminology

		- took out procedures and therapies - added tags for SNOMED CT for About me and structured
2021-05-18 18:30:57	Sandip Kaur	Official Release: Version 3.1 Community pharmacy standard Updated due to feedback from NHS digital on sex and gender and value sets for Medication name and Vaccine product
2021-05-05 16:26:15	Sandip Kaur	Official Release: Version 3.0 Transfers of care Final draft of transfers of care standards, pre endorsement. Maintenance release 2 of the transfer of care standards version 3. Updates to align with more structured sections and updated terminology and classifications. Also NHS digitals three year standard review as part of the support contract.
2021-04-26 13:45:58	Sandip Kaur	Official Release: Version 1.4 Personalised care and support plan Issues updated with performing professional and person completing record
2021-04-21 13:57:55	Sandip Kaur	Official Release: Version 1.2 Urgent transfer from care home to hospital Name change to urgent transfer from care home to hospital
2021-04-21 13:02:58	Sandip Kaur	Official Release: Version 1.2 Updated after Sam's comments
2021-04-12 16:34:15	Sandip Kaur	Official Release: Version 1.3 Personalised care and support plan Updates to personalised care and support plan from community mental health project
2021-04-12 12:26:08	Sandip Kaur	Official Release: Version 1.1 Local authority information Updated version after observations for website viewer
2021-04-12 11:08:49	Sandip Kaur	Official Release: Version 1.1 Urgent referral and Hospital referral Updated version after observation update for website viewer
2021-04-09 18:21:51	Sandip Kaur	Official Release: Version 1.1 About me and Care home information Updated version after updates and finalisation for website viewer
2021-04-09 17:07:37	Sandip Kaur	Official Release: Version 2.0 Community pharmacy standard Version 2 of the consolidated community pharmacy standard
2021-03-07 23:56:39	Sandip Kaur	Official Release: Version 1.0 Health and care integration standards Updated terminology and classification mappings and proceeded with endorsement
2020-11-23 16:39:43	Sandip Kaur	Version 1.1 Community pharmacy standard - consolidation and review
2020-11-16 18:55:24	Sandip Kaur	Official Release: Version 0.4 Health and care integration standards Draft models for the health and care integration programme

2019-07-18 15:27:45	Sandip Kaur	Official Release Version 1a - publication of the core information standard
2019-07-11 12:44:58	Sandip Kaur	Version 1 - publication of the core information standard.

2 Data Sets (generic)

2.1 2018-10-31

Name	Id
 (1)	
Version / effective date	Expiration date
Description	

Screening offer status

Expand All	Collapse All	Show column...

Name	Details [-]
 test	prsb03-dataelement-10684 (2018-11-28 12:58:48)
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10684 (2018-11-28 12:58:48)
Value Domain	

  Patient demographics	prsb03-dataelement-116 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Id	prsb03-dataelement-116 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	Patient Demographics

 Patient name	prsb03-dataelement-10016 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10016 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The full name of the person.

2.1.1 Properties

FHIR	Patient.name
Operationalization	The legal name of the patient from the Patient Demographics Service (PDS), or the name volunteered by the patient.
Value Domain	

 Patient preferred name	prsb03-dataelement-10017 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10017 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The name by which a patient wishes to be addressed.

2.1.2 Properties

FHIR	Patient.name

Operationalization	The preferred name volunteered by the patient and recorded on the Patient Administration System (PAS), or a preferred name given by PDS that the patient has asked to be called by.
Value Domain	



Date of birth

prsb03-dataelement-10018

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10018 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The date of birth of the patient.

2.1.3 Properties

FHIR	Patient.birthDate

Operationalization	The date of birth of the patient taken from PDS, or the date of birth volunteered by the patient (as recorded on the PAS (Patient Administration System)). The date of birth will be as precise as possible, but should at least contain a year
Value Domain	



Gender

prsb03-dataelement-10019

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10019 (2018-10-31) 0.1



There is an open issue with this item:

- prsb03-issue-38: *Gender* ()

Description	The person's stated gender.

2.1.4 Properties

FHIR	Patient.gender

Operationalization	PERSON STATED GENDER CODE is self-declared or inferred by observation for those unable to declare their PERSON STATED GENDER.1 Male2 Female9 Indeterminate (unable to be classified as either male or female)X not known (not recorded) or Sent as per the ECDS Person Stated Gender code set: 1 Male 2 Female 9 Indeterminate X Unknown

Value Domain	



Person alias

prsb03-dataelement-10020

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10020 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	Record details where a person is known to use assumed identities to access health and care services.

Operationalization Other name(s) associated with the person which may be recorded on the local PAS.
Value Domain

 Ethnicity

prsb03-dataelement-10021

Id prsb03-dataelement-10021 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description The ethnicity of a person as specified by the person.
Operationalization The ethnic category codes defined in the 2001 national census or the Office for National Statistics (ONS) ethnic category codes should be used.
Value Domain

 Religion

prsb03-dataelement-10022

Id prsb03-dataelement-10022 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description The religious affiliation as specified by the person.
Operationalization The religious affiliation as volunteered by the person. Use SNOMED CT subset 10791000000130 or free text.
Value Domain
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Religion

prsb03-dataelement-10875

Id prsb03-dataelement-10875 (2019-03-27 19:12:11)
Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10022 (2018-10-31)
Description The religious affiliation as specified by the person.
Operationalization The religious affiliation as volunteered by the person. Use SNOMED CT subset 10791000000130 or free text.
Value Domain

 Sex

prsb03-dataelement-10023

Id prsb03-dataelement-10023 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description The person's phenotypic sex. Determines how the person will be treated clinically.
Operationalization Sent as per the NHS Data Dictionary: person phenotypic sex classification
Value Domain

 NHS number

prsb03-dataelement-10024

Id prsb03-dataelement-10024 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description The unique identifier for a patient within the NHS in England and Wales.

2.1.5 Properties

FHIR Patient.identifier.nhsnumber

Operationalization Sent as per the NHS Data Dictionary NHS number. Traced and verified NHS Numbers only should be used i.e. NHS

number status indicator code:

value 01. If there is no NHS number then this data item should be reported as null and other unique identifiers will need to flow.

Value Domain

 Other identifier

prsb03-dataelement-100

Id prsb03-dataelement-10025 (2018-10-31) 0.1

Description Country specific or local identifier, e.g., Community Health Index (CHI) in Scotland.

Operationalization Recorded as per NHS Data Dictionary: - Local patient identifier, -Local patient identified (extended), -Health and Care number; -Community Health Index number

Value Domain

 Patient address

prsb03-dataelement-100

Id prsb03-dataelement-10026 (2018-10-31) 0.1

Description Patient's usual place of residence.

2.1.6 Properties

FHIR Patient.Address

Operationalization Sent in accordance with the NHS Data Dictionary: patient usual address. May be auto generated from PDS, GP referral record, or from the local PAS.

Value Domain

 Patient email address

prsb03-dataelement-100

Id prsb03-dataelement-10027 (2018-10-31) 0.1

Description Email address of the patient

2.1.7 Properties

FHIR Patient.telecom

Operationalization Set in accordance with the NHS Data Dictionary: contact email address (patient or lead contact). May be auto generated from PDS, GP referral record, or from the local PAS.

Value Domain

 Patient telephone number

prsb03-dataelement-100

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10028 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	Telephone contact details of the patient. To include, e.g., mobile, work and home number if available.

2.1.8 Properties

FHIR	Patient.telecom
Operationalization	Contact details may come from PDS, or those recorded on the local PAS. Both the actual contact number and its use (work number, home number, mobile number etc).
Value Domain	



Relevant contacts

prsb03-dataelement-10029

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10029 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	Include the most important contacts including: * Personal contacts e.g., next of kin, in case of emergency contact, lasting power of attorney, dependents, informal carers etc. * Health/care professional contacts e.g., social worker, hospital clinician, care coordinator, key worker, Independent Mental Capacity Advocate (IMCA) etc. Name, relationship, role (if formal role), contact details and availability, e.g. out of hours.

2.1.9 Properties

FHIR	Patient.contact
Operationalization	Details of relevant contacts, such as carers or family members, as recorded on the local system, or volunteered by the patient. This will be a free text list of relevant contacts.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Communication preferences

prsb03-dataelement-10030

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10030 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	Preferred contact method, e.g., sign language, letter, phone, etc. Also preferred written communication format, e.g., large print, braille.
Operationalization	Derived from the PDS - communication preferences
Value Domain	



Place of birth

prsb03-dataelement-10031

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10031 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The town and country of birth of the patient
Value Domain	

 Marital status		prsb03-dataelement-10032
Id		prsb03-dataelement-10032 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description		An indicator to identify the legal marital status of the patient
Value Domain		
 Date of death		prsb03-dataelement-10033
Id		prsb03-dataelement-10033 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description		The date of death of the patient (if applicable)
Value Domain		
 Time of death		prsb03-dataelement-10034
Id		prsb03-dataelement-10034 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description		The time of death of the patient (if applicable)
Value Domain		
 Educational establishment		prsb03-dataelement-10035
Id		prsb03-dataelement-10035 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description		If the person is a child, name and address of where the child attends, eg play group, nursery, school.
Operationalization		Free text or ODS code where available.
Value Domain		
 Used by		0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
 Test		prsb03-dataelement-13091
Id		prsb03-dataelement-13091 (2020-06-11 12:26:59) 1
Description		Test
 test record entry		prsb03-dataelement-13092
Id		prsb03-dataelement-13092 (2020-06-11 12:27:47) 1
 medications heading		prsb03-dataelement-13093
Id		prsb03-dataelement-13093 (2020-06-11 12:28:17) 1
 Person demographics		prsb03-dataelement-10834

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10868 (2019-03-27 19:02:25)
Description	The person's details and contact information.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Person name

prsb03-dataelement-10869

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10869 (2019-03-27 19:05:18) 1
Description	Details of the person's name
Relationship	Patient name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10016 - 2018-10-31</i>)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Person first name

prsb03-dataelement-13799

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13799 (2020-11-09 16:09:39)
Description	The first name(s) of the person. This includes middle names.
Rationale	Patient.name.given
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Person given name
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Person family name

prsb03-dataelement-13800

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13800 (2020-11-09 16:43:41)
Description	The family name or surname of the person
Rationale	Patient.name.family
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Person family name
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Person preferred name		prsb03-dataelement-108
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10870 (2019-03-27 19:06:43)	
Description	The name by which a person wishes to be addressed. The preferred name volunteered by the person or a preferred name given by PDS that the person has asked to be called by.	
Relationship	Patient preferred name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10017 - 2018-10-31</i>)	
Rationale	Patient.name	
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary: - Person full name	
Value Domain		
Property	max length 70	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once	

 Title		prsb03-dataelement-130
Id	prsb03-dataelement-13089 (2020-06-04 17:22:32) 0.1	
Description	Person's title	
Rationale	Patient.name.prefix	
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary: - Person Title	
Value Domain		
Property	max length 35	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once	

 Person name suffix		prsb03-dataelement-137
Id	prsb03-dataelement-13798 (2020-11-08 22:52:48)	
Description	A textual suffix that may be added to the end of a PERSON's name, for example, OBE, MBE, BSc, JP, GM	
Rationale	Patient.name.suffix	
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary: - Person suffix	
Value Domain		
Property	max length 35	

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Person full name

prsb03-dataelement-13801

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13801 (2020-11-09 17:03:29)
Description	The full name of the person in text representation.
Rationale	Patient.name.text
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Person full name
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 6 times

 Date of birth

prsb03-dataelement-10871

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10871 (2019-03-27 19:08:01) 1
Description	The date of birth of the person.

2.1.10 Properties

FHIR	Patient.birthDate
Relationship	Date of birth (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10018 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Patient.birthdate
Source	NHS NSS : - https://www.ndc.scot.nhs.uk/Dictionary-A-Z/Definitions/index.asp?Search=D&ID=186&Title=Date%20of%20Birth
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary:- Person birth date
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision day, month and year

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Time of birth

prsb03-dataelement-13803

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13803 (2020-11-20 17:04:14)
Description	The time of birth of the person

Rationale	Patient.extension(patient-birthTime)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Person birth time
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Location of Birth

prsb03-dataelement-14422

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14422 (2021-08-05 16:15:23) 0.1
Description	The place the baby was born.
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14423

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14423 (2021-08-05 16:35:31) 0.1				
Description	The coded value for location of birth.				
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary: - Site Code (of Actual Place of Delivery)				
Value Domain					
Property	<table><tr><th>min length</th><th>max length</th></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>9</td></tr></table>	min length	max length	5	9
min length	max length				
5	9				
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once				

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14424

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14424 (2021-08-05 16:40:54)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13658 (2020-09-08 20:35:42)
Description	Free text field to be used when code is not available
Relationship	Free text (prsb03-dataelement-13229 - 2020-07-15 19:30:33)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Pronoun prsb03-dataelement-149	
Id	prsb03-dataelement-14948 (2021-09-23 15:11:14)
Description	The person's preferred pronoun e.g. she/he/they
Operationalization	Free Text
Value Domain	
 Cultural beliefs prsb03-dataelement-149	
Id	prsb03-dataelement-14947 (2021-09-23 15:08:28) 0.1
Value Domain	
 Gender prsb03-dataelement-108	
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10872 (2019-03-27 19:08:52) 1
Description	The person's stated gender.
2.1.11 Properties	
FHIR	Patient.gender
Relationship	Gender (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10019 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Patient.gender
Source	NHS Wales : - https://fhir.standards.wales/CodeSystem/GenderIdentity
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Person stated gender code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 1
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
 Person alias prsb03-dataelement-108	
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10873 (2019-03-27 19:10:48) 1
Description	Other name(s) associated with the person.
Relationship	Person alias (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10020 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length

		70
 Used by		0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
 Ethnicity		prsb03-dataelement-10874
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10874 (2019-03-27 19:11:37) 1	
Description	The ethnicity of the person as specified by the person.	
Relationship	Ethnicity (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10021 - 2018-10-31</i>)	
Rationale	Patient.extension(ethnicCategory)	
Source	NHS_Wales: https://fhir.standards.wales/CodeSystem/DataStandardsWales-Ethnicity NHS_NSS: https://www.ndc.scot.nhs.uk/Dictionary-A-Z/Definitions/index.asp?Search=E&ID=243&Title=Ethnic%20Group	
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Ethnic category	
Value Domain		
Property	max length 2	
 Used by		0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
 Religion		prsb03-dataelement-10876
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10876 (2019-03-27 19:15:05) 1	
Description	The religious affiliation as specified by the person.	
Relationship	Religion (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10022 - 2018-10-31</i>)	
Rationale	Patient.extension(religiousAffiliation)	
Source	NHS NSS: - https://www.ndc.scot.nhs.uk/Dictionary-A-Z/Definitions/index.asp?Search=R&ID=795&Title=Religion	
Operationalization	SNOMED_CT:- Religion	
Value Domain		
 Used by		0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
 Sex		prsb03-dataelement-10877
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10877 (2019-03-27 19:15:45) 1	
	 There is an open issue with this item: prsb03-issue-39: Sex ()	

Description	The person's phenotypic sex. Determines how the person will be treated clinically.
Relationship	Sex (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10023 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary: - person phenotypic sex
Value Domain	
Property	max length 1
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Carer Status

prsb03-dataelement-219

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21924 (2021-12-16 18:10:29)
Description	The carer status is important to ensure provision is put in place to support the person receiving and providing care.
Source	Snomed CT Subject is carer (findings) https://termbrowser.nhs.uk/?perspective=full&conceptId1=1127521000000104&edition=uk-edition&release=v20211124&server=https://termbrowser.nhs.uk/sct-browser-api/snomed&langRefset=999001261000000100,9990000691000001104 Snomed CT Person themselves is a carer (finding) https://termbrowser.nhs.uk/?perspective=full&conceptId1=224484003&edition=uk-edition&release=v20211124&server=https://termbrowser.nhs.uk/sct-browser-api/snomed&langRefset=999001261000000100,9990000691000001104
Operationalization	Snomed CT Person themselves is a carer :- https://termbrowser.nhs.uk/?perspective=full&conceptId1=224484003&edition=uk-edition&release=v20211124&server=https://termbrowser.nhs.uk/sct-browser-api/snomed&langRefset=999001261000000100,9990000691000001104
Value Domain	

NHS number

prsb03-dataelement-108

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10879 (2019-03-27 19:16:57) 1
Description	The unique identifier for a person within the NHS in England and Wales.

2.1.12 Properties

FHIR	Patient.identifier.nhsnumber
Relationship	NHS number (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10024 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Patient.identifier(nhsnumber)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary:- NHS number
Value Domain	
Property	max length

		10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once	
 NHS number status indicator prsb03-dataelement-132		
Id	prsb03-dataelement-13297 (2020-08-06 12:08:33)	
Description	Provides an indication of the reliability of an NHS Number.	
Rationale	Patient.identifier(nhsnumber).extension(nhsverificationstatus)	
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- NHS Number Code Status Indicator	
Value Domain		
Property	max length 2	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once	
 Other identifier prsb03-dataelement-108		
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10880 (2019-03-27 19:18:59)	
Description	Country specific or local identifier, e.g. Community Health Index (CHI) in Scotland.	
Relationship	Other identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10025 - 2018-10-31</i>)	
Rationale	Patient.identifier	
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary: - Local patient identifier(extended), Health and care number (NI only), Community health index number (Scotland only)	
Value Domain		
Property	max length 20	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once	
 Person's address prsb03-dataelement-108		
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10881 (2019-03-27 19:19:27)	
Description	Person's usual place of residence, and where relevant temporary and correspondence addresses.	

2.1.13 Properties

FHIR	Patient.Address
Relationship	Patient address (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10026 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Address line 1

prsb03-dataelement-130

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13082 (2020-05-29 15:28:51)
Description	Person's first line of address.
Rationale	Patient.address.line
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Address line 1
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Address line 2

prsb03-dataelement-130

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13083 (2020-05-29 15:32:41)
Description	Person's second line of address.
Rationale	Patient.address.city
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Address line 2
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Address line 3

prsb03-dataelement-130

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13084 (2020-05-29 15:35:34)
Description	Person's third line of address.
Rationale	Patient.address.district

Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Address line 3
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
 Address line 4 prsb03-dataelement-130	
Id	prsb03-dataelement-13085 (2020-06-01 11:29:56)
Description	Person's fourth line of address.
Rationale	Patient.address.state
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Address line 4
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
 Address line 5 prsb03-dataelement-130	
Id	prsb03-dataelement-13086 (2020-06-01 11:32:10)
Description	Person's fifth line of address.
Rationale	Patient.address.country
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Address line 5
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
 Postcode prsb03-dataelement-130	
Id	prsb03-dataelement-13087 (2020-06-01 11:40:09)
Description	The person's postcode.
Rationale	Patient.address.postalcode

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Postcode of usual address

Value Domain

Property

max length

8

Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Address type

prsb03-dataelement-132

Id prsb03-dataelement-13221 (2020-07-08 15:58:39)

Description The type of address e.g. Main address, Temp address

Rationale Patient.address.use

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Address Association Type

Value Domain

Property

max length

1

Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Person's contact details

prsb03-dataelement-138

Id prsb03-dataelement-13804 (2020-11-25 18:32:36)

Description Details of the person's contact information.

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Preferred contact method

prsb03-dataelement-108

Id prsb03-dataelement-10886 (2019-03-27 19:29:17)

Description Preferred contact method, e.g. email, letter, phone, text message etc.

Relationship Communication preferences (*prsb03-dataelement-10030 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary:- Preferred Contact Method

Value Domain

Property

max length

1

Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Person's telephone number details

prsb03-dataelement-10883

Id

prsb03-dataelement-10883 (2019-03-27 19:22:39)

Description

The person's telephone number details

2.1.14 Properties

FHIR

Patient.telecom

Relationship

Patient telephone number (*prsb03-dataelement-10028 - 2018-10-31*)

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Person's telephone number

prsb03-dataelement-13808

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13808 (2020-11-26 16:51:24)

Description

The person's telephone number

Rationale

Patient.contact.telecon.value

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Person's telephone number type

prsb03-dataelement-13805

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13805 (2020-11-25 18:37:54)

Description

The contact type e.g. home, mobile

Rationale

Patient.telecon.use

Operationalization

FHIR value set: - Contact point use

Value Domain

Property

max length

6

Example

Home

Example

Mobile

Example

Temp

Example	Old
Example	Work
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Preference of telephone number

prsb03-dataelement-138

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13809 (2020-11-26 16:55:09)
Description	The preferred order of use for the telephone number
Rationale	Patient.telecom.rank
Operationalization	Preference of use 1-5, 1 being the highest.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Person's email address details

prsb03-dataelement-138

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13807 (2020-11-26 16:29:22)
Description	Details of the person's email address
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Person's email address

prsb03-dataelement-108

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10882 (2019-03-27 19:20:19)
Description	Email address of the person.
2.1.15 Properties	
FHIR	Patient.telecom
Relationship	Patient email address (prsb03-dataelement-10027 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Patient.contact.telecon.value
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary:- Contact Email Address
Value Domain	
Property	max length 255
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Person's email address type		prsb03-dataelement-138
Id	prsb03-dataelement-13811 (2020-11-26 17:30:54)	
Description	The type of email address, home, work	
Rationale	Patient.telecon.use	
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Contact point use	
Value Domain		
Property	max length 6	
Example	Home	
Example	Work	
Example	old	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once	

 Preference of email address		prsb03-dataelement-138
Id	prsb03-dataelement-13810 (2020-11-26 17:07:11)	
Description	The preferred order of use of email address	
Rationale	Patient.telecon.rank	
Operationalization	Preference of use 1-5, 1 being the highest.	
Value Domain		
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once	

 Other contact information		prsb03-dataelement-138
Id	prsb03-dataelement-13806 (2020-11-26 16:07:06)	
Description	Contact details via fax, sms, url	
Rationale	Patient.contact.telecon.value	
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary:- Communication contact string	
Value Domain		
Property	max length 255	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once	

 Photograph		prsb03-dataelement-13065
Id	prsb03-dataelement-13065 (2020-05-15 16:50:49)	
Description	A photograph of the person for identification and to show what the person looks like normally.	
Rationale	Patient.photo	
Operationalization	Mulitmedia file	
Value Domain		
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once	

 Location of birth		prsb03-dataelement-13081
Id	prsb03-dataelement-13081 (2020-05-28 16:18:56) 0.1	
Description	The place the person was born.	
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary:- Location of birth	
Value Domain		
Property	min length max length 5 9	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once	

 Place of birth		prsb03-dataelement-10884
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10884 (2019-03-27 19:25:07)	
Description	The country of birth of the person.	
Relationship	Place of birth (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10031</i> - 2018-10-31)	
Rationale	Patient.extension(Birthplace)	
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Country code (birth)	
Value Domain		
Property	max length 3	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once	

 Marital status		prsb03-dataelement-10885
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10885 (2019-03-27 19:25:57)	

Description	An indicator to identify the legal marital status of the person.
Relationship	Marital status (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10032 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Patient.maritalstatus
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Person marital status
Value Domain	
Property	max length 1
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Immigration status

prsb03-dataelement-13293

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13293 (2020-08-06 12:01:14)
Description	Include details of the immigration status of the person, their permissions to live and receive care and support in the UK e.g. asylum seeker, indefinite leave to remain in the UK. Include start date, end date and any comments.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Immigration status

prsb03-dataelement-13304

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13304 (2020-08-06 13:06:19) 0.1
Description	Details of the immigration status of the person, their permissions to live and receive care and support in the UK e.g. asylum seeker, indefinite leave to remain in the UK.
Operationalization	Code :- 1: Asylum Seeker; 2: Exceptional leave to remain in UK; 3: Indefinite Leave to Remain in UK; 4: Limited Leave to Remain in UK; 5: No Recourse to Public Funds (NRPF); 6: Other Nationals; 7: Refugee; 8: Unaccompanied Asylum Seeker; 9 EU pre-settled status; 10: EU settled status
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Start date

prsb03-dataelement-13294

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13294 (2020-08-06 12:02:54)
Description	Start date of immigration status
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 End date

prsb03-dataelement-13295

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13295 (2020-08-06 12:04:03)

Description

End date of immigration status

Operationalization

Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Comment

prsb03-dataelement-13296

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13296 (2020-08-06 12:05:00)

Description

Relevant comments about the person's immigration status

Operationalization

Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Sexual Orientation

prsb03-dataelement-21923

Id

prsb03-dataelement-21923 (2021-12-16 18:04:16)

Description

Person stated sexual orientation

Operationalization

Snomed CT
: <https://termbrowser.nhs.uk/?perspective=full&conceptId1=999003081000000103&edition=ultra&release=v20211124&server=https://termbrowser.nhs.uk/sct-browser-api/snomed&langRefset=999001261000000100,999000691000001104>

Value Domain

  Organ and tissue donation

prsb03-dataelement-10430

Id

prsb03-dataelement-10430 (2018-10-31) 0.1

Description	Whether the person has given consent for organ and/or tissue donation or opted out of automatic donation where applicable. This is information provided by the national register.
Rationale	Patient.extension(patient-cadavericDonor)
Operationalization	Flag
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-116

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11695 (2019-05-31 12:56:56)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11688</i> (2019-05-31 11:50:22)
Description	The date when the mental capacity assessment was made.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Location

prsb03-dataelement-116

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11696 (2019-05-31 12:58:01)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11689</i> (2019-05-31 11:51:04)
Description	The location where the mental capacity assessment was made.
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-113

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11349 (2019-05-30 13:37:15)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-113

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11350 (2019-05-30 13:37:40)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-113

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11351 (2019-05-30 13:37:40)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.
2.1.16 Properties	
FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-113

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11352 (2019-05-30 13:37:40)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-113

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11353 (2019-05-30 13:37:40)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.
2.1.17 Properties	
FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-113

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11354 (2019-05-30 13:37:40)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226</i> - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-113

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11355 (2019-05-30 13:37:40)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
2.1.18 Properties	
FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Date completed		prsb03-dataelement-11356 (2019-05-30 13:37:40)
Id		prsb03-dataelement-11356 (2019-05-30 13:37:40)
Concept inherits from		prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description		The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship		Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale		Composition.date
Operationalization		Date and time.
Value Domain		
Property		Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute
 Used by		0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Contact details		prsb03-dataelement-11357 (2019-05-30 13:37:40)
Id		prsb03-dataelement-11357 (2019-05-30 13:37:40)
Concept inherits from		prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description		Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.19 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details (prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Organ and tissue donation

prsb03-dataelement-138

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13847 (2020-12-30 11:45:54)
Description	Whether the person has opted out of automatic organ and/or tissue donation where applicable. This is information provided by the national register.
Operationalization	Flag: - Yes or No
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Overseas visitor status

prsb03-dataelement-109

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10908 (2019-04-02 13:22:04)
Description	The charging category relating to an overseas visitor.
Rationale	Patient.(extension(treatmentCategory))
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Overseas visitor charging category
Value Domain	
Property	max length 1
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Accommodation status

prsb03-dataelement-109

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10909 (2019-04-02 13:25:31) 0.1
Description	An indication of the type of accommodation where the person lives. This should be based on the main or temporary residence.
Relationship	Accommodation status (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10047 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
🕒 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Accommodation status

prsb03-dataelement-124

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12473 (2019-06-25 17:28:11)				
Description	An indication of the type of accommodation where the person lives. This should be based on the main or temporary residence.				
Relationship	Accommodation status (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10909 - 2019-04-02 13:25:31</i>)				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary:- Accommodation Status ECDS				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>min length</th><th>max length</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>6</td><td>18</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	min length	max length	6	18
min length	max length				
6	18				
🕒 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once				



Relevant contacts

prsb03-dataelement-109

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10910 (2019-04-02 13:27:59)
Description	Include the most important contacts including: * Personal contacts e.g., next of kin, in case of emergency contact, lasting power of attorney, dependents, informal carers etc. * Health/care professional contacts e.g., social worker, hospital clinician, care coordinator, key worker, Independent Mental Capacity Advocate (IMCA) etc. Name, relationship, role (if formal role), contact details and availability, e.g. out of hours.

2.1.20 Properties

FHIR	Patient.contact
Relationship	Relevant contacts (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10029 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Details of relevant contacts, such as carers or family members, as recorded on the local system, or volunteered by the person. This will be a free text list of relevant contacts.
Value Domain	

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Educational establishment

prsb03-dataelement-109

Id prsb03-dataelement-10911 (2019-04-02 13:30:05)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10035 (2018-10-31)

Description If the person is a child, name and address of where the child attends, eg play group, nursery, school.

Operationalization Free text or ODS code where available.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Date of death

prsb03-dataelement-129

Id prsb03-dataelement-12963 (2020-03-25 16:55:17)

Description The date of death of the person.

Relationship Date of death (prsb03-dataelement-10033 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Person death date

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision	default
day, month and year	10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Time of death

prsb03-dataelement-130

Id prsb03-dataelement-13088 (2020-06-01 15:48:50)

Description The time at which the person died.

Operationalization NHS data dictionary:- Time of Death

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 additional information

prsb03-dataelement-157

Id prsb03-dataelement-15730 (2021-10-07 14:34:36) 0.1

Description		This section contains addiotnal information ont he
 history of address		
		prsb03-dataelement-157
Id		
		prsb03-dataelement-15731 (2021-10-07 14:36:15) 0.1
Operationalization		
		Free text NHS data dictionary : - SNOMED CT: - FHIR value set : -
Value Domain		
 List of address		
		prsb03-dataelement-157
Id		
		prsb03-dataelement-15732 (2021-10-07 14:44:52) 0.1
 adress 1		
		prsb03-dataelement-157
Id		
		prsb03-dataelement-15733 (2021-10-07 14:45:33) 0.1
Value Domain		
 NHS Number		
		prsb03-dataelement-108
Id		
		prsb03-dataelement-10878 (2019-03-27 19:16:26)
Concept inherits from		
		 prsb03-dataelement-10351 (2018-10-31)
Description		
		The NHS number of the personal contact
Operationalization		
		NHS data dictionary:- NHS NUMBER
Value Domain		
Property		
		max length 10
 Used by		
		0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
 Caller Details		
		prsb03-dataelement-149
Id		
		prsb03-dataelement-14924 (2021-09-17 12:39:38) 0.1
Description		
		The callers details and contact information
Value Domain		
 Encounter ID		
		prsb03-dataelement-149
Id		
		prsb03-dataelement-14925 (2021-09-17 13:16:08) 0.1

	Value Domain	
		prsb03-dataelement-145
	Id	prsb03-dataelement-14559 (2021-09-08 15:02:44) 0.1
	Value Domain	
	Additional info	prsb03-dataelement-144
	Id	prsb03-dataelement-14486 (2021-09-01 15:24:14) 0.1
	Person demographics	prsb03-dataelement-144
	Id	prsb03-dataelement-14487 (2021-09-01 15:30:46) 0.1
	Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10868 (2019-03-27 19:02:25)
	Description	The person's details and contact information.
	Person name	prsb03-dataelement-144
	Id	prsb03-dataelement-14488 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
	Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10869 (2019-03-27 19:05:18)
	Description	Details of the person's name
	Relationship	Patient name (prsb03-dataelement-10016 - 2018-10-31)
	Person first name	prsb03-dataelement-144
	Id	prsb03-dataelement-14489 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
	Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13799 (2020-11-09 16:09:39)
	Description	The first name(s) of the person. This includes middle names.
	Rationale	Patient.name.given
	Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Person given name
	Value Domain	
	Property	max length 35
	Person family name	prsb03-dataelement-144
	Id	prsb03-dataelement-14490 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
	Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13800 (2020-11-09 16:43:41)

Description	The family name or surname of the person
Rationale	Patient.name.family
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Person family name
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35



Person preferred name

prsb03-dataelement-144

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14491 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10870 (2019-03-27 19:06:43)
Description	The name by which a person wishes to be addressed. The preferred name volunteered by the person or a preferred name given by PDS that the person has asked to be called by.
Relationship	Patient preferred name (prsb03-dataelement-10017 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Patient.name
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary: - Person full name
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70



Title

prsb03-dataelement-144

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14492 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13089 (2020-06-04 17:22:32)
Description	Person's title
Rationale	Patient.name.prefix
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary: - Person Title
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35



Person name suffix

prsb03-dataelement-144

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14493 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13798 (2020-11-08 22:52:48)

Description	A textual suffix that may be added to the end of a PERSON's name, for example, OBE, MBE, BSc, JP, GM
Rationale	Patient.name.suffix
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary: - Person suffix
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35



Person full name

prsb03-dataelement-144

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14494 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13801 (2020-11-09 17:03:29)
Description	The full name of the person in text representation.
Rationale	Patient.name.text
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Person full name
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70



Date of birth

prsb03-dataelement-144

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14495 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10871 (2019-03-27 19:08:01)
Description	The date of birth of the person.

2.1.21 Properties

FHIR	Patient.birthDate
Relationship	Date of birth (prsb03-dataelement-10018 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Patient.birthdate
Source	NHS NSS : - https://www.ndc.scot.nhs.uk/Dictionary-A-Z/Definitions/index.asp?Search=D&ID=186&Title=Date%20of%20Birth
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary:- Person birth date
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision day, month and year

prsb03-dataelement-145

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14500 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10872</i> (2019-03-27 19:08:52)
Description	The person's stated gender.

2.1.22 Properties

FHIR	Patient.gender
Relationship	Gender (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10019</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Patient.gender
Source	NHS Wales : - https://fhir.standards.wales/CodeSystem/GenderIdentity
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Person stated gender code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 1

 Person alias

prsb03-dataelement-145

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14501 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10873</i> (2019-03-27 19:10:48)
Description	Other name(s) associated with the person.
Relationship	Person alias (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10020</i> - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70

 Ethnicity

prsb03-dataelement-145

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14502 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10874</i> (2019-03-27 19:11:37)
Description	The ethnicity of the person as specified by the person.
Relationship	Ethnicity (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10021</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Patient.extension(ethnicCategory)

Source	NHS_Wales: https://fhir.standards.wales/CodeSystem/DataStandardsWales-Ethnicity NHS_NSS: https://www.ndc.scot.nhs.uk/Dictionary-A-Z/Definitions/index.asp?Search=E&ID=243&Title=Ethnic%20Group
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Ethnic category
Value Domain	
Property	max length 2

 Religion

prsb03-dataelement-145

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14503 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10876</i> (2019-03-27 19:15:05)
Description	The religious affiliation as specified by the person.
Relationship	Religion (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10022</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Patient.extension(religiousAffiliation)
Source	NHS NSS: - https://www.ndc.scot.nhs.uk/Dictionary-A-Z/Definitions/index.asp?Search=R&ID=795&Title=Religion
Operationalization	SNOMED_CT:- Religion
Value Domain	

 Sex

prsb03-dataelement-145

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14504 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10877</i> (2019-03-27 19:15:45)
Description	The person's phenotypic sex. Determines how the person will be treated clinically.
Relationship	Sex (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10023</i> - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary: - person phenotypic sex
Value Domain	
Property	max length 1

 NHS number

prsb03-dataelement-145

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14505 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10879</i> (2019-03-27 19:16:57)
Description	The unique identifier for a person within the NHS in England and Wales.

2.1.23 Properties

FHIR	Patient.identifier.nhsnumber
Relationship	NHS number (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10024 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Patient.identifier(nhsnumber)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary:- NHS number
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10



NHS number status indicator

prsb03-dataelement-145

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14506 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13297</i> (2020-08-06 12:08:33)
Description	Provides an indication of the reliability of an NHS Number.
Rationale	Patient.identifier(nhsnumber).extension(nhsverificationstatus)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- NHS Number Code Status Indicator
Value Domain	
Property	max length 2



Other identifier

prsb03-dataelement-145

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14507 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10880</i> (2019-03-27 19:18:59)
Description	Country specific or local identifier, e.g. Community Health Index (CHI) in Scotland.
Relationship	Other identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10025 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Patient.identifier
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary: - Local patient identifier(extended), Health and care number (NI only), Community health index number (Scotland only)
Value Domain	
Property	max length 20



Person's address

prsb03-dataelement-145

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14508 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10881 (2019-03-27 19:19:27)
Description	Person's usual place of residence, and where relevant temporary and correspondence addresses.
2.1.24 Properties	
FHIR	Patient.Address
Relationship	Patient address (prsb03-dataelement-10026 - 2018-10-31)



Address line 1

prsb03-dataelement-14509

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14509 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13082 (2020-05-29 15:28:51)
Description	Person's first line of address.
Rationale	Patient.address.line
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Address line 1
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35



Address line 2

prsb03-dataelement-14510

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14510 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13083 (2020-05-29 15:32:41)
Description	Person's second line of address.
Rationale	Patient.address.city
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Address line 2
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35



Address line 3

prsb03-dataelement-14511

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14511 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13084 (2020-05-29 15:35:34)
Description	Person's third line of address.

Rationale	Patient.address.district
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Address line 3
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35



Address line 4

prsb03-dataelement-145

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14512 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-13085 (2020-06-01 11:29:56)
Description	Person's fourth line of address.
Rationale	Patient.address.state
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Address line 4
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35



Address line 5

prsb03-dataelement-145

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14513 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-13086 (2020-06-01 11:32:10)
Description	Person's fifth line of address.
Rationale	Patient.address.country
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Address line 5
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35



Postcode

prsb03-dataelement-145

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14514 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-13087 (2020-06-01 11:40:09)
Description	The person's postcode.
Rationale	Patient.address.postalcode
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Postcode of usual address

Value Domain

Property

max length

8

 Address type

prsb03-dataelement-145

Id prsb03-dataelement-14515 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13221 (2020-07-08 15:58:39)

Description The type of address e.g. Main address, Temp address

Rationale Patient.address.use

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Address Association Type

Value Domain

Property

max length

1

 Person's contact details

prsb03-dataelement-145

Id prsb03-dataelement-14516 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13804 (2020-11-25 18:32:36)

Description Details of the person's contact information.

 Preferred contact method

prsb03-dataelement-145

Id prsb03-dataelement-14517 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10886 (2019-03-27 19:29:17)

Description Preferred contact method, e.g. email, letter, phone, text message etc.

Relationship Communication preferences (prsb03-dataelement-10030 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary:- Preferred Contact Method

Value Domain

Property

max length

1

 Person's telephone number details

prsb03-dataelement-145

Id prsb03-dataelement-14518 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10883 (2019-03-27 19:22:39)

Description The person's telephone number details

2.1.25 Properties

FHIR Patient.telecom

Relationship Patient telephone number (*prsb03-dataelement-10028 - 2018-10-31*)



Person's telephone number

prsb03-dataelement-145

Id prsb03-dataelement-14519 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13808* (2020-11-26 16:51:24)

Description The person's telephone number

Rationale Patient.contact.telecon.value

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35



Person's telephone number type

prsb03-dataelement-145

Id prsb03-dataelement-14520 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13805* (2020-11-25 18:37:54)

Description The contact type e.g. home, mobile

Rationale Patient.telecon.use

Operationalization FHIR value set: - Contact point use

Value Domain

Property

max length

6

Example Home

Example Mobile

Example Temp

Example Old

Example Work



Preference of telephone number

prsb03-dataelement-145

Id prsb03-dataelement-14521 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13809 (2020-11-26 16:55:09)
Description	The preferred order of use for the telephone number
Rationale	Patient.telecom.rank
Operationalization	Preference of use 1-5, 1 being the highest.
Value Domain	



Person's email address details

prsb03-dataelement-145

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14522 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13807 (2020-11-26 16:29:22)
Description	Details of the person's email address



Person's email address

prsb03-dataelement-145

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14523 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10882 (2019-03-27 19:20:19)
Description	Email address of the person.

2.1.26 Properties

FHIR	Patient.telecom
Relationship	Patient email address (prsb03-dataelement-10027 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Patient.contact.telecon.value
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary:- Contact Email Address
Value Domain	
Property	max length 255



Person's email address type

prsb03-dataelement-145

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14524 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13811 (2020-11-26 17:30:54)
Description	The type of email address, home, work
Rationale	Patient.telecon.use
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Contact point use
Value Domain	
Property	max length

Example Example Example	6	
	Home	
	Work	
	old	
Preference of email address prsb03-dataelement-14525		
Id		prsb03-dataelement-14525 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from		prsb03-dataelement-13810 (2020-11-26 17:07:11)
Description		The preferred order of use of email address
Rationale		Patient.telecon.rank
Operationalization		Preference of use 1-5, 1 being the highest.
Value Domain		
Other contact information prsb03-dataelement-14526		
Id		prsb03-dataelement-14526 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from		prsb03-dataelement-13806 (2020-11-26 16:07:06)
Description		Contact details via fax, sms, url
Rationale		Patient.contact.telecon.value
Operationalization		NHS data dictionary:- Communication contact string
Value Domain		
Property		max length 255
Photograph prsb03-dataelement-14527		
Id		prsb03-dataelement-14527 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from		prsb03-dataelement-13065 (2020-05-15 16:50:49)
Description		A photograph of the person for identification and to show what the person looks like normally
Rationale		Patient.photo
Operationalization		Multimedia file
Value Domain		
Location of birth prsb03-dataelement-14528		
Id		prsb03-dataelement-14528 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13293 (2020-08-06 12:01:14)
Description	Include details of the immigration status of the person, their permissions to live and receive care and support in the UK e.g. asylum seeker, indefinite leave to remain in the UK. Include start date, end date and any comments.



Immigration status

prsb03-dataelement-14532

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14532 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13304 (2020-08-06 13:06:19)
Description	Details of the immigration status of the person, their permissions to live and receive care and support in the UK e.g. asylum seeker, indefinite leave to remain in the UK.
Operationalization	Code :- 1: Asylum Seeker; 2: Exceptional leave to remain in UK; 3: Indefinite Leave to Remain in UK; 4: Limited Leave to Remain in UK; 5: No Recourse to Public Funds (NRPF); 6: Other Nationals; 7: Refugee; 8: Unaccompanied Asylum Seeker; 9 EU pre-settled status; 10: EU settled status
Value Domain	



Start date

prsb03-dataelement-14533

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14533 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13294 (2020-08-06 12:02:54)
Description	Start date of immigration status
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute



End date

prsb03-dataelement-14534

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14534 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13295 (2020-08-06 12:04:03)
Description	End date of immigration status
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute



Comment

prsb03-dataelement-14535

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14535 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13296</i> (2020-08-06 12:05:00)
Description	Relevant comments about the person's immigration status
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Organ and tissue donation

prsb03-dataelement-14536

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14536 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10430</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Whether the person has given consent for organ and/or tissue donation or opted out of automatic organ donation where applicable. This is information provided by the national register.
Rationale	Patient.extension(patient-cadavericDonor)
Operationalization	Flag

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-14537

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14537 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11695</i> (2019-05-31 12:56:56)
Description	The date when the mental capacity assessment was made.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Location

prsb03-dataelement-14538

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14538 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11696</i> (2019-05-31 12:58:01)
Description	The location where the mental capacity assessment was made.

 Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-14539

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14539 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11349</i> (2019-05-30 13:37:15)

Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i>)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-145

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14540 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11350</i> (2019-05-30 13:37:40)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length

70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-145

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14541 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11351</i> (2019-05-30 13:37:40)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.27 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-145

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14542 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11352</i> (2019-05-30 13:37:40)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-145

Id prsb03-dataelement-14543 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11353 (2019-05-30 13:37:40)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.28 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale PractitionerRole.specialty

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-145

Id prsb03-dataelement-14544 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11354 (2019-05-30 13:37:40)

Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Relationship Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-145

Id prsb03-dataelement-14545 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11355 (2019-05-30 13:37:40)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.29 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32



Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-145

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14546 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11356</i> (2019-05-30 13:37:40)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute



Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-145

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14547 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11357</i> (2019-05-30 13:37:40)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.30 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	max length

		35
 Organ and tissue donation		prsb03-dataelement-14548
Id		prsb03-dataelement-14548 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13847 (2020-12-30 11:45:54)	
Description		Whether the person has opted out of automatic organ and/or tissue donation where applicable. This is information provided by the national register.
Operationalization		Flag: - Yes or No
Value Domain		
 Overseas visitor status		prsb03-dataelement-14549
Id		prsb03-dataelement-14549 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10908 (2019-04-02 13:22:04)	
Description		The charging category relating to an overseas visitor.
Rationale		Patient.(extension(treatmentCategory)
Operationalization		NHS data dictionary :- Overseas visitor charging category
Value Domain		
Property		max length 1
 Accommodation status		prsb03-dataelement-14550
Id		prsb03-dataelement-14550 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10909 (2019-04-02 13:25:31)	
Description		An indication of the type of accommodation where the person lives. This should be based on the main or temporary residence.
Relationship		Accommodation status (prsb03-dataelement-10047 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization		Free text
Value Domain		
 Accommodation status		prsb03-dataelement-14551
Id		prsb03-dataelement-14551 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12473 (2019-06-25 17:28:11)	

Description	An indication of the type of accommodation where the person lives. This should be based on the main or temporary residence.	
Relationship	Accommodation status (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10909</i> - 2019-04-02 13:25:31)	
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary:- Accommodation Status ECDS	
Value Domain		
Property	min length	max length
	6	18



Relevant contacts

prsb03-dataelement-145

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14552 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1	
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10910</i> (2019-04-02 13:27:59)	
Description	Include the most important contacts including: * Personal contacts e.g., next of kin, in case of emergency contact, lasting power of attorney, dependents, informal carers etc. * Health/care professional contacts e.g., social worker, hospital clinician, care coordinator, key worker, Independent Mental Capacity Advocate (IMCA) etc. Name, relationship, role (if formal role), contact details and availability, e.g. out of hours.	

2.1.31 Properties

FHIR	Patient.contact	
Relationship	Relevant contacts (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10029</i> - 2018-10-31)	
Operationalization	Details of relevant contacts, such as carers or family members, as recorded on the local system, or volunteered by the person. This will be a free text list of relevant contacts.	
Value Domain		



Educational establishment

prsb03-dataelement-145

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14553 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1	
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10911</i> (2019-04-02 13:30:05)	
Description	If the person is a child, name and address of where the child attends, eg play group, nursery, school.	
Operationalization	Free text or ODS code where available.	
Value Domain		



Date of death

prsb03-dataelement-145

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14554 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1	

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12963</i> (2020-03-25 16:55:17)				
Description	The date of death of the person.				
Relationship	Date of death (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10033</i> - 2018-10-31)				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Person death date				
Value Domain					
Property	<table><tr><td>Timestamp precision</td><td><i>default</i></td></tr><tr><td>day, month and year</td><td>10</td></tr></table>	Timestamp precision	<i>default</i>	day, month and year	10
Timestamp precision	<i>default</i>				
day, month and year	10				

 Time of death

prsb03-dataelement-145

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14555 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13088</i> (2020-06-01 15:48:50)
Description	The time at which the person died.
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary:- Time of Death
Value Domain	

 NHS Number

prsb03-dataelement-145

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14556 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10878 (2019-03-27 19:16:26)
Description	The NHS number of the personal contact
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary:- NHS NUMBER
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

GP practice

prsb03-dataelement-1

Id	prsb03-dataelement-101 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the person's GP practice.

 GP practice record entry

prsb03-dataelement-106

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10643 (2018-11-09 14:59:24)
Description	This is an GP practice record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items

 GP name

prsb03-dataelement-100

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10003 (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the person's GP. If the person is registered with a GP practice, their usual GP name will be something volunteered by the person or their representative.

2.1.32 Properties

FHIR Practitioner.name, where PractitionerRole.code=GP

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property	max length 70



GP practice details

prsb03-dataelement-10002

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10002 (2018-10-31)
Description	Name and address of the person's registered GP practice Registered GP practice details are available from the Person Demographics Service (PDS), or volunteered from the person or their representative. Include details of the practice name and address.

2.1.33 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.organisation.Name (0..1) PractitionerRole.organisation.telcom (0..*)
PractitionerRole.organisation.Address (0..*)

Rationale PractitionerRole.organisation.Name (0..1)
PractitionerRole.organisation.telcom (0..*)
PractitionerRole.organisation.Address (0..*)

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property	max length 150



GP practice identifier

prsb03-dataelement-10001

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10001 (2018-10-31)
Description	The identifier of the registered GP practice.

2.1.34 Properties

FHIR Sliced into ODS and local identifier. PratitionerRole.organisation.identifier

Rationale PratitionerRole.organisation.identifier

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - General medical practice code (patient registration)

Value Domain		max length 6	
Property			
GP opt out indicator prsb03-dataelement-10004			
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10004 (2018-10-31)		
Description	Indication that the person has opted out of registering with a GP.		
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - 1092961000000104 Does not wish to register with an NHS general practitioner (finding) OR 1092941000000100 Family using private general practitioner (finding)		
Value Domain			
About me prsb03-dataelement-466			
Id	prsb03-dataelement-466 (2018-10-31)		
Description	About me		
What is most important to me prsb03-dataelement-12964			
Id	prsb03-dataelement-12964 (2020-03-30 10:50:29) 0.3		
Description	A description of what is most important to you.		
Source	SNOMED CT Tag : - 363882003 Motivation (observable entity)		
What is most important to me prsb03-dataelement-14325			
Id	prsb03-dataelement-14325 (2021-07-01 13:49:23)		
Description	A description of what is most important to you Emergency Information : - Include any essential information that any professional in health and social care should know about the you in any situation, including emergencies. Other Information : -This could include : - Values, Spirituality/religion, Ethnicity, Culture, Pets, Goals and aspirations, Meaningful activities including leisure activities, visiting places, sport and exercise, listening to music, employment, education, volunteering		
Operationalization	Free text		
Value Domain			
People who are important to me prsb03-dataelement-13009			
Id	prsb03-dataelement-13009 (2020-04-27 11:23:17) 0.3		
Description	Details of who is important to you and why.		
Source	SNOMED CT Tag: - 302160007 Household, family and support network detail (observable entity)		

 People who are important to me		prsb03-dataelement-14327
Id	prsb03-dataelement-14327 (2021-07-01 16:27:25)	
Description	Details of who is important to you and why. They could be family members, carers, friends, members of staff etc. Include how you want the people important to you to be engaged and involved in your care and support in both emergency and normal situations. Include how you stay connected to the people important to you. Who should not be contacted or consulted about your care and support and why, if you wish to say	
Operationalization	Free text	
Value Domain		
 Coded value		prsb03-dataelement-14328
Id	prsb03-dataelement-14328 (2021-07-01 16:31:23) 0.1	
Description	The code used to tag people who are important to me.	
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 302160007 Household, family and support network detail (observable entity)	
Value Domain		
 How I communicate and how to communicate with me		prsb03-dataelement-13006
Id	prsb03-dataelement-13006 (2020-04-24 11:48:24) 0.3	
Description	A description of how you communicate normally.	
Source	SNOMED CT Tag : - 428330008 Preferred mode of communication (observable entity)	
 How I communicate and how to communicate with me		prsb03-dataelement-14329
Id	prsb03-dataelement-14329 (2021-07-01 16:39:25)	
Description	A description of how you communicate normally including any communication aids you use, for example a hearing aid. ▪ Include your preferred language of communication, if your first language is not English. ▪ Include how you would communicate when you are in pain or distress. ▪ Include how you communicate choices. ▪ Include how you give feedback or raise a concern. ▪ Include how you like to receive information Describe how you would like others to engage and communicate with you, including how you would like to be addressed.	
Operationalization	Free text	
Value Domain		
 Coded value		prsb03-dataelement-14330
Id	prsb03-dataelement-14330 (2021-07-01 16:42:37) 0.1	

Description	The code used to tag how I communicate and how to communicate with me.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - 428330008 Preferred mode of communication (observable entity)
Value Domain	

  My wellness

prsb03-dataelement-13005

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13005 (2020-04-24 11:45:53)
Synonym	0.3
Description	A description covering what you are able to do, how you engage with others and how you feel on a typical day through to on a day when you are unwell or really unwell.
Source	SNOMED CT Tag : - 363800008 General wellbeing (observable entity)

 My wellness

prsb03-dataelement-14331

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14331 (2021-07-01 16:58:12)
Description	A description covering what you are able to do, how you engage with others and how you feel on a typical day through to on a day when you are unwell or really unwell ▪ Include any causes that might result in you becoming unwell and strategies for avoiding or addressing the causes. For example, not drinking enough water could cause constipation. ▪ Include any signs that indicate you might be becoming unwell. ▪ On a bad day describe what is different about what you are able to do, how you engage with others and how you feel. ▪ Include how your everyday life is affected by any medical conditions e.g. dementia and any symptoms e.g. itchiness, cough, pain and how you manage those conditions. ▪ Include past health issues or experiences that need to be considered ▪ Include your wellbeing and lifestyle goals and aspirations
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14332

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14332 (2021-07-01 17:05:54) 0.1
Description	The code used to tag my wellness.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - 363800008 General wellbeing (observable entity)
Value Domain	

  Please do and please don't

prsb03-dataelement-13008

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13008 (2020-04-27 10:34:59) 0.3
Description	A description of things you want someone supporting you to do (or not to do).

Source SNOMED CT Tag : - 414642003 | Making considered choices (observable entity) |



Please do and please don't

prsb03-dataelement-143

Id prsb03-dataelement-14333 (2021-07-01 17:26:02)

Description A description of things you want someone supporting you to do (or not to do).

Things you want someone to **do** might include (for example): - Talk to me not to my carer, remind me to take my medication, encourage me to wash my hands regularly, explain to me what is happening and why, respond to my communication.

A description of things you **do not** want someone supporting you to do might include (for example): - Discussing or asking questions about certain topics, making assumptions about something, providing support when it is not wanted, talking to you in a certain way, undergoing a specific intervention or taking a medication the person does not want.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain



Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-143

Id prsb03-dataelement-14334 (2021-07-01 17:27:40) 0.1

Description The code used to tag please do and please don't.

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - 414642003 | Making considered choices (observable entity) |

Value Domain



How and when to support me

linkprsb03-dataelement-13007

Id prsb03-dataelement-13007 (2020-04-27 10:29:54) 0.3

Description A description of how and when you want someone caring for you to support you.

Source SNOMED CT Tag: - 1364521000000106 |Trigger factor to activate care plan (observable entity)|



How and when to support me

prsb03-dataelement-14335

Id prsb03-dataelement-14335 (2021-07-01 17:35:20)

Description

A description of how and when you want someone caring for you to support you.

- This could include support needs in an emergency situation (for example taking blood)
- This could include support you need to maintain important routines or to carry out particular activities, for example: - Personal care routines, Eating and drinking, Bedtime routines, Taking medications, Moving and transitioning
- This could also include support needed with:- wearing glasses/hearing aids/false teeth etc, making informed choices or understanding dangers and risks, managing your emotions, moods and behaviours, memory or confusion.
- Include how your support needs change in different environments. Include any triggers that might result in you needing further support and strategies for avoiding or addressing the triggers. Include how you want the support to be provided.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14336

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14336 (2021-07-01 17:37:15) 0.1
Description	The code used to tag how and when to support me.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT
Value Domain	

 Also worth knowing about me

linkprsb03-dataelement-13094

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13094 (2020-06-22 11:30:09) 0.2
Description	A description of what is also worth knowing about you for people caring or supporting you.
Source	SNOMED CT Tag: - 160476009 Social / personal history observable (observable entity)

 Also worth knowing about me

prsb03-dataelement-14337

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14337 (2021-07-01 17:41:50)
Description	A description of what is also worth knowing about you for people caring or supporting you. ▪ This could include a short history of your life (where you have worked, where you lived, important events in your life, important people in your past life). ▪ This could include a short profile of your current life:- your work / study, your aspirations, your skills, your networks, things you like e.g. particular foods, places, a football team and things you like to talk about, things you dislike ▪ This could also include any care and support preferences that have not been included elsewhere.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14338

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14338 (2021-07-01 17:48:56) 0.1
Description	The code used to tag also worth knowing about me
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - 160476009 Social / personal history observable (observable entity)
Value Domain	

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-10367

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10367 (2018-10-31)
Description	This is a record of the date that this information was last updated.
Operationalization	Date and Time
Value Domain	

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute



Supported to write this by

prsb03-dataelement-10368

Id

prsb03-dataelement-10368 (2018-10-31)

Description

Where relevant, this is a record of name, relationship/role and contact details of the individual who supported the person to write this section e.g. carer, family member, advocate, professional.

Operationalization

Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150



Location to multimedia file

prsb03-dataelement-14326

Id

prsb03-dataelement-14326 (2021-07-01 13:50:03)

Description

The link to the person's multimedia file

Operationalization

Link to URL

Value Domain



About me

linkprsb03-dataelement-10366

Id

prsb03-dataelement-10366 (2018-10-31) 0.1

Description

This is a record of the things that a person feels it is important to communicate about their needs, strengths, values, concerns and preferences to others providing support and care.



My sleep

prsb03-dataelement-13010

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13010 (2020-04-27 11:24:58) 0.1

Description

Quality of sleep, disturbed sleep patterns, early waking, or daytime sleepiness and support for good quality sleep.

Operationalization

Free text

Value Domain



My medications and treatment

prsb03-dataelement-13011

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13011 (2020-04-27 11:26:35) 0.1

Description

How medication is taken and support required with taking medicines.

Operationalization

Free text

Value Domain



My mobility and movement

prsb03-dataelement-13012

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13012 (2020-04-27 11:27:46) 0.1

Description	Mobility and movement both inside and outside and support needed to achieve a degree of independence.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

My memory and thoughts

prsb03-dataelement-13013

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13013 (2020-04-27 11:28:58) 0.1
Description	What helps the person with memory and confusion.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

My emotions, mood and behaviour

prsb03-dataelement-13014

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13014 (2020-04-27 11:30:36) 0.1
Description	Managing different emotions. - what emotions are experienced (depression, anxiety, stress, frustration, worry). - what makes the person feel happy and relaxed. - what stops the person feeling happy and relaxed.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

My work and learning

prsb03-dataelement-13015

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13015 (2020-04-27 11:32:00) 0.1
Description	Current and historic jobs or study and any support requirements at school or work.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Symptoms or conditions that affect my daily living

prsb03-dataelement-13016

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13016 (2020-04-27 11:54:40) 0.1
Description	Important or significant symptoms that affect daily life e.g., itchiness, cough, pain and associated support requirements.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Individual requirements

linkprsb03-dataelement-160

Id	prsb03-dataelement-160 (2018-10-31)
Description	The individual requirements of the person.

Individual requirements record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-12984

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12984 (2020-04-23 18:51:14) 0.1

Description This is an individual requirements record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

Additional communications support

prsb03-dataelement-12985

Id prsb03-dataelement-12985 (2020-04-23 19:07:17) 0.1

Description Identifies other communications support (outside the accessible information areas) e.g. requires carer at encounter or uses apps on mobile device to support communication or has difficulty analysing information).

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Community language support

prsb03-dataelement-12986

Id prsb03-dataelement-12986 (2020-04-23 19:08:31) 0.1

Description Identifies that an interpreter would be needed and the language spoken at home.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Additional support

prsb03-dataelement-12987

Id prsb03-dataelement-12987 (2020-04-23 19:12:02) 0.1

Description Additional support requirements, e.g. needs assistance with medication regimen adherence or has appointed person with personal welfare lasting power of attorney (Mental Capacity Act 2005)

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Individual care requirements

prsb03-dataelement-12988

Id prsb03-dataelement-12988 (2020-04-23 19:13:47) 0.1

Description Requirements related to care e.g. has anticipatory care plan or preference for male healthcare professional.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Adjustments to the environment

prsb03-dataelement-12989

Id prsb03-dataelement-12989 (2020-04-23 19:14:53) 0.1

Description Any adjustments needed to the environment e.g. related to noise intolerance, photophobia or requires wheelchair access

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Other reasonable adjustments

prsb03-dataelement-12990

Id prsb03-dataelement-12990 (2020-04-23 19:16:06) 0.1

Description	Any other reasonable adjustments not covered by a code.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Date reasonable adjustments record was created

prsb03-dataelement-13002

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13002 (2020-04-23 20:19:28) 0.1
Description	The date on which the reasonable adjustment record was created
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year

Consent provided by

prsb03-dataelement-13003

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13003 (2020-04-23 20:21:28) 0.1
Description	The details of the person that provided consent for the reasonable adjustments record.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-13004

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13004 (2020-04-23 20:23:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10954</i> (2019-05-18 21:07:16)
Description	This is the person completing the record. Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10860</i> - 2019-03-27 17:46:45)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	

Accessible information standard

linkprsb03-dataelement-13241

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13241 (2020-07-27 13:27:30) 0.1
Description	From 1st August 2016 onwards, all organisations that provide NHS care and / or publicly-funded adult social care are legally required to follow the Accessible Information Standard. The Standard sets out a specific, consistent approach to identifying, recording, flagging, sharing and meeting the information and communication support needs of patients, service users, carers and parents with a disability, impairment or sensory loss.

 Accessible information - requires specific information format

linkprsb03-dataelement-11032

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11032 (2019-05-24 11:06:51) 0.1
Description	The specific format the person requires in order for information to be accessible.

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-11697

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11697 (2019-05-31 12:59:21) 0.1
Description	The date the accessible information requirement was identified.
Relationship	Date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11688</i> - 2019-05-31 11:50:22)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-11698

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11698 (2019-05-31 12:59:49) 0.1
Description	The location where the accessible information requirement was identified.
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11689</i> - 2019-05-31 11:51:04)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13371

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13371 (2020-08-06 19:02:35) 0.1				
Description	The coded value for location				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service code				
Value Domain					
Property	<table> <tr> <th>min length</th><th>max length</th></tr> <tr> <td>3</td><td>5</td></tr> </table>	min length	max length	3	5
min length	max length				
3	5				

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13372

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13372 (2020-08-06 19:03:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13220</i> (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Requires specific information format

linkprsb03-dataelement-13359

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13359 (2020-08-06 17:47:48) 0.1
Description	The specific format the person requires in order for information to be accessible.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13360

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13360 (2020-08-06 17:50:15) 0.1
Description	The coded value. https://dd4c.hscic.gov.uk/dd4c/publishedmetadatas/intid/658
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - : ^999002141000000102 Accessible information - requires specific information format simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13361

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13361 (2020-08-06 17:53:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13220</i> (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11402

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11402 (2019-05-30 14:04:34) 0.1
Description	The professional who identified the accessible information requirement.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281</i> - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11403

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11403 (2019-05-30 14:04:54) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11404

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11404 (2019-05-30 14:04:54) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11283 (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11405

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11405 (2019-05-30 14:04:54) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11406

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11406 (2019-05-30 14:04:54) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11407

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11407 (2019-05-30 14:04:54) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11408

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11408 (2019-05-30 14:04:54) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11409

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11409 (2019-05-30 14:04:54) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11410

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11410 (2019-05-30 14:05:15) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319</i> - 2018-10-31)

Name

prsb03-dataelement-11411

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11411 (2019-05-30 14:06:19) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author:Practitioner.name

Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-11412

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11412 (2019-05-30 14:06:19) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.35 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11413

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11413 (2019-05-30 14:06:19) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11414

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11414 (2019-05-30 14:06:19) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.36 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11415

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11415 (2019-05-30 14:06:19) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11416

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11416 (2019-05-30 14:06:19) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.37 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11417

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11417 (2019-05-30 14:06:19) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11296</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)

Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11418

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11418 (2019-05-30 14:06:19) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11297</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.38 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35

Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11178

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11178 (2019-05-28 17:55:07)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11148</i> (2019-05-24 11:51:30)
Description	The professional identifying the safeguarding concern.

Name

prsb03-dataelement-11179

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11179 (2019-05-28 17:55:37)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11149</i> (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The name of the professional with responsibility for the care of the person.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length

70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11180

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11180 (2019-05-28 17:55:37)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11150</i> (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker, key worker, care home manager, care coordinator, LA hospital liaison person, care home contact, hospital clinician, Independent Mental Capacity Advocate (IMCA) etc
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

 Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11181

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11181 (2019-05-28 17:55:37)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11151</i> (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3

 Team

prsb03-dataelement-11182

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11182 (2019-05-28 17:55:37)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11152</i> (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The name of the team.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11183

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11183 (2019-05-28 17:55:37)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11153</i> (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The name of the organisation.

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11184

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11184 (2019-05-28 17:55:37)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11154 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11185

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11185 (2019-05-28 17:55:37)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11167 (2019-05-28 17:18:30)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.39 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Value Domain	

 Start date

prsb03-dataelement-11186

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11186 (2019-05-28 17:55:37)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11155 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The start date of the professional relationship with the person.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 End date

prsb03-dataelement-11187

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11187 (2019-05-28 17:55:37)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11156 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The end date of the professional relationship with the person.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Professional contacts record entry

prsb03-dataelement-11188

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11188 (2019-05-28 17:55:37)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11157 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	This is a professional contacts record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.
Relationship	Professional contacts record entry (prsb03-dataelement-11044 - 2019-05-24 11:18:10)

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11189

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11189 (2019-05-28 17:57:32)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-319 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.

Name

prsb03-dataelement-11190

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11190 (2019-05-28 17:58:01)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10219 (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the person completing the record, preferably in a structured format.
Operationalization	The person name as held on the source system. Where possible this should be broken down into its constituent parts (prefix, given name, family name, and suffix).
Value Domain	

Role

prsb03-dataelement-11191

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11191 (2019-05-28 17:58:01)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10220 (2018-10-31)
Description	The role of the person completing record.

2.1.40 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Operationalization	The role may be held on the source system, be from an authoritative source such as SDS, or use an existing vocabulary such as the job role title (from the national workforce dataset).
Value Domain	

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11192

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11192 (2019-05-28 17:58:01)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10221 (2018-10-31)

Description	The grade of the person completing the record
Operationalization	The grade of the person completing the record held on the source system or from an authoritative source
Value Domain	

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11193

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11193 (2019-05-28 17:58:01)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10222</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.41 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Operationalization	The main clinical specialty as held on the source system.
Value Domain	

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11194

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11194 (2019-05-28 17:58:01)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10226</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Operationalization	An ODS identifier for the organisation or site, the name of the organisation or site, and a postal address (if available).
Value Domain	

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11195

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11195 (2019-05-28 17:58:01)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10223</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.42 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Value Domain	

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11196

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11196 (2019-05-28 17:58:01)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10224</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The date and time the record was updated.

Operationalization	The date/time the record was updated.
Value Domain	

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11197

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11197 (2019-05-28 17:58:01)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10225 (2018-10-31)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record. For example a phone number, email address. Contact details are used to resolve queries about the record entry.

2.1.43 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Operationalization	The contact details may be for the individual completing the record, or wider team details (for example a phone number for a hospital department).
Value Domain	

Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11043

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11043 (2019-05-24 11:17:33)
Description	The performing professional identifying the requirement.
Relationship	Professional contacts (<i>prsb03-dataelement-452 - 2018-10-31</i>)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 5 times

Name

prsb03-dataelement-11045

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11045 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10352 (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the professional with responsibility for the care of the person.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 6 times

Role

prsb03-dataelement-11046

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11046 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10353 (2018-10-31)

Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker, key worker, care home manager, care coordinator, LA hospital liaison person, care home contact, hospital clinician, Independent Mental Capacity Advocate (IMCA) etc
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - SDSjobrole
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 6 times

Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11047

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11047 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10354</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 6 times

Team

prsb03-dataelement-11048

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11048 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10355</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the team.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 6 times

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11049

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11049 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10356</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the organisation.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 6 times

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11050

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11050 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10357</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 6 times

 Start date

prsb03-dataelement-11051

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11051 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10358</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The start date of the professional relationship with the person.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 6 times

 End date

prsb03-dataelement-11052

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11052 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10359</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The end date of the professional relationship with the person.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 6 times

 Professional contacts record entry

prsb03-dataelement-11044

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11044 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10767 (2019-03-18 18:07:16)
Description	This is a professional contacts record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 5 times

 Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11033

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11033 (2019-05-24 11:12:34)
Description	The performing professional identifying the accessible information.
Relationship	Professional contacts (prsb03-dataelement-452 - 2018-10-31)

 Professional contacts record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-11034

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11034 (2019-05-24 11:13:32)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10767 (2019-03-18 18:07:16)
Description	This is a professional contacts record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11035

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11035 (2019-05-24 11:13:32)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10352 (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the professional with responsibility for the care of the person.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11036

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11036 (2019-05-24 11:13:32)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10353 (2018-10-31)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker, key worker, care home manager, care coordinator, LA hospital liaison person, care home contact, hospital clinician, Independent Mental Capacity Advocate (IMCA) etc
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - SDSjobrole

Value Domain

Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11037

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11037 (2019-05-24 11:13:32)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10354</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

3

Team

prsb03-dataelement-11038

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11038 (2019-05-24 11:13:32)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10355</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the team.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

35

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11039

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11039 (2019-05-24 11:13:32)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10356</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the organisation.

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11040

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11040 (2019-05-24 11:13:32)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10357</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

35

Start date

prsb03-dataelement-11041

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11041 (2019-05-24 11:13:32)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10358 (2018-10-31)
Description	The start date of the professional relationship with the person.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 End date

prsb03-dataelement-11042

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11042 (2019-05-24 11:13:32)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10359 (2018-10-31)
Description	The end date of the professional relationship with the person.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11023

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11023 (2019-05-24 11:01:31)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-319 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11024

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11024 (2019-05-24 11:02:03)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10219 (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the person completing the record, preferably in a structured format.
Operationalization	The person name as held on the source system. Where possible this should be broken down into its constituent parts (prefix, given name, family name, and suffix).
Value Domain	

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11025

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11025 (2019-05-24 11:02:03)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10220 (2018-10-31)

Description The role of the person completing record.

2.1.44 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Operationalization The role may be held on the source system, be from an authoritative source such as SDS, or use an existing vocabulary such as the job role title (from the national workforce dataset).

Value Domain



Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11026

Id prsb03-dataelement-11026 (2019-05-24 11:02:03)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-10221 (2018-10-31)

Description The grade of the person completing the record

Operationalization The grade of the person completing the record held on the source system or from an authoritative source

Value Domain



Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11027

Id prsb03-dataelement-11027 (2019-05-24 11:02:03)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-10222 (2018-10-31)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.45 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Operationalization The main clinical specialty as held on the source system.

Value Domain



Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11028

Id prsb03-dataelement-11028 (2019-05-24 11:02:03)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-10223 (2018-10-31)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.46 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Value Domain



Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11029

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11029 (2019-05-24 11:02:03)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10224 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date and time the record was updated.
Operationalization	The date/time the record was updated.
Value Domain	

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11030

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11030 (2019-05-24 11:02:03)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10225 (2018-10-31)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record. For example a phone number, email address. Contact details are used to resolve queries about the record entry.

2.1.47 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Operationalization	The contact details may be for the individual completing the record, or wider team details (for example a phone number for a hospital department).
Value Domain	

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11031

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11031 (2019-05-24 11:02:03)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10226 (2018-10-31)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Operationalization	An ODS identifier for the organisation or site, the name of the organisation or site, and a postal address (if available).
Value Domain	

 Accessible information - requires specific contact method

linkprsb03-dataelement-10063

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10063 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The contact method the person requires in order for information to be accessible.

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-11699

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11699 (2019-05-31 13:00:44) 0.1
Description	The date the accessible information requirement was identified.
Relationship	Date (prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	

Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-11700

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11700 (2019-05-31 13:01:11) 0.1
Description	The location where the accessible information requirement was identified.
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04</i>)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13373

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13373 (2020-08-06 19:04:27) 0.1				
Description	The coded value for location				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service code				
Value Domain					
Property	<table> <tr> <th>min length</th><th>max length</th></tr> <tr> <td>3</td><td>5</td></tr> </table>	min length	max length	3	5
min length	max length				
3	5				

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13374

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13374 (2020-08-06 19:05:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13220</i> (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Requires specific contact method

linkprsb03-dataelement-13362

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13362 (2020-08-06 18:39:01) 0.1
Description	The contact method the person requires in order for information to be accessible.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13363

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13363 (2020-08-06 18:41:53) 0.1
Description	The coded value for contact method. https://dd4c.hscic.gov.uk/dd4c/publishedmetadatas/intid/658
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :- ^999002131000000106 Accessible information - requires specific contact method simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13364

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13364 (2020-08-06 18:44:22) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11419

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11419 (2019-05-30 14:08:28) 0.1
Description	The professional who identified the accessible information requirement.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30</i>)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11420

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11420 (2019-05-30 14:08:48) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11282 (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11421

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11421 (2019-05-30 14:08:48) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11283 (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11422

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11422 (2019-05-30 14:08:48) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11423

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11423 (2019-05-30 14:08:48) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11424

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11424 (2019-05-30 14:08:48) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11425

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11425 (2019-05-30 14:08:48) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11426

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11426 (2019-05-30 14:08:48) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35

 Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11427

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11427 (2019-05-30 14:09:00) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319</i> - 2018-10-31)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11428

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11428 (2019-05-30 14:09:25) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11429

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11429 (2019-05-30 14:09:25) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.48 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	



Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11430

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11430 (2019-05-30 14:09:25) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150



Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11431

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11431 (2019-05-30 14:09:25) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.49 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

3



Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11432

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11432 (2019-05-30 14:09:25) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226</i> - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11433

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11433 (2019-05-30 14:09:25) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.50 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11434

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11434 (2019-05-30 14:09:25) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11296</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11435

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11435 (2019-05-30 14:09:25) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11297</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.
2.1.51 Properties	
FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35

Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11198

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11198 (2019-05-28 18:01:11)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11148</i> (2019-05-24 11:51:30)
Description	The professional identifying the safeguarding concern.

Name

prsb03-dataelement-11199

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11199 (2019-05-28 18:02:55)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11149</i> (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The name of the professional with responsibility for the care of the person.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-11200

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11200 (2019-05-28 18:02:55)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11150</i> (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker, key worker, care home manager, care coordinator, LA hospital liaison person, care home contact, hospital clinician, Independent Mental Capacity Advocate (IMCA) etc
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11201

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11201 (2019-05-28 18:02:55)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11151 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3

 Team

prsb03-dataelement-11202

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11202 (2019-05-28 18:02:55)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11152 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The name of the team.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11203

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11203 (2019-05-28 18:02:55)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11153 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The name of the organisation.

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11204

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11204 (2019-05-28 18:02:55)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11154 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11205

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11205 (2019-05-28 18:02:55)

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11167</i> (2019-05-28 17:18:30)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.52 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Value Domain



Start date

prsb03-dataelement-11206

Id	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11206</i> (2019-05-28 18:02:55)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11155</i> (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The start date of the professional relationship with the person.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute



End date

prsb03-dataelement-11207

Id	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11207</i> (2019-05-28 18:02:55)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11156</i> (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The end date of the professional relationship with the person.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute



Professional contacts record entry

prsb03-dataelement-11208

Id	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11208</i> (2019-05-28 18:02:55)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11157</i> (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	This is a professional contacts record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.
Relationship	Professional contacts record entry (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11044</i> - 2019-05-24 11:18:10)



Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11209

Id	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11209</i> (2019-05-28 18:04:59)

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-319</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11210

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11210 (2019-05-28 18:05:50)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10219</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the person completing the record, preferably in a structured format.
Operationalization	The person name as held on the source system. Where possible this should be broken down into its constituent parts (prefix, given name, family name, and suffix).
Value Domain	

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11211

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11211 (2019-05-28 18:05:50)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10220</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The role of the person completing record.

2.1.53 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Operationalization	The role may be held on the source system, be from an authoritative source such as SDS, or use an existing vocabulary such as the job role title (from the national workforce dataset).
Value Domain	

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11212

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11212 (2019-05-28 18:05:50)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10221</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record
Operationalization	The grade of the person completing the record held on the source system or from an authoritative source
Value Domain	

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11213

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11213 (2019-05-28 18:05:50)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10222</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.54 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty

Operationalization The main clinical specialty as held on the source system.

Value Domain

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11214

Id prsb03-dataelement-11214 (2019-05-28 18:05:50)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10226 (2018-10-31)

Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Operationalization An ODS identifier for the organisation or site, the name of the organisation or site, and a postal address (if available).

Value Domain

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11215

Id prsb03-dataelement-11215 (2019-05-28 18:05:50)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10223 (2018-10-31)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.55 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner:identifer (professional)

Value Domain

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11216

Id prsb03-dataelement-11216 (2019-05-28 18:05:50)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10224 (2018-10-31)

Description The date and time the record was updated.

Operationalization The date/time the record was updated.

Value Domain

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11217

Id prsb03-dataelement-11217 (2019-05-28 18:05:50)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10225 (2018-10-31)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record. For example a phone number, email address. Contact details are used to resolve queries about the record entry.

2.1.56 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Operationalization The contact details may be for the individual completing the record, or wider team details (for example a phone number for a hospital department).

Value Domain

Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11053

Id prsb03-dataelement-11053 (2019-05-24 11:27:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11043 (2019-05-24 11:17:33)

Description The performing professional identifying the requirement.

Relationship Professional contacts (prsb03-dataelement-452 - 2018-10-31)

Name

prsb03-dataelement-11054

Id prsb03-dataelement-11054 (2019-05-24 11:28:02)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11045 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)

Description The name of the professional with responsibility for the care of the person.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-11055

Id prsb03-dataelement-11055 (2019-05-24 11:28:02)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11046 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker, key worker, care home manager, care coordinator, LA hospital liaison person, care home contact, hospital clinician, Independent Mental Capacity Advocate (IMCA) etc

Operationalization FHIR value set : - SDSjobrole

Value Domain

Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11056

Id prsb03-dataelement-11056 (2019-05-24 11:28:02)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11047 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)

Description The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3

 Team

prsb03-dataelement-11057

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11057 (2019-05-24 11:28:02)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11048</i> (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The name of the team.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11058

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11058 (2019-05-24 11:28:02)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11049</i> (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The name of the organisation.

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11059

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11059 (2019-05-24 11:28:02)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11050</i> (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35

 Start date

prsb03-dataelement-11060

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11060 (2019-05-24 11:28:02)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11051</i> (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The start date of the professional relationship with the person.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 End date

prsb03-dataelement-11061

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11061 (2019-05-24 11:28:02)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11052 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The end date of the professional relationship with the person.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Professional contacts record entry

prsb03-dataelement-11062

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11062 (2019-05-24 11:28:02)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11044 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	This is a professional contacts record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11063

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11063 (2019-05-24 11:28:14)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-319 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.

Name

prsb03-dataelement-11064

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11064 (2019-05-24 11:28:43)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10219 (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the person completing the record, preferably in a structured format.
Operationalization	The person name as held on the source system. Where possible this should be broken down into its constituent parts (prefix, given name, family name, and suffix).
Value Domain	

Role

prsb03-dataelement-11065

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11065 (2019-05-24 11:28:43)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10220 (2018-10-31)
Description	The role of the person completing record.

2.1.57 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Operationalization	The role may be held on the source system, be from an authoritative source such as SDS, or use an existing vocabulary such as the job role title (from the national workforce dataset).

Value Domain

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11066

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11066 (2019-05-24 11:28:43)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10221 (2018-10-31)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record
Operationalization	The grade of the person completing the record held on the source system or from an authoritative source

Value Domain

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11067

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11067 (2019-05-24 11:28:43)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10222 (2018-10-31)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.58 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Operationalization	The main clinical specialty as held on the source system.
Value Domain	

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11068

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11068 (2019-05-24 11:28:43)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10223 (2018-10-31)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.59 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Value Domain	

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11069

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11069 (2019-05-24 11:28:43)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10224 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date and time the record was updated.
Operationalization	The date/time the record was updated.
Value Domain	

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11070

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11070 (2019-05-24 11:28:43)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10225</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record. For example a phone number, email address. Contact details are used to resolve queries about the record entry.

2.1.60 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Operationalization	The contact details may be for the individual completing the record, or wider team details (for example a phone number for a hospital department).
Value Domain	

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11071

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11071 (2019-05-24 11:28:43)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10226</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Operationalization	An ODS identifier for the organisation or site, the name of the organisation or site, and a postal address (if available).
Value Domain	

 Accessible information - requires communication support

linkprsb03-dataelement-10062

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10062 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The communication support the person requires in order for information to be accessible.

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-11701

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11701 (2019-05-31 13:03:10) 0.1
Description	The date the accessible information requirement was identified.
Relationship	Date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11688</i> - 2019-05-31 11:50:22)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year

 Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-11702

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11702 (2019-05-31 13:03:39) 0.1
Description	The location where the accessible information requirement was identified.
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11689</i> - 2019-05-31 11:51:04)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13375

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13375 (2020-08-06 19:07:03) 0.1				
Description	The coded value for location.				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service code				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>min length</th><th>max length</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>3</td><td>5</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	min length	max length	3	5
min length	max length				
3	5				

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13376

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13376 (2020-08-06 19:08:01) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-13220</i> (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Requires communication support

linkprsb03-dataelement-13365

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13365 (2020-08-06 18:45:45) 0.1
Description	The communication support the person requires in order for information to be accessible.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13366

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13366 (2020-08-06 18:47:48) 0.1
Description	The coded value for communication support. https://dd4c.hscic.gov.uk/dd4c/publishedmetadatas/intid/658
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :- ^999002121000000109 Accessible information - communication support simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13367

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13367 (2020-08-06 18:48:50) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13220</i> (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property	max length 150

Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11436

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11436 (2019-05-30 14:13:49) 0.1
Description	The professional who identified the accessible information requirement.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281</i> - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)

Name

prsb03-dataelement-11437

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11437 (2019-05-30 14:18:52) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-11438

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11438 (2019-05-30 14:18:52) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11439

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11439 (2019-05-30 14:18:52) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property	max length 150

Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11440

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11440 (2019-05-30 14:18:52) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11441

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11441 (2019-05-30 14:18:52) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11285</i> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11442

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11442 (2019-05-30 14:18:52) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11443

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11443 (2019-05-30 14:18:52) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional

Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11444

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11444 (2019-05-30 14:19:18) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)

Name

prsb03-dataelement-11445

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11445 (2019-05-30 14:19:57) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-11446

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11446 (2019-05-30 14:19:57) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.61 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole

Value Domain

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11447

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11447 (2019-05-30 14:19:57) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11448

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11448 (2019-05-30 14:19:57) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.62 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

3

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11449

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11449 (2019-05-30 14:19:57) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11450

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11450 (2019-05-30 14:19:57) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
2.1.63 Properties	
FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11451

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11451 (2019-05-30 14:19:57) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11452

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11452 (2019-05-30 14:19:57) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.
2.1.64 Properties	
FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)

Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35

Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11218

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11218 (2019-05-28 18:10:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11148 (2019-05-24 11:51:30)
Description	The professional identifying the safeguarding concern.

Name

prsb03-dataelement-11219

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11219 (2019-05-28 18:11:38)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11149 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The name of the professional with responsibility for the care of the person.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-11220

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11220 (2019-05-28 18:11:38)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11150 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker, key worker, care home manager, care coordinator, LA hospital liaison person, care home contact, hospital clinician, Independent Mental Capacity Advocate (IMCA) etc
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11221

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11221 (2019-05-28 18:11:38)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11151 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain	
Property	max length 3

Team

prsb03-dataelement-11222

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11222 (2019-05-28 18:11:38)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11152</i> (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The name of the team.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11223

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11223 (2019-05-28 18:11:38)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11153</i> (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The name of the organisation.

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11224

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11224 (2019-05-28 18:11:38)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11154</i> (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11225

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11225 (2019-05-28 18:11:38)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11167</i> (2019-05-28 17:18:30)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.65 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Value Domain

**Start date**

prsb03-dataelement-11226

Id prsb03-dataelement-11226 (2019-05-28 18:11:38)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11155 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)

Description The start date of the professional relationship with the person.

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

**End date**

prsb03-dataelement-11227

Id prsb03-dataelement-11227 (2019-05-28 18:11:38)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11156 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)

Description The end date of the professional relationship with the person.

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

**Professional contacts record entry**

prsb03-dataelement-11228

Id prsb03-dataelement-11228 (2019-05-28 18:11:38)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11157 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)

Description This is a professional contacts record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

Relationship Professional contacts record entry (prsb03-dataelement-11044 - 2019-05-24 11:18:10)

**Person completing record**

linkprsb03-dataelement-11229

Id prsb03-dataelement-11229 (2019-05-28 18:13:20)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-319 (2018-10-31)

Description Details of the person completing the record.

**Name**

prsb03-dataelement-11230

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11230 (2019-05-28 18:13:47)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10219 (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the person completing the record, preferably in a structured format.
Operationalization	The person name as held on the source system. Where possible this should be broken down into its constituent parts (prefix, given name, family name, and suffix).
Value Domain	

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11231

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11231 (2019-05-28 18:13:47)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10220 (2018-10-31)
Description	The role of the person completing record.

2.1.66 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Operationalization	The role may be held on the source system, be from an authoritative source such as SDS, or use an existing vocabulary such as the job role title (from the national workforce dataset).
Value Domain	

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11232

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11232 (2019-05-28 18:13:47)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10221 (2018-10-31)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record
Operationalization	The grade of the person completing the record held on the source system or from an authoritative source
Value Domain	

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11233

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11233 (2019-05-28 18:13:47)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10222 (2018-10-31)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.67 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Operationalization	The main clinical specialty as held on the source system.
Value Domain	

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11234

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11234 (2019-05-28 18:13:47)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10226 (2018-10-31)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Operationalization	An ODS identifier for the organisation or site, the name of the organisation or site, and a postal address (if available).
Value Domain	

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11235

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11235 (2019-05-28 18:13:47)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10223 (2018-10-31)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.68 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Value Domain	

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11236

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11236 (2019-05-28 18:13:47)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10224 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date and time the record was updated.
Operationalization	The date/time the record was updated.
Value Domain	

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11237

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11237 (2019-05-28 18:13:47)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10225 (2018-10-31)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record. For example a phone number, email address. Contact details are used to resolve queries about the record entry.

2.1.69 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Operationalization	The contact details may be for the individual completing the record, or wider team details (for example a phone number for a hospital department).
Value Domain	

 Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11072

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11072 (2019-05-24 11:29:36)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11043 (2019-05-24 11:17:33)
Description	The performing professional identifying the requirement.
Relationship	Professional contacts (prsb03-dataelement-452 - 2018-10-31)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11073

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11073 (2019-05-24 11:31:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11045 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The name of the professional with responsibility for the care of the person.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11074

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11074 (2019-05-24 11:31:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11046 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker, key worker, care home manager, care coordinator, LA hospital liaison person, care home contact, hospital clinician, Independent Mental Capacity Advocate (IMCA) etc
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

 Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11075

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11075 (2019-05-24 11:31:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11047 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3

 Team

prsb03-dataelement-11076

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11076 (2019-05-24 11:31:26)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11048 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The name of the team.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11077

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11077 (2019-05-24 11:31:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11049 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The name of the organisation.

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11078

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11078 (2019-05-24 11:31:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11050 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35

 Start date

prsb03-dataelement-11079

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11079 (2019-05-24 11:31:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11051 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The start date of the professional relationship with the person.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 End date

prsb03-dataelement-11080

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11080 (2019-05-24 11:31:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11052 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The end date of the professional relationship with the person.

Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Professional contacts record entry

prsb03-dataelement-11081

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11081 (2019-05-24 11:31:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11044 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	This is a professional contacts record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11082

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11082 (2019-05-24 11:31:31)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-319 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.

Name

prsb03-dataelement-11083

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11083 (2019-05-24 11:31:54)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10219 (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the person completing the record, preferably in a structured format.
Operationalization	The person name as held on the source system. Where possible this should be broken down into its constituent parts (prefix, given name, family name, and suffix).
Value Domain	

Role

prsb03-dataelement-11084

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11084 (2019-05-24 11:31:54)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10220 (2018-10-31)
Description	The role of the person completing record.

2.1.70 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Operationalization	The role may be held on the source system, be from an authoritative source such as SDS, or use an existing vocabulary such as the job role title (from the national workforce dataset).
Value Domain	

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11085

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11085 (2019-05-24 11:31:54)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10221 (2018-10-31)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record
Operationalization	The grade of the person completing the record held on the source system or from an authoritative source
Value Domain	

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11086

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11086 (2019-05-24 11:31:54)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10222 (2018-10-31)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.71 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Operationalization	The main clinical specialty as held on the source system.
Value Domain	

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11087

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11087 (2019-05-24 11:31:54)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10223 (2018-10-31)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.72 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Value Domain	

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11088

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11088 (2019-05-24 11:31:54)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10224 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date and time the record was updated.
Operationalization	The date/time the record was updated.
Value Domain	

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11089

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11089 (2019-05-24 11:31:54)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10225 (2018-10-31)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record. For example a phone number, email address. Contact details are used to resolve queries about the record entry.

2.1.73 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Operationalization	The contact details may be for the individual completing the record, or wider team details (for example a phone number for a hospital department).
Value Domain	

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11090

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11090 (2019-05-24 11:31:54)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10226 (2018-10-31)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Operationalization	An ODS identifier for the organisation or site, the name of the organisation or site, and a postal address (if available).
Value Domain	

Accessible information - requires communication professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-10061

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10061 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	Identifies that the person needs support from a communication professional in order for information to be accessible.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT Refset ^999002141000000102 https://dd4c.hscic.gov.uk/dd4c/publishedmetadatas/intid/660

Date

prsb03-dataelement-11703

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11703 (2019-05-31 13:04:26) 0.1
Description	The date the accessible information requirement was identified.
Relationship	Date (prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year

Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-11704

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11704 (2019-05-31 13:04:51) 0.1

Description	The location where the accessible information requirement was identified.
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04</i>)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13377

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13377 (2020-08-06 19:09:30) 0.1				
Description	The coded value for location.				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service code				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>min length</th><th>max length</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>3</td><td>5</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	min length	max length	3	5
min length	max length				
3	5				

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13378

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13378 (2020-08-06 19:10:29) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13220</i> (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Requires communication professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-13368

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13368 (2020-08-06 18:50:18) 0.1
Description	Identifies that the person needs support from a communication professional in order for information to be accessible.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13369

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13369 (2020-08-06 18:55:08) 0.1
Description	The coded value of communication professional. https://dd4c.hscic.gov.uk/dd4c/publishedmetadatas/intid/660
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :- ^999002151000000104 Accessible information - requires communication professional simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13370

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13370 (2020-08-06 18:56:16) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13220</i> (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11453

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11453 (2019-05-30 14:21:39) 0.1
Description	The professional who identified the accessible information requirement.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281</i> - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11454

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11454 (2019-05-30 14:22:06) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11455

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11455 (2019-05-30 14:22:06) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11456

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11456 (2019-05-30 14:22:06) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11457

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11457 (2019-05-30 14:22:06) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11458

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11458 (2019-05-30 14:22:06) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11285</i> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11459

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11459 (2019-05-30 14:22:06) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11460

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11460 (2019-05-30 14:22:06) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional

Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11461

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11461 (2019-05-30 14:23:01) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319</i> - 2018-10-31)

Name

prsb03-dataelement-11462

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11462 (2019-05-30 14:23:26) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-11463

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11463 (2019-05-30 14:23:26) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.74 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole

Value Domain

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11464

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11464 (2019-05-30 14:23:26) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11465

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11465 (2019-05-30 14:23:26) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.75 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

3

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11466

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11466 (2019-05-30 14:23:26) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11467

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11467 (2019-05-30 14:23:26) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
2.1.76 Properties	
FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11468

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11468 (2019-05-30 14:23:26) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11469

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11469 (2019-05-30 14:23:26) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.
2.1.77 Properties	
FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details (prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35

Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11238

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11238 (2019-05-28 18:14:43)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11148 (2019-05-24 11:51:30)
Description	The professional identifying the safeguarding concern.

Name

prsb03-dataelement-11239

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11239 (2019-05-28 18:15:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11149 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The name of the professional with responsibility for the care of the person.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-11240

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11240 (2019-05-28 18:15:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11150 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker, key worker, care home manager, care coordinator, LA hospital liaison person, care home contact, hospital clinician, Independent Mental Capacity Advocate (IMCA) etc
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11241

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11241 (2019-05-28 18:15:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11151 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain	
Property	max length 3

Team

prsb03-dataelement-11242

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11242 (2019-05-28 18:15:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11152 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The name of the team.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11243

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11243 (2019-05-28 18:15:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11153 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The name of the organisation.

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11244

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11244 (2019-05-28 18:15:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11154 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11245

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11245 (2019-05-28 18:15:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11167 (2019-05-28 17:18:30)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.78 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Value Domain

**Start date**

prsb03-dataelement-11246

Id prsb03-dataelement-11246 (2019-05-28 18:15:22)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-11155 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)

Description The start date of the professional relationship with the person.

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

**End date**

prsb03-dataelement-11247

Id prsb03-dataelement-11247 (2019-05-28 18:15:22)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-11156 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)

Description The end date of the professional relationship with the person.

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 **Professional contacts record entry**

prsb03-dataelement-11248

Id prsb03-dataelement-11248 (2019-05-28 18:15:22)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-11157 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)

Description This is a professional contacts record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

Relationship Professional contacts record entry (prsb03-dataelement-11044 - 2019-05-24 11:18:10)

 **Person completing record**

linkprsb03-dataelement-11249

Id prsb03-dataelement-11249 (2019-05-28 18:16:41)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-319 (2018-10-31)

Description Details of the person completing the record.

**Name**

prsb03-dataelement-11250

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11250 (2019-05-28 18:17:17)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10219 (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the person completing the record, preferably in a structured format.
Operationalization	The person name as held on the source system. Where possible this should be broken down into its constituent parts (prefix, given name, family name, and suffix).
Value Domain	

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11251

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11251 (2019-05-28 18:17:17)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10220 (2018-10-31)
Description	The role of the person completing record.

2.1.79 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Operationalization	The role may be held on the source system, be from an authoritative source such as SDS, or use an existing vocabulary such as the job role title (from the national workforce dataset).
Value Domain	

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11252

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11252 (2019-05-28 18:17:17)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10221 (2018-10-31)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record
Operationalization	The grade of the person completing the record held on the source system or from an authoritative source
Value Domain	

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11253

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11253 (2019-05-28 18:17:17)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10222 (2018-10-31)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.80 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Operationalization	The main clinical specialty as held on the source system.
Value Domain	

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11254

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11254 (2019-05-28 18:17:17)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10226 (2018-10-31)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Operationalization	An ODS identifier for the organisation or site, the name of the organisation or site, and a postal address (if available).
Value Domain	

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11255

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11255 (2019-05-28 18:17:17)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10223 (2018-10-31)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.81 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Value Domain	

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11256

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11256 (2019-05-28 18:17:17)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10224 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date and time the record was updated.
Operationalization	The date/time the record was updated.
Value Domain	

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11257

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11257 (2019-05-28 18:17:17)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10225 (2018-10-31)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record. For example a phone number, email address. Contact details are used to resolve queries about the record entry.

2.1.82 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Operationalization	The contact details may be for the individual completing the record, or wider team details (for example a phone number for a hospital department).
Value Domain	

 Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11091

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11091 (2019-05-24 11:32:54)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11043 (2019-05-24 11:17:33)
Description	The performing professional identifying the requirement.
Relationship	Professional contacts (prsb03-dataelement-452 - 2018-10-31)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11092

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11092 (2019-05-24 11:33:21)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11045 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The name of the professional with responsibility for the care of the person.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11093

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11093 (2019-05-24 11:33:21)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11046 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker, key worker, care home manager, care coordinator, LA hospital liaison person, care home contact, hospital clinician, Independent Mental Capacity Advocate (IMCA) etc
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

 Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11094

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11094 (2019-05-24 11:33:21)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11047 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3

 Team

prsb03-dataelement-11095

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11095 (2019-05-24 11:33:21)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11048 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The name of the team.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11096

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11096 (2019-05-24 11:33:21)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11049 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The name of the organisation.

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11097

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11097 (2019-05-24 11:33:21)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11050 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35

 Start date

prsb03-dataelement-11098

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11098 (2019-05-24 11:33:21)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11051 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The start date of the professional relationship with the person.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 End date

prsb03-dataelement-11099

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11099 (2019-05-24 11:33:21)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11052 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The end date of the professional relationship with the person.

Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Professional contacts record entry

prsb03-dataelement-11100

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11100 (2019-05-24 11:33:21)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11044 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	This is a professional contacts record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11101

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11101 (2019-05-24 11:33:32)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-319 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.

Name

prsb03-dataelement-11102

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11102 (2019-05-24 11:33:56)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10219 (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the person completing the record, preferably in a structured format.
Operationalization	The person name as held on the source system. Where possible this should be broken down into its constituent parts (prefix, given name, family name, and suffix).
Value Domain	

Role

prsb03-dataelement-11103

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11103 (2019-05-24 11:33:56)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10220 (2018-10-31)
Description	The role of the person completing record.

2.1.83 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Operationalization	The role may be held on the source system, be from an authoritative source such as SDS, or use an existing vocabulary such as the job role title (from the national workforce dataset).
Value Domain	

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11104

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11104 (2019-05-24 11:33:56)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10221 (2018-10-31)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record
Operationalization	The grade of the person completing the record held on the source system or from an authoritative source
Value Domain	

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11105

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11105 (2019-05-24 11:33:56)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10222 (2018-10-31)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.84 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Operationalization	The main clinical specialty as held on the source system.
Value Domain	

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11106

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11106 (2019-05-24 11:33:56)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10223 (2018-10-31)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.85 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Value Domain	

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11107

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11107 (2019-05-24 11:33:56)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10224 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date and time the record was updated.
Operationalization	The date/time the record was updated.
Value Domain	

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11108

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11108 (2019-05-24 11:33:56)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10225 (2018-10-31)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record. For example a phone number, email address. Contact details are used to resolve queries about the record entry.

2.1.86 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Operationalization	The contact details may be for the individual completing the record, or wider team details (for example a phone number for a hospital department).
Value Domain	

Organisation

[prsb03-dataelement-11109](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11109 (2019-05-24 11:33:56)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10226 (2018-10-31)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Operationalization	An ODS identifier for the organisation or site, the name of the organisation or site, and a postal address (if available).
Value Domain	

Reasonable adjustment

[linkprsb03-dataelement-12991](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12991 (2020-04-23 19:50:39)
Description	A record of reasonable adjustments that must be provided by the service to comply with the Equality Act 2010.

Reasonable adjustment record entry

[linkprsb03-dataelement-13061](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13061 (2020-05-12 14:38:35)
Description	This is a reasonable adjustment record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items

Location

[linkprsb03-dataelement-13098](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13098 (2020-06-24 11:17:33)
Description	The location where the reasonable adjustment was identified.

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-13357](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13357 (2020-08-06 17:41:52)
Description	The coded value for location.
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary : - Organisation data service code
Value Domain	

Property

min length max length

3

5

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13358

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13358 (2020-08-06 17:44:19)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

 Reasonable adjustment flag

prsb03-dataelement-13874

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13874 (2021-01-29 12:59:53)
Description	Under the Equality Act 2010, organisations have a legal duty to make changes in their approach or provision to ensure that services are as accessible to people with disabilities as they are for everybody else. These changes are called reasonable adjustments. Reasonable adjustments can mean alterations to buildings by providing lifts, wide doors, ramps and tactile signage, but may also mean changes to policies, procedures and staff training to ensure that services work equally well for people with physical or sensory disabilities, learning disabilities or long-term conditions such as dementia. Other adjustments include longer appointments, providing easy read materials or communications via a carer. This legal duty is anticipatory which means a service should know about a person's need for adjustments when they are referred or present for care. For this to happen, and for optimum care to be delivered, adjustments need to be recorded and shared across the NHS.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 1108111000000107 Requires reasonable adjustments for health and care access (Equality Act 2010) (finding)

Value Domain

 Reasonable adjustment

linkprsb03-dataelement-13017

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13017 (2020-04-28 18:57:15)
Description	The reasonable adjustment required e.g. requires specific contact method, requires communication professional

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13505

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13505 (2020-09-02 18:40:38)
Description	The coded value for reasonable adjustment
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - Accessible information standard ^999002121000000109 Accessible information - communication support simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) ^999002151000000104 Accessible information - requires communication professional simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) ^999002131000000106 Accessible information - requires specific contact method simple reference

set (foundation metadata concept)|
 ^999002141000000102 |Accessible information - requires specific information format simple
 reference set (foundation metadata concept)|
 Refsets for other categories in development

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13506

Id prsb03-dataelement-13506 (2020-09-02 18:41:44)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Reasonable adjustment additional detail

prsb03-dataelement-13018

Id prsb03-dataelement-13018 (2020-04-28 19:01:03)

Description Further detail about the support required and the consequence of not providing it.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-13020

Id prsb03-dataelement-13020 (2020-04-28 19:14:37)

Description The date the reasonable adjustment was identified.

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-13027

Id prsb03-dataelement-13027 (2020-04-28 19:30:46)

Description The professional who confirmed the need for the reasonable adjustment.

Relationship Performing professional (prsb03-dataelement-12184 - 2019-05-31 16:19:14)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-13028

Id prsb03-dataelement-13028 (2020-04-28 19:31:24)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12185 (2019-05-31 16:19:35)

Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-13029

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13029 (2020-04-28 19:31:24)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12186</i> (2019-05-31 16:19:35)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person.
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> - 2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - sdsjobrole
Value Domain	

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-13030

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13030 (2020-04-28 19:31:24)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12187</i> (2019-05-31 16:19:35)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-13031

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13031 (2020-04-28 19:31:24)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12188</i> (2019-05-31 16:19:35)
Description	The specialty of the professional.
Relationship	Speciality (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> - 2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Main specialty code
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

3

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-13032

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13032 (2020-04-28 19:31:24)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12189 (2019-05-31 16:19:35)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-13033

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13033 (2020-04-28 19:31:24)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12190 (2019-05-31 16:19:35)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-13034

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13034 (2020-04-28 19:31:24)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12191 (2019-05-31 16:19:35)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35

 Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-13035

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13035 (2020-04-28 19:33:13)
Description	A record of the details of the person that entered the reasonable adjustment and the date on which it was entered.
Relationship	Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-11289 - 2019-05-30 12:24:39)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Name

prsb03-dataelement-13036

Id prsb03-dataelement-13036 (2020-04-28 19:33:40)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Role

prsb03-dataelement-13037

Id prsb03-dataelement-13037 (2020-04-28 19:33:40)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.87 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-13038

Id prsb03-dataelement-13038 (2020-04-28 19:33:40)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-13039

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13039 (2020-04-28 19:33:40)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.88 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-13040

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13040 (2020-04-28 19:33:40)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226</i> - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-13041

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13041 (2020-04-28 19:33:40)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.89 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-13042

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13042 (2020-04-28 19:33:40)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-13043

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13043 (2020-04-28 19:33:40)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.90 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)Rationale
Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times Performing Professional

prsb03-dataelement-13026

Id prsb03-dataelement-13026 (2020-04-28 19:29:36) 0.2

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-10316* (2018-10-31)

Description Details of the professional performing the immunisation (including name and role)

Value Domain

 Performing Professional

prsb03-dataelement-13021

Id prsb03-dataelement-13021 (2020-04-28 19:15:45) 0.1

Description Details of the professional assigning the reasonable adjustment (including name and role).

Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-10218 - 2018-10-31*)

Value Domain

 Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-13019

Id prsb03-dataelement-13019 (2020-04-28 19:13:17) 0.2

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-10954* (2019-05-18 21:07:16)

Description This is the person completing the record.

Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details

Relationship Person completing record (*prsb03-dataelement-10860 - 2019-03-27 17:46:45*)

Operationalization Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details

Value Domain

 Autism

prsb03-dataelement-12992

Id prsb03-dataelement-12992 (2020-04-23 19:51:53) 0.1

Description

Impairment related to autism (Equality Act 2010)

Operationalization

Free text

Value Domain

 Developmental conditions (excluding autism)

prsb03-dataelement-12993

Id prsb03-dataelement-12993 (2020-04-23 19:53:01) 0.1

Description

Impairment related to developmental conditions (excluding autism) (Equality Act 2010), such as dyslexia or dyspraxia

Operationalization

Free text

Value Domain

 Dementia

prsb03-dataelement-12994

Id prsb03-dataelement-12994 (2020-04-23 19:55:03) 0.1

Description

Impairment related to dementia (Equality Act 2010)

Operationalization

Free text

Value Domain

 Learning disability

prsb03-dataelement-12995

Id prsb03-dataelement-12995 (2020-04-23 19:56:39) 0.1

Description

Impairment related to learning disability (Equality Act 2010)

Operationalization

Free text

Value Domain

 Mental health condition

prsb03-dataelement-12996

Id prsb03-dataelement-12996 (2020-04-23 19:57:50) 0.1

Description

Impairment related to learning disability (Equality Act 2010)

Operationalization

Free text

Value Domain

 Physical disability

prsb03-dataelement-12997

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12997 (2020-04-23 19:59:41) 0.1
Description	Impairment related to physical disability (Equality Act 2010), produced by injury to the body, including to the brain.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

 Sensory disability - such as sight, hearing or verbal

prsb03-dataelement-12998

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12998 (2020-04-23 20:01:42) 0.1
Description	Impairment related to sensory disability (Equality Act 2010), such as those affecting sight or hearing;
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

 Long-term condition

prsb03-dataelement-12999

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12999 (2020-04-23 20:04:04) 0.1
Description	Impairment related to long-term condition (Equality Act 2010), including impairments with fluctuating or recurring effects such as rheumatoid arthritis, myalgic encephalitis (ME), chronic fatigue syndrome (CFS), fibromyalgia, depression and epilepsy; progressive, such as motor neurone disease, muscular dystrophy, and forms of dementia; auto-immune conditions such as systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE); organ specific, including respiratory conditions, such as asthma, and cardiovascular diseases, including thrombosis, stroke and heart disease. There is specific guidance in relation to HIV, cancer and multiple sclerosis
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

 Prefers not to say

prsb03-dataelement-13000

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13000 (2020-04-23 20:05:12) 0.1
Description	Person prefers not to share impairment on reasonable adjustment record.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

 Impairment

linkprsb03-dataelement-13001

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13001 (2020-04-23 20:09:01)
Description	A record of any impairments for the person relating to reasonable adjustments.

 Impairment record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-13062

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13062 (2020-05-12 15:52:51)
Description	This is an impairment record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items

 Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-13099

Id prsb03-dataelement-13099 (2020-06-24 11:19:59)

Description The location where the impairment was identified.

**Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-13429

Id prsb03-dataelement-13429 (2020-08-13 15:01:40)

Description The coded value for location.

Operationalization NHS data dictionary: - Organisation code service

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	5

**Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-13430

Id prsb03-dataelement-13430 (2020-08-13 15:38:25)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

**Impairment category**

linkprsb03-dataelement-13022

Id prsb03-dataelement-13022 (2020-04-28 19:21:25)

Description The category of the impairment e.g. Autism, Dementia, Physical disability, Sensory disability - such as sight or hearing, Long-term condition

**Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-13507

Id prsb03-dataelement-13507 (2020-09-02 18:45:17)

Description The coded value for impairment.

Operationalization SNOMED CT

Value Domain

**Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-13508

Id prsb03-dataelement-13508 (2020-09-02 18:46:00)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Impairment additional detail

prsb03-dataelement-13023

Id prsb03-dataelement-13023 (2020-04-28 19:23:16)

Description

Description of what the person can do with the impairment, what they want to be able to do and how they should be supported to do it and what the consequences are of not providing the support.

Where there is a sensory disability include sensory processing difficulties (e.g. affects to balance and movement, oversensitive, under-sensitive).

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Date

prsb03-dataelement-13024

Id prsb03-dataelement-13024 (2020-04-28 19:24:22)

Description The date the impairment was identified.

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-13044

Id prsb03-dataelement-13044 (2020-04-28 19:34:59)

Description The professional who confirmed the impairment.

Relationship Performing professional (prsb03-dataelement-12027 - 2019-05-31 15:30:22)

Name

prsb03-dataelement-13045

Id prsb03-dataelement-13045 (2020-04-28 19:35:28)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12028 (2019-05-31 15:30:50)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70



Role

prsb03-dataelement-13046

Id prsb03-dataelement-13046 (2020-04-28 19:35:28)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-12029 (2019-05-31 15:30:50)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc

Rationale Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

Value Domain



Grade

prsb03-dataelement-13047

Id prsb03-dataelement-13047 (2020-04-28 19:35:28)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-12030 (2019-05-31 15:30:50)

Description The grade of the professional.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150



Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-13048

Id prsb03-dataelement-13048 (2020-04-28 19:35:28)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-12031 (2019-05-31 15:30:50)

Description The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3



Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-13049

Id prsb03-dataelement-13049 (2020-04-28 19:35:28)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12032 (2019-05-31 15:30:50)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-13050

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13050 (2020-04-28 19:35:28)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12033 (2019-05-31 15:30:50)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-13051

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13051 (2020-04-28 19:35:28)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12034 (2019-05-31 15:30:50)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property	max length 35

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-13052

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13052 (2020-04-28 19:36:14)
Description	A record of the details of the person that entered the impairment and the date on which it was entered.
Relationship	Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-11289 - 2019-05-30 12:24:39)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Name

prsb03-dataelement-13053

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13053 (2020-04-28 19:36:38)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

70

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Role

prsb03-dataelement-13054

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13054 (2020-04-28 19:36:38)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.91 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-13055

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13055 (2020-04-28 19:36:38)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property

max length

150

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-13056

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13056 (2020-04-28 19:36:38)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description

The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.92 Properties

FHIR

PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship

Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale

PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-13057

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13057 (2020-04-28 19:36:38)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description

The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Relationship

Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-13058

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13058 (2020-04-28 19:36:38)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.93 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (*prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

● Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-13059

Id prsb03-dataelement-13059 (2020-04-28 19:36:38)

Concept inherits from ● *prsb03-dataelement-11296* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (*prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

● Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-13060

Id prsb03-dataelement-13060 (2020-04-28 19:36:38)

Concept inherits from ● *prsb03-dataelement-11297* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.94 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Performing Professional

prsb03-dataelement-13025

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13025 (2020-04-28 19:25:46) 0.2
Description	Details of the professional performing diagnosing the impairment (including name and role)
Relationship	Performing Professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10316 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Value Domain	

Cognition

linkprsb03-dataelement-10066

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10066 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the persons cognitive impairment.

Date

prsb03-dataelement-11705

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11705 (2019-05-31 13:05:51)
Description	The date when the cognitive impairment was identified.
Relationship	Date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	

Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-11706

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11706 (2019-05-31 13:06:37)
Description	The location where the cognitive impairment was identified.
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13431

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13431 (2020-08-13 15:39:55)				
Description	The coded value for location.				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service				
Value Domain					
Property	<table> <tr> <th>min length</th><th>max length</th></tr> <tr> <td>3</td><td>5</td></tr> </table>	min length	max length	3	5
min length	max length				
3	5				



Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13432

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13432 (2020-08-13 15:41:10)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length



Cognition

prsb03-dataelement-13669

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13669 (2020-09-08 22:42:26)
Description	The cognitive impairment to be considered when communicating with the person, child or their primary carer.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	</



Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11470

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11470 (2019-05-30 14:25:03)
Description	The professional who identified the cognitive impairment.
Relationship	Performing professional (prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)



Name

prsb03-dataelement-11471

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11471 (2019-05-30 14:25:24)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11282 (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-11472

Id prsb03-dataelement-11472 (2019-05-30 14:25:24)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11283 (2019-05-30 11:58:48)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc

Rationale Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

Value Domain

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11473

Id prsb03-dataelement-11473 (2019-05-30 14:25:24)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)

Description The grade of the professional.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11474

Id prsb03-dataelement-11474 (2019-05-30 14:25:24)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)

Description The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11475

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11475 (2019-05-30 14:25:24)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11476

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11476 (2019-05-30 14:25:24)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11477

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11477 (2019-05-30 14:25:24)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

 Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11478

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11478 (2019-05-30 14:25:35)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11479

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11479 (2019-05-30 14:26:05)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11480

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11480 (2019-05-30 14:26:05)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.95 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11481

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11481 (2019-05-30 14:26:05)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11482

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11482 (2019-05-30 14:26:05)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.96 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11483

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11483 (2019-05-30 14:26:05)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11484

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11484 (2019-05-30 14:26:05)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.97 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11485

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11485 (2019-05-30 14:26:05)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11296</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11486

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11486 (2019-05-30 14:26:05)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11297</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.98 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

35

 Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11110

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11110 (2019-05-24 11:37:44)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11043</i> (2019-05-24 11:17:33)
Description	The performing professional identifying the requirement.
Relationship	Professional contacts (<i>prsb03-dataelement-452</i> - 2018-10-31)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11111

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11111 (2019-05-24 11:38:06)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11045 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The name of the professional with responsibility for the care of the person.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11112

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11112 (2019-05-24 11:38:06)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11046 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker, key worker, care home manager, care coordinator, LA hospital liaison person, care home contact, hospital clinician, Independent Mental Capacity Advocate (IMCA) etc
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

 Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11113

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11113 (2019-05-24 11:38:06)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11047 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3

 Team

prsb03-dataelement-11114

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11114 (2019-05-24 11:38:06)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11048 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The name of the team.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11115

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11115 (2019-05-24 11:38:06)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11049</i> (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The name of the organisation.

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11116

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11116 (2019-05-24 11:38:06)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11050</i> (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35

 Start date

prsb03-dataelement-11117

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11117 (2019-05-24 11:38:06)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11051</i> (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The start date of the professional relationship with the person.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 End date

prsb03-dataelement-11118

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11118 (2019-05-24 11:38:06)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11052</i> (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The end date of the professional relationship with the person.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Professional contacts record entry

prsb03-dataelement-11119

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11119 (2019-05-24 11:38:06)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11044 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	This is a professional contacts record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

Person completing record

link[prsb03-dataelement-11120](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11120 (2019-05-24 11:38:33)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-319 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.

Name

[prsb03-dataelement-11121](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11121 (2019-05-24 11:38:55)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10219 (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the person completing the record, preferably in a structured format.
Operationalization	The person name as held on the source system. Where possible this should be broken down into its constituent parts (prefix, given name, family name, and suffix).
Value Domain	

Role

[prsb03-dataelement-11122](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11122 (2019-05-24 11:38:55)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10220 (2018-10-31)
Description	The role of the person completing record.

2.1.99 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Operationalization	The role may be held on the source system, be from an authoritative source such as SDS, or use an existing vocabulary such as the job role title (from the national workforce dataset).
Value Domain	

Grade

[prsb03-dataelement-11123](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11123 (2019-05-24 11:38:55)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10221 (2018-10-31)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record
Operationalization	The grade of the person completing the record held on the source system or from an authoritative source
Value Domain	

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11124

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11124 (2019-05-24 11:38:55)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10222 (2018-10-31)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.100 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Operationalization	The main clinical specialty as held on the source system.
Value Domain	

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11125

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11125 (2019-05-24 11:38:55)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10223 (2018-10-31)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.101 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Value Domain	

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11126

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11126 (2019-05-24 11:38:55)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10224 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date and time the record was updated.
Operationalization	The date/time the record was updated.
Value Domain	

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11127

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11127 (2019-05-24 11:38:55)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10225 (2018-10-31)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record. For example a phone number, email address. Contact details are used to resolve queries about the record entry.

2.1.102 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Operationalization	The contact details may be for the individual completing the record, or wider team details (for example a phone number for a hospital department).

Value Domain

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11128

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11128 (2019-05-24 11:38:55)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10226</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Operationalization	An ODS identifier for the organisation or site, the name of the organisation or site, and a postal address (if available).

Value Domain

 Mobility

linkprsb03-dataelement-10067

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10067 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the person's mobility needs.

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-11707

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11707 (2019-05-31 13:08:03)
Description	The date when the mobility needs were identified.
Relationship	Date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11688</i> - 2019-05-31 11:50:22)
Operationalization	Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-11710

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11710 (2019-05-31 13:11:14)
Description	The location where the mobility needs were identified.
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11689</i> - 2019-05-31 11:51:04)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13433

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13433 (2020-08-13 15:42:39)
Description	The coded value for location.
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	5

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13434

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13434 (2020-08-13 15:44:10)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13223 (2020-07-08 17:40:09)
Description	Free text field to be used if no coded text available
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Mobility needs

linkprsb03-dataelement-13670

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13670 (2020-09-08 22:45:14)
Description	The mobility needs of the person that allows movement between two spaces and achieves participation and a degree of independence.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13671

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13671 (2020-09-08 22:47:06)
Description	The coded value for mobility needs
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - ^999002551000000108 Mobility findings simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13672

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13672 (2020-09-08 22:47:50)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Location

prsb03-dataelement-11709

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11709 (2019-05-31 13:09:26)
Value Domain	

 Location

prsb03-dataelement-11708

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11708 (2019-05-31 13:08:30)
Value Domain	

 Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11487

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11487 (2019-05-30 14:26:29)
Description	The professional who identified the mobility needs.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281</i> - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11488

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11488 (2019-05-30 14:27:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11489

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11489 (2019-05-30 14:27:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11490

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11490 (2019-05-30 14:27:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

 Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11491

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11491 (2019-05-30 14:27:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11492

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11492 (2019-05-30 14:27:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11285</i> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11493

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11493 (2019-05-30 14:27:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11494

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11494 (2019-05-30 14:27:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	

Property

max length

35

 Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11495

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11495 (2019-05-30 14:27:24)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11496

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11496 (2019-05-30 14:27:45)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property

max length

70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11497

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11497 (2019-05-30 14:27:45)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.103 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11498

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11498 (2019-05-30 14:27:45)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11499

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11499 (2019-05-30 14:27:45)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.104 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11500

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11500 (2019-05-30 14:27:45)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11501

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11501 (2019-05-30 14:27:45)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.105 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (*prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32



Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11502

Id prsb03-dataelement-11502 (2019-05-30 14:27:45)

Concept inherits from *prsb03-dataelement-11296* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (*prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute



Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11503

Id prsb03-dataelement-11503 (2019-05-30 14:27:45)

Concept inherits from *prsb03-dataelement-11297* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.106 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11129

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11129 (2019-05-24 11:40:07)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11043 (2019-05-24 11:17:33)
Description	The performing professional identifying the requirement.
Relationship	Professional contacts (prsb03-dataelement-452 - 2018-10-31)

Name

prsb03-dataelement-11130

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11130 (2019-05-24 11:40:41)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11045 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The name of the professional with responsibility for the care of the person.
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-11131

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11131 (2019-05-24 11:40:41)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11046 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker, key worker, care home manager, care coordinator, LA hospital liaison person, care home contact, hospital clinician, Independent Mental Capacity Advocate (IMCA) etc

Operationalization FHIR value set : - SDSjobrole

Value Domain

Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11132

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11132 (2019-05-24 11:40:41)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11047 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property	max length 3

Team

prsb03-dataelement-11133

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11133 (2019-05-24 11:40:41)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11048</i> (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The name of the team.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11134

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11134 (2019-05-24 11:40:41)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11049</i> (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The name of the organisation.

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11135

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11135 (2019-05-24 11:40:41)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11050</i> (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35

Start date

prsb03-dataelement-11136

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11136 (2019-05-24 11:40:41)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11051</i> (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The start date of the professional relationship with the person.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

End date

prsb03-dataelement-11137

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11137 (2019-05-24 11:40:41)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11052 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The end date of the professional relationship with the person.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Professional contacts record entry

prsb03-dataelement-11138

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11138 (2019-05-24 11:40:41)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11044 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	This is a professional contacts record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11139

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11139 (2019-05-24 11:41:00)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-319 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.

Name

prsb03-dataelement-11140

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11140 (2019-05-24 11:41:23)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10219 (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the person completing the record, preferably in a structured format.
Operationalization	The person name as held on the source system. Where possible this should be broken down into its constituent parts (prefix, given name, family name, and suffix).
Value Domain	

Role

prsb03-dataelement-11141

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11141 (2019-05-24 11:41:23)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10220 (2018-10-31)
Description	The role of the person completing record.

2.1.107 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Operationalization The role may be held on the source system, be from an authoritative source such as SDS, or use an existing vocabulary such as the job role title (from the national workforce dataset).

Value Domain

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11142

Id prsb03-dataelement-11142 (2019-05-24 11:41:23)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10221 (2018-10-31)

Description The grade of the person completing the record

Operationalization The grade of the person completing the record held on the source system or from an authoritative source

Value Domain

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11143

Id prsb03-dataelement-11143 (2019-05-24 11:41:23)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10222 (2018-10-31)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.108 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Operationalization The main clinical specialty as held on the source system.

Value Domain

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11144

Id prsb03-dataelement-11144 (2019-05-24 11:41:23)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10223 (2018-10-31)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.109 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Value Domain

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11145

Id prsb03-dataelement-11145 (2019-05-24 11:41:23)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10224 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date and time the record was updated.
Operationalization	The date/time the record was updated.
Value Domain	

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11146

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11146 (2019-05-24 11:41:23)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10225 (2018-10-31)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record. For example a phone number, email address. Contact details are used to resolve queries about the record entry.

2.1.110 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Operationalization	The contact details may be for the individual completing the record, or wider team details (for example a phone number for a hospital department).
Value Domain	

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11147

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11147 (2019-05-24 11:41:23)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10226 (2018-10-31)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Operationalization	An ODS identifier for the organisation or site, the name of the organisation or site, and a postal address (if available).
Value Domain	

 Other individual requirements

linkprsb03-dataelement-10835

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10835 (2019-03-22 16:24:41)
Description	Details of any other individual requirements the person may have

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-11711

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11711 (2019-05-31 13:12:01)
Description	The date when the other individual requirements were identified.
Relationship	Date (prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year

Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-11712

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11712 (2019-05-31 13:12:31)
Description	The location where the other individual requirements were identified.
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11689</i> - 2019-05-31 11:51:04)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13435

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13435 (2020-08-13 15:46:58)
Description	The coded value for location.
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation service code
Value Domain	
Property	

min length	max length
3	5

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13436

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13436 (2020-08-13 15:48:03)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13223</i> (2020-07-08 17:40:09)
Description	Free text field to be used if no coded text available
Value Domain	
Property	

max length
150

Other individual requirement

prsb03-dataelement-13673

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13673 (2020-09-08 22:51:48)
Description	Other individual requirements that a person may have.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length
150

Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11504

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11504 (2019-05-30 14:34:59)
Description	The professional who identified the other individual requirements.

Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30*)

Name

prsb03-dataelement-11505

Id prsb03-dataelement-11505 (2019-05-30 14:35:29)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11282* (2019-05-30 11:57:38)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Role

prsb03-dataelement-11506

Id prsb03-dataelement-11506 (2019-05-30 14:35:29)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11283* (2019-05-30 11:58:48)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc

Rationale Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11507

Id prsb03-dataelement-11507 (2019-05-30 14:35:29)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11288* (2019-05-30 12:19:40)

Description The grade of the professional.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11508

Id prsb03-dataelement-11508 (2019-05-30 14:35:29)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)

Description The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11509

Id prsb03-dataelement-11509 (2019-05-30 14:35:29)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11510

Id prsb03-dataelement-11510 (2019-05-30 14:35:29)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11511

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11511 (2019-05-30 14:35:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

35

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11512

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11512 (2019-05-30 14:35:41)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i>)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11513

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11513 (2019-05-30 14:36:02)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11514

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11514 (2019-05-30 14:36:02)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.111 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship Role (*prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole

Value Domain



Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11515

Id prsb03-dataelement-11515 (2019-05-30 14:36:02)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship Grade (*prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150



Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11516

Id prsb03-dataelement-11516 (2019-05-30 14:36:02)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.112 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (*prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3



Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11517

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11517 (2019-05-30 14:36:02)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11518

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11518 (2019-05-30 14:36:02)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.113 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11519

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11519 (2019-05-30 14:36:02)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.

Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11520

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11520 (2019-05-30 14:36:02)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.114 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale
Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11260

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11260 (2019-05-29 13:38:29)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11148 (2019-05-24 11:51:30)
Description	The professional identifying the safeguarding concern.

Name

prsb03-dataelement-11261

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11261 (2019-05-29 13:39:03)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11149 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The name of the professional with responsibility for the care of the person.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-11262

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11262 (2019-05-29 13:39:03)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11150 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker, key worker, care home manager, care coordinator, LA hospital liaison person, care home contact, hospital clinician, Independent Mental Capacity Advocate (IMCA) etc
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - SDSjobrole

Value Domain

Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11263

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11263 (2019-05-29 13:39:03)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11151</i> (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

3

Team

prsb03-dataelement-11264

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11264 (2019-05-29 13:39:03)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11152</i> (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The name of the team.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

35

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11265

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11265 (2019-05-29 13:39:03)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11153</i> (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The name of the organisation.

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11266

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11266 (2019-05-29 13:39:03)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11154</i> (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

35

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11267

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11267 (2019-05-29 13:39:03)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11167</i> (2019-05-28 17:18:30)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Operationalization	
Value Domain	

2.1.115 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Value Domain	
 Start date	

prsb03-dataelement-11268

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11268 (2019-05-29 13:39:03)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11155</i> (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The start date of the professional relationship with the person.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 End date

prsb03-dataelement-11269

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11269 (2019-05-29 13:39:03)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11156</i> (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The end date of the professional relationship with the person.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Professional contacts record entry

prsb03-dataelement-11270

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11270 (2019-05-29 13:39:03)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11157</i> (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	This is a professional contacts record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.
Relationship	Professional contacts record entry (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11044</i> - 2019-05-24 11:18:10)

 Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11271

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11271 (2019-05-29 13:40:37)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-319 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11272

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11272 (2019-05-29 13:40:57)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10219 (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the person completing the record, preferably in a structured format.
Operationalization	The person name as held on the source system. Where possible this should be broken down into its constituent parts (prefix, given name, family name, and suffix).
Value Domain	

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11273

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11273 (2019-05-29 13:40:57)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10220 (2018-10-31)
Description	The role of the person completing record.

2.1.116 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Operationalization	The role may be held on the source system, be from an authoritative source such as SDS, or use an existing vocabulary such as the job role title (from the national workforce dataset).
Value Domain	

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11274

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11274 (2019-05-29 13:40:57)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10221 (2018-10-31)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record
Operationalization	The grade of the person completing the record held on the source system or from an authoritative source
Value Domain	

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11275

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11275 (2019-05-29 13:40:57)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10222 (2018-10-31)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.117 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Operationalization The main clinical specialty as held on the source system.

Value Domain

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11276

Id prsb03-dataelement-11276 (2019-05-29 13:40:57)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10226 (2018-10-31)

Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Operationalization An ODS identifier for the organisation or site, the name of the organisation or site, and a postal address (if available).

Value Domain

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11277

Id prsb03-dataelement-11277 (2019-05-29 13:40:57)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10223 (2018-10-31)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.118 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Value Domain

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11278

Id prsb03-dataelement-11278 (2019-05-29 13:40:57)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10224 (2018-10-31)

Description The date and time the record was updated.

Operationalization The date/time the record was updated.

Value Domain

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11279

Id prsb03-dataelement-11279 (2019-05-29 13:40:57)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10225 (2018-10-31)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record. For example a phone number, email address. Contact details are used to resolve queries about the record entry.

2.1.119 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Operationalization The contact details may be for the individual completing the record, or wider team details (for example a phone number for a hospital department).

Value Domain

 Performing professional

prsb03-dataelement-11258

Id prsb03-dataelement-11258 (2019-05-29 11:24:50)

Value Domain

 IRRE

prsb03-dataelement-10648

Id prsb03-dataelement-10648 (2018-11-12 15:35:54)

Value Domain

 IRRE

prsb03-dataelement-10647

Id prsb03-dataelement-10647 (2018-11-12 15:34:56)

Value Domain

 Individual requirements record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-10645

Id prsb03-dataelement-10645 (2018-11-12 15:00:49)

Description This is an individual requirement record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

 Individual requirement

prsb03-dataelement-10060

Id prsb03-dataelement-10060 (2018-10-31)

Description Individual requirement that a person has. These may be communication, cultural, cognitive or mobility needs.

2.1.120 Properties

FHIR Patient.nhsCommunications

Operationalization Information volunteered by the person or their representative or carer, or known about locally. Text or coded text (SNOMED CT), constrained as specified in SCCI1605.

Accessible Information standard

Accessible information - communications support refset

^999002121000000109https://dd4c.hscic.gov.uk/dd4c/publishedmetadatas/intid/657

Accessible information - requires communications professional refset

^999002141000000102https://dd4c.hscic.gov.uk/dd4c/publishedmetadatas/intid/660

Accessible information - requires specific contact method refset

^999002151000000104https://dd4c.hscic.gov.uk/dd4c/publishedmetadatas/intid/658

Accessible information - requires specific information format refset

^999002131000000106https://dd4c.hscic.gov.uk/dd4c/publishedmetadatas/intid/659

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Date

prsb03-dataelement-10858

Id prsb03-dataelement-10858 (2019-03-27 17:44:40)

Description The date on which the individual requirement was identified.

Relationship Date (*prsb03-dataelement-10843 - 2019-03-27 16:59:52*)

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Location

prsb03-dataelement-10859

Id prsb03-dataelement-10859 (2019-03-27 17:45:48)

Description The location where the accessible information was identified.

Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-10173 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization ODS Code or free text.

Value Domain

Performing professional

prsb03-dataelement-10970

Id prsb03-dataelement-10970 (2019-05-22 15:20:30)

Description Details of the professional identifying the individual requirements.

Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-10969 - 2019-05-22 14:39:23*)

Value Domain

Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-10860

Id prsb03-dataelement-10860 (2019-03-27 17:46:45)

Description This is the person recording the individual requirement.

Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details

Relationship Person completing record (*prsb03-dataelement-10850 - 2019-03-27 17:15:40*)

Operationalization Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

Accessible Information

prsb03-dataelement-10064

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10064 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the accessible information

Child or Parent/Carer/Guardian

prsb03-dataelement-10065

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10065 (2018-10-31)
Description	An indicator of whether the individual requirement relates to the child or their primary carer.
Value Domain	

Alerts

linkprsb03-dataelement-10741

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10741 (2019-03-06 17:55:12)
Description	Details of alerts.

Alerts record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-10916

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10916 (2019-04-09 12:53:12)
Description	This is an alerts record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items

Date

prsb03-dataelement-10755

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10755 (2019-03-07 18:40:35)
Description	The date the alert was recorded.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Location of alert

linkprsb03-dataelement-10756

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10756 (2019-03-07 18:40:55)
Description	The organisation raising the alert.

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13568

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13568 (2020-09-07 12:15:55)
Description	The coded value of location
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary: - Organisation data service
Value Domain	
Property	

min length max length

3 5

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13569

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13569 (2020-09-07 12:19:02)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

 Alert

prsb03-dataelement-10742

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10742 (2019-03-06 18:10:58)
Description	Any significant information meriting a specific and highly visible warning to any user (e.g. metallic implant, potential dangerous pet).
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

 Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-10758

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10758 (2019-03-08 12:59:18)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12150 (2019-05-31 16:08:40)
Description	The professional who performed the procedure.
Relationship	Performing professional (prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12977

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12977 (2020-04-23 12:56:38)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12151 (2019-05-31 16:09:20)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-12978

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12978 (2020-04-23 12:56:38)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12152 (2019-05-31 16:09:20)

Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	



Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12979

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12979 (2020-04-23 12:56:38)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-12153 (2019-05-31 16:09:20)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property

max length

150



Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-12980

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12980 (2020-04-23 12:56:38)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-12154 (2019-05-31 16:09:20)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	

Property

max length

3



Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12981

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12981 (2020-04-23 12:56:38)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-12155 (2019-05-31 16:09:20)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	

Property

max length

32

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12982

Id prsb03-dataelement-12982 (2020-04-23 12:56:38)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12156 (2019-05-31 16:09:20)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12983

Id prsb03-dataelement-12983 (2020-04-23 12:56:38)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12157 (2019-05-31 16:09:20)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

 Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-12399

Id prsb03-dataelement-12399 (2019-06-05 13:09:30)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)

Description Details of the person completing the record.

Relationship Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12400

Id prsb03-dataelement-12400 (2019-06-05 13:10:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-12401

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12401 (2019-06-05 13:10:34)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.121 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12402

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12402 (2019-06-05 13:10:34)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-12403

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12403 (2019-06-05 13:10:34)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.122 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

3

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12404

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12404 (2019-06-05 13:10:34)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12405

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12405 (2019-06-05 13:10:34)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.123 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship	Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

32

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-12406

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12406 (2019-06-05 13:10:34)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12407

Id

prsb03-dataelement-12407 (2019-06-05 13:10:34)

Concept inherits from

 *prsb03-dataelement-11297* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description

Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.124 Properties

FHIR

PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship

Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225* - 2018-10-31)

Rationale

Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

 Legal information

linkprsb03-dataelement-520

Id

prsb03-dataelement-520 (2018-10-31)

Description

The legal information relating to the person.

 Consent for treatment record

linkprsb03-dataelement-10420

Id

prsb03-dataelement-10420 (2018-10-31)

Description

Details of the person's consent for treatment.

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-13457

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13457 (2020-09-02 12:31:32)

Description

The date the consent was taken

Operationalization

Date

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-13459

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13459 (2020-09-02 12:33:42)
Description	The location of where the consent was taken.
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10931</i> - 2019-04-30 17:07:45)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13460

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13460 (2020-09-02 12:34:21)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13242</i> (2020-07-27 18:27:08)
Description	The coded value for location.
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service code

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	5

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13461

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13461 (2020-09-02 12:34:21)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13243</i> (2020-07-27 18:31:13)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 Consent for treatment record

prsb03-dataelement-13574

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13574 (2020-09-07 16:40:51)
Description	Whether consent has been obtained for the treatment. May include where record of consent is located or record of consent. A statement about the patient's consent for treatment.
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 Location of document

prsb03-dataelement-13777

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13777 (2020-10-16 16:32:46)

Description	The location of the consent for treatment record.
Relationship	Location of document (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13706 - 2020-09-10 12:30:14</i>)
Operationalization	Free text or URL
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

**Performing professional**

linkprsb03-dataelement-13462

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13462 (2020-09-02 12:35:54)
Description	The professional who took the consent for treatment.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11734 - 2019-05-31 13:23:06</i>)

**Name**

prsb03-dataelement-13463

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13463 (2020-09-02 12:38:25)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11735</i> (2019-05-31 13:23:55)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

70



Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

**Role**

prsb03-dataelement-13464

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13464 (2020-09-02 12:38:25)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11736</i> (2019-05-31 13:23:55)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

**Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-13465

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13465 (2020-09-02 12:38:25)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11737 (2019-05-31 13:23:55)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-13466

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13466 (2020-09-02 12:38:25)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11738 (2019-05-31 13:23:55)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-13467

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13467 (2020-09-02 12:38:25)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11739 (2019-05-31 13:23:55)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length

32

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-13468

Id prsb03-dataelement-13468 (2020-09-02 12:38:25)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11740 (2019-05-31 13:23:55)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-13469

Id prsb03-dataelement-13469 (2020-09-02 12:38:25)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11741 (2019-05-31 13:23:55)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-13470

Id prsb03-dataelement-13470 (2020-09-02 12:40:15)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)

Description Details of the person completing the record.

Relationship Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)

Name

prsb03-dataelement-13471

Id prsb03-dataelement-13471 (2020-09-02 12:41:04)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-13472

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13472 (2020-09-02 12:41:04)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.125 PropertiesFHIR  PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-13473

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13473 (2020-09-02 12:41:04)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-13474

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13474 (2020-09-02 12:41:04)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.126 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-13475

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13475 (2020-09-02 12:41:04)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-13476

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13476 (2020-09-02 12:41:04)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.127 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-13477

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13477 (2020-09-02 12:41:04)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-13478

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13478 (2020-09-02 12:41:04)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.128 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

35

 Location

prsb03-dataelement-13458

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13458 (2020-09-02 12:32:19) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10139 (2018-10-31)
Description	The location where the procedure was performed.
Operationalization	ODS code or free text
Value Domain	

 Consent for information sharing

linkprsb03-dataelement-10421

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10421 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the person's consent for information sharing

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-11713

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11713 (2019-05-31 13:15:18)
Description	The date when the consent was given
Relationship	Date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11688</i> - 2019-05-31 11:50:22)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-11714

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11714 (2019-05-31 13:15:54)
Description	The location where the consent was taken.
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11689</i> - 2019-05-31 11:51:04)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13451

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13451 (2020-08-27 16:51:03)
Description	The coded value for location.
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service code
Value Domain	
Property	

min length	max length
3	5

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13452

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13452 (2020-08-27 16:52:16)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13220</i> (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

 Consent for information sharing

prsb03-dataelement-13575

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13575 (2020-09-07 16:47:31)

Description This is a record of consent for information sharing under the common law duty of confidentiality. Where consent has not been obtained or sought, the reason why should be provided. Include best interests decision where person lacks capacity. This is a placeholder until the national guidance is published.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Reason for consent not given

prsb03-dataelement-13778

Id prsb03-dataelement-13778 (2020-10-16 16:34:53)

Description Reason not given for consent

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11715

Id prsb03-dataelement-11715 (2019-05-31 13:16:35)

Description The professional who took the consent for information sharing

Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30*)

Name

prsb03-dataelement-11716

Id prsb03-dataelement-11716 (2019-05-31 13:17:18)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11282* (2019-05-30 11:57:38)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-11717

Id prsb03-dataelement-11717 (2019-05-31 13:17:18)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11283* (2019-05-30 11:58:48)

Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	



Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11718

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11718 (2019-05-31 13:17:18)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property

max length

150



Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11719

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11719 (2019-05-31 13:17:18)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	

Property

max length

3



Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11720

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11720 (2019-05-31 13:17:18)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	

Property

max length

32

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11721

Id prsb03-dataelement-11721 (2019-05-31 13:17:18)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11722

Id prsb03-dataelement-11722 (2019-05-31 13:17:18)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

 Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11723

Id prsb03-dataelement-11723 (2019-05-31 13:17:29)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)

Description Details of the person completing the record.

Relationship Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11724

Id prsb03-dataelement-11724 (2019-05-31 13:17:58)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-11725

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11725 (2019-05-31 13:17:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.129 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship	Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11726

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11726 (2019-05-31 13:17:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property	max length
	150

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11727

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11727 (2019-05-31 13:17:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.130 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship	Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

3

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11728

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11728 (2019-05-31 13:17:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11729

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11729 (2019-05-31 13:17:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.131 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship	Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11730

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11730 (2019-05-31 13:17:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11731

Id prsb03-dataelement-11731 (2019-05-31 13:17:58)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.132 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)Rationale
Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

 Consent relating to child

linkprsb03-dataelement-10422

Id prsb03-dataelement-10422 (2018-10-31)

Description Details of the person's consent relating to child

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-11732

Id prsb03-dataelement-11732 (2019-05-31 13:21:58)

Description The date when the person with responsibility for the child was identified.

Relationship Date (*prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22*)

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-11733

Id prsb03-dataelement-11733 (2019-05-31 13:22:27)

Description	The location where the person with responsibility for the child was identified.
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04</i>)

**Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-13674

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13674 (2020-09-08 23:44:15)
Description	The coded value for location
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service
Value Domain	
Property	

min length	max length
3	5

**Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-13675

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13675 (2020-09-08 23:45:35)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-13223</i> (2020-07-08 17:40:09)
Description	Free text field to be used if no coded text available
Value Domain	
Property	

max length
150

**Consent relating to child**

prsb03-dataelement-13576

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13576 (2020-09-07 16:50:40)
Description	The person with parental responsibility or appointed guardian where a child lacks competency. Consideration of age and competency, applying Gillick competency or Fraser guidelines.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length
150

**Performing professional**

linkprsb03-dataelement-11734

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11734 (2019-05-31 13:23:06)
Description	The professional who identified the person responsible for the child.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30</i>)

**Name**

prsb03-dataelement-11735

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11735 (2019-05-31 13:23:55)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11282 (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11736

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11736 (2019-05-31 13:23:55)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11283 (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11737

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11737 (2019-05-31 13:23:55)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11738

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11738 (2019-05-31 13:23:55)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11739

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11739 (2019-05-31 13:23:55)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11285</i> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11740

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11740 (2019-05-31 13:23:55)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11741

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11741 (2019-05-31 13:23:55)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11742

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11742 (2019-05-31 13:23:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)



Name

prsb03-dataelement-11743

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11743 (2019-05-31 13:24:18)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70



Role

prsb03-dataelement-11744

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11744 (2019-05-31 13:24:18)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.133 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

**Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-11745

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11745 (2019-05-31 13:24:18)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property

max length

150

**Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-11746

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11746 (2019-05-31 13:24:18)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.134 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	

Property

max length

3

**Organisation**

prsb03-dataelement-11747

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11747 (2019-05-31 13:24:18)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11748

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11748 (2019-05-31 13:24:18)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.135 Properties

FHIR  PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11749

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11749 (2019-05-31 13:24:18)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11296</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11750

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11750 (2019-05-31 13:24:18)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11297</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.136 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale
Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

Mental capacity assessment

linkprsb03-dataelement-10424

Id prsb03-dataelement-10424 (2018-10-31)

Description Details of the persons mental capacity assessment

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Date

prsb03-dataelement-11688

Id prsb03-dataelement-11688 (2019-05-31 11:50:22)

Description The date when the mental capacity assessment was made.

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-11689

Id prsb03-dataelement-11689 (2019-05-31 11:51:04)

Description The location where the mental capacity assessment was made.

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13449

Id prsb03-dataelement-13449 (2020-08-27 16:43:20)

Description	The coded value for location
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation code
Value Domain	
Property	

min length	max length
3	5



Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13450

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13450 (2020-08-27 16:43:57)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length
150



Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



Mental capacity assessment

prsb03-dataelement-13724

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13724 (2020-09-16 11:32:28)
Description	Whether an assessment of the mental capacity of the (adult) person has been undertaken, if so, what capacity the decision relates to and the outcome of the assessment. Also record best interests decision if person lacks capacity.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length
150



Location of document

prsb03-dataelement-13779

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13779 (2020-10-16 16:40:41)
Description	The location of the mental capacity assessment information.
Relationship	Location of document (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13706 - 2020-09-10 12:30:14</i>)
Operationalization	Free text or URL
Value Domain	
Property	

max length
150



Mental capacity assessment

prsb03-dataelement-13090

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13090 (2020-06-08 18:04:55) 0.1
Description	Record where a person diagnosed with a mental disorder is formally detained under the Mental Health Act or equivalent, including the section number and start date, start time and end date. If person subject to Community Treatment Order or Conditional Discharge (or equivalent) record here.
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Mental health act legal status classification code
Value Domain	
Property	fixed 2an

 Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11281

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11281 (2019-05-30 11:53:30)
Description	The professional who made the mental capacity assessment.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11282

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11282 (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 61 times

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11283

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11283 (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 60 times

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11288

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 61 times

 Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11284

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 60 times

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11285

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	

Property	max length 32

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 61 times

 Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-11286

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 61 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13521

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13521 (2020-09-04 13:43:41)
Description	The coded value for location
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.organisation.Name
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary: - Organisation data service
Value Domain	
Property	

min length	max length
3	7

 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13522

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13522 (2020-09-04 13:45:47)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13220</i> (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length
150

 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11287

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	

Property

max length

35

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 61 times

 Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11289

Id prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)

Description Details of the person completing the record.

Relationship Person completing record (*prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31*)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 68 times

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11290

Id prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship Name (*prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 70 times

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11291

Id prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.137 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship Role (*prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 70 times

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11292

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 70 times

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11293

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.138 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3

Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 70 times

Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-11294

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 70 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13523

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13523 (2020-09-04 13:52:48)				
Description	The coded value for location				
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.organisation.Name				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>min length</th><th>max length</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>3</td><td>7</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	min length	max length	3	7
min length	max length				
3	7				

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13524

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13524 (2020-09-04 13:54:04)		
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)		
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available		
Operationalization	Free text		
Value Domain			
Property	<table><tr><th>max length</th></tr><tr><td>150</td></tr></table>	max length	150
max length			
150			

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11295

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.139 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	

Property

max length

32

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 70 times

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11296

Id prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (*prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 70 times

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11297

Id prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.140 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 70 times

Lasting power of attorney for health and welfare or court-appointed deputy (or equivalent) linkprsb03-dataelement-10425

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10425 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the person's LPA record or equivalent
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Date

prsb03-dataelement-13630

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13630 (2020-09-08 20:03:11)
Description	The date the LPA was recorded
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-13631

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13631 (2020-09-08 20:04:28)
Description	The location where the LPA was given
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11692 - 2019-05-31 12:51:56</i>)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13632

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13632 (2020-09-08 20:05:20)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13453</i> (2020-08-27 16:54:58)
Description	The coded value for location
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation code

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	9

 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13633

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13633 (2020-09-08 20:05:20)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13454 (2020-08-27 16:56:28)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Lasting power of attorney for health and welfare or court appointed deputy (or equivalent) [linkprsb03-dataelement-13634](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13634 (2020-09-08 20:05:47)
Description	Record of one or more people who have been given power (LPA) by the person when they had capacity to make decisions about their health and welfare should they lose capacity to make those decisions. To be valid, an LPA must have been registered with the Court of Protection. If life-sustaining treatment is being considered the LPA document must state specifically that the attorney has been given power to consent to or refuse life-sustaining treatment. Details of any person (deputy) appointed by the court to make decisions about the person's health and welfare. A deputy does not have the power to refuse life-sustaining treatment.

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13636

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13636 (2020-09-08 20:10:08)
Description	The coded value for the LPA
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - ^999001951000000107 Personal welfare lasting power of attorney findings simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)
Value Domain	

Location of document

prsb03-dataelement-13776

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13776 (2020-10-12 13:50:45)
Description	The location of the LPA information
Operationalization	Free text or URL
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Name of LPA

prsb03-dataelement-13635

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13635 (2020-09-08 20:08:39)

Description	The names of any appointed people or deputies
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

🎯 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

🟡 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-13637

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13637 (2020-09-08 20:11:29)
Description	The contact details of the LPA
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary:- UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

35

🎯 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

📁🟡 Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-13638

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13638 (2020-09-08 20:13:16)
Description	The professional who took the details of the LPA or equivalent
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13462 - 2020-09-02 12:35:54</i>)
🎯 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

🟡 Name

prsb03-dataelement-13639

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13639 (2020-09-08 20:13:55)
Concept inherits from	🟡 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13463</i> (2020-09-02 12:38:25)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

70

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Role

prsb03-dataelement-13640

Id prsb03-dataelement-13640 (2020-09-08 20:13:55)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13644 (2020-09-02 12:38:25)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc

Rationale Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-13641

Id prsb03-dataelement-13641 (2020-09-08 20:13:55)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13645 (2020-09-02 12:38:25)

Description The grade of the professional.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-13642

Id prsb03-dataelement-13642 (2020-09-08 20:13:55)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13646 (2020-09-02 12:38:25)

Description The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-13643

Id prsb03-dataelement-13643 (2020-09-08 20:13:55)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13467 (2020-09-02 12:38:25)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers), PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-13644

Id prsb03-dataelement-13644 (2020-09-08 20:13:55)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13468 (2020-09-02 12:38:25)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-13645

Id prsb03-dataelement-13645 (2020-09-08 20:13:55)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13469 (2020-09-02 12:38:25)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-13646

Id prsb03-dataelement-13646 (2020-09-08 20:14:17)
 Description Details of the person who took the LPA.
 Relationship Person completing record (*prsb03-dataelement-13492 - 2020-09-02 17:10:28*)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Name

prsb03-dataelement-13647

Id prsb03-dataelement-13647 (2020-09-08 20:14:49)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13493* (2020-09-02 17:10:59)
 Description The name of the person completing the record.
 Relationship Name (*prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31*)
 Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name
 Operationalization Free text.
 Value Domain
 Property

max length

70

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Role

prsb03-dataelement-13648

Id prsb03-dataelement-13648 (2020-09-08 20:14:49)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13494* (2020-09-02 17:10:59)
 Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.141 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
 Relationship Role (*prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31*)
 Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
 Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole

Value Domain

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-13649

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13649 (2020-09-08 20:14:49)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-13495 (2020-09-02 17:10:59)

Description

The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship

Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale

PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization

Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-13650

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13650 (2020-09-08 20:14:49)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-13496 (2020-09-02 17:10:59)

Description

The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.142 Properties**FHIR** PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship

Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale

PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-13651

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13651 (2020-09-08 20:14:49)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13497 (2020-09-02 17:10:59)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-13652

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13652 (2020-09-08 20:14:49)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13498 (2020-09-02 17:10:59)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.143 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-13653

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13653 (2020-09-08 20:14:49)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13499 (2020-09-02 17:10:59)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-13654

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13654 (2020-09-08 20:14:49)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-13500 (2020-09-02 17:10:59)

Description

Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.144 Properties

FHIR

PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship

Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale

Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Lasting power of attorney for property and financial affairs or court-appointed deputy (or equivalent)

linkprsb03-dataelement-14949

Id

prsb03-dataelement-14949 (2021-09-28 12:06:50)

Description

Details of the person's LPA record or equivalent

Relationship

Lasting power of attorney for health and welfare or court-appointed deputy (or equivalent)
(*prsb03-dataelement-10425 - 2018-10-31*)

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-14950

Id

prsb03-dataelement-14950 (2021-09-28 12:08:18)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-13630 (2020-09-08 20:03:11)

Description

The date the LPA was recorded

Operationalization

Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-14951

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14951 (2021-09-28 12:08:18)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13631 (2020-09-08 20:04:28)
Description	The location where the LPA was given
Relationship	Location (prsb03-dataelement-11692 - 2019-05-31 12:51:56)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14952

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14952 (2021-09-28 12:08:18)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13632 (2020-09-08 20:05:20)
Description	The coded value for location
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation code

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	9

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14953

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14953 (2021-09-28 12:08:18)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13633 (2020-09-08 20:05:20)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 Lasting power of attorney for property and financial affairs or court appointed deputy (or equivalent)

linkprsb03-dataelement-14954

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14954 (2021-09-28 12:08:18)
Description	Record of one or more people who have been given power (LPA) by the person when they had capacity to make decisions about their property and financial affairs should they lose capacity to make those decisions. To be valid, an LPA must have been registered with the Court of Protection. If life-sustaining treatment is being considered the LPA document must state specifically that the attorney has been given power to consent to or refuse life-sustaining treatment. Details of any person (deputy) appointed by the court to make decisions about the person's property and financial affairs. A deputy does not have the power to refuse life-sustaining treatment.

Relationship Lasting power of attorney for health and welfare or court appointed deputy (or equivalent)
(*prsb03-dataelement-13634 - 2020-09-08 20:05:47*)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14955

Id prsb03-dataelement-14955 (2021-09-28 12:08:18)
Description The coded value for the LPA
Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-13636 - 2020-09-08 20:10:08*)
Operationalization SNOMED CT: - 341041000000103 | Lasting power of attorney property and affairs (observable entity) |

Value Domain

Location of document

prsb03-dataelement-14956

Id prsb03-dataelement-14956 (2021-09-28 12:08:18)
Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13776* (2020-10-12 13:50:45)
Description The location of the LPA information
Operationalization Free text or URL

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Name of LPA

prsb03-dataelement-14957

Id prsb03-dataelement-14957 (2021-09-28 12:08:18)
Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13635* (2020-09-08 20:08:39)
Description The names of any appointed people or deputies
Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-14958

Id prsb03-dataelement-14958 (2021-09-28 12:08:18)
Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13637* (2020-09-08 20:11:29)
Description The contact details of the LPA
Operationalization NHS data dictionary:- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

 Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-14959

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14959 (2021-09-28 12:08:18)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13638 (2020-09-08 20:13:16)
Description	The professional who took the details of the LPA or equivalent
Relationship	Performing professional (prsb03-dataelement-13462 - 2020-09-02 12:35:54)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-14960

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14960 (2021-09-28 12:08:18)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13639 (2020-09-08 20:13:55)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-14961

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14961 (2021-09-28 12:08:18)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13640 (2020-09-08 20:13:55)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-14962

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14962 (2021-09-28 12:08:18)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13641 (2020-09-08 20:13:55)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property

max length

150

**Speciality**

prsb03-dataelement-14963

Id

prsb03-dataelement-14963 (2021-09-28 12:08:18)

Concept inherits from



prsb03-dataelement-13642 (2020-09-08 20:13:55)

Description

The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc

Rationale

PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3

**Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-14964

Id

prsb03-dataelement-14964 (2021-09-28 12:08:18)

Concept inherits from



prsb03-dataelement-13643 (2020-09-08 20:13:55)

Description

Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale

Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

**Organisation**

prsb03-dataelement-14965

Id

prsb03-dataelement-14965 (2021-09-28 12:08:18)

Concept inherits from



prsb03-dataelement-13644 (2020-09-08 20:13:55)

Description

The name of the organisation the professional works for.

**Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-14966

Id

prsb03-dataelement-14966 (2021-09-28 12:08:18)

Concept inherits from



prsb03-dataelement-13645 (2020-09-08 20:13:55)

Description

Contact details of the professional

Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35

Person completing record

[linkprsb03-dataelement-14967](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14967 (2021-09-28 12:08:18)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13646 (2020-09-08 20:14:17)
Description	Details of the person who took the LPA.
Relationship	Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-13492 - 2020-09-02 17:10:28)

Name

[prsb03-dataelement-14968](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14968 (2021-09-28 12:08:18)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13647 (2020-09-08 20:14:49)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70

Role

[prsb03-dataelement-14969](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14969 (2021-09-28 12:08:18)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13648 (2020-09-08 20:14:49)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.145 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole

Value Domain

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-14970

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14970 (2021-09-28 12:08:18)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13649 (2020-09-08 20:14:49)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-14971

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14971 (2021-09-28 12:08:18)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13650 (2020-09-08 20:14:49)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.146 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship	Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-14972

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14972 (2021-09-28 12:08:18)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13651 (2020-09-08 20:14:49)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-14973

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14973 (2021-09-28 12:08:18)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13652 (2020-09-08 20:14:49)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.147 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-14974

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14974 (2021-09-28 12:08:18)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13653 (2020-09-08 20:14:49)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-14975

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14975 (2021-09-28 12:08:18)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13654 (2020-09-08 20:14:49)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.148 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)

Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35

Deprivation of Liberty Safeguards or equivalent

[linkprsb03-dataelement-10426](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10426 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the person's Deprivation of Liberty Safeguards (DoLS) or equivalent
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Application date

[prsb03-dataelement-13068](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13068 (2020-05-21 18:04:27)
Description	The date the application was made
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Application status

[prsb03-dataelement-13069](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13069 (2020-05-21 18:05:36)
Description	The status of the DoLS application.
Operationalization	Free text : - Requested or authorised
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Example Requested

Example Authorised

Deprivation of liberty safeguards or equivalent

[prsb03-dataelement-13626](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13626 (2020-09-08 19:49:07)
Description	Record of Deprivation of Liberty Safeguards (DoLS) or equivalent, including the reason for this.
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Start date of authorisation

prsb03-dataelement-13071

Id prsb03-dataelement-13071 (2020-05-21 18:16:32)

Description The date the DOLs was authorised.

Operationalization Data and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Planned or actual end date of authorisation

prsb03-dataelement-13072

Id prsb03-dataelement-13072 (2020-05-21 18:18:19)

Description The planned or actual end date of authorisation.

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-13073

Id prsb03-dataelement-13073 (2020-05-21 18:20:41)

Description The professional who applied for the DOLs.

Relationship Performing professional (prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)

Name

prsb03-dataelement-13074

Id prsb03-dataelement-13074 (2020-05-21 18:21:29)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-11282 (2019-05-30 11:57:38)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-13075

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13075 (2020-05-21 18:21:29)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11283 (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-13076

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13076 (2020-05-21 18:21:29)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property

max length

150

Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-13077

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13077 (2020-05-21 18:21:29)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	

Property

max length

3

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-13078

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13078 (2020-05-21 18:21:29)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-13079

Id prsb03-dataelement-13079 (2020-05-21 18:21:29)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-13080

Id prsb03-dataelement-13080 (2020-05-21 18:21:29)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

Performing professional

prsb03-dataelement-13070

Id prsb03-dataelement-13070 (2020-05-21 18:09:04)

Description Details of the professional applying for the DOLs.

Relationship Performing professional (prsb03-dataelement-10218 - 2018-10-31)

Value Domain

Date

prsb03-dataelement-11690

Id prsb03-dataelement-11690 (2019-05-31 12:45:04)

Description The date when the deprivation of liberty safeguard decision was made.

Relationship Date (prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22)

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year

Location

prsb03-dataelement-11691

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11691 (2019-05-31 12:47:02)
Description	The location where the deprivation of liberty safeguard decision was made.
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11689</i> - 2019-05-31 11:51:04)
Value Domain	

Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11298

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11298 (2019-05-30 12:50:51)
Description	The professional who made the deprivation of liberty safeguard decision.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281</i> - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)

Name

prsb03-dataelement-11299

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11299 (2019-05-30 12:51:19)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-11300

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11300 (2019-05-30 12:51:19)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11301

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11301 (2019-05-30 12:51:19)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)

Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11302

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11302 (2019-05-30 12:51:19)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11303

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11303 (2019-05-30 12:51:19)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11285</i> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11304

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11304 (2019-05-30 12:51:19)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11305

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11305 (2019-05-30 12:51:19)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35

 Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11306

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11306 (2019-05-30 12:51:31)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319</i> - 2018-10-31)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11307

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11307 (2019-05-30 12:52:15)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11308

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11308 (2019-05-30 12:52:15)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.149 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11309

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11309 (2019-05-30 12:52:15)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11310

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11310 (2019-05-30 12:52:15)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.150 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11311

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11311 (2019-05-30 12:52:15)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11312

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11312 (2019-05-30 12:52:15)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.151 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11313

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11313 (2019-05-30 12:52:15)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11296</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11314

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11314 (2019-05-30 12:52:15)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11297</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.152 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35

Mental health act or equivalent status

linkprsb03-dataelement-10427

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10427 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the persons mental health act record
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Mental health act or equivalent status

prsb03-dataelement-10922

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10922 (2019-04-26 14:22:17)
Description	Record where a person diagnosed with a mental disorder is formally detained under the Mental Health Act or equivalent, including the section number.
	If person subject to Community Treatment Order or Conditional Discharge (or equivalent) record here.
Value Domain	

Section start date

prsb03-dataelement-10920

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10920 (2019-04-26 14:17:19)
Description	The date the person was detained.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Section end date

prsb03-dataelement-10921

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10921 (2019-04-26 14:19:05)

Description	The date the person was no longer detained.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-11692

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11692 (2019-05-31 12:51:56)
Description	The location where the decision to detain the person was made under the mental health act.
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11689</i> - 2019-05-31 11:51:04)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13453

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13453 (2020-08-27 16:54:58)
Description	The coded value for location
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation code

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	9

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13454

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13454 (2020-08-27 16:56:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13220</i> (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Mental health act or equivalent status

linkprsb03-dataelement-13627

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13627 (2020-09-08 19:52:25)

Description Record where a person diagnosed with a mental disorder is formally detained under the Mental health act or equivalent, including the section number. If person subject to Community Treatment Order or Conditional Discharge (or equivalent) record here.



Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13628

Id prsb03-dataelement-13628 (2020-09-08 19:57:06)

Description The coded value for mental health act

Operationalization NHS data dictionary: - Mental health act legal status classification code

Value Domain

Property

max length

2

Example

Formally detained under Mental Health Act Section 2



Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13629

Id prsb03-dataelement-13629 (2020-09-08 19:58:49)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150



Supporting information

prsb03-dataelement-13755

Id prsb03-dataelement-13755 (2020-09-29 11:48:32)

Description If person subject to Community Treatment Order or Conditional Discharge (or equivalent) record here.

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Community treatment order

Value Domain

Property

max length

150



Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11315

Id prsb03-dataelement-11315 (2019-05-30 12:53:22)

Description The professional who made the decision to detain the person under the mental health act.

Relationship Performing professional (prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)



Name

prsb03-dataelement-11316

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11316 (2019-05-30 12:53:54)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11282 (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11317

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11317 (2019-05-30 12:53:54)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11283 (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11318

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11318 (2019-05-30 12:53:54)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11319

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11319 (2019-05-30 12:53:54)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11320

Id prsb03-dataelement-11320 (2019-05-30 12:53:54)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11321

Id prsb03-dataelement-11321 (2019-05-30 12:53:54)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11322

Id prsb03-dataelement-11322 (2019-05-30 12:53:54)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11323

Id prsb03-dataelement-11323 (2019-05-30 12:54:57)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)

Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i>)

Name

prsb03-dataelement-11324

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11324 (2019-05-30 12:55:19)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-11325

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11325 (2019-05-30 12:55:19)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.153 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11326

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11326 (2019-05-30 12:55:19)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property

max length

150

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11327

Id

prsb03-dataelement-11327 (2019-05-30 12:55:19)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description

The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.154 Properties

FHIR

PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship

Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale

PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11328

Id

prsb03-dataelement-11328 (2019-05-30 12:55:19)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description

The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Relationship

Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11329

Id

prsb03-dataelement-11329 (2019-05-30 12:55:19)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description

Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.155 Properties

FHIR

PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship

Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale

Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11330

Id prsb03-dataelement-11330 (2019-05-30 12:55:19)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11331

Id prsb03-dataelement-11331 (2019-05-30 12:55:19)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.156 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

Advance decision to refuse treatment (ADRT)

linkprsb03-dataelement-10428

Id prsb03-dataelement-10428 (2018-10-31)

Description	Details of the person's ADRT status.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-13479

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13479 (2020-09-02 16:59:59)
Description	The date the ADRT was recorded.
Operationalization	Date
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year

 Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-13480

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13480 (2020-09-02 17:01:08)
Description	The location where the ADRT was recorded.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13481

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13481 (2020-09-02 17:01:48)
Description	The coded value of location
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service
Value Domain	
Property	

min length	max length
3	5

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13482

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13482 (2020-09-02 17:03:31)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13223</i> (2020-07-08 17:40:09)
Description	Free text field to be used if no coded text available
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

 Advance decision to refuse treatment

linkprsb03-dataelement-13502

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13502 (2020-09-02 17:36:30)

Description A record of an advance decision to refuse one or more specific types of future treatment, made by a person who had capacity at the time of recording the decision. The decision only applies when the person no longer has the capacity to consent to or refuse the specific treatment being considered. An ADRT must be in writing, signed and witnessed. If the ADRT is refusing life-sustaining treatment it must state specifically that the treatment is refused even if the person's life is at risk.

**Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-13503

Id prsb03-dataelement-13503 (2020-09-02 17:46:53)

Description The coded value for advance decision to refuse treatment.

Operationalization SNOMED CT:- ^999002181000000105 |Advance decision to refuse treatment preference findings simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)|

Value Domain

**Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-13504

Id prsb03-dataelement-13504 (2020-09-02 17:48:38)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

**Advance decision to refuse treatment (ADRT)**

prsb03-dataelement-13501

Id prsb03-dataelement-13501 (2020-09-02 17:31:20) 0.1

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-12488 (2019-10-04 18:44:06)

Description A record of whether an advance decision to refuse one or more specific types of future treatment, exists or not.

The decision only applies when the person no longer has the capacity to consent to or refuse the specific treatment being considered.

An ADRT must be in writing, signed and witnessed.

If the ADRT is refusing life-sustaining treatment it must state specifically that the treatment is refused even if the person's life is at risk.

Operationalization Yes/ No

No further information should be sent as anything that is sent must be actionable and therefore must be completely unimpeachable.

Where the response is yes, use the SNOMED CT concepts from the National Information Standard (SCCI1580) and associated text:

816301000000100 | Has advance decision to refuse treatment (Mental Capacity Act 2005) (finding)

816321000000109 | Has advance decision to refuse life sustaining treatment (Mental Capacity Act 2005) (finding)

820621000000107 | Has involved healthcare professional in discussion about advance decision to refuse treatment (Mental Capacity Act 2005) (finding)

Value Domain



Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-13484

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13484 (2020-09-02 17:08:08)
Description	The professional who recorded the ADRT
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13462</i> - 2020-09-02 12:35:54)



Name

prsb03-dataelement-13485

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13485 (2020-09-02 17:08:45)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-13463</i> (2020-09-02 12:38:25)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70



Role

prsb03-dataelement-13486

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13486 (2020-09-02 17:08:45)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-13464</i> (2020-09-02 12:38:25)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

Value Domain



Grade

prsb03-dataelement-13487

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13487 (2020-09-02 17:08:45)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-13465</i> (2020-09-02 12:38:25)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

**Speciality**

prsb03-dataelement-13488

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13488 (2020-09-02 17:08:45)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-13466 (2020-09-02 12:38:25)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

3

**Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-13489

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13489 (2020-09-02 17:08:45)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-13467 (2020-09-02 12:38:25)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

32

**Organisation**

prsb03-dataelement-13490

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13490 (2020-09-02 17:08:45)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-13468 (2020-09-02 12:38:25)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.

**Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-13491

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13491 (2020-09-02 17:08:45)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-13469 (2020-09-02 12:38:25)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

 Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-13492

Id prsb03-dataelement-13492 (2020-09-02 17:10:28)

Description Details of the person who recorded the ADRT.

Relationship Person completing record (*prsb03-dataelement-13052 - 2020-04-28 19:36:14*) Name

prsb03-dataelement-13493

Id prsb03-dataelement-13493 (2020-09-02 17:10:59)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13053* (2020-04-28 19:36:38)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship Name (*prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once Role

prsb03-dataelement-13494

Id prsb03-dataelement-13494 (2020-09-02 17:10:59)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13054* (2020-04-28 19:36:38)

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.157 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship Role (*prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-13495

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13495 (2020-09-02 17:10:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13055 (2020-04-28 19:36:38)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-13496

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13496 (2020-09-02 17:10:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13056 (2020-04-28 19:36:38)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.158 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-13497

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13497 (2020-09-02 17:10:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13057 (2020-04-28 19:36:38)

Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service
⦿ Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-13498

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13498 (2020-09-02 17:10:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13058</i> (2020-04-28 19:36:38)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.159 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32
⦿ Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-13499

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13499 (2020-09-02 17:10:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13059</i> (2020-04-28 19:36:38)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute
⦿ Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-13500

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13500 (2020-09-02 17:10:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13060</i> (2020-04-28 19:36:38)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.160 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225* - 2018-10-31)

Rationale

Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Performing Professional

prsb03-dataelement-13483

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13483 (2020-09-02 17:04:45) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10460</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the professional performing the examination (including name and role).
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Date

prsb03-dataelement-11693

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11693 (2019-05-31 12:53:37)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11688</i> (2019-05-31 11:50:22)
Description	The date when the mental capacity assessment was made.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Location

prsb03-dataelement-11694

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11694 (2019-05-31 12:54:52)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11689</i> (2019-05-31 11:51:04)
Description	The location where the mental capacity assessment was made.

 Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11332

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11332 (2019-05-30 12:56:57)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11281</i> (2019-05-30 11:53:30)
Description	The professional who made the mental capacity assessment.

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11333

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11333 (2019-05-30 12:57:23)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11334

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11334 (2019-05-30 12:57:23)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11335

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11335 (2019-05-30 12:57:23)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11336

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11336 (2019-05-30 12:57:23)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11337

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11337 (2019-05-30 12:57:23)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11338

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11338 (2019-05-30 12:57:23)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11339

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11339 (2019-05-30 12:57:23)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional

Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11340

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11340 (2019-05-30 12:57:49)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)

Name

prsb03-dataelement-11341

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11341 (2019-05-30 12:58:08)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-11342

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11342 (2019-05-30 12:58:08)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.161 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole

Value Domain

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11343

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11343 (2019-05-30 12:58:08)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11344

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11344 (2019-05-30 12:58:08)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.162 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11345

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11345 (2019-05-30 12:58:08)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11346

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11346 (2019-05-30 12:58:08)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.163 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11347

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11347 (2019-05-30 12:58:08)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11296</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11348

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11348 (2019-05-30 12:58:08)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11297</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.164 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225</i> - 2018-10-31)

Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35

Advance decision to refuse treatment (ADRT)

prsb03-dataelement-12488

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12488 (2019-10-04 18:44:06)
Description	A record of whether an advance decision to refuse one or more specific types of future treatment, exists or not. The decision only applies when the person no longer has the capacity to consent to or refuse the specific treatment being considered. An ADRT must be in writing, signed and witnessed. If the ADRT is refusing life-sustaining treatment it must state specifically that the treatment is refused even if the person's life is at risk.
Operationalization	Yes/ No No further information should be sent as anything that is sent must be actionable and therefore must be completely unimpeachable. Where the response is yes, use the SNOMED CT concepts from the National Information Standard (SCC11580) and associated text: 816301000000100 Has advance decision to refuse treatment (Mental Capacity Act 2005) (finding) 816321000000109 Has advance decision to refuse life sustaining treatment (Mental Capacity Act 2005) (finding) 820621000000107 Has involved healthcare professional in discussion about advance decision to refuse treatment (Mental Capacity Act 2005) (finding)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Safeguarding issues

prsb03-dataelement-10429

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10429 (2018-10-31)
Description	Any legal matters relating to safeguarding of a vulnerable child or adult, e.g., child protection plan, protection of vulnerable adult.
Operationalization	Information obtained locally, Free Text.
Value Domain	

Parental responsibility

prsb03-dataelement-10423

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10423 (2018-10-31)
Description	For children this is a record of person(s) with parental responsibility
Operationalization	This is a record of the name as volunteered by the parents or recorded on local systems. The contact information for these individuals should be included under the relevant contacts heading.

Value Domain

**Consent for creation of end of life care plan**

prsb03-dataelement-10431

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10431 (2018-10-31)
Description	Separate explicit consent is required for creation of an end of life care record. This records how this consent has been granted in order to differentiate between person's explicit consent, best interest decision, Lasting Power of Attorney decision and withdrawal of consent.
Operationalization	End of life care plan use case only. This is a record of consent to create an end of life care plan.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Legal information record entry**

linkprsb03-dataelement-12381

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12381 (2019-06-03 12:32:21) 0.1
Description	This is the legal information record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items

**Looked after child**

prsb03-dataelement-10432

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10432 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The details of whether the child is a 'Looked after child'
Value Domain	

**Child Protection Plan**

prsb03-dataelement-10433

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10433 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The details of the Childs Protection Plan
Value Domain	

**Local Authority**

prsb03-dataelement-10434

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10434 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The named local authority.
Value Domain	

 **Safeguarding**

linkprsb03-dataelement-271

Id	prsb03-dataelement-271 (2018-10-31)
Description	The safeguarding details of the person.

 **Safeguarding concerns**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10821

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10821 (2019-03-21 12:14:49)
Description	Details of safeguarding concerns

**Safeguarding indicator**

prsb03-dataelement-13428

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13428 (2020-08-12 15:01:11) 0.1
Description	Indicates whether or not the hospital considers that there are safeguarding issues associated with the patient.
Operationalization	Flag: No =N: Yes = Y
Value Domain	

 Safeguarding concerns date

prsb03-dataelement-10172

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10172 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date the safeguarding concerns were identified.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	

Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Safeguarding concerns end date

prsb03-dataelement-10766

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10766 (2019-03-18 17:51:29)
Description	The date safeguarding concerns ended.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	

Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-10173

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10173 (2018-10-31)
Description	The location where the safeguarding concerns were identified.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13437

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13437 (2020-08-14 15:30:27)
Description	The coded value of location
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation code
Value Domain	

Property	min lengthmax length 39

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13438

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13438 (2020-08-14 15:32:13)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Performing professional

prsb03-dataelement-10969

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10969 (2019-05-22 14:39:23)
Description	Details of the professional identifying the safeguarding concerns.
Relationship	Performing Professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10527 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Value Domain	

 Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-10963

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10963 (2019-05-20 15:53:16)
Description	This is the person recording the safeguarding concerns.
	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10860 - 2019-03-27 17:46:45</i>)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Performing Professional

prsb03-dataelement-10174

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10174 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the professional recording the safeguarding details (including name and role)
Value Domain	

 Safeguarding concerns

linkprsb03-dataelement-10171

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10171 (2018-10-31)
Description	Identified safeguarding concerns.

2.1.165 Properties

FHIR Composition.text

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13756

Id prsb03-dataelement-13756 (2020-09-29 12:22:26)

Description The coded value for safeguarding concerns

Operationalization SNOMED CT : - ^999002381000000108 | Safeguarding issues simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) |

Value Domain

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13757

Id prsb03-dataelement-13757 (2020-09-29 12:23:18)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11358

Id prsb03-dataelement-11358 (2019-05-30 13:51:50)

Description The professional who identified the safeguarding concerns.

Relationship Performing professional (prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)

Name

prsb03-dataelement-11359

Id prsb03-dataelement-11359 (2019-05-30 13:52:16)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11282 (2019-05-30 11:57:38)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-11360

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11360 (2019-05-30 13:52:16)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11283 (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	
 Grade	prsb03-dataelement-11361
Id	prsb03-dataelement-11361 (2019-05-30 13:52:16)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
 Speciality	prsb03-dataelement-11362
Id	prsb03-dataelement-11362 (2019-05-30 13:52:16)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3
 Professional identifier	prsb03-dataelement-11363
Id	prsb03-dataelement-11363 (2019-05-30 13:52:16)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11364

Id prsb03-dataelement-11364 (2019-05-30 13:52:16)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11365

Id prsb03-dataelement-11365 (2019-05-30 13:52:16)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11366

Id prsb03-dataelement-11366 (2019-05-30 13:53:06)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)

Description Details of the person completing the record.

Relationship Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)

Name

prsb03-dataelement-11367

Id prsb03-dataelement-11367 (2019-05-30 13:53:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-11368

Id prsb03-dataelement-11368 (2019-05-30 13:53:34)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.166 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole

Value Domain

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11369

Id prsb03-dataelement-11369 (2019-05-30 13:53:34)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11370

Id prsb03-dataelement-11370 (2019-05-30 13:53:34)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.167 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11371

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11371 (2019-05-30 13:53:34)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11372

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11372 (2019-05-30 13:53:34)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.168 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11373

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11373 (2019-05-30 13:53:34)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11296</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)

Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11374

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11374 (2019-05-30 13:53:34)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.169 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	

max length
35

Comment

prsb03-dataelement-10175

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10175 (2018-10-31)
Description	Further details on safeguarding concerns.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length
150

Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11148

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11148 (2019-05-24 11:51:30)
Description	The professional identifying the safeguarding concern.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 5 times

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11149

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11149 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11045</i> (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The name of the professional with responsibility for the care of the person.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 5 times

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11150

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11150 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11046</i> (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker, key worker, care home manager, care coordinator, LA hospital liaison person, care home contact, hospital clinician, Independent Mental Capacity Advocate (IMCA) etc
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - SDSjobrole
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 5 times

 Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11151

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11151 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11047</i> (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 5 times

 Team

prsb03-dataelement-11152

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11152 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11048 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The name of the team.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 5 times

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11153

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11153 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11049 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The name of the organisation.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 5 times

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11154

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11154 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11050 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 5 times

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11167

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11167 (2019-05-28 17:18:30)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10223 (2018-10-31)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.170 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 5 times

 Start date

prsb03-dataelement-11155

Id prsb03-dataelement-11155 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11051 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)

Description The start date of the professional relationship with the person.

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 5 times

 End date

prsb03-dataelement-11156

Id prsb03-dataelement-11156 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11052 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)

Description The end date of the professional relationship with the person.

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 5 times

 Professional contacts record entry

prsb03-dataelement-11157

Id prsb03-dataelement-11157 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)

Description This is a professional contacts record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

Relationship Professional contacts record entry (prsb03-dataelement-11044 - 2019-05-24 11:18:10)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 5 times

 Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-319

Id	prsb03-dataelement-319 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 14 times

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-10219

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10219 (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the person completing the record, preferably in a structured format.
Operationalization	The person name as held on the source system. Where possible this should be broken down into its constituent parts (prefix, given name, family name, and suffix).
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 15 times

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-10220

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10220 (2018-10-31)
Description	The role of the person completing record.

2.1.171 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Operationalization	The role may be held on the source system, be from an authoritative source such as SDS, or use an existing vocabulary such as the job role title (from the national workforce dataset).
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 15 times

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-10221

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10221 (2018-10-31)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record
Operationalization	The grade of the person completing the record held on the source system or from an authoritative source
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 15 times

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-10222

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10222 (2018-10-31)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.172 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Operationalization	The main clinical specialty as held on the source system.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 15 times

✖ Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-10226

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10226 (2018-10-31)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Operationalization	An ODS identifier for the organisation or site, the name of the organisation or site, and a postal address (if available).
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 15 times

✖ Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-10223

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10223 (2018-10-31)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.173 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 16 times

✖ Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-10224

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10224 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date and time the record was updated.
Operationalization	The date/time the record was updated.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 15 times

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-10225

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10225 (2018-10-31)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record. For example a phone number, email address. Contact details are used to resolve queries about the record entry.
2.1.174 Properties	
FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Operationalization	The contact details may be for the individual completing the record, or wider team details (for example a phone number for a hospital department).
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 15 times

 Looked after child

linkprsb03-dataelement-10797

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10797 (2019-03-20 13:08:45)
Description	Details of the looked after child

 Looked after child start date

prsb03-dataelement-10746

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10746 (2019-03-07 11:47:56)
Description	The date the child became a looked after child.
Relationship	Looked after child (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10432</i> - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Looked after child end date

prsb03-dataelement-10761

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10761 (2019-03-08 18:36:16)
Description	The date the child ceased to be a looked after child.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Local authority

linkprsb03-dataelement-10799

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10799 (2019-03-20 13:14:32)

Description	The named local authority.
Relationship	Local Authority (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10434 - 2018-10-31</i>)

**Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-13614

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13614 (2020-09-08 18:19:46)
Description	The coded value for local authority
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service
Value Domain	
Property	

min length	max length
3	5

**Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-13615

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13615 (2020-09-08 18:21:36)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-13220</i> (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length
150

**Person completing record**

linkprsb03-dataelement-11375

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11375 (2019-05-30 13:54:10)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i>)

**Name**

prsb03-dataelement-11376

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11376 (2019-05-30 13:54:40)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property

max length

70



Role

prsb03-dataelement-11377

Id

prsb03-dataelement-11377 (2019-05-30 13:54:40)

Concept inherits from



prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description

The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.175 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship

Role (*prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale

Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization

FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole

Value Domain



Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11378

Id

prsb03-dataelement-11378 (2019-05-30 13:54:40)

Concept inherits from



prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description

The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship

Grade (*prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale

PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization

Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150



Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11379

Id

prsb03-dataelement-11379 (2019-05-30 13:54:40)

Concept inherits from



prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description

The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.176 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship

Specialty (*prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

3

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11380

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11380 (2019-05-30 13:54:40)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226</i> - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11381

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11381 (2019-05-30 13:54:40)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.177 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

32

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11382

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11382 (2019-05-30 13:54:40)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11296</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11383

Id prsb03-dataelement-11383 (2019-05-30 13:54:40)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.178 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale
Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11169

Id prsb03-dataelement-11169 (2019-05-28 17:42:48)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-319 (2018-10-31)

Description Details of the person completing the record.

Name

prsb03-dataelement-11170

Id prsb03-dataelement-11170 (2019-05-28 17:43:26)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10219 (2018-10-31)

Description The name of the person completing the record, preferably in a structured format.

Operationalization The person name as held on the source system. Where possible this should be broken down into its constituent parts (prefix, given name, family name, and suffix).

Value Domain

Role

prsb03-dataelement-11171

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11171 (2019-05-28 17:43:26)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10220</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The role of the person completing record.

2.1.179 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Operationalization	The role may be held on the source system, be from an authoritative source such as SDS, or use an existing vocabulary such as the job role title (from the national workforce dataset).
Value Domain	

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11172

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11172 (2019-05-28 17:43:26)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10221</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record
Operationalization	The grade of the person completing the record held on the source system or from an authoritative source
Value Domain	

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11173

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11173 (2019-05-28 17:43:26)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10222</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.180 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Operationalization	The main clinical specialty as held on the source system.
Value Domain	

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11174

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11174 (2019-05-28 17:43:26)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10226</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Operationalization	An ODS identifier for the organisation or site, the name of the organisation or site, and a postal address (if available).
Value Domain	

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11175

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11175 (2019-05-28 17:43:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10223 (2018-10-31)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.181 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Value Domain	
 Date completed	

prsb03-dataelement-11176

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11176 (2019-05-28 17:43:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10224 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date and time the record was updated.
Operationalization	The date/time the record was updated.
Value Domain	

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11177

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11177 (2019-05-28 17:43:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10225 (2018-10-31)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record. For example a phone number, email address. Contact details are used to resolve queries about the record entry.

2.1.182 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Operationalization	The contact details may be for the individual completing the record, or wider team details (for example a phone number for a hospital department).
Value Domain	

Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-11168

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11168 (2019-05-28 17:40:50)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10963 (2019-05-20 15:53:16)
Description	This is the person recording the safeguarding concerns. Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-10860 - 2019-03-27 17:46:45)

Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	

 Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-10996

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10996 (2019-05-24 10:55:43)
Description	Person completing record
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319</i> - 2018-10-31)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-10997

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10997 (2019-05-24 10:56:48)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10219</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the person completing the record, preferably in a structured format.
Operationalization	The person name as held on the source system. Where possible this should be broken down into its constituent parts (prefix, given name, family name, and suffix).
Value Domain	

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-10998

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10998 (2019-05-24 10:56:48)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10220</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The role of the person completing record.

2.1.183 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Operationalization	The role may be held on the source system, be from an authoritative source such as SDS, or use an existing vocabulary such as the job role title (from the national workforce dataset).
Value Domain	

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-10999

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10999 (2019-05-24 10:56:48)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10221</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record
Operationalization	The grade of the person completing the record held on the source system or from an authoritative source
Value Domain	

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11000

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11000 (2019-05-24 10:56:48)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10222 (2018-10-31)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.
2.1.184 Properties	
FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Operationalization	The main clinical specialty as held on the source system.
Value Domain	
 Professional identifier	prsb03-dataelement-11001
Id	prsb03-dataelement-11001 (2019-05-24 10:56:48)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10223 (2018-10-31)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
2.1.185 Properties	
FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Value Domain	
 Date completed	prsb03-dataelement-11002
Id	prsb03-dataelement-11002 (2019-05-24 10:56:48)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10224 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date and time the record was updated.
Operationalization	The date/time the record was updated.
Value Domain	
 Contact details	prsb03-dataelement-11003
Id	prsb03-dataelement-11003 (2019-05-24 10:56:48)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10225 (2018-10-31)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record. For example a phone number, email address. Contact details are used to resolve queries about the record entry.
2.1.186 Properties	
FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Operationalization	The contact details may be for the individual completing the record, or wider team details (for example a phone number for a hospital department).
Value Domain	

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11004

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11004 (2019-05-24 10:56:48)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10226 (2018-10-31)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Operationalization	An ODS identifier for the organisation or site, the name of the organisation or site, and a postal address (if available).
Value Domain	

Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-10964

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10964 (2019-05-20 15:56:51)
Description	This is the person recording the details of the looked after child.
	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-10860 - 2019-03-27 17:46:45)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	

Child protection plan

linkprsb03-dataelement-10798

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10798 (2019-03-20 13:12:02)
Description	Details of the child protection plan

Child protection plan start date

prsb03-dataelement-10747

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10747 (2019-03-07 11:48:25)
Description	The start date of the child protection plan
Relationship	Child Protection Plan (prsb03-dataelement-10433 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Child protection plan end date

prsb03-dataelement-10762

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10762 (2019-03-08 18:36:48)
Description	The end date of the child protection plan
Operationalization	Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Local authority

linkprsb03-dataelement-10748

Id prsb03-dataelement-10748 (2019-03-07 11:48:45)

Description The named local authority.

Relationship Local Authority (*prsb03-dataelement-10434 - 2018-10-31*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13616

Id prsb03-dataelement-13616 (2020-09-08 18:37:54)

Description The coded value for a local authority

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - organisation data service

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	5

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13617

Id prsb03-dataelement-13617 (2020-09-08 18:39:19)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13220* (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11384

Id prsb03-dataelement-11384 (2019-05-30 13:55:02)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11289* (2019-05-30 12:24:39)

Description Details of the person completing the record.

Relationship Person completing record (*prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31*)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11385

Id prsb03-dataelement-11385 (2019-05-30 13:55:35)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11386

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11386 (2019-05-30 13:55:35)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.187 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11387

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11387 (2019-05-30 13:55:35)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property	max length 150

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11388

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11388 (2019-05-30 13:55:35)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.188 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

3

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11389

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11389 (2019-05-30 13:55:35)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11390

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11390 (2019-05-30 13:55:35)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.189 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	

Property

max length

32

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11391

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11391 (2019-05-30 13:55:35)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11392

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11392 (2019-05-30 13:55:35)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.190 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

35

 Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11005

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11005 (2019-05-24 10:57:24)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-319 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11006

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11006 (2019-05-24 10:57:52)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10219 (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the person completing the record, preferably in a structured format.
Operationalization	The person name as held on the source system. Where possible this should be broken down into its constituent parts (prefix, given name, family name, and suffix).
Value Domain	

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11007

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11007 (2019-05-24 10:57:52)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10220 (2018-10-31)
Description	The role of the person completing record.

2.1.191 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Operationalization	The role may be held on the source system, be from an authoritative source such as SDS, or use an existing vocabulary such as the job role title (from the national workforce dataset).
Value Domain	

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11008

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11008 (2019-05-24 10:57:52)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10221 (2018-10-31)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record
Operationalization	The grade of the person completing the record held on the source system or from an authoritative source
Value Domain	

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11009

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11009 (2019-05-24 10:57:52)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10222 (2018-10-31)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.192 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Operationalization	The main clinical specialty as held on the source system.
Value Domain	

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11010

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11010 (2019-05-24 10:57:52)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10223 (2018-10-31)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.193 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Value Domain

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11011

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11011 (2019-05-24 10:57:52)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10224 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date and time the record was updated.
Operationalization	The date/time the record was updated.
Value Domain	

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11012

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11012 (2019-05-24 10:57:52)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10225 (2018-10-31)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record. For example a phone number, email address. Contact details are used to resolve queries about the record entry.

2.1.194 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Operationalization The contact details may be for the individual completing the record, or wider team details (for example a phone number for a hospital department).

Value Domain

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11013

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11013 (2019-05-24 10:57:52)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10226 (2018-10-31)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Operationalization	An ODS identifier for the organisation or site, the name of the organisation or site, and a postal address (if available).
Value Domain	

Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-10965

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10965 (2019-05-20 15:58:45)

Description	This is the person recording the details of the child protection plan.
	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10860 - 2019-03-27 17:46:45</i>)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	

Unborn child protection plan

linkprsb03-dataelement-10923

Id prsb03-dataelement-10923 (2019-04-26 17:54:37)

Description Details of the unborn child protection plan.

Unborn child protection plan start date

prsb03-dataelement-10924

Id prsb03-dataelement-10924 (2019-04-26 17:55:45)

Description Start date of the unborn child protection plan.

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Unborn child protection plan end date

prsb03-dataelement-10925

Id prsb03-dataelement-10925 (2019-04-26 17:56:43)

Description End date of the unborn child protection plan.

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Local authority

linkprsb03-dataelement-10926

Id prsb03-dataelement-10926 (2019-04-26 17:58:25)

Description The named local authority.

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13618

Id prsb03-dataelement-13618 (2020-09-08 18:41:51)

Description The coded value for local authority

Operationalization NHS data dictionary: - Organisation data service

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	5

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13619

Id prsb03-dataelement-13619 (2020-09-08 18:43:11)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11393

Id prsb03-dataelement-11393 (2019-05-30 13:56:01)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)

Description Details of the person completing the record.

Relationship Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11394

Id prsb03-dataelement-11394 (2019-05-30 13:56:18)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11395

Id prsb03-dataelement-11395 (2019-05-30 13:56:18)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.195 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	



Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11396

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11396 (2019-05-30 13:56:18)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150



Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11397

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11397 (2019-05-30 13:56:18)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.196 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	

Property

max length

3



Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11398

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11398 (2019-05-30 13:56:18)

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226</i> - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11399

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11399 (2019-05-30 13:56:18)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.197 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11400

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11400 (2019-05-30 13:56:18)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11296</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11401

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11401 (2019-05-30 13:56:18)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11297</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.198 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale
Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11014

Id prsb03-dataelement-11014 (2019-05-24 10:58:35)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-319* (2018-10-31)

Description Details of the person completing the record.

Name

prsb03-dataelement-11015

Id prsb03-dataelement-11015 (2019-05-24 10:58:56)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-10219* (2018-10-31)

Description The name of the person completing the record, preferably in a structured format.

Operationalization The person name as held on the source system. Where possible this should be broken down into its constituent parts (prefix, given name, family name, and suffix).

Value Domain

Role

prsb03-dataelement-11016

Id prsb03-dataelement-11016 (2019-05-24 10:58:56)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-10220* (2018-10-31)

Description The role of the person completing record.

2.1.199 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Operationalization The role may be held on the source system, be from an authoritative source such as SDS, or use an existing vocabulary such as the job role title (from the national workforce dataset).

Value Domain

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11017

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11017 (2019-05-24 10:58:56)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10221</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record
Operationalization	The grade of the person completing the record held on the source system or from an authoritative source
Value Domain	

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11018

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11018 (2019-05-24 10:58:56)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10222</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.200 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Operationalization	The main clinical specialty as held on the source system.
Value Domain	

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11019

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11019 (2019-05-24 10:58:56)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10223</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.201 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Value Domain	

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11020

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11020 (2019-05-24 10:58:56)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10224</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The date and time the record was updated.
Operationalization	The date/time the record was updated.
Value Domain	

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11021

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11021 (2019-05-24 10:58:56)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10225 (2018-10-31)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record. For example a phone number, email address. Contact details are used to resolve queries about the record entry.

2.1.202 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Operationalization	The contact details may be for the individual completing the record, or wider team details (for example a phone number for a hospital department).
Value Domain	

Organisation

[prsb03-dataelement-11022](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11022 (2019-05-24 10:58:56)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10226 (2018-10-31)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Operationalization	An ODS identifier for the organisation or site, the name of the organisation or site, and a postal address (if available).
Value Domain	

Person completing record

[prsb03-dataelement-10966](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10966 (2019-05-20 16:00:34)
Description	This is the person recording the details of the unborn child protection plan. Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-10860 - 2019-03-27 17:46:45)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	

Safeguarding record entry

[prsb03-dataelement-10656](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10656 (2018-11-13 12:19:53)
Description	This is a Safeguarding record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

Referrer Details

[linkprsb03-dataelement-10714](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10714 (2018-12-04 15:38:18)

Date and time of referral

[prsb03-dataelement-10717](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-10717 (2018-12-04 15:39:07)

Description Date and time the patient was referred to the service.

Value Domain

Reason for referral

prsb03-dataelement-10716

Id prsb03-dataelement-10716 (2018-12-04 15:38:52)

Description A clear statement of the purpose of the person making the referral e.g. diagnosis, treatment, transfer of care due to relocation, investigation, second opinion, management of the patient (e.g. palliative care), provide referrer with advice / guidance. This may include referral because of carers' concerns.

Value Domain

Referrer details

prsb03-dataelement-10715

Id prsb03-dataelement-10715 (2018-12-04 15:38:38)

Description Details of the source of the referral. Name, role, grade, organisation and contact details of referrer, or details of the person making the contact for ambulance or urgent care services. If not an individual, this could be e.g. GP surgery, department, specialty, sub-specialty, educational institution, mental health team etc. Also needs to include self-referral.

Operationalization Sent as per the ECDS Emergency Care Attendance Source code set (SNOMED CT).

Value Domain

Consent

linkprsb03-dataelement-10702

Id prsb03-dataelement-10702 (2018-12-04 15:27:12)

Description Legal information captured relating to patient care, such as consent.

Consent relating to child

prsb03-dataelement-10705

Id prsb03-dataelement-10705 (2018-12-04 15:28:03)

Description Consideration of age and competency, applying Gillick competency or Fraser guidelines. Record of person with parental responsibility or appointed guardian where child lacks competency. Record if there is disagreement between patient and parent.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Consent for information sharing

prsb03-dataelement-10704

Id prsb03-dataelement-10704 (2018-12-04 15:27:48)

Description This is a record of consent for information sharing under the common law duty of confidentiality. Where consent has not been obtained or sought, the reason why should be provided. Include best interests decision where person lacks capacity.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Consent for treatment record

prsb03-dataelement-10703

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10703 (2018-12-04 15:27:26)
Description	Whether consent has been obtained for the treatment. May include where record of consent is located or record of consent.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Eligibility Criteria

linkprsb03-dataelement-10700

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10700 (2018-12-04 15:25:08)

Eligibility criteria

prsb03-dataelement-10701

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10701 (2018-12-04 15:25:39)
Description	Records which specific eligibility criteria have been met in order to administer the vaccine.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

Referral Details

prsb03-dataelement-10644

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10644 (2018-11-12 14:46:39)
Description	The details of the individual or team who referred the person.
Value Domain	

Disability

linkprsb03-dataelement-10816

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10816 (2019-03-20 18:55:36) 0.1
Description	Any details relating to a persons disability

Onset date

prsb03-dataelement-10819

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10819 (2019-03-20 19:03:27) 0.1
Description	The date the of onset for the disability
Value Domain	

Disability code

prsb03-dataelement-10818

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10818 (2019-03-20 19:03:00) 0.1
Description	Code relating to the disability
Operationalization	https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/d/den/disability_code_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	

Description

prsb03-dataelement-10817

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10817 (2019-03-20 18:58:30) 0.1
Description	The description of the disability relating to the person
Value Domain	

 Local authority

linkprsb03-dataelement-13298

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13298 (2020-08-06 12:38:23)
Description	The details of the Local Authority that is responsible for providing care and support to the person.

 Organisation code

prsb03-dataelement-13299

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13299 (2020-08-06 12:39:25)
Description	The ODS (Organisation Data Service) code of the local authority that is responsible for providing care and support to the person.
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Organisation data service

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	5

 Local authority name

prsb03-dataelement-13300

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13300 (2020-08-06 12:40:27)
Description	The name of the local authority that is responsible for providing care and support to the person.
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 Social services team

prsb03-dataelement-13301

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13301 (2020-08-06 12:41:15)
Description	The name of the local authority social services team or department that is responsible for undertaking the care and support assessment for the person.
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 Local authority contact name

prsb03-dataelement-13302

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13302 (2020-08-06 12:42:09)
Description	The name of the person at the local authority who is responsible for liaising with the hospital in relation to the person's discharge.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35



Local authority contact details

prsb03-dataelement-13303

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13303 (2020-08-06 12:43:10)
Description	The contact details of the person at the local authority who is responsible for liaising with the hospital in relation to the person's discharge.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150



Professional contacts

linkprsb03-dataelement-452

Id	prsb03-dataelement-452 (2018-10-31)
Description	The details of the person's professional contacts.



Professional contacts record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-10767

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10767 (2019-03-18 18:07:16)
Description	This is a professional contacts record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

🎯 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



Name

prsb03-dataelement-10352

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10352 (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the professional with responsibility for the care of the person.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70

🎯 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 6 times

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-10353

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10353 (2018-10-31)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker, key worker, care home manager, care coordinator, LA hospital liaison person, care home contact, hospital clinician, Independent Mental Capacity Advocate (IMCA) etc
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - SDSjobrole
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 6 times

 Key worker

prsb03-dataelement-12973

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12973 (2020-04-06 20:02:00)
Description	A flag that identifies the personal contact is the key worker assigned to the person.
Operationalization	Flag : - Yes or No
Value Domain	

 Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-10354

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10354 (2018-10-31)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Team

prsb03-dataelement-10355

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10355 (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the team.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-10356

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10356 (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the organisation.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13564

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13564 (2020-09-04 18:18:34)				
Description	The coded value for location				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service				
Value Domain					
Property	<table><tr><th>min length</th><th>max length</th></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>5</td></tr></table>	min length	max length	3	5
min length	max length				
3	5				

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13565

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13565 (2020-09-04 18:19:37)		
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)		
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available		
Operationalization	Free text		
Value Domain			
Property	<table><tr><th>max length</th></tr><tr><td>150</td></tr></table>	max length	150
max length			
150			

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-10357

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10357 (2018-10-31)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 6 times

 Start date

prsb03-dataelement-10358

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10358 (2018-10-31)
Description	The start date of the professional relationship with the person.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

🎯 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

🟡 End date

prsb03-dataelement-10359

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10359 (2018-10-31)
Description	The end date of the professional relationship with the person.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

🎯 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

🟡 Insulin administration flag

prsb03-dataelement-20198

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20198 (2021-12-06 16:19:13)
Description	A flag to indicate if the contact has been nominated by the person to administer insulin on their behalf.
Relationship	Over the counter medication flag (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13379 - 2020-08-10 16:51:27</i>)
Operationalization	Flag : - Yes or No
Value Domain	

🎯 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

📁 🟡 Personal contacts

linkprsb03-dataelement-445

Id	prsb03-dataelement-445 (2018-10-31)
Description	The details of the individual's personal contacts.

📁 🟡 Personal contacts record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-10768

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10768 (2019-03-19 13:05:13)

Description This is personal contacts record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

**Name**

prsb03-dataelement-10345

Id prsb03-dataelement-10345 (2018-10-31)

Description The name of the personal contact.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

**Relationship**

prsb03-dataelement-10346

Id prsb03-dataelement-10346 (2018-10-31)

Description The relationship the personal contact has to the person, e.g. father, grandmother, family friend etc.

Operationalization FHIR value set : - Related person

Value Domain

Property

default

10

 **Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

**Relationship type**

prsb03-dataelement-12968

Id prsb03-dataelement-12968 (2020-04-06 13:13:10)

Description Additional roles the person performs on behalf of the other (e.g. Carer, Next of Kin, Emergency Contact, Dependent, etc.)

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

**Parental Responsibility**

prsb03-dataelement-10347

Id prsb03-dataelement-10347 (2018-10-31)

Description Flag to indicate whether the personal contact has parental responsibility

Operationalization Flag ; - Yes or No

Value Domain

Property

max length

3

**Household member**

prsb03-dataelement-10348

Id

prsb03-dataelement-10348 (2018-10-31)

Description

Status identifying whether the personal contact is a member of the same household

Operationalization

Flag : - Yes or No

Value Domain

Property

max length

3

**Next of Kin**

prsb03-dataelement-10349

Id

prsb03-dataelement-10349 (2018-10-31)

Description

A flag that identifies the personal contact is the next of kin

Operationalization

Flag : - Yes or No

Value Domain

**Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-10350

Id

prsb03-dataelement-10350 (2018-10-31)

Description

Contact details of the personal contact (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.)

Operationalization

Free Text

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**NHS Number**

prsb03-dataelement-10351

Id

prsb03-dataelement-10351 (2018-10-31)

Description

The NHS number of the personal contact

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary:- NHS NUMBER

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Comments

prsb03-dataelement-10937

Id prsb03-dataelement-10937 (2019-05-02 17:15:44)

Description Notes on the significance of the personal contact to the person.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Insulin administration flag

prsb03-dataelement-20199

Id prsb03-dataelement-20199 (2021-12-06 16:28:52)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-20198 (2021-12-06 16:19:13)

Description A flag to indicate if the contact has been nominated by the person to administer insulin on their behalf.

Relationship Over the counter medication flag (prsb03-dataelement-13379 - 2020-08-10 16:51:27)

Operationalization Flag : - Yes or No

Value Domain

 Health and care professional details

linkprsb03-dataelement-10912

Id prsb03-dataelement-10912 (2019-04-02 15:33:05)

 Responsible health or care professional

prsb03-dataelement-10913

Id prsb03-dataelement-10913 (2019-04-02 15:34:54)

Description The name, role and/or personal identification number (if used) of the health or care professional with responsibility for the person within this contact. Where multiple professionals have responsibility, provide details of the duration and extent of responsibility held. State whether identified professional was present, in communication, on call etc.

Operationalization Free text. Where codes are provided by the local system the associated text should be displayed.

Value Domain

 Health or care professional(s) present

prsb03-dataelement-10914

Id prsb03-dataelement-10914 (2019-04-02 15:36:15)

Description The name, designation and/or personal identification number (if used) of all other health or care professionals present.

Operationalization Free text. Where codes are provided by the local system the associated text should be displayed.

Value Domain



prsb03-dataelement-10649

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10649 (2018-11-12 15:41:28)
Value Domain	

Participation in research

linkprsb03-dataelement-168

Id	prsb03-dataelement-168 (2018-10-31)
Description	Participation in research

Participation in research record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-10646

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10646 (2018-11-12 15:14:45)
Description	This is a Participation in research record entry. There may be 0 to many record entry/entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

Participation in research

prsb03-dataelement-13834

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13834 (2020-12-26 15:50:24)
Description	Flag to indicate whether the person is actively engaged in a research study or clinical trial
Operationalization	Flag : - Yes or No
Value Domain	

Name of research study

prsb03-dataelement-10068

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10068 (2018-10-31)
Description	Name and details of the research study/trial and/or drug/intervention
Operationalization	Free text or URL
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

250

Identification code

prsb03-dataelement-10739

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10739 (2019-02-12 17:27:10)
Description	Identification code of research study
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Clinical trial identifier
Value Domain	

Property	

max length

20

Start date

prsb03-dataelement-14280

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14280 (2021-05-28 11:31:03)
Description	Start date of trial
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision default at least day, month and year 8

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-12201

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12201 (2019-05-31 16:24:08)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i>)

Name

prsb03-dataelement-12202

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12202 (2019-05-31 16:24:35)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-12203

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12203 (2019-05-31 16:24:35)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.203 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole

Value Domain

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12204

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12204 (2019-05-31 16:24:35)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-12205

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12205 (2019-05-31 16:24:35)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.204 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship	Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12206

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12206 (2019-05-31 16:24:35)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12207

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12207 (2019-05-31 16:24:35)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.205 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-12208

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12208 (2019-05-31 16:24:35)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12209

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12209 (2019-05-31 16:24:35)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.206 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)

Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35

Referral details

[linkprsb03-dataelement-105](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-105 (2018-10-31)
Description	The details of the referral.

Referral details record entry

[linkprsb03-dataelement-10917](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10917 (2019-04-09 15:59:55)
Description	This is the referral details record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

Person's input into service selection flag

[prsb03-dataelement-14934](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14934 (2021-09-20 18:32:43)
Description	Flag to identify if the person has requested referral to a specific service.
Value Domain	

Person's input into service selection

[linkprsb03-dataelement-14935](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14935 (2021-09-20 18:37:35)
Description	The person's requested service, the reason for rejection and comments.

Service

[linkprsb03-dataelement-14941](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14941 (2021-09-21 17:20:04)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12412 (2019-06-05 18:20:52)
Description	The service of where the referral is sent to.

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-14944](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14944 (2021-09-21 17:23:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13509 (2020-09-03 17:50:24)
Description	The coded value for service
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 1127531000000102 Services simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)
Value Domain	

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14945

Id		prsb03-dataelement-14945 (2021-09-21 17:23:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from		 prsb03-dataelement-13510 (2020-09-03 17:51:06)
Description		Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization		Free text
Value Domain		
Property		max length 150

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14942

Id		prsb03-dataelement-14942 (2021-09-21 17:20:46)
Concept inherits from		 prsb03-dataelement-13509 (2020-09-03 17:50:24)
Description		The coded value for service
Operationalization		SNOMED CT: - 1127531000000102 Services simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)
Value Domain		

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14943

Id		prsb03-dataelement-14943 (2021-09-21 17:20:46)
Concept inherits from		 prsb03-dataelement-13510 (2020-09-03 17:51:06)
Description		Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization		Free text
Value Domain		
Property		max length 150

 Service

prsb03-dataelement-14936

Id		prsb03-dataelement-14936 (2021-09-20 18:41:01) 0.1
Concept inherits from		 prsb03-dataelement-10074 (2018-10-31)
Description		The service that was provided.
2.1.207 Properties		
FHIR	Encounter.Appointment.servicetype	
Rationale	Encounter.Appointment.servicetype	
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :- 1127531000000102 Services simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)	

Value Domain

**Reason for rejection**

prsb03-dataelement-14937

Id prsb03-dataelement-14937 (2021-09-20 18:43:45)

Description The person's reason for rejecting suggested service.

Value Domain

**Comment**

prsb03-dataelement-14938

Id prsb03-dataelement-14938 (2021-09-20 18:45:44)

Description The referrer's comments on the person's input into service selection.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

**Date**

prsb03-dataelement-10006

Id prsb03-dataelement-10006 (2018-10-31)

Description The date of referral

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

**Referrer details**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10005

Id prsb03-dataelement-10005 (2018-10-31)

Description The details of the referrer that is making the referral or the transfer.

This could be the person, GP surgery, department, specialty, sub-specialty, educational institution, mental health team, care home etc.

2.1.208 Properties

FHIR Encounter.incomingreferral

**Name**

prsb03-dataelement-10971

Id prsb03-dataelement-10971 (2019-05-22 16:29:39)

Description The name of the referrer.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

70



Role

prsb03-dataelement-10972

Id

prsb03-dataelement-10972 (2019-05-22 16:30:25)

Description

Role of the referrer.

Operationalization

FHIR value set : - sdsjobrole

Value Domain



Grade

prsb03-dataelement-10973

Id

prsb03-dataelement-10973 (2019-05-22 16:31:10)

Description

The grade of the referrer.

Operationalization

Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150



Team

prsb03-dataelement-12409

Id

prsb03-dataelement-12409 (2019-06-05 18:11:50)

Description

The team or department of the referrer.

Operationalization

Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150



Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-12410

Id

prsb03-dataelement-12410 (2019-06-05 18:12:15)

Description

The specialty of the referrer.

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3



Service

linkprsb03-dataelement-12411

Id prsb03-dataelement-12411 (2019-06-05 18:20:01)

Description The service of the referrer.



Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13397

Id prsb03-dataelement-13397 (2020-08-10 19:10:14)

Description The coded value for service

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - 1127531000000102 |Services simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)|

Value Domain



Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13398

Id prsb03-dataelement-13398 (2020-08-10 19:11:12)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150



Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-10974

Id prsb03-dataelement-10974 (2019-05-22 16:31:40)

Description The organisation of the referrer.



Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13399

Id prsb03-dataelement-13399 (2020-08-10 19:14:38)

Description The coded value for organisation code

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

Value Domain

Property

min length

3

max length

5



Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13400

Id prsb03-dataelement-13400 (2020-08-10 19:17:07)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Referred by (emergency care)

prsb03-dataelement-15207

Id prsb03-dataelement-15207 (2021-10-01 13:37:50)

Description The details of where the person was referred to emergency care from.

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - 999002991000000109 | Emergency care attendance source simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) |

Value Domain

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-10975

Id prsb03-dataelement-10975 (2019-05-22 16:33:49)

Description The contact details of the referrer.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

Comments

prsb03-dataelement-12408

Id prsb03-dataelement-12408 (2019-06-05 18:09:11)

Description Further details on the referrer details.

Value Domain

Person Referral Reference

prsb03-dataelement-14946

Id prsb03-dataelement-14946 (2021-09-23 12:14:43)

Description Human readable ID a patient can take from one service to another to identify one particular referral – This is a marker with detail TBD

Value Domain

Journey ID

prsb03-dataelement-14933

Id prsb03-dataelement-14933 (2021-09-20 13:57:16)

Description Marker for future ID to track multiple referrals, details TBD

Value Domain

Referral type

prsb03-dataelement-12967

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12967 (2020-04-03 18:18:08)
Description	An indication of the type of referral (e.g. 'Hospital Discharge Notification to Social Care', 'GP Referral', etc.)
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Referral method

prsb03-dataelement-10007

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10007 (2018-10-31)
Description	The method in which a referral is sent and received. This may be a letter, email, transcript of a telephone conversation, Choose and Book, in person (self-referral) etc.
Operationalization	Allow National Codes only 1. Fax 2. Phone 3. Secure Messaging 4. Secure Email 5. Letter 6. NHS E-Referral Service 7. Self referral

Value Domain

 Reason for referral

linkprsb03-dataelement-10011

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10011 (2018-10-31)
Description	The reason for the referral, e.g. diagnosis, treatment, transfer of care due to relocation, investigation, second opinion, management of the patient (e.g. palliative care), or carer's concerns.
Operationalization	Free text

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13455

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13455 (2020-08-27 18:17:32)
Description	The coded value for reason for referral
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :- ^1127581000000103 Health issues simple reference set
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13456

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13456 (2020-08-27 18:18:45)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property

max length

150

 Problem

linkprsb03-dataelement-16735

Id prsb03-dataelement-16735 (2021-11-10 12:43:11)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10932 (2019-04-30 17:08:40)

Description A condition which needs addressing and so is important for every professional to know about when seeing the person.

Problems may include diagnoses, symptoms, disabilities and social or behavioural issues

Relationship Problem (prsb03-dataelement-10114 - 2018-10-31)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16736

Id prsb03-dataelement-16736 (2021-11-10 12:54:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13244 (2020-07-27 18:43:32)

Description The coded value for the problem list.

Operationalization SNOMED CT : - ^1127581000000103 |Health issues simple reference set|

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16737

Id prsb03-dataelement-16737 (2021-11-10 12:54:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13245 (2020-07-27 18:46:30)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Referral declined status

linkprsb03-dataelement-15083

Id prsb03-dataelement-15083 (2021-09-28 12:52:14)

Description Details of whether a referral has been declined.

Relationship Screening offer status (prsb03-dataelement-14612 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37)

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-15084

Id prsb03-dataelement-15084 (2021-09-28 12:53:22)

Description	The date of the referral offer.
Relationship	Date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14642</i> - 2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Referral offer status

linkprsb03-dataelement-15085

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15085 (2021-09-28 12:53:22) 0.1
Description	The referral offer status.
Relationship	Screening offer status (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14653</i> - 2021-09-08 15:08:37)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15086

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15086 (2021-09-28 12:53:22) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the referral offer status.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14686</i> - 2021-09-08 17:54:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-15087

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15087 (2021-09-28 12:53:22) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13220</i> (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

 Referral declined

linkprsb03-dataelement-15088

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15088 (2021-09-28 12:53:22)
Description	Referral declined.
Relationship	Screening declined (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14662</i> - 2021-09-08 15:08:37)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15089

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15089 (2021-09-28 12:53:22)

Description	The coded value for referral declined.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14684 - 2021-09-08 17:31:36</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

**Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-15090

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15090 (2021-09-28 12:53:22)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13223 - 2020-07-08 17:40:09</i>)
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

**Comment**

prsb03-dataelement-15091

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15091 (2021-09-28 12:53:22)
Description	Any additional comment or clarification about the referral offer status.
Relationship	Comment (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14639 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

**Performing professional**

linkprsb03-dataelement-15092

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15092 (2021-09-28 12:53:22)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-14623</i> (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	The professional who made the screening offer.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13896 - 2021-02-01 19:50:38</i>)

**Organisation**

prsb03-dataelement-15093

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15093 (2021-09-28 12:53:22)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-14700</i> (2021-09-08 18:53:21)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Value Domain	

**Name**

prsb03-dataelement-15094

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15094 (2021-09-28 12:53:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14701 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-15095

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15095 (2021-09-28 12:53:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14702 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc.
Rationale	Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set:- SDSjobrolename
Value Domain	

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-15096

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15096 (2021-09-28 12:53:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14703 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-15097

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15097 (2021-09-28 12:53:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14704 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Care professional main speciality code

Value Domain

Property

min length

max length

3

3

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-15098

Id prsb03-dataelement-15098 (2021-09-28 12:53:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14705 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

 Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15099

Id prsb03-dataelement-15099 (2021-09-28 12:53:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14706 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15100

Id prsb03-dataelement-15100 (2021-09-28 12:53:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14707 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)

Description The coded value for the organisation.

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisation identifier

Value Domain

Property

min length

max length

3

8

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-15101

Id prsb03-dataelement-15101 (2021-09-28 12:53:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14708 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)

Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-15102

Id prsb03-dataelement-15102 (2021-09-28 12:53:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14709 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)

Description Contact details of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.telecom

PractitionerRole.telecom

Organisation.telecom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

 Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-15103

Id prsb03-dataelement-15103 (2021-09-28 12:53:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14645 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)

Description Details of the person completing the record.

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-15104

Id prsb03-dataelement-15104 (2021-09-28 12:53:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14688 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-15105

Id prsb03-dataelement-15105 (2021-09-28 12:53:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14689 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)

Description The organisational role of the person completing the record.

2.1.209 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
5	5



Grade

prsb03-dataelement-15106

Id prsb03-dataelement-15106 (2021-09-28 12:53:22)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-14690 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
150



Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-15107

Id prsb03-dataelement-15107 (2021-09-28 12:53:22)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-14691 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.210 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Rationale PractitionerRole.specialty

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length
3



Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15108

Id prsb03-dataelement-15108 (2021-09-28 12:53:22)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-14692 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)

Description

The organisation the person completing the record works for.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15109

Id

prsb03-dataelement-15109 (2021-09-28 12:53:22)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-14693 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)

Description

The coded value for the organisation.

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	8

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-15110

Id

prsb03-dataelement-15110 (2021-09-28 12:53:22)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-14694 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)

Description

Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

Operationalization

Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-15111

Id

prsb03-dataelement-15111 (2021-09-28 12:53:22)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-14695 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)

Description

Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.211 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Rationale

Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-15112

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15112 (2021-09-28 12:53:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14696 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-15113

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15113 (2021-09-28 12:53:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14697 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.212 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telecom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

35

 Expectation of referral

prsb03-dataelement-10699

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10699 (2018-12-04 15:19:46)
Description	A clear statement of the expectations of the person or professional making the referral in regards to the management of the patient e.g. advice only, diagnosis, treatment, etc. To include any specific patient expectation.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property

max length

150

 Urgency of referral

linkprsb03-dataelement-10010

Id prsb03-dataelement-10010 (2018-10-31)

Description The details of the urgency of referral

 Urgency

prsb03-dataelement-13835

Id prsb03-dataelement-13835 (2020-12-28 13:54:55)

Description This is the priority of a request for services

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - PRIORITY TYPE

Value Domain

Property

max length

1

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once Reason for urgency of referral

prsb03-dataelement-10976

Id prsb03-dataelement-10976 (2019-05-22 17:54:38)

Description The reason for urgency of referral if not routine.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once Referral to

linkprsb03-dataelement-10008

Id prsb03-dataelement-10008 (2018-10-31)

Description Details of where the referral is to be sent.

If not an individual, this could be a service, e.g. GP surgery, department, specialty, subspecialty, educational institution, mental health etc.

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-10977

Id prsb03-dataelement-10977 (2019-05-22 17:56:22)

Description	Name of person the referral is to be sent to.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

70

**Role**

prsb03-dataelement-10978

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10978 (2019-05-22 17:56:39)
Description	Role of person where the referral is to be sent to.
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - sdsjobrole
Value Domain	

**Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-10979

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10979 (2019-05-22 17:56:51)
Description	The grade of the person where the referral is sent to.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property

max length

150

**Team**

prsb03-dataelement-10982

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10982 (2019-05-22 17:59:49)
Description	The team or department of the person where the referral is being sent to
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property

max length

150

**Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-10983

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10983 (2019-05-22 18:00:28)
Description	The specialty the referral is being sent to e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	

Property

max length

3

 Service

linkprsb03-dataelement-12412

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12412 (2019-06-05 18:20:52)
Description	The service of where the referral is sent to.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13509

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13509 (2020-09-03 17:50:24)
Description	The coded value for service
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 1127531000000102 Services simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13510

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13510 (2020-09-03 17:51:06)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13220</i> (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-10980

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10980 (2019-05-22 17:57:10)
Description	The organisation of where the referral is to be sent.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13511

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13511 (2020-09-03 17:54:29)
Description	The coded value for organisation
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Organisation data service
Value Domain	

Property

min length	max length
3	5



Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13512

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13512 (2020-09-03 17:55:57)

Concept inherits from



prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description

Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization

Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150



Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-10981

Id

prsb03-dataelement-10981 (2019-05-22 17:57:26)

Description

The contact details of where the referral is to be sent.

Operationalization

Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70



Structured Education

linkprsb03-dataelement-16301

Id

prsb03-dataelement-16301 (2021-10-26 14:21:04) 0.1

Description

Description of a person's attendance in and outcome of action from a diabetes structured education programme.



Attendance

linkprsb03-dataelement-16302

Id

prsb03-dataelement-16302 (2021-10-26 14:26:54) 0.1

Description

Identifies if the person attended a diabetes structured education programme.



Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16369

Id

prsb03-dataelement-16369 (2021-10-26 15:51:00) 0.1

Description

The coded value for attendance of a diabetes structured education programme.

Operationalization

SNOMED CT Code:- 413597006 | Attended diabetes structured education program (finding) ; 414229005 | Family/carers attended diabetes structured education program (finding); 410543007 | Did not attend (qualifier value); 720504004 | Not suitable for Diabetes Education and Self Management for Ongoing and Newly Diagnosed program (finding)

Value Domain

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16370

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16370 (2021-10-26 15:54:19) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13886 (2021-02-01 18:42:31)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-16505

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16505 (2021-11-02 12:26:55) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14905 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.

Name

prsb03-dataelement-16506

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16506 (2021-11-02 12:28:08) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14906 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Role

prsb03-dataelement-16507

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16507 (2021-11-02 12:28:08) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14907 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing the record.

2.1.213 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName
Value Domain	
Property	min length 5 max length 5

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-16508

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16508 (2021-11-02 12:28:08) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14908 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-16509

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16509 (2021-11-02 12:28:08) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14909 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.
2.1.214 Properties	
FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Rationale	PractitionerRole.specialty
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3

 Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-16510

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16510 (2021-11-02 12:28:08) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14910 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16511

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16511 (2021-11-02 12:28:08) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14911 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The coded value for the organisation.
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier
Value Domain	

Property	min length	max length
	3	8

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16512

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16512 (2021-11-02 12:28:08) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14912</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-16513

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16513 (2021-11-02 12:28:08) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14913 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.215 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-16514

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16514 (2021-11-02 12:28:08) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14914 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-16515

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16515 (2021-11-02 12:28:08) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14915</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.216 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telecom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

35

 Outcome

linkprsb03-dataelement-16368

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16368 (2021-10-26 15:32:18) 0.1
Description	Description of the outcome or action of person attending a diabetes structured education programme.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16492

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16492 (2021-10-27 18:15:25) 0.1
Operationalization	SNOMED CT:-
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16493

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16493 (2021-10-27 18:17:20) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13886</i> (2021-02-01 18:42:31)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

 Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-16494

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16494 (2021-11-01 15:27:58) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14622 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-16495

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16495 (2021-11-01 15:31:38) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14673 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-16496

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16496 (2021-11-01 15:31:38) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14674 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing the record.

2.1.217 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record				
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code				
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>min length</th><th>max length</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	min length	max length	5	5
min length	max length				
5	5				

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-16497

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16497 (2021-11-01 15:31:38) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14675</i> (2021-09-08 16:41:23)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length

150

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-16498

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16498 (2021-11-01 15:31:38) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14676</i> (2021-09-08 16:41:23)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.218 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Rationale	PractitionerRole.specialty
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3

Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-16499

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16499 (2021-11-01 15:31:38) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14677</i> (2021-09-08 16:41:23)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16500

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16500 (2021-11-01 15:31:38) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14678</i> (2021-09-08 16:41:23)
Description	The coded value for the organisation.
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier
Value Domain	
Property	min length max length 3 8

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16501

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16501 (2021-11-01 15:31:38) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14679</i> (2021-09-08 16:41:23)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-16502

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16502 (2021-11-01 15:31:38) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14680 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.219 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-16503

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16503 (2021-11-01 15:31:38) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14681 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-16504

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16504 (2021-11-01 15:31:38) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14682 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.220 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telecom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

35

**Speciality referred from**

prsb03-dataelement-10009

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10009 (2018-10-31)
Description	The type of service or team that the person has been referred from
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary
Value Domain	

**Details of other referrals**

prsb03-dataelement-10013

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10013 (2018-10-31)
Description	Other referrals related to this or associated conditions.
Operationalization	The organisation referred to (ODS code) Specialty/service (eRS Directory of Services) Date of referral Narrative text Auto-populated UBRN (where available) Default - 12 months (editable)

Value Domain

**Referral criteria**

prsb03-dataelement-10014

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10014 (2018-10-31)
Description	Records whether specific criteria required for referral, to a particular service, have been met (may be nationally or locally determined). This field is used to outline which criteria have been met where a service has indicated specific criteria and to explain the rationale for referral where criteria have not been met.
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150



Return response to

prsb03-dataelement-10015

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10015 (2018-10-31)
Description	Name of professional to be communicated with, if not the referrer
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

70



Attachments

prsb03-dataelement-10012

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10012 (2018-10-31)
Description	Documents included as attachments which accompany the communication Data items: * number of attachments * type of attachments * attached documents.
Operationalization	Number of attachments by category: present, pending, missing. Supporting narrative: text for each attachment Attachments: various formats, eg jpeg, word Metadata about the attachments: document name standard under development by PRSB. Possibly use FHIR 'composition'.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Caller Details

linkprsb03-dataelement-14927

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14927 (2021-09-20 13:23:50)
Description	The details of the caller



Person full name

prsb03-dataelement-14928

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14928 (2021-09-20 13:26:48)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-13801 (2020-11-09 17:03:29)
Description	The full name of the person in text representation.
Rationale	Patient.name.text
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Person full name
Value Domain	

Property

max length

70



Relationship

prsb03-dataelement-14929

Id prsb03-dataelement-14929 (2021-09-20 13:28:38)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-10346 (2018-10-31)

Description The relationship the personal contact has to the person, e.g. father, grandmother, family friend etc.

Operationalization FHIR value set : - Related person

Value Domain

Property

default

10



Person's telephone number

prsb03-dataelement-14930

Id prsb03-dataelement-14930 (2021-09-20 13:29:56)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-13808 (2020-11-26 16:51:24)

Description The person's telephone number

Rationale Patient.contact.telecon.value

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35



Preferred contact method

prsb03-dataelement-14931

Id prsb03-dataelement-14931 (2021-09-20 13:30:32)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-10886 (2019-03-27 19:29:17)

Description Preferred contact method, e.g. email, letter, phone, text message etc.

Relationship Communication preferences (prsb03-dataelement-10030 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary:- Preferred Contact Method

Value Domain

Property

max length

1



Reason for Referral

linkprsb03-dataelement-460

Id prsb03-dataelement-460 (2018-10-31)

Description Reason for Referral



Reason for referral

[linkprsb03-dataelement-10360](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-10360 (2018-10-31)

Description The reason for referral/transfer - e.g. diagnosis, treatment, transfer of care due to relocation, investigation, second opinion, management of the patient (e.g. palliative care), provide referrer with advice / guidance. This may include referral because of carers' concerns.

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - ^1127581000000103 |Health issues simple reference set|



Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-13562](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-13562 (2020-09-04 18:09:40) 0.1

Description The coded value for reason for referral

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - ^1127581000000103 |Health issues simple reference set|

Value Domain



Free text

[prsb03-dataelement-13563](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-13563 (2020-09-04 18:10:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from [prsb03-dataelement-13220](#) (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150



Clinical urgency of referral

[linkprsb03-dataelement-10361](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-10361 (2018-10-31)

Description The details of the clinical urgency of referral



Urgency

[prsb03-dataelement-13836](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-13836 (2020-12-28 14:39:53)

Concept inherits from [prsb03-dataelement-13835](#) (2020-12-28 13:54:55)

Description This is the priority of a request for services

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - PRIORITY TYPE

Value Domain

Property

max length

1

Reason for urgency of referral

prsb03-dataelement-13837

Id prsb03-dataelement-13837 (2020-12-28 14:40:56)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10976 (2019-05-22 17:54:38)

Description The reason for urgency of referral if not routine.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Expectation of referral

prsb03-dataelement-10362

Id prsb03-dataelement-10362 (2018-10-31)

Description A clear statement of the expectations of the person making the referral as to the management of the patient e.g. advice only, diagnosis, treatment, etc. To Include any specific patient expectation. In general text. Risk not put in a procedure not already received

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Presenting complaints or issues

prsb03-dataelement-10363

Id prsb03-dataelement-10363 (2018-10-31)

Description The list and description of the health problems and issues experienced by the patient precipitating referral. This may include disease state, medical condition, response and reaction to therapies, e.g. blackout, dizziness, chest pain, follow-up from admission, falls, a specific procedure, investigation, family history or treatment.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

History of each presenting complaint or issue

prsb03-dataelement-10364

Id prsb03-dataelement-10364 (2018-10-31)

Description Information directly related to the development and characteristics of each presenting complaint (e.g. including travel history). Including if the information is given by the patient or their carer.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Management to date

prsb03-dataelement-10365

Id prsb03-dataelement-10365 (2018-10-31)

Description Referrals, management, investigations and treatment that have already been undertaken, including patient managing their symptoms. Including: procedures conducted - procedures carried out (and the date) and procedure report.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Problem list

linkprsb03-dataelement-12617

Id prsb03-dataelement-12617 (2019-11-19 12:59:13)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10927 (2019-04-30 17:00:00)

Description A summary of the problems that require investigation or treatment.

 Problem list record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-12618

Id prsb03-dataelement-12618 (2019-11-19 13:01:28)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10928 (2019-04-30 17:01:01)

Description This is a problem list record entry.

There may be 0 to many record entries under problem list.

Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-12619

Id prsb03-dataelement-12619 (2019-11-19 13:01:28)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10929 (2019-04-30 17:04:55)

Description The date the problem was identified.

Relationship Date Recorded (prsb03-dataelement-10111 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute

✖ Performing professional

prsb03-dataelement-12620

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12620 (2019-11-19 13:01:28)
Concept inherits from	✖ <i>prsb03-dataelement-10930</i> (2019-04-30 17:06:52)
Description	Details of the professional identifying the problem.
Relationship	Performing Professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10112</i> - 2018-10-31)
Value Domain	

📁 ✖ Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-12621

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12621 (2019-11-19 13:01:28)
Concept inherits from	🟡 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12133</i> (2019-05-31 16:03:47)
Description	The professional who identified the problem.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281</i> - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)

✖ Name

prsb03-dataelement-12622

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12622 (2019-11-19 13:01:28)
Concept inherits from	🟡 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12134</i> (2019-05-31 16:04:17)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70

✖ Role

prsb03-dataelement-12623

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12623 (2019-11-19 13:01:28)
Concept inherits from	🟡 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12135</i> (2019-05-31 16:04:17)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	

✖ Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12624

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12624 (2019-11-19 13:01:28)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12136 (2019-05-31 16:04:17)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-12625

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12625 (2019-11-19 13:01:28)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12137 (2019-05-31 16:04:17)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12626

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12626 (2019-11-19 13:01:28)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12138 (2019-05-31 16:04:17)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12627

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12627 (2019-11-19 13:01:28)

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12139</i> (2019-05-31 16:04:17)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12628

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12628 (2019-11-19 13:01:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12140</i> (2019-05-31 16:04:17)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35

Location

prsb03-dataelement-12629

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12629 (2019-11-19 13:01:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10931</i> (2019-04-30 17:07:45)
Description	The location the problem was identified.
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10113</i> - 2018-10-31)

Problem

prsb03-dataelement-12630

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12630 (2019-11-19 13:01:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10932</i> (2019-04-30 17:08:40)
Description	A condition which needs addressing and so is important for every professional to know about when seeing the person.
	Problems may include diagnoses, symptoms, disabilities and social or behavioural issues
Relationship	Problem (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10114</i> - 2018-10-31)

Onset date

prsb03-dataelement-12631

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12631 (2019-11-19 13:01:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10933</i> (2019-04-30 17:10:25)
Description	A date or estimated date that the problem began
Relationship	Onset date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10115</i> - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	Date and time

Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least month and year

✕ End Date

prsb03-dataelement-12632

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12632 (2019-11-19 13:01:28)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10934 (2019-04-30 17:10:59)
Description	The date or estimated date the problem was resolved.
Relationship	End Date (prsb03-dataelement-10116 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute

✕ Stage of disease

prsb03-dataelement-12633

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12633 (2019-11-19 13:01:28)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10935 (2019-04-30 17:11:55)
Description	The stage of the disease where relevant.
Relationship	Stage of Disease (prsb03-dataelement-10117 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

📁 ✕ Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-12634

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12634 (2019-11-19 13:01:28)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12141 (2019-05-31 16:04:31)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)

✕ Name

prsb03-dataelement-12635

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12635 (2019-11-19 13:01:28)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12142 (2019-05-31 16:04:53)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-12636

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12636 (2019-11-19 13:01:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12143</i> (2019-05-31 16:04:53)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.221 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12637

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12637 (2019-11-19 13:01:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12144</i> (2019-05-31 16:04:53)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-12638

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12638 (2019-11-19 13:01:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12145</i> (2019-05-31 16:04:53)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.222 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

3

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12639

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12639 (2019-11-19 13:01:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12146</i> (2019-05-31 16:04:53)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12640

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12640 (2019-11-19 13:01:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12147</i> (2019-05-31 16:04:53)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.223 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

32

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-12641

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12641 (2019-11-19 13:01:28)

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12148</i> (2019-05-31 16:04:53)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12642

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12642 (2019-11-19 13:01:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12149</i> (2019-05-31 16:04:53)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.224 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35

Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-12643

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12643 (2019-11-19 13:01:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10952</i> (2019-05-18 21:04:15)
Description	This is the person recording the problem. Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10860</i> - 2019-03-27 17:46:45)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details

Value Domain

 Comment

prsb03-dataelement-12644

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12644 (2019-11-19 13:01:28)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10936 (2019-04-30 17:13:22)
Description	Supporting text may be given covering the problem.
Relationship	Comment (prsb03-dataelement-10120 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Problem

prsb03-dataelement-12645

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12645 (2019-11-19 13:04:13)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10932 (2019-04-30 17:08:40)
Description	A condition which needs addressing and so is important for every professional to know about when seeing the person.
	Problems may include diagnoses, symptoms, disabilities and social or behavioural issues
Relationship	Problem (prsb03-dataelement-10114 - 2018-10-31)

 Contacts with professionals

linkprsb03-dataelement-169

Id	prsb03-dataelement-169 (2018-10-31)
Description	The details of the person's contact with a professional.

 Contacts with professionals record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-10718

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10718 (2019-02-08 13:49:22)
Description	This is a contacts record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

 Date and time of contact

prsb03-dataelement-10069

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10069 (2018-10-31)
Description	Date and time of the contact.

2.1.225 Properties

FHIR	Encounter.period

Rationale	Encounter.period
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Location of contact

linkprsb03-dataelement-10075

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10075 (2018-10-31)
Description	The location where the contact took place.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13513

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13513 (2020-09-03 18:01:56)
Description	The coded value for location
Rationale	Encounter.location.name
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation service code

Value Domain

Property

min length

max length

3

5

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13514

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13514 (2020-09-03 18:04:13)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13220</i> (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 **Used by**

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Seen by

linkprsb03-dataelement-10077

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10077 (2018-10-31)
Description	The professional that saw the person.

2.1.226 Properties

FHIR Encounter:participant

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-13515

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13515 (2020-09-03 18:13:01)
Description	The name of the professional that saw the person
Rationale	Encounter:participant
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-13758

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13758 (2020-09-29 12:37:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10710 (2018-12-04 15:32:09)
Description	The role of the person providing the service.
Operationalization	FHIR values set : - sdsjobrole
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13516

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13516 (2020-09-03 18:15:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

 Responsible professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-10072

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10072 (2018-10-31)
Description	The name and role of the professional that had overall responsibility for the person e.g. consultant, nurse consultant, midwife, allied health professional (may not have actually seen the person).

2.1.227 Properties

FHIR Encounter:participant



Name

prsb03-dataelement-10988

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10988 (2019-05-23 18:36:10)
Description	The name of the responsible professional.
Rationale	Encounter.participant
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

70



Role

prsb03-dataelement-10989

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10989 (2019-05-23 18:36:53)
Description	The role of the responsible professional
Rationale	Encounter.participant.type
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - sdsjobrole
Value Domain	



Location type

prsb03-dataelement-10076

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10076 (2018-10-31)
Description	The type of location where the contact took place e.g. person's home
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity location type code
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

3



Reason for service

prsb03-dataelement-13751

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13751 (2020-09-28 11:15:42)
Description	The reason why the person has been offered the service
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150



Presenting complaint or issue

linkprsb03-dataelement-22291

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22291 (2022-01-18 15:48:09)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10288 (2018-10-31)

Description The health problem or issue experienced by the person resulting in their attendance. This may include disease state, medical condition, response and reactions to therapies.

Relationship Problem (prsb03-dataelement-10932 - 2019-04-30 17:08:40)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22292

Id prsb03-dataelement-22292 (2022-01-18 15:50:01)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-19080 (2021-11-25 12:27:38)

Description The coded value for presenting complaint or issue.

Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-13244 - 2020-07-27 18:43:32)

Operationalization SNOMED CT :- < 991401000000107 | Emergency care presenting complaints or issues simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) |

Value Domain

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-22293

Id prsb03-dataelement-22293 (2022-01-18 15:50:01)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-19081 (2021-11-25 12:27:38)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Contact type

prsb03-dataelement-10070

Id prsb03-dataelement-10070 (2018-10-31)

Description Type of contact e.g. GP consultation, outpatient attendance

2.1.228 Properties

FHIR Encounter.type

Rationale Encounter.type

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150



Consultation method

prsb03-dataelement-10071

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10071 (2018-10-31)
Description	Consultation method used e.g. face to face, telephone

2.1.229 Properties

FHIR Handled as text in the transfer of care

Rationale	Extension
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Consultation medium

Value Domain

Property

max length

2



Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-10073

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10073 (2018-10-31)
Description	The specialty e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc

2.1.230 Properties

FHIR Encounter.participant.individual.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.speciality (of the consultant responsible for the encounter)

Rationale	Encounter.participant.individual.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3



Service

prsb03-dataelement-10074

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10074 (2018-10-31)
Description	The service that was provided.

2.1.231 Properties

FHIR Encounter.Appointment.servicetype

Rationale	Encounter.Appointment.servicetype
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :- 1127531000000102 Services simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Professionals present

linkprsb03-dataelement-10078

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10078 (2018-10-31)
Description	The name, role of the additional individuals or team members including consultant(s), nurse consultant(s), allied health professional(s), social worker(s)

2.1.232 Properties

FHIR Encounter:participant

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-10990

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10990 (2019-05-23 18:51:51)
Description	The name of the professional present
Rationale	Encounter:participant
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-10991

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10991 (2019-05-23 18:52:37)
Description	The role of the professional present.
Rationale	Encounter:participant.type
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - sdsjobrole
Value Domain	

 Outcome of contact

prsb03-dataelement-10080

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10080 (2018-10-31)
Description	This records the outcome of the contact.

2.1.233 Properties

FHIR Handled as text in the transfer of care

Rationale	Extension
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- outcome of attendance
Value Domain	
Property	max length

1

 Person accompanying patient

prsb03-dataelement-10079

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10079 (2018-10-31)
Description	Identify, where clinically relevant, others accompanying the patient, e.g. parent, relative, friend. Includes: Name, Relationship, role (e.g. informal carer).

2.1.234 Properties

FHIR	Encounter.participant
Rationale	Encounter.participant
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Person full name
Value Domain	

Property	max length
	70

 Organisation name

prsb03-dataelement-10706

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10706 (2018-12-04 15:30:13)
Description	The name, including the identifier, of the organisation providing the service
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation name
Value Domain	

Property	max length
	255

 Organisation address

prsb03-dataelement-10713

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10713 (2018-12-04 15:37:02)
Description	The name of the organisation, including the identifier.
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation address
Value Domain	

Property	max length
	175

 Organisation contact details

prsb03-dataelement-10707

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10707 (2018-12-04 15:31:05)
Description	The contact details of the organisation. For example a phone number, NHSmail address etc. Contact details are used to resolve queries about the record entry.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150



Reason for non-provision of service

prsb03-dataelement-10708

Id prsb03-dataelement-10708 (2018-12-04 15:31:26)

Description The reason why the patient was not provided with the service e.g. declined, did not attend etc.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150



Clinician name

prsb03-dataelement-10709

Id prsb03-dataelement-10709 (2018-12-04 15:31:49)

Description The name of the person providing the service.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

70



Role

prsb03-dataelement-10710

Id prsb03-dataelement-10710 (2018-12-04 15:32:09)

Description The role of the person providing the service.

Operationalization FHIR values set : - sdsjobrole

Value Domain

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



Chaperone

prsb03-dataelement-10712

Id prsb03-dataelement-10712 (2018-12-04 15:33:12)

Description The name of any chaperone(s).

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

70



Person collecting the medicine

prsb03-dataelement-13783

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13783 (2020-10-22 15:43:21)

Description

Name, relationship, role (if formal role), contact details

Operationalization

Free text

Value Domain



Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-10711

Id

prsb03-dataelement-10711 (2018-12-04 15:32:25)

Description

Professional identifier of the person providing the service.

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary : - professional identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32



Clinical summary

prsb03-dataelement-19222

Id

prsb03-dataelement-19222 (2021-11-29 16:09:08)

Concept inherits from



prsb03-dataelement-10147 (2018-10-31)

Description

Summary of the encounter. Where possible, very brief. This may include interpretation of findings and results; differential diagnoses, opinion and specific action(s). Planned actions will be recorded under 'plan'.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain



Admission details

linkprsb03-dataelement-181

Id

prsb03-dataelement-181 (2018-10-31)

Description

Admission details



Admission details record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-10918

Id

prsb03-dataelement-10918 (2019-04-09 16:16:31)

Description

This is the admission details record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.



Date of admission

prsb03-dataelement-10085

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10085 (2018-10-31)
Description	Date and time the person was admitted to hospital.

2.1.235 Properties

FHIR	Encounter:period
Rationale	Encounter:period
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Admitted to

linkprsb03-dataelement-10090

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10090 (2018-10-31)
	There are open issues with this item: ▪ prsb03-issue-40: <i>Site code</i> () ▪ prsb03-issue-41: <i>Change to site code</i> ()

Description	The hospital the person was admitted to.

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13380

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13380 (2020-08-10 18:02:32)
Description	The coded value for admission to
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisations code of provider
Value Domain	
Property	

min length	max length
3	6

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13381

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13381 (2020-08-10 18:03:47)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain

Property	max length
	150

Responsible care professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-10087

Id prsb03-dataelement-10087 (2018-10-31)

Description The care professional who has overall responsibility for the person (may not actually see the person)

**Name**

prsb03-dataelement-10992

Id prsb03-dataelement-10992 (2019-05-23 23:16:09)

Description The name of the responsible care professional.

Rationale Encounter.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

**Role**

prsb03-dataelement-10993

Id prsb03-dataelement-10993 (2019-05-23 23:17:05)

Description The role of the responsible consultant.

Rationale Encounter.Practitioner.PractitionerRole

Operationalization FHIR value set: - sdsjobrole

Value Domain

**Reason for admission**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10081

Id prsb03-dataelement-10081 (2018-10-31)

Description The health problems and issues experienced by the person that prompted the decision to admit to hospital e.g. chest pain, mental health crisis, blackout, fall, a specific procedure, intervention, investigation or treatment, non compliance with treatment.

2.1.236 Properties

FHIR Encounter.reason

**Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-13382

Id prsb03-dataelement-13382 (2020-08-10 18:08:34)

Description The coded value for reason for admission

Rationale Encounter.reason

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - ^1127581000000103 |Health issues simple reference set|

Value Domain

**Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-13384

Id prsb03-dataelement-13384 (2020-08-10 18:18:25)

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13220</i> (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

Repeated admissions for DKA

linkprsb03-dataelement-16592

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16592 (2021-11-08 15:07:14) 0.1
Description	Description of hospital admissions due to repeated episodes of diabetic ketoacidosis (DKA).

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16593

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16593 (2021-11-08 15:12:24) 0.1
Description	Indication of hospital admission due to person having diabetic ketoacidosis (DKA).
Operationalization	SNOMED Code:- 783231000000106 History of diabetic ketoacidosis (situation); 420422005 Ketoacidosis due to diabetes mellitus (disorder); 111556005 Ketoacidosis without coma due to diabetes mellitus (disorder); 26298008 Ketoacidotic coma due to diabetes mellitus (disorder)
Value Domain	

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16594

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16594 (2021-11-08 15:19:51) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13886</i> (2021-02-01 18:42:31)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

Admissions for hypoglycaemia

linkprsb03-dataelement-16595

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16595 (2021-11-08 15:25:22) 0.1
Description	Description of hospital admissions due to the person being hypoglycaemic.

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16597

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16597 (2021-11-08 15:49:32) 0.1
Description	Indication of repeated hospital admissions due to the person being hypoglycaemic.
Value Domain	

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16596

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16596 (2021-11-08 15:47:12) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13886 (2021-02-01 18:42:31)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Admission method

linkprsb03-dataelement-10082

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10082 (2018-10-31)
Description	How the person was admitted to hospital e.g. elective, emergency, maternity, transfer etc.

2.1.237 Properties

FHIR  Handled as text in the transfer of care

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13385

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13385 (2020-08-10 18:21:26)
Description	The coded value for admission method
Rationale	Extension
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary:- Admission Method
Value Domain	
Property	max length 2

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13387

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13387 (2020-08-10 18:22:33)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Legal status on admission

prsb03-dataelement-10083

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10083 (2018-10-31)
Description	Whether the person was admitted as informal or formal/detained.

2.1.238 Properties

FHIR	Encounter,Subject.Observation
Rationale	Encounter,Subject.Observation
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Legal status on admission
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

2

Source of admission

linkprsb03-dataelement-10084

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10084 (2018-10-31)
Description	Where the person was immediately prior to admission, e.g. usual place of residence, temporary place of residence, penal establishment.

2.1.239 Properties

FHIR	Encounter.hospitalisation.admitsource

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13388

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13388 (2020-08-10 18:25:26)
Description	The coded value of source of admission
Rationale	Encounter.hospitalisation.admitsource
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Source of Admission
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

fixed

2

an2

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13389

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13389 (2020-08-10 18:27:00)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

 Patient location

prsb03-dataelement-10086

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10086 (2018-10-31)
Description	This is the physical locations of the patient. For inpatient, e.g., hospital ward, bed, theatre. For ambulatory care, e.g., health center, clinic, resources center, patient's home.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

 Individual accompanying person

linkprsb03-dataelement-10088

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10088 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the accompanying individual and the extent to which they have provided the information about the person.

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-10984

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10984 (2019-05-23 12:59:39)
Description	Name of individual accompanying person.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-10985

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10985 (2019-05-23 13:00:07) 0.1
Description	Role of the individual accompanying the person.
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Care professional
Value Domain	

 Relationship

linkprsb03-dataelement-10986

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10986 (2019-05-23 13:02:20)
Description	Relationship of individual accompanying the person.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13517

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13517 (2020-09-04 12:30:42)
Description	The coded value for relationship to person.

Operationalization FHIR value set: - Relationship type

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13518

Id prsb03-dataelement-13518 (2020-09-04 12:31:40)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Comment

prsb03-dataelement-12447

Id prsb03-dataelement-12447 (2019-06-17 14:41:14)

Description Information about the extent to which the accompanying individual provided information about the person.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

  Specialty

linkprsb03-dataelement-10089

Id prsb03-dataelement-10089 (2018-10-31)

Description The specialty e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13390

Id prsb03-dataelement-13390 (2020-08-10 18:29:53)

Description The coded value for specialty

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13391

Id prsb03-dataelement-13391 (2020-08-10 18:31:31)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

Discharge details

linkprsb03-dataelement-191

Id	prsb03-dataelement-191 (2018-10-31)
Description	Discharge details

Discharge details record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-10919

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10919 (2019-04-09 16:31:23)
Description	This is the discharge details record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

Expected date of discharge

prsb03-dataelement-13424

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13424 (2020-08-11 14:16:33) 0.1
Description	The expected/ proposed date the person will be discharged.
Rationale	Encounter.period
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 861031000000101 Expected date of discharge from service (observable entity)
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year

Date of discharge

prsb03-dataelement-10096

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10096 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date and time of discharge

2.1.240 Properties

FHIR	Encounter.period
Rationale	Encounter.period
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Discharge location

prsb03-dataelement-10095

Id prsb03-dataelement-10095 (2018-10-31)
Description The hospital the person was discharged from.

2.1.241 Properties

FHIR Encounter.location.name
Rationale Encounter.location.name
Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisation Data Service
Value Domain
Property

min length	max length
3	5

Discharging consultant

linkprsb03-dataelement-10093

Id prsb03-dataelement-10093 (2018-10-31)
Description The consultant responsible for the person at time of discharge.

2.1.242 Properties

FHIR Encounter.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.identifier (local ID) Encounter.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
 Encounter.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.identifier Encounter.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.Practitioner.name

Name

prsb03-dataelement-10994

Id prsb03-dataelement-10994 (2019-05-23 23:22:01)
Description The name of the discharging consultant
Rationale Encounter.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.Practitioner.name
Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-10995

Id prsb03-dataelement-10995 (2019-05-23 23:22:48)
Description The role of the discharging consultant
Rationale Encounter.Practitioner.PractitionerRole

Operationalization FHIR value set : - sdsjobrole

Value Domain

Discharge destination

prsb03-dataelement-10091

Id prsb03-dataelement-10091 (2018-10-31)

Description The destination of the person on discharge.

2.1.243 Properties

FHIR Encounter.hospitalisation.dischargedisposition

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - 999003011000000105 | Emergency care discharge destination simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) |

Value Domain

Property

max length

2

Discharge status

prsb03-dataelement-10092

Id prsb03-dataelement-10092 (2018-10-31)

Description Patient status on discharge from emergency care

2.1.244 Properties

FHIR Encounter,Subject.Observation

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - 999003021000000104 | Emergency care discharge status simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) |

Value Domain

Discharge method

linkprsb03-dataelement-10098

Id prsb03-dataelement-10098 (2018-10-31)

Description The method of discharge from hospital e.g. person discharged on clinical advice or with clinical consent; person discharged him/herself or was discharged by a relative or advocate.

2.1.245 Properties

FHIR Handled as text in the transfer of care

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13393

Id prsb03-dataelement-13393 (2020-08-10 18:53:34)

Description The coded value for discharge method

Rationale Extension

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Discharge method

Value Domain

Property

max length

1



Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13394

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13394 (2020-08-10 18:55:25)

Concept inherits from



prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description

Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization

Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150



Discharging specialty

linkprsb03-dataelement-10094

Id

prsb03-dataelement-10094 (2018-10-31)

Description

The specialty of the consultant responsible for the person at the time of discharge.



Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13395

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13395 (2020-08-10 18:57:49)

Description

The coded value for discharge speciality

Rationale

Encounter:participant.individual.Practitioner.Practitionerrole.speciality

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary : - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3



Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13396

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13396 (2020-08-10 18:59:31)

Concept inherits from



prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description

Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization

Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Discharging department

prsb03-dataelement-10987

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10987 (2019-05-23 13:21:24)
Description	The department from which the person is discharged.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

 Legal status on discharge

prsb03-dataelement-10097

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10097 (2018-10-31)
Description	Whether the person was discharged as informal or formal/detained.

2.1.246 Properties

FHIR	Encounter,Subject.Observation
Rationale	Encounter.Subject.Observation
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Legal status on discharge
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

2

 Discharge destination

linkprsb03-dataelement-10099

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10099 (2018-10-31)

2.1.247 Properties

FHIR	Encounter.hospitalisation.destination.location. Address

 Discharge destination

prsb03-dataelement-10100

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10100 (2018-10-31)
Description	The destination of the person on discharge from hospital e.g. usual place of residence, NHS run care home.

2.1.248 Properties

FHIR	A code from the NHS Data Dictionary Discharge Destination
Rationale	Encounter.hospitalisation.dischargedisposition
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Discharge Destination
Value Domain	

Property

max length

2

 Discharge address

prsb03-dataelement-10101

Id prsb03-dataelement-10101 (2018-10-31)

Description Address to which the person is discharged if not the usual place of residence.

2.1.249 Properties

If the patient is discharged to their normal place of residence, no address is recorded on the discharge summary. FHIR Otherwise, an address other than the patient's usual place of residence may be provided by the patient or their representative.

Rationale Encounter.hospitalisation.destination.location. Address

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Address

Value Domain

Property

min length

35

max length

175

 Expected date of discharge

prsb03-dataelement-10102

Id prsb03-dataelement-10102 (2018-10-31)

Description The date the person is currently expected to be discharged.

Operationalization Date/time

Value Domain

 Discharge date informed status

linkprsb03-dataelement-13386

Id prsb03-dataelement-13386 (2020-08-10 18:22:05) 0.1

Description A statement confirming that the patient or carer has been informed of the date on which it is proposed that the patient be discharged

 Discharge date patient informed indicator

prsb03-dataelement-13392

Id prsb03-dataelement-13392 (2020-08-10 18:32:48) 0.1

Description Indicates whether or not the patient has been informed of the proposed discharge date.

Value Domain

 Discharge date informed status

linkprsb03-dataelement-13383

Id prsb03-dataelement-13383 (2020-08-10 18:08:49) 0.1

Description A statement confirming that the person or carer has been informed of the date on which it is proposed that the person be discharged

 Discharge date person informed indicator

prsb03-dataelement-13423

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13423 (2020-08-11 14:07:04) 0.1
Description	Indicates whether or not the patient has been informed of the proposed discharge date.
Operationalization	Flag;- yes or no
Value Domain	

 Discharge date carer informed indicator

prsb03-dataelement-13422

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13422 (2020-08-11 14:02:51) 0.1
Description	Indicates whether or not the carer (where applicable) has been informed of the proposed discharge date.
Operationalization	Flag : - N: No;Y: Yes; NKC: No Known Carer
Value Domain	

 Problem

linkprsb03-dataelement-15734

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15734 (2021-10-07 14:55:56) 0.1
Description	A condition which needs addressing and so is important for every professional to know about when seeing the person.
	Problems may include diagnoses, symptoms, disabilities and social or behavioural issues
Relationship	Problem (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10932</i> - 2019-04-30 17:08:40)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15735

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15735 (2021-10-07 14:57:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13244</i> (2020-07-27 18:43:32)
Description	The coded value for the problem list.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - ^1127581000000103 Health issues simple reference set
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-15736

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15736 (2021-10-07 14:57:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13245</i> (2020-07-27 18:46:30)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

 Emergency care attendance

linkprsb03-dataelement-379

Id prsb03-dataelement-379 (2018-10-31)
Description Details of the person's emergency care attendance

 Emergency care attendance record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-19077

Id prsb03-dataelement-19077 (2021-11-25 11:56:15)
Description This is an emergency care attendance record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items

 Date and time (unscheduled)

prsb03-dataelement-10280

Id prsb03-dataelement-10280 (2018-10-31)
Description Date and time person arrived at the unscheduled care unit.
Operationalization Date and time.
Value Domain
Property

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Date and time (actual)

prsb03-dataelement-10281

Id prsb03-dataelement-10281 (2018-10-31)
Description The actual date and time of discharge. An urgent care departure date is the date that a person leaves an urgent care department after an urgent care attendance has concluded.
Operationalization Date and time.
Value Domain
Property

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-10285

Id prsb03-dataelement-10285 (2018-10-31)
Description The location of where the unscheduled care attendance took place.
Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-10931 - 2019-04-30 17:07:45*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19078

Id prsb03-dataelement-19078 (2021-11-25 12:11:41)
Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13242* (2020-07-27 18:27:08)
Description The coded value for location.
Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service code
Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	5



Free text

prsb03-dataelement-19079

Id

prsb03-dataelement-19079 (2021-11-25 12:11:41)

Concept inherits from



prsb03-dataelement-13243 (2020-07-27 18:31:13)

Description

Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization

Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150



Accompanied by (name)

prsb03-dataelement-10286

Id

prsb03-dataelement-10286 (2018-10-31)

Description

Name of individual accompanying the person at unscheduled care attendance.

Operationalization

Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
70



Accompanied by (relationship)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19099

Id

prsb03-dataelement-19099 (2021-11-27 00:24:39)

Description

Relationship of individual accompanying the person at emergency care attendance.

Relationship

Problem (prsb03-dataelement-10932 - 2019-04-30 17:08:40)



Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19158

Id

prsb03-dataelement-19158 (2021-11-27 00:28:10)

Description

The coded value for accompanied by (relationship).

Relationship

Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-13244 - 2020-07-27 18:43:32)

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary :- Relationship to person for children and young people

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	3



Free text

prsb03-dataelement-19159

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19159 (2021-11-27 00:28:10)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13245 (2020-07-27 18:46:30)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

 Attendance source

linkprsb03-dataelement-10290

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10290 (2018-10-31)
Description	Source of attendance for unscheduled care.
Relationship	Problem (prsb03-dataelement-10932 - 2019-04-30 17:08:40)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19083

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19083 (2021-11-25 16:19:11)
Description	The coded value for attendance source.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-13244 - 2020-07-27 18:43:32)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - < 999002991000000109 Emergency care attendance source simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-19084

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19084 (2021-11-25 16:19:11)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13245 (2020-07-27 18:46:30)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

 Presenting complaint or issue

linkprsb03-dataelement-10288

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10288 (2018-10-31)
Description	The health problem or issue experienced by the person resulting in their attendance. This may include disease state, medical condition, response and reactions to therapies.
Relationship	Problem (prsb03-dataelement-10932 - 2019-04-30 17:08:40)

🕒 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

🟡 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19080

Id prsb03-dataelement-19080 (2021-11-25 12:27:38)

Description The coded value for presenting complaint or issue.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-13244 - 2020-07-27 18:43:32*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT :- < 991401000000107 | Emergency care presenting complaints or issues simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) |

Value Domain

🕒 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

🟡 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-19081

Id prsb03-dataelement-19081 (2021-11-25 12:27:38)

Concept inherits from 🟡 *prsb03-dataelement-13245* (2020-07-27 18:46:30)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

🕒 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

🔍 Diagnosis

prsb03-dataelement-10282

Id prsb03-dataelement-10282 (2018-10-31) 0.1

Description Confirmed diagnosis; active diagnosis being treated. Include the stage of the disease where relevant.

Value Domain

📁 🟡 Procedure

linkprsb03-dataelement-10289

Id prsb03-dataelement-10289 (2018-10-31)

Description The therapeutic or diagnostic procedure performed on the person.

Relationship Problem (*prsb03-dataelement-10932 - 2019-04-30 17:08:40*)

🟡 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19160

Id prsb03-dataelement-19160 (2021-11-27 01:01:11)

Description	The coded value for procedure.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13244 - 2020-07-27 18:43:32</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT. Accept all SNOMED investigation or treatment codes.
Value Domain	
 Free text	prsb03-dataelement-19161
Id	prsb03-dataelement-19161 (2021-11-27 01:01:11)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13245</i> (2020-07-27 18:46:30)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
  Discharge status	linkprsb03-dataelement-10284
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10284 (2018-10-31)
Description	Person status on discharge from emergency care.
Relationship	Problem (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10932 - 2019-04-30 17:08:40</i>)
 Coded value	prsb03-dataelement-19162
Id	prsb03-dataelement-19162 (2021-11-27 01:14:19)
Description	The coded value for discharge status.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13244 - 2020-07-27 18:43:32</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - < 999003021000000104 Emergency care discharge status simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)
Value Domain	
 Free text	prsb03-dataelement-19163
Id	prsb03-dataelement-19163 (2021-11-27 01:14:19)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13245</i> (2020-07-27 18:46:30)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Discharge destination

linkprsb03-dataelement-10283

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10283 (2018-10-31)
Description	The destination of the person on discharge.
Relationship	Problem (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10932</i> - 2019-04-30 17:08:40)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19164

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19164 (2021-11-27 01:29:08)
Description	The coded value for discharge destination.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13244</i> - 2020-07-27 18:43:32)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - < 999003011000000105 Emergency care discharge destination simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-19165

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19165 (2021-11-27 01:29:08)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13245</i> (2020-07-27 18:46:30)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Safety alerts

prsb03-dataelement-10291

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10291 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	Safety alerts at the emergency care attendance suggested to be pulled through from the safety alerts heading.
Value Domain	

 Plan and Requested Actions

prsb03-dataelement-10287

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10287 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	A simple free text description of the plan of action following the contact with the person. This may include actions for the parent, healthcare professional (e.g. health visitor) and review.
Value Domain	

 Clinical narrative

prsb03-dataelement-10279

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10279 (2018-10-31)

Description A description detailing a person's reason for attendance, results from the diagnostic and treatment process.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-19166

Id prsb03-dataelement-19166 (2021-11-27 01:55:16)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13907 (2021-02-02 22:27:51)

Description Details of the person completing the record.

Name

prsb03-dataelement-19167

Id prsb03-dataelement-19167 (2021-11-27 01:57:08)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13908 (2021-02-02 22:35:30)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Role

prsb03-dataelement-19168

Id prsb03-dataelement-19168 (2021-11-27 01:57:08)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13909 (2021-02-02 22:37:50)

Description The organisational role of the person completing the record.

2.1.250 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName

Value Domain

Property

min length

max length

5

5

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-19169

Id prsb03-dataelement-19169 (2021-11-27 01:57:08)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13910 (2021-02-02 22:42:50)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-19170

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19170 (2021-11-27 01:57:08)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13911 (2021-02-02 22:47:46)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.251 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Rationale	PractitionerRole.specialty
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3

Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19171

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19171 (2021-11-27 01:57:08)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13912 (2021-02-02 22:55:15)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19172

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19172 (2021-11-27 01:57:08)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13913 (2021-02-02 22:58:31)
Description	The coded value for the organisation.
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier
Value Domain	
Property	min length 3 max length 8



Free text

prsb03-dataelement-19173

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19173 (2021-11-27 01:57:08)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-13914 (2021-02-02 23:02:16)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150



Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-19174

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19174 (2021-11-27 01:57:08)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-13915 (2021-02-02 23:06:19)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.252 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32



Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-19175

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19175 (2021-11-27 01:57:08)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-13916 (2021-02-02 23:12:04)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute



Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-19176

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19176 (2021-11-27 01:57:08)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13917 (2021-02-02 23:16:07)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.253 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Rationale

Practitioner.telecom

PractitionerRole.telecom

Organisation.telecom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

 Senior reviewing clinician

prsb03-dataelement-10800

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10800 (2019-03-20 13:45:58)
Value Domain	

 Senior Reviewing Clinician

linkprsb03-dataelement-327

Id	prsb03-dataelement-327 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	Senior Reviewing Clinician
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-10227

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10227 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The name of the senior clinician responsible for reviewing the patient treatment and discharge plan.
Operationalization	The person name as held on the source system. Where possible this should be broken down into its constituent parts (prefix, given name, family name, suffix).
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-10228

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10228 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The unique identifier issued by the regulatory body e.g., GMC number, HCPC number etc.

Operationalization	The professional identifier type and the identifier itself as held on the source system. An identifier for the person completing the record will be sent (but may not be displayed in the rendered message).
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Future appointments

[linkprsb03-dataelement-10720](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10720 (2019-02-08 15:58:04)
Description	Details of future appointments.

Future appointments record entry

[linkprsb03-dataelement-10721](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10721 (2019-02-08 15:58:39)
Description	This is the future appointments record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

Date of appointment

[prsb03-dataelement-10722](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10722 (2019-02-08 15:59:19)
Description	Date and time of future appointment.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year

Appointment status

[prsb03-dataelement-10723](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10723 (2019-02-08 16:00:39)
Description	The status of the appointment e.g. proposed, booked, confirmed, rejected.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

Reason for appointment

[prsb03-dataelement-10724](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10724 (2019-02-08 16:02:23)
Description	Reason this appointment is scheduled e.g. diagnosis, investigation, treatment or assessment
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property

max length

150

**Clinical urgency of appointment**

prsb03-dataelement-10725

Id

prsb03-dataelement-10725 (2019-02-08 16:03:54)

Description

Urgency of appointment.

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary : - Priority

Value Domain

Property

max length

1

**Location of future appointment**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10726

Id

prsb03-dataelement-10726 (2019-02-08 16:05:14)

Description

The location of the appointment.

**Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-13519

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13519 (2020-09-04 13:23:38)

Description

The coded value for location

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

Value Domain

Property

min length

max length

3

5

**Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-13520

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13520 (2020-09-04 13:25:24)

Concept inherits from



prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description

Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization

Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

**Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-10727

Id

prsb03-dataelement-10727 (2019-02-08 16:10:35)

Description The specialty e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc.

2.1.254 Properties

FHIR Encounter.participant.individual.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.speciality (of the consultant responsible for the encounter)

Relationship Specialty (*prsb03-dataelement-10073 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3



Service

prsb03-dataelement-10728

Id prsb03-dataelement-10728 (2019-02-08 16:11:32)

Description The service being provided.

2.1.255 Properties

FHIR Encounter.Appointment.servicetype

Relationship Service (*prsb03-dataelement-10074 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - 1127531000000102 [Services simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)]

Value Domain



Professional to see the person

linkprsb03-dataelement-10729

Id prsb03-dataelement-10729 (2019-02-08 16:12:10)

Description The name and role of the professional e.g. consultant, care worker, nurse consultant.

2.1.256 Properties

FHIR Encounter.participant

Relationship Responsible professional (*prsb03-dataelement-10072 - 2018-10-31*)



Name

prsb03-dataelement-12413

Id prsb03-dataelement-12413 (2019-06-05 18:59:13)

Description The name of the professional seeing the person.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-12414

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12414 (2019-06-05 18:59:35)
Description	The role of the professional seeing the person.
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - sdsjobrole
Value Domain	

Incident details

linkprsb03-dataelement-10887

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10887 (2019-03-29 13:05:03)
Description	Details of ambulance incidents.

Source of call

prsb03-dataelement-10888

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10888 (2019-03-29 13:05:52)
Description	Where the call originated from e.g. 999, NHS 111, police, GP, hospital etc.
Operationalization	Record generated from the local system.
Value Domain	

Ambulance service

prsb03-dataelement-10889

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10889 (2019-03-29 13:07:10)
Description	The ambulance service provider. This could be NHS, air ambulance, voluntary or private provider.
Operationalization	This should be the Organisation Data Services name for the ambulance service.
Value Domain	

Incident number

prsb03-dataelement-10890

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10890 (2019-03-29 13:14:27)
Description	The number that identifies the incident and is generated by the dispatcher in response to a call.
Operationalization	This is a number generated by the local system.
Value Domain	

Unique person identifier

prsb03-dataelement-10891

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10891 (2019-03-29 13:22:03)
Description	A unique identifier to identify the person.
Operationalization	This is a number generated by the local system. Note: The exact values for this heading are expected to be defined by the Ambulance Dataset Project.
Value Domain	

Incident location

prsb03-dataelement-10892

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10892 (2019-03-29 13:33:38)

Description	The location of the incident.
Operationalization	The record of the address provided by the local system.
Value Domain	

● Individual accompanying person

prsb03-dataelement-10893

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10893 (2019-03-29 13:34:37)
Description	Individual who has family, carer or other relationship who accompanies the person.
Operationalization	Record as provided by the ambulance clinician, in free text.
Value Domain	

● Incident date and time

prsb03-dataelement-10894

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10894 (2019-03-29 13:35:24)
Description	The date and time of the incident.
Operationalization	This is the date as reported by the person or the person reporting the incident.
Value Domain	

● Time of symptom onset

prsb03-dataelement-10895

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10895 (2019-03-29 13:36:11)
Description	The approximate time the person's symptoms began. Where there is a prodrome of intermittent pain the time recorded should be the time of onset of those symptoms which led the person to call for help.
Operationalization	This is the time as reported by the person or the person reporting the incident.
Value Domain	

● Arrival time at incident

prsb03-dataelement-10896

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10896 (2019-03-29 13:37:59)
Description	The time the crew or individual responder arrived at the scene of the incident
Operationalization	The information is provided by the local system.
Value Domain	

● Time left incident location

prsb03-dataelement-10897

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10897 (2019-03-29 13:38:51)
Description	Time the crew or individual responder left the incident
Operationalization	The information is provided by the local system.
Value Domain	

● Time of arrival at handover destination

prsb03-dataelement-10898

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10898 (2019-03-29 13:39:37)
Description	The time the ambulance parks at the handover

destination (eg A&E, clinic, etc).

Operationalization The information is provided by the local system.

Value Domain

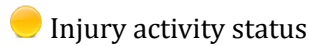


Injury

linkprsb03-dataelement-10899

Id prsb03-dataelement-10899 (2019-04-02 12:05:36)

Description Details of the person's injury.



Injury activity status

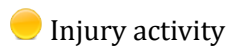
prsb03-dataelement-10900

Id prsb03-dataelement-10900 (2019-04-02 12:07:28)

Description The status of activity being undertaken by the person at the moment the injury occurred (e.g. education, work, leisure activity etc).

Operationalization EmergencyCareInjuryActivityStatus
To obtain the subset click on members under concept details along the top right section

Value Domain



Injury activity

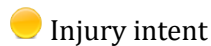
prsb03-dataelement-10901

Id prsb03-dataelement-10901 (2019-04-02 12:09:04)

Description The type of activity being undertaken by the person at the moment the injury occurred.

Operationalization EmergencyCareInjuryActivityType
To obtain the subset click on members under concept details along the top right section

Value Domain



Injury intent

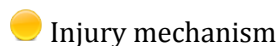
prsb03-dataelement-10902

Id prsb03-dataelement-10902 (2019-04-02 12:12:31)

Description The most likely human intent in the occurrence of the injury or poisoning as assessed by clinician.

Operationalization EmergencyCareInjuryIntentType
To obtain the subset click on members under concept details along the top right section

Value Domain



Injury mechanism

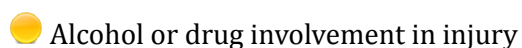
prsb03-dataelement-10903

Id prsb03-dataelement-10903 (2019-04-02 12:13:24)

Description How the injury was caused.

Operationalization EmergencyCareMechanismOfInjury
To obtain the subset click on members under concept details along the top right section

Value Domain



Alcohol or drug involvement in injury

prsb03-dataelement-10904

Id prsb03-dataelement-10904 (2019-04-02 12:14:19)

Description	A record of any drugs or alcohol used by the person, which are thought likely to have contributed to the need to attend the ED.
Operationalization	EmergencyCareDrugOrAlcoholUseRelatedInjury To obtain the subset click on members under concept details along the top right section

Value Domain

**Relevant past medical, surgical and mental health history**

linkprsb03-dataelement-547

Id	prsb03-dataelement-547 (2018-10-31)
Description	The record of the person's significant medical, surgical and mental health history. Including relevant previous diagnoses, problems and issues, procedures, investigations, specific anaesthesia issues, etc (with obstetric history).

**Date**

prsb03-dataelement-10447

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10447 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date on which the medical history was recorded

Value Domain

**Location**

prsb03-dataelement-10448

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10448 (2018-10-31)
Description	The location where the medical history was recorded

Value Domain

**Performing Professional**

prsb03-dataelement-10449

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10449 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the professional performing the medical history (including name and role)

Value Domain

**Gynaecology**

prsb03-dataelement-10450

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10450 (2018-10-31)
Description	A record of the woman's gynaecology medical history relevant to the maternity episode, including relevant previous diagnoses, problems and issues, procedures, surgeries and investigations.

Value
Domain**Past obstetric**

prsb03-dataelement-10451

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10451 (2018-10-31)
Description	A record of the woman's obstetric medical history relevant to the maternity episode. To include each previous pregnancy details and the outcome.

Value
Domain**Relevant past medical history**

prsb03-dataelement-10452

Id prsb03-dataelement-10452 (2018-10-31)

Description The record of the person's significant medical, history. Including relevant previous diagnoses, health history problems and issues.

Value
Domain

 Relevant past surgical history

prsb03-dataelement-10453

Id prsb03-dataelement-10453 (2018-10-31)

Description The record of the person's significant surgical history. Including relevant issues, procedures, investigations, specific anaesthesia issues, etc.

Value
Domain

 Relevant past mental health history

prsb03-dataelement-10454

Id prsb03-dataelement-10454 (2018-10-31)

Description A record of the person's mental health history relevant to the episode

Value Domain

 Acute Hospital Episodes

prsb03-dataelement-10455

Id prsb03-dataelement-10455 (2018-10-31)

Description Reported details of any history of acute hospital episodes including ITU, HDU and A&E attendances the woman has had.

Value
Domain

 Mental Health Admissions

prsb03-dataelement-10456

Id prsb03-dataelement-10456 (2018-10-31)

Description Reported details of any history of mental health admissions.

Value Domain

 Relevant past medical, surgical and mental health history

prsb03-dataelement-12476

Id prsb03-dataelement-12476 (2019-06-27 12:35:48)

Description The record of the person's significant medical, surgical and mental health history (will include dental and obstetric history). Including relevant previous diagnoses, problems and issues, procedures, investigations, specific anaesthesia issues, etc.

Relationship Relevant past medical, surgical and mental health history (*prsb03-dataelement-10130 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization A list of the person's relevant past medical, surgical and mental health history recorded in free text or coded form.

Value Domain

 Relevant clinical risk factors

linkprsb03-dataelement-203

Id prsb03-dataelement-203 (2018-10-31)

Description Relevant clinical risk factors



Relevant clinical risk factor record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-10650

Id prsb03-dataelement-10650 (2018-11-12 19:39:02)

Description This is a Relevant clinical risk factor record entry. There may be 0 to many record entry/entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.



Relevant clinical risk factor

prsb03-dataelement-10103

Id prsb03-dataelement-10103 (2018-10-31)

Description Factors that have been shown to be associated with the development of a medical condition being considered as a diagnosis/differential diagnosis. E.g. being overweight, smoker, no use of sun screen, enzyme deficiency.

2.1.257 Properties

FHIR composition.text

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain



Date

prsb03-dataelement-10104

Id prsb03-dataelement-10104 (2018-10-31)

Description The date on which the clinical risk factor was recorded

Value Domain



Location

prsb03-dataelement-10105

Id prsb03-dataelement-10105 (2018-10-31)

Description The location where the clinical risk factor was recorded.

Value Domain



Performing Professional

prsb03-dataelement-10106

Id prsb03-dataelement-10106 (2018-10-31)

Description Details of the professional recording the clinical risk factor (including name and role)

Value Domain



Clinical risk assessment

prsb03-dataelement-10107

Id prsb03-dataelement-10107 (2018-10-31)

Description Specific risk assessments required/undertaken.

Operationalization Coded (SNOMED CT) or text

Value Domain

 Risk mitigation

prsb03-dataelement-10108

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10108 (2018-10-31)
Description	Action taken to reduce the clinical risk and date actions.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

 Patient at high risk

prsb03-dataelement-10109

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10109 (2018-10-31)
Description	This patient is at high risk of clinical deterioration and will need an immediate response if called
Value Domain	

 Vaccinations

linkprsb03-dataelement-10685

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10685 (2018-12-04 11:33:10)
Description	Details of vaccinations.

 Vaccinations record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-10686

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10686 (2018-12-04 11:34:26) 0.1
Description	This is the vaccinations record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-10695

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10695 (2018-12-04 11:38:40)
Description	The date on which the vaccination was administered or the reported/partial date on which it was reported.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	

Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-10759

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10759 (2019-03-08 17:50:00)
Description	The location where the vaccine was administered.
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10139 - 2018-10-31</i>)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13577

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13577 (2020-09-07 17:08:23)				
Description	The coded value for location				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary: - Organisation data service				
Value Domain					
Property	<table> <tr> <th>min length</th><th>max length</th></tr> <tr> <td>3</td><td>5</td></tr> </table>	min length	max length	3	5
min length	max length				
3	5				



Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13578

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13578 (2020-09-07 17:09:39)		
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)		
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available		
Operationalization	Free text		
Value Domain			
Property	<table><tr><th>max length</th></tr><tr><td>150</td></tr></table>	max length	150
max length			
150			



Performing professional

prsb03-dataelement-10760

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10760 (2019-03-08 17:50:41)
Description	Details of the professional administering the vaccine or the professional to whom the vaccination was reported.
Relationship	Performing Professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10460 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	



Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-12184

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12184 (2019-05-31 16:19:14)
Description	The professional who administered the vaccine.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30</i>)



Name

prsb03-dataelement-12185

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12185 (2019-05-31 16:19:35)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11282 (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Role

prsb03-dataelement-12186

Id

prsb03-dataelement-12186 (2019-05-31 16:19:35)

Description

The role the professional has in relation to the person.

Relationship

Role (*prsb03-dataelement-11283* - 2019-05-30 11:58:48)

Operationalization

FHIR value set : - sdsjobrole

Value Domain

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12187

Id

prsb03-dataelement-12187 (2019-05-31 16:19:35)

Concept inherits from

 *prsb03-dataelement-11288* (2019-05-30 12:19:40)

Description

The grade of the professional.

Rationale

PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization

Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-12188

Id

prsb03-dataelement-12188 (2019-05-31 16:19:35)

Description

The specialty of the professional.

Relationship

Speciality (*prsb03-dataelement-11284* - 2019-05-30 12:01:15)

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary - Main specialty code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12189

Id prsb03-dataelement-12189 (2019-05-31 16:19:35)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers), PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12190

Id prsb03-dataelement-12190 (2019-05-31 16:19:35)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12191

Id prsb03-dataelement-12191 (2019-05-31 16:19:35)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Vaccine product

linkprsb03-dataelement-10687

Id prsb03-dataelement-10687 (2018-12-04 11:36:00)

Description The vaccine product administered.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13237

Id prsb03-dataelement-13237 (2020-07-21 16:44:15)

Description The coded value for vaccine product.

Operationalization dm+d (SNOMED) Concept ID AMP (preferred) or VMP term for the vaccine product

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13238

Id prsb03-dataelement-13238 (2020-07-21 16:45:32)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Manufacturer

linkprsb03-dataelement-10698

Id prsb03-dataelement-10698 (2018-12-04 15:11:19)

Description Name of vaccine manufacturer.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13239

Id prsb03-dataelement-13239 (2020-07-21 17:14:02)

Description The coded value of the manufacturer.

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - DM+D or GS1

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13240

Id prsb03-dataelement-13240 (2020-07-21 17:15:48)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

🕒 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

📁 Vaccine procedure

linkprsb03-dataelement-10688

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10688 (2018-12-04 11:36:30)
Description	The procedure which was used to administer the vaccine.

🟡 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13219

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13219 (2020-07-08 12:29:41)
Description	The coded value for vaccine procedure
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :- < 127785005 [Administration of substance to produce immunity, either active or passive (procedure)] or << 1066171000000108 Seasonal influenza vaccination given by midwife or << 713404003 Vaccination given (code and all its descendants)

Value Domain

🟡 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13220

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

🕒 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 115 times

📁 Batch number

linkprsb03-dataelement-10697

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10697 (2018-12-04 15:10:59)
Description	The batch number of the product.

🕒 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

🟡 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13233

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13233 (2020-07-21 15:15:57)
Description	The coded value for the batch number
Operationalization	FMD code : - Derived from Falsified medicines directive
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13234

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13234 (2020-07-21 15:17:14)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13220</i> (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Expiry date

prsb03-dataelement-10696

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10696 (2018-12-04 15:10:32)
Description	The date on which the vaccine will expire.
Operationalization	Date/time
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Serialisation code

linkprsb03-dataelement-10690

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10690 (2018-12-04 11:37:07)
Description	A code that separately identifies two identical vaccines (i.e. same product, same batch).

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13235

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13235 (2020-07-21 15:21:31)
Description	The coded value for serialisation code.
Operationalization	FMD code : - Derived from Falsified medicines directive
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13236

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13236 (2020-07-21 15:22:23)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

 Body site

linkprsb03-dataelement-10691

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10691 (2018-12-04 11:37:33)
Description	Body site vaccine was administered.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13222

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13222 (2020-07-08 17:37:37)
Description	The coded value for body site
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - ^1127941000000100 Vaccine body site of administration simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13223

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13223 (2020-07-08 17:40:09)
Description	Free text field to be used if no coded text available
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 17 times

 Route

linkprsb03-dataelement-10692

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10692 (2018-12-04 11:37:53)
Description	How the vaccine entered the body.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13224

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13224 (2020-07-08 18:23:10)
Description	The coded value for vaccination route

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - ^999000051000001100 |ePrescribing route of administration simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)|

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13225

Id prsb03-dataelement-13225 (2020-07-08 18:25:39)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13223 (2020-07-08 17:40:09)

Description Free text field to be used if no coded text available

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

  Indication

linkprsb03-dataelement-10693

Id prsb03-dataelement-10693 (2018-12-04 11:38:05)

Description The clinical indication or reason for administering the vaccine.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13226

Id prsb03-dataelement-13226 (2020-07-14 17:03:18)

Description The coded value for Indication.

Operationalization SNOMED CT:- ^1127601000000107 | Healthcare matters simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) |

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13227

Id prsb03-dataelement-13227 (2020-07-14 17:08:12)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

  Dose amount

linkprsb03-dataelement-10694

Id prsb03-dataelement-10694 (2018-12-04 11:38:24) 0.1

Description Amount of vaccine administered.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13228

Id prsb03-dataelement-13228 (2020-07-15 18:42:20)

Description Amount of vaccine administered.

Operationalization SNOMED CT : - dm+d

Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-13838

Id prsb03-dataelement-13838 (2020-12-28 22:49:54)

Description The amount of vaccine administered

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-13813 - 2020-12-16 15:51:30*)

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-13839

Id prsb03-dataelement-13839 (2020-12-28 22:51:47)

Description The units of measure for the dose amount

Relationship Units of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-13822 - 2020-12-18 18:22:30*)

Operationalization UCUM code

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13229

Id prsb03-dataelement-13229 (2020-07-15 19:30:33)

Description Amount of vaccine administered.

Relationship Free text (*prsb03-dataelement-13223 - 2020-07-08 17:40:09*)

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Dose sequence

prsb03-dataelement-10824

Id prsb03-dataelement-10824 (2019-03-21 13:38:54)

Description Nominal position in a series of vaccines.

Relationship	Dose sequence (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10310 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric value
Value Domain	
Property	max include
	1

Outcome status

linkprsb03-dataelement-10838

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10838 (2019-03-26 12:32:46)
Description	Whether the vaccine was administered or not, including the reason why
Relationship	Outcome status (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10315 - 2018-10-31</i>)

Not given flag

prsb03-dataelement-13230

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13230 (2020-07-16 14:54:34)
Description	Flag to indicate that the vaccination was NOT given at this time by a healthcare professional
Operationalization	Flag: - Yes or No
Value Domain	
Property	fixed
	3

Vaccination situation (not given reason)

prsb03-dataelement-13231

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13231 (2020-07-16 15:00:05)
Description	The reason why a vaccination was not administered.
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - Reason code
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-12192

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12192 (2019-05-31 16:19:51)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i>)

Name

prsb03-dataelement-12193

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12193 (2019-05-31 16:20:12)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-12194

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12194 (2019-05-31 16:20:12)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.258 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12195

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12195 (2019-05-31 16:20:12)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property	max length 150

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-12196

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12196 (2019-05-31 16:20:12)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.259 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

3

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12197

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12197 (2019-05-31 16:20:12)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12198

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12198 (2019-05-31 16:20:12)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.260 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	

Property

max length

32

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-12199

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12199 (2019-05-31 16:20:12)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12200

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12200 (2019-05-31 16:20:12)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.261 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

35

 Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-10951

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10951 (2019-05-18 20:30:31) 0.1
Description	This is the person recording the vaccination. Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10860 - 2019-03-27 17:46:45</i>)

Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	

 Reported

linkprsb03-dataelement-10825

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10825 (2019-03-21 13:40:11)
Description	Details of the vaccination reported to the professional
Relationship	Reported (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10317 - 2018-10-31</i>)

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-10837

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10837 (2019-03-26 12:29:22)
Description	The date or partial date that the reported vaccination was given in the opinion of the person.
Operationalization	Date/time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Reported

prsb03-dataelement-13849

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13849 (2021-01-05 12:59:10)
Description	A flag to indicate the information was reported to a professional
Operationalization	Flag: - Yes or No

Value Domain

Property

default

3

 Report origin

prsb03-dataelement-13232

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13232 (2020-07-21 12:49:00)
Description	The source of the data when the report of the vaccination event is not based on information from the person who administered the vaccine.
Operationalization	FHIR value set:- https://www.hl7.org/fhir/valueset-immunization-origin.html

Value Domain

 Manufacturer

prsb03-dataelement-10689

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10689 (2018-12-04 11:36:46)
Value Domain	

 Appliances

linkprsb03-dataelement-13762

Id prsb03-dataelement-13762 (2020-09-30 12:33:21)

Description Details of appliances



Appliance records entry

[linkprsb03-dataelement-13763](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-13763 (2020-09-30 12:41:04)

Description This is the appliance records entry.



Appliance name

[prsb03-dataelement-13764](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-13764 (2020-09-30 12:44:26)

Description May be generic name or brand name (as appropriate).

Operationalization As per dm+d (AMP)

Value Domain



Product order number

[prsb03-dataelement-13765](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-13765 (2020-09-30 12:59:10)

Description The product order number for the appliance.

Value Domain



Manufacturer

[prsb03-dataelement-13766](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-13766 (2020-09-30 13:01:00)

Description Name of appliance manufacturer

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain



Batch number

[prsb03-dataelement-13767](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-13767 (2020-09-30 13:03:53)

Description The batch number of the appliance.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain



Size

[prsb03-dataelement-13768](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-13768 (2020-09-30 13:07:19)

Description The size of the appliance.

Operationalization UCUM

Value Domain



Weight

[prsb03-dataelement-13769](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-13769 (2020-09-30 13:09:16)

Description The weight of the appliance.

Operationalization UCUM

Value Domain

**Colour**

prsb03-dataelement-13770

Id prsb03-dataelement-13770 (2020-09-30 13:11:53)

Description The colour of the appliance

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

**Route**

linkprsb03-dataelement-13771

Id prsb03-dataelement-13771 (2020-09-30 13:14:22)

Description Appliance administration description (IM, IV, etc.): may include method of administration, (e.g., by infusion).

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - ^999000051000001100 |ePrescribing route of administration simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)|

**Coded Value**

prsb03-dataelement-14268

Id prsb03-dataelement-14268 (2021-03-31 12:16:55)

Description Coded value for appliance route

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - ^999000051000001100 |ePrescribing route of administration simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)|

Value Domain

**Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-14267

Id prsb03-dataelement-14267 (2021-03-31 12:16:40)

Description Free text field to be used if no coded text available

Value Domain

**Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-13795

Id prsb03-dataelement-13795 (2020-11-04 12:10:01) 1

Value Domain

**Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-13794

Id prsb03-dataelement-13794 (2020-11-04 12:09:49) 1

Description Free text field to be used if no code available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

**Site**

linkprsb03-dataelement-13772

Id prsb03-dataelement-13772 (2020-09-30 13:19:42) 1

Description The anatomical site at which the appliance is to be used, including laterality.

 Coded Value

prsb03-dataelement-14269

Id prsb03-dataelement-14269 (2021-03-31 12:46:03)

Description Coded value for site

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - <442083009 | Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure) |

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14270

Id prsb03-dataelement-14270 (2021-03-31 12:48:09)

Description Free text where no coded value is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13797

Id prsb03-dataelement-13797 (2020-11-04 12:33:31) 1

Description Coded value for site

Operationalization The following value set may be applicable, but would need validating for appliances:
• Coded text – constraint: SiteOfMedicationAdministration. Any valid site for the administration of a medication. Constraint binding: [SNOMED-CT]subset= SiteOfMedicationAdministration

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13796

Id prsb03-dataelement-13796 (2020-11-04 12:33:18) 1

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

 Quantity

prsb03-dataelement-13773

Id prsb03-dataelement-13773 (2020-09-30 14:00:10)

Description The quantity of the appliance (including the units).

Operationalization UCUM

Value Domain

 Indication

prsb03-dataelement-13774

Id prsb03-dataelement-13774 (2020-09-30 14:04:52)

Description	Reason for appliance being prescribed, where known.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Matters identified during the discussion

prsb03-dataelement-13775

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13775 (2020-09-30 14:06:42)
Description	Matters identified during the service about the patient's experience of using the appliance. To include e.g. patient using/not using the appliance as prescribed, patient reports negative feelings about the appliance etc. Also to include whether the information was provided by the patient or somebody else (e.g. a relative, carer etc) e.g. patient using/not using the appliance as prescribed, patient reports negative feelings about the appliance etc.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Date/time

prsb03-dataelement-13802

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13802 (2020-11-12 20:45:55) 1
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year

Presenting complaints or issues

linkprsb03-dataelement-210

Id	prsb03-dataelement-210 (2018-10-31)
Description	Presenting complaints or issues

Presenting complaint or issue

prsb03-dataelement-10110

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10110 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The health problem or issue experienced by the patient resulting in their attendance. This may include disease state, medical condition, response and reactions to therapies. E.g., blackout, dizziness, chest pain, follow up from admission, falls, a specific procedure, investigation or treatment.

2.1.262 Properties

FHIR	Condition.code
Operationalization	Only ONE (chief complaint) sent as per the ECDS Emergency Care Chief Complaint code set (SNOMED CT).
Value Domain	

Presenting complaint or issue

linkprsb03-dataelement-13784

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13784 (2020-10-22 17:40:08)
Description	The health problem or issue experienced by the person resulting in their attendance. This may include disease state, medical condition, response and reactions to therapies. e.g., blackout, dizziness, chest pain, follow up from admission, falls, a specific procedure, investigation or treatment.

2.1.263 Properties

FHIR	Condition.code

Relationship Presenting complaint or issue (*prsb03-dataelement-10110 - 2018-10-31*)
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13785

Id prsb03-dataelement-13785 (2020-10-22 17:41:38)



There is an open issue with this item:

- prsb03-issue-42: *Reference set to checked* ()

Description The coded value for presenting complaint or issue

Operationalization SNOMED CT : - ^1127581000000103 |Health issues simple reference set|

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13786

Id prsb03-dataelement-13786 (2020-10-22 17:42:28)

Relationship Free text (*prsb03-dataelement-13229 - 2020-07-15 19:30:33*)

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Chief complaint

linkprsb03-dataelement-10905

Id prsb03-dataelement-10905 (2019-04-02 12:33:30)

Description The nature of the person's chief complaint as assessed by the care professional first assessing the person.
Only ONE (chief complaint) sent as per the Chief Complaint code set (SNOMED CT).
 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14939

Id prsb03-dataelement-14939 (2021-09-21 12:52:26)

Description The coded value of the chief complaint

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - 991401000000107 | Emergency care presenting complaints or issues simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14940

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14940 (2021-09-21 12:53:37)
Description	Any free text if no coded value is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14390</i> - 2021-07-06 16:01:56)
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain

 Person reported complaints or issues

prsb03-dataelement-10906

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10906 (2019-04-02 12:34:17)
Description	Person stated description of the health problems and issues. This may differ from the clinicians impression. This may also be expressed on behalf of the person, eg by parent or carer.
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Person who made the call

linkprsb03-dataelement-14308

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14308 (2021-06-21 18:15:09)
Description	The person who made the call to 111

 Person full name

prsb03-dataelement-14309

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14309 (2021-06-21 18:16:54)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13801</i> (2020-11-09 17:03:29)
Description	The full name of the person in text representation.
Rationale	Patient.name.text
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Person full name

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

 Relationship

prsb03-dataelement-14310

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14310 (2021-06-21 18:22:11)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10346</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The relationship the personal contact has to the person, e.g. father, grandmother, family friend etc.

Operationalization FHIR value set : - Related person

Value Domain

Property

default

10



Repeat caller

prsb03-dataelement-14311

Id prsb03-dataelement-14311 (2021-06-21 18:28:07)

Description Repeat caller, if the person has called more than twice in 96 hours.

Operationalization Yes or no

Value Domain



Acuity assessment

prsb03-dataelement-10907

Id prsb03-dataelement-10907 (2019-04-02 12:35:14)

Description The most recent acuity of the person's condition on the paramedic's assessment.

Operationalization SNOMED CT :- 999003061000000107 | Emergency care acuity simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) |

Value Domain



Additional information sources

prsb03-dataelement-14932

Id prsb03-dataelement-14932 (2021-09-20 13:47:50)

Description The source of additional relevant information about the person e.g. summary care record or link via NRL or copy and paste local record e.g. Special Patient Notes (SPN)

Operationalization Free text or url

Value Domain

Property

max length

150



Problem list

linkprsb03-dataelement-10927

Id prsb03-dataelement-10927 (2019-04-30 17:00:00)

Description A summary of the problems that require investigation or treatment.

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Problem list record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-10928

Id prsb03-dataelement-10928 (2019-04-30 17:01:01)

Description This is a problem list record entry.

There may be 0 to many record entries under problem list.

Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-10929

Id prsb03-dataelement-10929 (2019-04-30 17:04:55)
Description The date the problem was identified.
Relationship Date Recorded (*prsb03-dataelement-10111 - 2018-10-31*)
Operationalization Date and time
Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Performing professional

prsb03-dataelement-10930

Id prsb03-dataelement-10930 (2019-04-30 17:06:52) 0.1
Description Details of the professional identifying the problem.
Relationship Performing Professional (*prsb03-dataelement-10112 - 2018-10-31*)
Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-12133

Id prsb03-dataelement-12133 (2019-05-31 16:03:47)
Description The professional who identified the problem.
Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30*)
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12134

Id prsb03-dataelement-12134 (2019-05-31 16:04:17)
Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11282* (2019-05-30 11:57:38)

Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

● Role

prsb03-dataelement-12135

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12135 (2019-05-31 16:04:17)
Concept inherits from	● prsb03-dataelement-11283 (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	
⦿ Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

● Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12136

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12136 (2019-05-31 16:04:17)
Concept inherits from	● prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
⦿ Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

● Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-12137

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12137 (2019-05-31 16:04:17)

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12138

Id	<i>prsb03-dataelement-12138</i> (2019-05-31 16:04:17)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11285</i> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12139

Id	<i>prsb03-dataelement-12139</i> (2019-05-31 16:04:17)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12140

Id	<i>prsb03-dataelement-12140</i> (2019-05-31 16:04:17)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional

Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-10931

Id prsb03-dataelement-10931 (2019-04-30 17:07:45)

Description The location the problem was identified.

Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-10113 - 2018-10-31*)

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13242

Id prsb03-dataelement-13242 (2020-07-27 18:27:08)

Description The coded value for location.

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service code

Value Domain

Property

min length

max length

3

5

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 5 times

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13243

Id prsb03-dataelement-13243 (2020-07-27 18:31:13)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13220* (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 5 times

Problem

linkprsb03-dataelement-10932

Id prsb03-dataelement-10932 (2019-04-30 17:08:40)

Description A condition which needs addressing and so is important for every professional to know about when seeing the person.

Problems may include diagnoses, symptoms, disabilities and social or behavioural issues

Relationship Problem (*prsb03-dataelement-10114 - 2018-10-31*)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13244

Id prsb03-dataelement-13244 (2020-07-27 18:43:32)

Description The coded value for the problem list.

Operationalization SNOMED CT : - ^1127581000000103 |Health issues simple reference set|

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13245

Id prsb03-dataelement-13245 (2020-07-27 18:46:30)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13220* (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 21 times

Onset date

prsb03-dataelement-10933

Id prsb03-dataelement-10933 (2019-04-30 17:10:25)

Description A date or estimated date that the problem began

Relationship Onset date (*prsb03-dataelement-10115 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least month and year
⦿ Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
🟡 End Date	
	prsb03-dataelement-10934
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10934 (2019-04-30 17:10:59)
Description	The date or estimated date the problem was resolved.
Relationship	End Date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10116 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute
⦿ Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
📁 🟡 Severity	
	linkprsb03-dataelement-18208
Id	prsb03-dataelement-18208 (2021-11-16 12:43:07)
Description	The severity of the problem.
Relationship	Problem (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10932 - 2019-04-30 17:08:40</i>)
🟡 Coded value	
	prsb03-dataelement-18209
Id	prsb03-dataelement-18209 (2021-11-16 12:44:20)
Description	The coded value for severity.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13244 - 2020-07-27 18:43:32</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
⦿ Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
🟡 Free text	
	prsb03-dataelement-18210
Id	prsb03-dataelement-18210 (2021-11-16 12:44:20)
Concept inherits from	🟡 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13245</i> (2020-07-27 18:46:30)

Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 6 times
 Body site linkprsb03-dataelement-18211	
Id	prsb03-dataelement-18211 (2021-11-16 12:51:30)
Description	The body site relevant to the problem.
Relationship	Severity (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18208 - 2021-11-16 12:43:07</i>)
 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-18212	
Id	prsb03-dataelement-18212 (2021-11-16 12:52:44)
Description	The coded value for body site.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18209 - 2021-11-16 12:44:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
 Free text prsb03-dataelement-18213	
Id	prsb03-dataelement-18213 (2021-11-16 12:52:44)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-18210</i> (2021-11-16 12:44:20)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
 Laterality linkprsb03-dataelement-18214	
Id	prsb03-dataelement-18214 (2021-11-16 13:10:51)

Description The laterality of the problem (left or right).

Relationship Severity (*prsb03-dataelement-18208 - 2021-11-16 12:43:07*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18215

Id prsb03-dataelement-18215 (2021-11-16 13:11:44)

Description The coded value for laterality.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-18209 - 2021-11-16 12:44:20*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18216

Id prsb03-dataelement-18216 (2021-11-16 13:11:44)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-18210* (2021-11-16 12:44:20)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Stage of disease

linkprsb03-dataelement-18217

Id prsb03-dataelement-18217 (2021-11-16 13:26:16)

Description The stage of the disease where relevant.

Relationship Severity (*prsb03-dataelement-18208 - 2021-11-16 12:43:07*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18218

Id prsb03-dataelement-18218 (2021-11-16 13:27:53)

Description The coded value for stage of disease.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-18209 - 2021-11-16 12:44:20*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18219

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18219 (2021-11-16 13:27:53)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-18210 (2021-11-16 12:44:20)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Problem status

[linkprsb03-dataelement-18220](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18220 (2021-11-16 13:34:44)
Description	The status of the problem. This can be either active or inactive.
Relationship	Severity (prsb03-dataelement-18208 - 2021-11-16 12:43:07)

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-18221](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18221 (2021-11-16 13:36:18)
Description	The coded value for problem status.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-18209 - 2021-11-16 12:44:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Free text

[prsb03-dataelement-18222](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18222 (2021-11-16 13:36:18)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-18210 (2021-11-16 12:44:20)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Problem priority

[linkprsb03-dataelement-18223](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18223 (2021-11-16 13:43:14)
Description	The problem priority level. This can be either significant or minor.
Relationship	Severity (prsb03-dataelement-18208 - 2021-11-16 12:43:07)

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-18224](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18224 (2021-11-16 13:44:43)
Description	The coded value for problem priority.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18209</i> - 2021-11-16 12:44:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

**Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-18225

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18225 (2021-11-16 13:44:43)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-18210</i> (2021-11-16 12:44:20)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

**Problem on discharge**

linkprsb03-dataelement-14262

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14262 (2021-03-10 15:51:43)
Description	The main problem or diagnosis on discharge.

Problems may include diagnoses, symptoms, disabilities and social or behavioural issues, and comprise the 'Problem list'

Relationship	Problem (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10932</i> - 2019-04-30 17:08:40)

**Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-14263

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14263 (2021-03-10 15:53:09)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-13244</i> (2020-07-27 18:43:32)
Description	The coded value for the problem list.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - ^1127581000000103 Health issues simple reference set
Value Domain	

**Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-14264

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14264 (2021-03-10 15:53:09)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-13245</i> (2020-07-27 18:46:30)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Problem on discharge

prsb03-dataelement-14261

Id prsb03-dataelement-14261 (2021-03-10 15:49:19) 0.1

Description PLACEHOLDER. Anoop and Nilesch to write description

 Stage of disease

prsb03-dataelement-10935

Id prsb03-dataelement-10935 (2019-04-30 17:11:55)

Description The stage of the disease where relevant.

Relationship Stage of Disease (prsb03-dataelement-10117 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Primary end of life problem

linkprsb03-dataelement-14356

Id prsb03-dataelement-14356 (2021-07-04 21:25:34)

 Primary end of life problem

linkprsb03-dataelement-14357

Id prsb03-dataelement-14357 (2021-07-04 21:27:00)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14358

Id prsb03-dataelement-14358 (2021-07-04 21:39:44)

Description The primary end of life problem for the person

Operationalization SNOMED CT : - ^1127581000000103 |Health issues simple reference set|

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14359

Id prsb03-dataelement-14359 (2021-07-04 21:40:49)

Value Domain

 Person awareness of end of life problem

prsb03-dataelement-14360

Id prsb03-dataelement-14360 (2021-07-04 21:43:51)

Value Domain

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-12141

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12141 (2019-05-31 16:04:31)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i>)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Name

prsb03-dataelement-12142

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12142 (2019-05-31 16:04:53)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Role

prsb03-dataelement-12143

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12143 (2019-05-31 16:04:53)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.264 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12144

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12144 (2019-05-31 16:04:53)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-12145

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12145 (2019-05-31 16:04:53)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.265 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship	Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

3

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12146

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12146 (2019-05-31 16:04:53)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service
⦿ Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12147

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12147 (2019-05-31 16:04:53)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.266 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32
⦿ Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-12148

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12148 (2019-05-31 16:04:53)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11296</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute
⦿ Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12149

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12149 (2019-05-31 16:04:53)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.267 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale
Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-10952

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10952 (2019-05-18 21:04:15) 0.1
Description	This is the person recording the problem.
	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10860 - 2019-03-27 17:46:45</i>)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Comment

prsb03-dataelement-10936

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10936 (2019-04-30 17:13:22)
Description	Supporting text may be given covering the problem.

Relationship Comment (*prsb03-dataelement-10120 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Problems and issues

linkprsb03-dataelement-211

Id prsb03-dataelement-211 (2018-10-31) 0.1

Description Problems and issues

Problems and Issues record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-10719

Id prsb03-dataelement-10719 (2019-02-08 15:18:59) 0.1

Date Recorded

prsb03-dataelement-10111

Id prsb03-dataelement-10111 (2018-10-31) 0.1

Description The date on which the problem was recorded

Value Domain

Performing Professional

prsb03-dataelement-10112

Id prsb03-dataelement-10112 (2018-10-31) 0.1

Description Details of the professional recording (including name and role)

Value Domain

Location

prsb03-dataelement-10113

Id prsb03-dataelement-10113 (2018-10-31) 0.1

Description Details of where the problem was recorded

Value Domain

Problem

prsb03-dataelement-10114

Id prsb03-dataelement-10114 (2018-10-31) 0.1

Description A condition which needs addressing and so is important for every health professional to know about when seeing the person. Problems may include diagnoses, symptoms, disabilities and social or behavioural issues, and comprise the 'Problem list'

Value
Domain

Onset date

prsb03-dataelement-10115

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10115 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	A date or estimated date that the Problem began
Value Domain	

End Date

prsb03-dataelement-10116

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10116 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The date or estimated date the problem was resolved (will be blank for active)
Value Domain	

Stage of Disease

prsb03-dataelement-10117

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10117 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The stage of the disease where relevant.
Value Domain	

Clinical risks

prsb03-dataelement-10119

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10119 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	Description of clinical risks identified e.g. problematic intubation, person with brittle diabetes, immuno-compromised/risk of infection etc.
Operationalization	Free text or coded form (SNOMED CT).
Value Domain	

Comment

prsb03-dataelement-10120

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10120 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	Any further textual comment to clarify, such as statement that information is partial or incomplete.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Problems and issues

prsb03-dataelement-10118

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10118 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	Summary of problems that require investigation or treatment. This would include significant examination findings, symptoms and signs, which are likely to have relevance and are not a diagnosis.
Operationalization	Text. The problems and issues heading is for the clinician or healthcare professional's recording of medical problems and issues.
	Or
	Free text or coded form (SNOMED CT).
Value Domain	

Diagnoses

linkprsb03-dataelement-221

Id	prsb03-dataelement-221 (2018-10-31)

Description	Diagnoses
  Diagnosis record entry	linkprsb03-dataelement-10651
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10651 (2018-11-13 11:54:29)
Description	This is a Diagnosis record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under Diagnosis. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.
 Date diagnosis made	prsb03-dataelement-10125
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10125 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date when the diagnosis was made.
Value Domain	
 Location	prsb03-dataelement-10848
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10848 (2019-03-27 17:10:12)
Description	The location where the diagnosis was recorded.
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10139 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Value Domain	
 Performing professional	prsb03-dataelement-10849
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10849 (2019-03-27 17:13:41)
Description	Details of the professional recording the diagnosis (including name and role).
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10845 - 2019-03-27 17:01:47</i>)
Value Domain	
 Diagnosis	prsb03-dataelement-10121
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10121 (2018-10-31)
Description	Confirmed diagnosis (or symptom); active diagnosis being treated.

2.1.268 Properties

FHIR  Encounter.Diagnosis .Condition

Operationalization	Choice of Text, Coded text - constraint: SNOMED CT. A subset / refset containing a list of diagnoses and symptoms. Constraint binding: [SNOMED CT] subset=???
	Or
	Sent as per the ECDS Emergency Care Diagnosis code set (SNOMED CT). Where the ECDS diagnosis qualifier is 'suspected diagnosis', the chief complaint should be entered here (see implementation guidance).
	or
	SNOMED CT concept and/or free text.

By preference the diagnosis is represented by a SNOMED CT concept. If this is not possible, a free text description of the diagnosis may be given. Supporting text may be given covering diagnosis confirmation, active diagnosis being treated, stage of the disease where relevant.

or

SNOMED CT concept and/or free text. By preference the diagnosis or symptom is represented by a SNOMED CT concept. If this is not possible, a free text description of the diagnosis or symptom may be given.

Value Domain

Diagnosis (Clinical Impression)

prsb03-dataelement-12477

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12477 (2019-06-27 13:45:47)
Description	The clinical assessment by the ambulance of crew of the persons clinical situation at the conclusion of their treatment. This will be one of confirmed diagnosis, suspected diagnosis or chief complaint.

2.1.269 Properties

FHIR  Encounter.Diagnosis .Condition

Relationship	Diagnosis (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10121</i> - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	Confirmed or suspected diagnosis where this is available using the ECDS Emergency care diagnosis simple reference set (SNOMED CT). If no diagnosis is available then enter the chief clinical concern using the ECDS Emergency Care Chief Complaint code set (SNOMED CT) (see implementation guidance).
	Emergency Care Diagnosis simple reference set
	Emergency care diagnosis qualifier simple reference set

Value Domain

Stage

prsb03-dataelement-10122

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10122 (2018-10-31)
Description	Stage of the disease or disorder, where relevant
Operationalization	Choice of:TextCoded text

Value Domain

Awareness of diagnosis

prsb03-dataelement-10124

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10124 (2018-10-31)
Description	Description of the level of awareness the person and or their carer/family has regarding their diagnosis.
Operationalization	The awareness statement made by a clinician.

Value Domain

Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-10953

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10953 (2019-05-18 21:06:01)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10860 (2019-03-27 17:46:45)

Description This is the person recording the individual requirement.

Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details

Relationship Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-10850 - 2019-03-27 17:15:40)

Operationalization Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details

Value Domain



Comment

prsb03-dataelement-10123

Id prsb03-dataelement-10123 (2018-10-31)

Description Supporting text may be given covering diagnosis confirmation, active diagnosis being treated. Include severity, occurrence (first, recurrence, ongoing).

Operationalization Free text.

Or

Free text. Supporting text may be given covering diagnosis confirmation, active diagnosis being treated.

Or

Free text. This is the place to record differential and excluded diagnosis.

Value Domain



Procedures and therapies

linkprsb03-dataelement-238

Id prsb03-dataelement-238 (2018-10-31)

Description The details of any procedures performed. Includes both psychological and medical therapies and procedures (e.g. cognitive behaviour therapy, hip replacement)



Procedure record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-10652

Id prsb03-dataelement-10652 (2018-11-13 12:02:22)

Description This is a procedure record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.



Date

prsb03-dataelement-10138

Id prsb03-dataelement-10138 (2018-10-31)

Description The date the procedure was performed.

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-13246

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13246 (2020-07-27 19:13:27)
Description	The location where the procedure was undertaken.
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10931</i> - 2019-04-30 17:07:45)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13247

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13247 (2020-07-27 19:14:31)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13242</i> (2020-07-27 18:27:08)
Description	The coded value for location.
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service code

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	5

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13248

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13248 (2020-07-27 19:14:31)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13243</i> (2020-07-27 18:31:13)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

Location

prsb03-dataelement-10139

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10139 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The location where the procedure was performed.
Operationalization	ODS code or free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-12150

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12150 (2019-05-31 16:08:40)

Description	The professional who performed the procedure.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30</i>)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Name

prsb03-dataelement-12151

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12151 (2019-05-31 16:09:20)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70

 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Role

prsb03-dataelement-12152

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12152 (2019-05-31 16:09:20)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	

 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12153

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12153 (2019-05-31 16:09:20)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property

max length

150

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-12154

Id

prsb03-dataelement-12154 (2019-05-31 16:09:20)

Concept inherits from

 *prsb03-dataelement-11284* (2019-05-30 12:01:15)

Description

The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc

Rationale

PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12155

Id

prsb03-dataelement-12155 (2019-05-31 16:09:20)

Concept inherits from

 *prsb03-dataelement-11285* (2019-05-30 12:02:46)

Description

Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale

Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12156

Id

prsb03-dataelement-12156 (2019-05-31 16:09:20)

Concept inherits from

 *prsb03-dataelement-11286* (2019-05-30 12:17:19)

Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12157

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12157 (2019-05-31 16:09:20)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35

 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Performing professional

prsb03-dataelement-10140

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10140 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	Details of the professional performing the procedure.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Procedure

linkprsb03-dataelement-10141

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10141 (2018-10-31)
Description	The therapeutic or diagnostic procedure performed. Includes both psychological and medical therapies and procedures (e.g. cognitive behaviour therapy, or follow-up interventions as a result of physical health checks). Complementary or alternative procedures and therapies should be recorded here.

2.1.270 Properties

FHIR	Procedure.code

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13249

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13249 (2020-07-27 19:35:09)
Description	The procedure code.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - <<71388002 Procedure OR <<129125009 Procedure with explicit context
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13250

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13250 (2020-07-27 19:40:38)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

 Anatomical site

linkprsb03-dataelement-10142

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10142 (2018-10-31)
Description	The body site of the procedure

2.1.271 Properties

FHIR Procedure.bodySite

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13251

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13251 (2020-07-27 19:46:07)
Description	The coded value of the anatomical site.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :- <123037004 Body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13252

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13252 (2020-07-27 19:48:24)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

 Laterality

linkprsb03-dataelement-10143

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10143 (2018-10-31)
Description	Laterality of the procedure

2.1.272 Properties

FHIR ??Procedure.Code as an EXPRESSION Procedure.bodySite

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13253

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13253 (2020-07-27 19:50:39)
Description	The coded value for laterality.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT:- <182353008 Side (qualifier value)
Value Domain	

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13254

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13254 (2020-07-27 19:52:35)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

Complications related to procedure

linkprsb03-dataelement-10144

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10144 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of any intra-operative complications encountered during the procedure, arising during the person's stay in the recovery unit or directly attributable to the procedure.

2.1.273 Properties

FHIR Procedure.complication Procedure.complicationDetail

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13255

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13255 (2020-07-27 19:56:23)
Description	The coded value for complications relating to procedure.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - <404684003 Clinical finding (finding)
Value Domain	

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13256

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13256 (2020-07-27 19:58:17)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Specific anesthesia issues

linkprsb03-dataelement-10145

Id prsb03-dataelement-10145 (2018-10-31)

Description Details of any adverse reaction to any anesthetic agents including local anesthesia. Problematic intubation, transfusion reaction, etc.

2.1.274 Properties

FHIR Procedure. Procedure.AnestheticIssues

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13257

Id prsb03-dataelement-13257 (2020-07-27 20:00:25)

Description The coded value for specific anesthesia issues.

Operationalization SNOMED CT

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13258

Id prsb03-dataelement-13258 (2020-07-27 20:01:36)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-12158

Id prsb03-dataelement-12158 (2019-05-31 16:09:35)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)

Description Details of the person completing the record.

Relationship Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12159

Id prsb03-dataelement-12159 (2019-05-31 16:10:02)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-12160

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12160 (2019-05-31 16:10:02)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.275 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12161

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12161 (2019-05-31 16:10:02)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property	max length 150

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-12162

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12162 (2019-05-31 16:10:02)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.276 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12163

Id prsb03-dataelement-12163 (2019-05-31 16:10:02)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Relationship Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12164

Id prsb03-dataelement-12164 (2019-05-31 16:10:02)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.277 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-12165

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12165 (2019-05-31 16:10:02)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12166

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12166 (2019-05-31 16:10:02)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.278 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details (prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35

 Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-10954

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10954 (2019-05-18 21:07:16)
Description	This is the person completing the record. Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-10860 - 2019-03-27 17:46:45)

Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Comment

prsb03-dataelement-10146

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10146 (2018-10-31)
Description	Any further textual comment to clarify such as statement that information is partial or incomplete. Also indicate the outcome of the procedure.

2.1.279 Properties

FHIR Procedure.note

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

History

linkprsb03-dataelement-226

Id	prsb03-dataelement-226 (2018-10-31)
Description	Information relating to the evolution of each presenting complaint, and the patient's relevant health history.

Patient's reason for referral

linkprsb03-dataelement-10126

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10126 (2018-10-31)
Description	Patient stated reason for referral. This may include any discussions that took place, the level of shared decision making involved, information about patient's source of advice. This may be expressed on behalf of the patient, e.g. by parent or carer.

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14265

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14265 (2021-03-11 16:32:44)
Description	The coded value for patients reason for referral
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :- ^1127581000000103 Health issues simple reference set
Value Domain	

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14266

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14266 (2021-03-11 16:34:08)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-13984 (2021-02-11 12:46:37)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Presenting complaints or issues

prsb03-dataelement-10127

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10127 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The list and description of the health problems and issues experienced by the patient resulting in the attendance. This may include disease state, medical condition, response and reaction to therapies, e.g. blackout, dizziness, chest pain, follow-up from admission, falls, a specific procedure, investigation or treatment.
Operationalization	May be a SNOMED CT term or free text
Value Domain	

 Presenting complaint or issue

linkprsb03-dataelement-14274

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14274 (2021-04-28 12:37:06)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13784 (2020-10-22 17:40:08)
Description	The health problem or issue experienced by the person resulting in their attendance. This may include disease state, medical condition, response and reactions to therapies. e.g., blackout, dizziness, chest pain, follow up from admission, falls, a specific procedure, investigation or treatment.

2.1.280 Properties

FHIR Condition.code

Relationship Presenting complaint or issue (prsb03-dataelement-10110 - 2018-10-31)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14275

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14275 (2021-04-28 12:39:45)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13785 (2020-10-22 17:41:38)
Description	The coded value for presenting complaint or issue
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - ^1127581000000103 Health issues simple reference set
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14276

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14276 (2021-04-28 12:39:45)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13786 (2020-10-22 17:42:28)
Relationship	Free text (prsb03-dataelement-13229 - 2020-07-15 19:30:33)
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

History of each presenting complaint or issue

prsb03-dataelement-10128

Id prsb03-dataelement-10128 (2018-10-31)

Description Information directly related to the development and characteristics of each presenting complaint (e.g. including travel history). Including if the information is given by the patient or their carer. This textual description may be provided by the referral document or during the consultation

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

History since last contact

prsb03-dataelement-10129

Id prsb03-dataelement-10129 (2018-10-31)

Description History since last attendance, discharge from hospital, etc. To include adherence to treatment plan, where appropriate

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Relevant past medical, surgical and mental health history

linkprsb03-dataelement-10130

Id prsb03-dataelement-10130 (2018-10-31)

Description The record of the person's significant medical, surgical and mental health history. Including relevant previous diagnoses, problems and issues, procedures, investigations, specific anesthesia issues, etc. (will include dental and obstetric history)

A list of the person's relevant past medical, surgical and mental health history recorded in free text or coded form or Information relating to past medical, surgical and mental health history may be provided by the referral document or during the consultation.

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13787

Id prsb03-dataelement-13787 (2020-10-22 17:51:01)



There is an open issue with this item:

- prsb03-issue-43: Find the relevant snomed refset ()

Description The coded value relevant past medical, surgical and mental health history

Operationalization SNOMED CT : - ^1127581000000103 |Health issues simple reference set|

Value Domain

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13788

Id prsb03-dataelement-13788 (2020-10-22 17:53:28)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-13450 (2020-08-27 16:43:57)

Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

Clinical Review of Systems

linkprsb03-dataelement-14277

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14277 (2021-04-28 13:52:04)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-314 (2018-10-31)
Description	Information gathered on symptoms related to physiological systems.

Clinical review of systems

prsb03-dataelement-14278

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14278 (2021-04-28 13:53:10)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10214 (2018-10-31)
Description	The clinical review of systems. This is the record of the review of systems as volunteered by the patient or their representative or carer. The record of clinical information gathered in responses to questions to the patient about specific symptoms from various physiological systems, including food intake (increasing/decreasing) weight change, swallowing difficulties etc.

2.1.281 Properties

FHIR Observation.category Observation.code Observation.valueCodeableConcept Observation.subject

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - 415300000 |Review of systems (procedure)|

Value Domain

Reason for referral

prsb03-dataelement-10131

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10131 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	A clear statement of the purpose of the person making the referral e.g. diagnosis, treatment, transfer of care due to relocation, investigation, second opinion, management of the patient (e.g. palliative care), provide referrer with advice / guidance. This may include referral because of carers' concerns.
Operationalization	Free text SNOMED CT coded & free text
Value Domain	

Expectation of referral

prsb03-dataelement-10132

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10132 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	A clear statement of the expectations of the person making the referral as to the management of the patient e.g. advice only, diagnosis, treatment, etc.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Patient's expectation of referral

prsb03-dataelement-10133

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10133 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	Patient's expectations of the referral including preferences. This may include any discussions that took place, the level of shared decision making involved, information about patient's source of advice.
Value Domain	

 Management to date

prsb03-dataelement-10134

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10134 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	Referrals, management, investigations and treatment that have already been undertaken, including patient managing their symptoms. Including: *procedures conducted - procedures carried out (and the date) and procedure report.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

 Urgency of referral

prsb03-dataelement-10135

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10135 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	Referrer's assessment of urgency (e.g. urgent/ soon/ routine). May include reason if other than routine. E.g. two data items: * level of urgency * reason.
Operationalization	PRIORITY TYPE (NHS Data Dictionary) free text reason https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/web_site_content/pages/search_pages/dosearch.asp
Value Domain	

 Reason for admission

prsb03-dataelement-10136

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10136 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The health problems and issues experienced by the patient resulting in their referral by a healthcare professional for hospital admission, e.g., chest pains blackouts, falls, a specific procedure, investigation or treatment.
Value Domain	

 Information brought by patient

prsb03-dataelement-10137

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10137 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	E.g. Patient Passport, example diary data, pre-completed questionnaires, person-held maternity record, personal child health record, etc.
Value Domain	

 Clinical Summary

linkprsb03-dataelement-247

Id prsb03-dataelement-247 (2018-10-31)

Description Clinical Summary



Date

prsb03-dataelement-13308

Id prsb03-dataelement-13308 (2020-08-06 13:53:22)

Description The date the clinical summary was written.

Operationalization Date

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

day, month and year



Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-13309

Id prsb03-dataelement-13309 (2020-08-06 13:56:22)

Description The location the clinical summary was written.

Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-10931 - 2019-04-30 17:07:45*)



Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13310

Id prsb03-dataelement-13310 (2020-08-06 13:56:53)

Concept inherits from *prsb03-dataelement-13242* (2020-07-27 18:27:08)

Description The coded value for location.

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service code

Value Domain

Property

min length

max length

3

5



Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13311

Id prsb03-dataelement-13311 (2020-08-06 13:56:53)

Concept inherits from *prsb03-dataelement-13243* (2020-07-27 18:31:13)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150



Clinical summary

prsb03-dataelement-10147

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10147 (2018-10-31)
Description	Summary of the encounter. Where possible, very brief. This may include interpretation of findings and results; differential diagnoses, opinion and specific action(s). Planned actions will be recorded under 'plan'.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-13312

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13312 (2020-08-06 13:57:51)
Description	The professional who wrote the clinical summary
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11504 - 2019-05-30 14:34:59</i>)

Name

prsb03-dataelement-13313

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13313 (2020-08-06 13:58:21)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11505</i> (2019-05-30 14:35:29)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-13314

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13314 (2020-08-06 13:58:21)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11506</i> (2019-05-30 14:35:29)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-13315

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13315 (2020-08-06 13:58:21)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11507</i> (2019-05-30 14:35:29)

Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

**Speciality**

prsb03-dataelement-13316

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13316 (2020-08-06 13:58:21)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11508 (2019-05-30 14:35:29)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

3

**Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-13317

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13317 (2020-08-06 13:58:21)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11509 (2019-05-30 14:35:29)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

32

**Organisation**

prsb03-dataelement-13318

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13318 (2020-08-06 13:58:21)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11510 (2019-05-30 14:35:29)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.

**Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-13319

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13319 (2020-08-06 13:58:21)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11511 (2019-05-30 14:35:29)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

35

 Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-13320

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13320 (2020-08-06 13:59:10)
Description	A record of the details of the person that entered the clinical summary and the date on which is was entered.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13035 - 2020-04-28 19:33:13</i>)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-13321

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13321 (2020-08-06 13:59:45)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13036 (2020-04-28 19:33:40)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-13322

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13322 (2020-08-06 13:59:45)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13037 (2020-04-28 19:33:40)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.282 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)

Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-13323

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13323 (2020-08-06 13:59:45)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13038 (2020-04-28 19:33:40)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-13324

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13324 (2020-08-06 13:59:45)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13039 (2020-04-28 19:33:40)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.283 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

3

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-13325

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13325 (2020-08-06 13:59:45)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13040 (2020-04-28 19:33:40)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-13326

Id prsb03-dataelement-13326 (2020-08-06 13:59:45)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13041 (2020-04-28 19:33:40)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.284 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (*prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-13327

Id prsb03-dataelement-13327 (2020-08-06 13:59:45)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13042 (2020-04-28 19:33:40)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (*prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-13328

Id prsb03-dataelement-13328 (2020-08-06 13:59:45)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13043 (2020-04-28 19:33:40)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.285 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35



Formulation

prsb03-dataelement-10148

Id prsb03-dataelement-10148 (2018-10-31)

Description An account, shared by a therapist and person, of the personal meaning and origins of a person's difficulties. This is viewed in the context of multiple factors including relationships, social circumstances and life events and will indicate the most helpful way forward.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



Treatments and interventions and changes made to treatments.

prsb03-dataelement-10149

Id prsb03-dataelement-10149 (2018-10-31)

Description The relevant treatments and interventions which the patient received during the inpatient stay. Include psychological therapies. All medications should be recorded under the medications section.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Clinical narrative

prsb03-dataelement-10150

Id prsb03-dataelement-10150 (2018-10-31)

Description A description detailing a patient's reason for attendance, results from the diagnostic and treatment process.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

 Treatments and interventions

linkprsb03-dataelement-12480

Id prsb03-dataelement-12480 (2019-07-01 11:30:36)

Description Treatments and interventions carried out

 Treatments and interventions and changes made to treatments.

linkprsb03-dataelement-12481

Id prsb03-dataelement-12481 (2019-07-01 11:32:03)

Description The treatments and interventions carried out. Where appropriate record the rationale for the decision to treat and the information sources reviewed e.g. end of life care plan etc. All medications should be recorded under the medications heading.

Relationship Treatments and interventions and changes made to treatments. (*prsb03-dataelement-10149 - 2018-10-31*) Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-13259

Id prsb03-dataelement-13259 (2020-07-28 11:51:38)

Description The coded value for treatment and interventions.

Operationalization SNOMED CT

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once **Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-13260

Id prsb03-dataelement-13260 (2020-07-28 11:52:30)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13220* (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once **Social context**

linkprsb03-dataelement-136

Id prsb03-dataelement-136 (2018-10-31)

Description The social setting in which the person lives, such as their household, occupational history, and lifestyle factors.

Services and care

prsb03-dataelement-12482

Id prsb03-dataelement-12482 (2019-07-01 12:40:21)

Description The description of services and care providing support for person's health and social well-being.

Operationalization Free text. The record of the services and care as provided by the person or their representative.

Value Domain

Household composition

linkprsb03-dataelement-10036

Id prsb03-dataelement-10036 (2018-10-31)

Description Details of the person's household composition.

Date

prsb03-dataelement-11770

Id prsb03-dataelement-11770 (2019-05-31 14:13:42)

Description The date when the household composition was taken.

Relationship Date (*prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22*)

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Location

prsb03-dataelement-11771

Id prsb03-dataelement-11771 (2019-05-31 14:14:32) 0.1

Description The location where the household composition was taken.

Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04*)

Operationalization ODS code or free text

Value Domain

Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-13271

Id prsb03-dataelement-13271 (2020-07-28 14:07:57)

Description The location where the household composition was taken.

Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-10931 - 2019-04-30 17:07:45*)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13272

Id prsb03-dataelement-13272 (2020-07-28 14:09:11)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13242* (2020-07-27 18:27:08)

Description

Operationalization

Value Domain

Property

Used by

The coded value for location.

NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service code

min length	max length
3	5

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13273

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13273 (2020-07-28 14:09:11)

Concept inherits from

prsb03-dataelement-13243 (2020-07-27 18:31:13)

Description

Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization

Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Household composition

linkprsb03-dataelement-13261

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13261 (2020-07-28 12:00:25)

Description

Description of the household composition e.g. lives alone, lives with family, lives with partner, shared accommodation etc.

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13262

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13262 (2020-07-28 12:15:50)

Description

The coded value of household composition

Operationalization

SNOMED CT: - 1027891000000106 | Household composition findings simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) |

Value Domain

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13263

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13263 (2020-07-28 12:20:28)

Concept inherits from

prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description

Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization

Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11648

Id prsb03-dataelement-11648 (2019-05-30 18:03:53)

Description The professional who took the household composition.

Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-11281* - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)

Name

prsb03-dataelement-11649

Id prsb03-dataelement-11649 (2019-05-30 18:07:33)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11282* (2019-05-30 11:57:38)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-11650

Id prsb03-dataelement-11650 (2019-05-30 18:07:33)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11283* (2019-05-30 11:58:48)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc

Rationale Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

Value Domain

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11651

Id prsb03-dataelement-11651 (2019-05-30 18:07:33)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11288* (2019-05-30 12:19:40)

Description The grade of the professional.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

**Speciality**

prsb03-dataelement-11652

Id

prsb03-dataelement-11652 (2019-05-30 18:07:33)

Concept inherits from



prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)

Description

The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc

Rationale

PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3

**Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-11653

Id

prsb03-dataelement-11653 (2019-05-30 18:07:33)

Concept inherits from



prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)

Description

Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale

Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

**Organisation**

prsb03-dataelement-11654

Id

prsb03-dataelement-11654 (2019-05-30 18:07:33)

Concept inherits from



prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)

Description

The name of the organisation the professional works for.

**Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-11655

Id

prsb03-dataelement-11655 (2019-05-30 18:07:33)

Concept inherits from



prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description

Contact details of the professional

Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

35

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11521

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11521 (2019-05-30 14:50:23)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)

Name

prsb03-dataelement-11522

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11522 (2019-05-30 14:50:56)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-11523

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11523 (2019-05-30 14:50:56)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.286 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole

Value Domain

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11524

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11524 (2019-05-30 14:50:56)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11525

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11525 (2019-05-30 14:50:56)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.287 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship	Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11526

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11526 (2019-05-30 14:50:56)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11527

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11527 (2019-05-30 14:50:56)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.288 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11528

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11528 (2019-05-30 14:50:56)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11529

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11529 (2019-05-30 14:50:56)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.289 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)

Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35

Occupational history

linkprsb03-dataelement-10037

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10037 (2018-10-31)
Description	The current and/or previous occupation(s) of the person.

2.1.290 Properties

FHIR Observation.category Observation.code Observation.valueCodeabelConcept Observation.subject

Date

prsb03-dataelement-11772

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11772 (2019-05-31 14:15:12)
Description	The date when the occupational history was taken.
Relationship	Date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time.

Value Domain

Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-11773

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11773 (2019-05-31 14:15:38)
Description	The location where the occupational history was taken.
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13274

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13274 (2020-07-30 14:41:27)
Description	The coded value for the location.
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary : - Organisation data service code

Value Domain

Property	min length max length 3 5



Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13275

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13275 (2020-07-30 14:44:58)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150



Occupational history

linkprsb03-dataelement-13264

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13264 (2020-07-28 12:26:39)
Description	The current and/or previous occupation(s) of the person.



Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13265

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13265 (2020-07-28 12:27:26)
Description	The coded value for occupational history
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - ^999001571000000109 Occupation simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13266

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13266 (2020-07-28 12:29:14)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150



Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11656

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11656 (2019-05-30 18:08:03)
Description	The professional who took the occupational history.
Relationship	Performing professional (prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)

Name

prsb03-dataelement-11657

Id prsb03-dataelement-11657 (2019-05-30 18:08:20)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11282 (2019-05-30 11:57:38)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-11658

Id prsb03-dataelement-11658 (2019-05-30 18:08:20)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11283 (2019-05-30 11:58:48)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc

Rationale Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

Value Domain

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11659

Id prsb03-dataelement-11659 (2019-05-30 18:08:20)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)

Description The grade of the professional.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11660

Id prsb03-dataelement-11660 (2019-05-30 18:08:20)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)

Description The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11661

Id prsb03-dataelement-11661 (2019-05-30 18:08:20)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11662

Id prsb03-dataelement-11662 (2019-05-30 18:08:20)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11663

Id prsb03-dataelement-11663 (2019-05-30 18:08:20)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11530

Id prsb03-dataelement-11530 (2019-05-30 14:51:51)

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319</i> - 2018-10-31)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11531

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11531 (2019-05-30 14:52:22)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11532

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11532 (2019-05-30 14:52:22)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.291 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11533

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11533 (2019-05-30 14:52:22)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11534

Id prsb03-dataelement-11534 (2019-05-30 14:52:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.292 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11535

Id prsb03-dataelement-11535 (2019-05-30 14:52:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Relationship Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11536

Id prsb03-dataelement-11536 (2019-05-30 14:52:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.293 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner:identifer (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11537

Id prsb03-dataelement-11537 (2019-05-30 14:52:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11538

Id prsb03-dataelement-11538 (2019-05-30 14:52:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.294 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

Comment

prsb03-dataelement-16598

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16598 (2021-11-08 18:29:40)
Description	Relevant comments about the person's work, for example part-time working / shift patterns.
Relationship	Comment (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13296 - 2020-08-06 12:05:00</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

Driving status

linkprsb03-dataelement-18226

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18226 (2021-11-16 14:36:43)
Description	The driving status of the person.
Relationship	Accommodation status (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10047 - 2018-10-31</i>)

Date

prsb03-dataelement-18227

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18227 (2021-11-16 14:38:11)
Description	The date when the person's driving status was taken.
Relationship	Date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11864 - 2019-05-31 14:33:22</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-18228

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18228 (2021-11-16 14:38:11)
Description	The location where the person's driving status was taken.
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11865 - 2019-05-31 14:33:51</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18229

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18229 (2021-11-16 14:38:11)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13352</i> (2020-08-06 17:23:01)
Description	The coded value of location
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary : - Organisation data service code
Value Domain	
Property	

min length

max length

3	5

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18230

Id

prsb03-dataelement-18230 (2021-11-16 14:38:11)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-13353 (2020-08-06 17:23:48)

Description

Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization

Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Current driver

linkprsb03-dataelement-18231

Id

prsb03-dataelement-18231 (2021-11-16 14:38:11)

Description

Details of whether the person currently drives or not.

Relationship

Accommodation status (prsb03-dataelement-13348 - 2020-08-06 17:12:04)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18232

Id

prsb03-dataelement-18232 (2021-11-16 14:38:11)

Description

The coded value for current driver.

Relationship

Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-13349 - 2020-08-06 17:13:26)

Operationalization

SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18233

Id

prsb03-dataelement-18233 (2021-11-16 14:38:11)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-13350 (2020-08-06 17:16:53)

Description

Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization

Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 6 times

 Driving licence type

linkprsb03-dataelement-18252

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18252 (2021-11-16 14:58:19)
Description	The type of driving licence held by the person. Can be group 1 (car or motorbike) or group 2 (bus or lorry).
Relationship	Current driver (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18231 - 2021-11-16 14:38:11</i>)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18253

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18253 (2021-11-16 14:59:04)
Description	The coded value for driving licence type.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18232 - 2021-11-16 14:38:11</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18254

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18254 (2021-11-16 14:59:04)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-18233</i> (2021-11-16 14:38:11)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property	max length 150

 DVLA notification status

linkprsb03-dataelement-18255

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18255 (2021-11-16 15:07:49)
Description	Confirmation that the DVLA (Driver and Vehicle Licensing Agency) has been informed that the person has diabetes.
Relationship	Current driver (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18231 - 2021-11-16 14:38:11</i>)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18256

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18256 (2021-11-16 15:08:58)
Description	The coded value for DVLA notification status.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18232 - 2021-11-16 14:38:11</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18257

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18257 (2021-11-16 15:08:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-18233 (2021-11-16 14:38:11)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

Monitors blood glucose

[linkprsb03-dataelement-18258](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18258 (2021-11-16 15:16:33)
Description	Details of whether the person monitors their blood glucose before driving.
Relationship	Current driver (prsb03-dataelement-18231 - 2021-11-16 14:38:11)

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-18259](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18259 (2021-11-16 15:20:02)
Description	The coded value for monitors blood glucose.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-18232 - 2021-11-16 14:38:11)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Free text

[prsb03-dataelement-18260](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18260 (2021-11-16 15:20:02)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-18233 (2021-11-16 14:38:11)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

Performing professional

[linkprsb03-dataelement-18234](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18234 (2021-11-16 14:38:11)
Description	The professional who took the driving status.
Relationship	Performing professional (prsb03-dataelement-11866 - 2019-05-31 14:34:24)

Name

[prsb03-dataelement-18235](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18235 (2021-11-16 14:38:11)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11867 (2019-05-31 14:34:45)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-18236

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18236 (2021-11-16 14:38:11)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11868 (2019-05-31 14:34:45)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-18237

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18237 (2021-11-16 14:38:11)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11869 (2019-05-31 14:34:45)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-18238

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18238 (2021-11-16 14:38:11)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11870 (2019-05-31 14:34:45)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-18239

Id prsb03-dataelement-18239 (2021-11-16 14:38:11)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11871 (2019-05-31 14:34:45)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers), PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-18240

Id prsb03-dataelement-18240 (2021-11-16 14:38:11)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11872 (2019-05-31 14:34:45)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-18241

Id prsb03-dataelement-18241 (2021-11-16 14:38:11)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11873 (2019-05-31 14:34:45)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

 Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-18242

Id prsb03-dataelement-18242 (2021-11-16 14:38:11)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11874 (2019-05-31 14:35:09)

Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i>)

Name

prsb03-dataelement-18243

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18243 (2021-11-16 14:38:11)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11875</i> (2019-05-31 14:35:30)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-18244

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18244 (2021-11-16 14:38:11)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11876</i> (2019-05-31 14:35:30)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.295 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-18245

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18245 (2021-11-16 14:38:11)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11877</i> (2019-05-31 14:35:30)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property

max length

150



Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-18246

Id

prsb03-dataelement-18246 (2021-11-16 14:38:11)

Concept inherits from

prsb03-dataelement-11878 (2019-05-31 14:35:30)

Description

The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.296 Properties

FHIR

PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship

Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale

PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3



Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-18247

Id

prsb03-dataelement-18247 (2021-11-16 14:38:11)

Concept inherits from

prsb03-dataelement-11879 (2019-05-31 14:35:30)

Description

The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Relationship

Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service



Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-18248

Id

prsb03-dataelement-18248 (2021-11-16 14:38:11)

Concept inherits from

prsb03-dataelement-11880 (2019-05-31 14:35:30)

Description

Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.297 Properties

FHIR

PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship

Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale

Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-18249

Id prsb03-dataelement-18249 (2021-11-16 14:38:11)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11881 (2019-05-31 14:35:30)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-18250

Id prsb03-dataelement-18250 (2021-11-16 14:38:11)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11882 (2019-05-31 14:35:30)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.298 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-18251

Id prsb03-dataelement-18251 (2021-11-16 14:38:11) 0.1

Concept inherits from

 *prsb03-dataelement-11620* (2019-05-30 15:04:53)**Educational history**[linkprsb03-dataelement-10038](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-10038 (2018-10-31)

Description Details of the person's educational history.

**Date**[prsb03-dataelement-11774](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-11774 (2019-05-31 14:16:22)

Description The date when the educational history was taken.

Relationship Date (*prsb03-dataelement-11688* - 2019-05-31 11:50:22)

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

**Location**[linkprsb03-dataelement-11775](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-11775 (2019-05-31 14:16:57)

Description The location where the education history was taken.

Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-11689* - 2019-05-31 11:51:04)**Coded value**[prsb03-dataelement-13276](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-13276 (2020-07-30 14:53:55)

Description The coded value for location.

Operationalization NHS Data dictionary : - Organisation data service code

Value Domain

Property

min length**max length**

3

5

**Free text**[prsb03-dataelement-13277](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-13277 (2020-07-30 14:55:09)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13220* (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Educational history

prsb03-dataelement-13267

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13267 (2020-07-28 13:20:32) 0.1
Description	The current and/or previous relevant educational history of the person.
Operationalization	Free text

 Educational history

prsb03-dataelement-13840

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13840 (2020-12-29 11:11:55)
Description	The current and/or previous relevant educational history of the person.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11776

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11776 (2019-05-31 14:17:28)
Description	The professional who took the educational history.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281</i> - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11777

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11777 (2019-05-31 14:17:50)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11778

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11778 (2019-05-31 14:17:50)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc

Rationale Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

Value Domain



Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11779

Id prsb03-dataelement-11779 (2019-05-31 14:17:50)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)

Description The grade of the professional.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150



Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11780

Id prsb03-dataelement-11780 (2019-05-31 14:17:50)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)

Description The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3



Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11781

Id prsb03-dataelement-11781 (2019-05-31 14:17:50)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11782

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11782 (2019-05-31 14:17:50)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11783

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11783 (2019-05-31 14:17:50)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

 Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11539

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11539 (2019-05-30 14:52:55)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319</i> - 2018-10-31)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11540

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11540 (2019-05-30 14:53:14)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-11541

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11541 (2019-05-30 14:53:14)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.299 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11542

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11542 (2019-05-30 14:53:14)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property

max length

150

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11543

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11543 (2019-05-30 14:53:14)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.300 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	

Property

max length

3

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11544

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11544 (2019-05-30 14:53:14)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11545

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11545 (2019-05-30 14:53:14)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.301 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	

Property

max length

32

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11546

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11546 (2019-05-30 14:53:14)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11296</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

**Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-11547

Id

prsb03-dataelement-11547 (2019-05-30 14:53:14)

Concept inherits from



prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description

Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.302 Properties

FHIR

PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship

Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale

Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

**Lifestyle choices**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10039

Id

prsb03-dataelement-10039 (2018-10-31)

Description

The lifestyle choices made by the person which are pertinent to his or her health and well-being, e.g. physical activity level, pets, hobbies and sexual habits

2.1.303 Properties

FHIR

Text only

**Date**

prsb03-dataelement-11784

Id

prsb03-dataelement-11784 (2019-05-31 14:18:12)

Description

The date when the lifestyle choices were taken.

Relationship

Date (*prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22*)

Operationalization

Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-11785

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11785 (2019-05-31 14:18:40)
Description	The location where the lifestyle choices were taken.
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11689</i> - 2019-05-31 11:51:04)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13278

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13278 (2020-07-30 14:58:15)
Description	The coded value for location.
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary : - Organisation data service code
Value Domain	
Property	

min length	max length
3	5

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13279

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13279 (2020-07-30 14:59:21)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13220</i> (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length
150

 Lifestyle choices

linkprsb03-dataelement-13268

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13268 (2020-07-28 13:29:22) 0.1
Description	The lifestyle choices made by the person which are pertinent to his or her health and well-being, e.g. physical activity level, pets, hobbies and sexual preferences.
Operationalization	Free text

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13269

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13269 (2020-07-28 13:30:20) 0.1
Description	The coded value of the person's lifestyle choice.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13270

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13270 (2020-07-28 13:31:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Lifestyle choices

prsb03-dataelement-13841

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13841 (2020-12-29 11:26:28)
Description	The lifestyle choices made by the person which are pertinent to his or her health and well-being, e.g. physical activity level, pets, hobbies and sexual preferences.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11786

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11786 (2019-05-31 14:19:14)
Description	The professional who took the lifestyle choices.
Relationship	Performing professional (prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11787

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11787 (2019-05-31 14:19:39)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11282 (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11788

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11788 (2019-05-31 14:19:39)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11283 (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

Value Domain

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11789

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11789 (2019-05-31 14:19:39)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11790

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11790 (2019-05-31 14:19:39)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11791

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11791 (2019-05-31 14:19:39)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11792

Id prsb03-dataelement-11792 (2019-05-31 14:19:39)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11793

Id prsb03-dataelement-11793 (2019-05-31 14:19:39)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale
Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11548

Id prsb03-dataelement-11548 (2019-05-30 14:53:59)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)

Description Details of the person completing the record.

Relationship Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)

Name

prsb03-dataelement-11549

Id prsb03-dataelement-11549 (2019-05-30 14:54:28)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property	max length 70
Role	prsb03-dataelement-11550
Id	prsb03-dataelement-11550 (2019-05-30 14:54:28)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.
2.1.304 Properties	
FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	
Grade	prsb03-dataelement-11551
Id	prsb03-dataelement-11551 (2019-05-30 14:54:28)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
Specialty	prsb03-dataelement-11552
Id	prsb03-dataelement-11552 (2019-05-30 14:54:28)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.305 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)

Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

3

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11553

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11553 (2019-05-30 14:54:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226</i> - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11554

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11554 (2019-05-30 14:54:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.306 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

32

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11555

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11555 (2019-05-30 14:54:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11296</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11556

Id prsb03-dataelement-11556 (2019-05-30 14:54:28)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.307 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale
Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

Smoking status

linkprsb03-dataelement-10040

Id prsb03-dataelement-10040 (2018-10-31)

Description Details of the person's smoking status.

2.1.308 Properties

FHIR Observation.category Observation.code Observation.valueCodeabelConcept Observation.subject

Date

prsb03-dataelement-11794

Id prsb03-dataelement-11794 (2019-05-31 14:20:05)

Description The date when the smoking status was taken.

Relationship Date (*prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22*)

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-11795

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11795 (2019-05-31 14:20:40)
Description	The location where the smoking status was taken.
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11689</i> - 2019-05-31 11:51:04)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13281

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13281 (2020-07-30 15:03:12)
Description	The coded value for location
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service code

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	5

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13282

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13282 (2020-07-30 15:04:27)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13220</i> (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13280

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13280 (2020-07-30 15:00:43) v.01
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13265</i> (2020-07-28 12:27:26)
Description	The coded value for occupational history
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - ^999001571000000109 Occupation simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)
Value Domain	

 Smoking status

linkprsb03-dataelement-13283

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13283 (2020-07-30 17:12:22)
Description	Record of any smoking use by the person.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13284

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13284 (2020-07-30 17:14:44)
Description	The smoking status of the person.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT:- ^999000891000000102 Smoking simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13285

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13285 (2020-07-30 17:16:04)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property

max length

150

 Smoking status - details

prsb03-dataelement-13286

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13286 (2020-07-31 15:58:03)
Description	Further details recorded about the smoking status of the person
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property

max length

150

 Smoking record

linkprsb03-dataelement-13995

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13995 (2021-02-11 18:40:13)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12489 (2019-10-29 14:19:57)
Description	Details of the person's smoking record

 Overall smoking status

prsb03-dataelement-13996

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13996 (2021-02-11 18:40:44)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12490 (2019-10-29 14:22:56)
Description	Statement about current smoking behaviour for smoking cigarettes (manufactured or roll up). Defined by current smoking status and ever smoking status.

Operationalization

Coded text:

Current Smoker

Former Smoker

Never Smoked

^999000891000000102 |Smoking simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)|

Value Domain

**Date of quitting**

prsb03-dataelement-13997

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13997 (2021-02-11 18:40:44)

Concept inherits from



prsb03-dataelement-12491 (2019-10-29 14:35:16)

Description

Date when the individual stopped smoking (if a former smoker).

Operationalization

Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year

**Other tobacco products used**

prsb03-dataelement-13998

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13998 (2021-02-11 18:40:44)

Concept inherits from



prsb03-dataelement-12492 (2019-10-29 14:40:14)

Description

Details of other tobacco products used (e.g. shisha, pipe, cigar, heated tobacco products)

Operationalization

No other tobacco products used

Patient uses other tobacco products.

Plus free text details of products used.

Value Domain

**Information and advice given**

prsb03-dataelement-13999

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13999 (2021-02-11 18:40:44)

Concept inherits from



prsb03-dataelement-12493 (2019-10-29 14:42:47)

Description

Record of whether brief advice about available smoking cessation treatment/support was given at the time of consultation.

2.1.309 Properties

FHIR

Free text only

Relationship

Information and advice given (prsb03-dataelement-10215 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization

- No advice given about available smoking cessation treatment/support
- Brief advice given about available smoking cessation treatment/support
- Plus free text with any additional information

Value Domain

 Nicotine Replacement Therapy used

prsb03-dataelement-14000

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14000 (2021-02-11 18:40:44)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12495 (2019-10-29 16:11:19)
Description	A record of whether nicotine replacement therapy (NRT) is currently used or prescribed in this appointment
Operationalization	- NRT not currently used - NRT currently used - NRT prescribed at this appointment

Value Domain

 Varenicline or other pharmacotherapy used

prsb03-dataelement-14001

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14001 (2021-02-11 18:40:44)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12496 (2019-10-29 16:26:30)
Description	Record of whether varenicline or other smoking cessation pharmacotherapy (other than nicotine replacement therapy) is currently used or prescribed in this appointment.
Operationalization	- Varenicline/other pharmacotherapy not used - Varenicline/other pharmacotherapy currently used - Varenicline/other pharmacotherapy prescribed in this appointment

Value Domain

 e-cigarettes used

prsb03-dataelement-14002

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14002 (2021-02-11 18:40:44)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12497 (2019-10-29 16:35:51)
Description	Record of current use of e-cigarettes
Operationalization	- Coded - SNOMED CT: 722499006 Electronic cigarette user (finding)

Value Domain

 Therapy prescribed (see medication item entry information model)

prsb03-dataelement-14003

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14003 (2021-02-11 18:40:44)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12506</i> (2019-10-29 17:07:06)
Description	Record of nicotine replacement therapy, varenicline or bupropion (or other smoking cessation pharmacotherapy) being prescribed at the time of the consultation
Operationalization	To be entered via Medication item entry (see medications and medical devices information model - PRSB Standards for the Structure and Content of Health and Care Records (2018): https://theprsb.org/standards/healthandcarerecords/)
Value Domain	

 Referral details

prsb03-dataelement-14004

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14004 (2021-02-11 18:40:44)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12508</i> (2019-10-29 17:08:47)
Description	Record of whether referral to smoking cessation services was offered and/or made at the time of the consultation.
Operationalization	Referral to smoking cessation services Referral not offered Referral offered but declined And free text with any additional information
Value Domain	

 Comment

prsb03-dataelement-14005

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14005 (2021-02-11 18:40:44)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12510</i> (2019-10-29 17:16:21)
Description	Additional information about tobacco use or its management not captured in other fields.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

 Set quit date

prsb03-dataelement-14007

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14007 (2021-02-12 11:20:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14006</i> (2021-02-11 19:20:06)
Description	Date set to quit smoking
Operationalization	Date
Value Domain	

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year

Treatments and interventions and changes made to treatments.

linkprsb03-dataelement-13992

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13992 (2021-02-11 16:46:41)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12481 (2019-07-01 11:32:03)
Description	The treatments and interventions carried out. Where appropriate record the rationale for the decision to treat and the information sources reviewed e.g. end of life care plan etc. All medications should be recorded under the medications heading.
Relationship	Treatments and interventions and changes made to treatments. (prsb03-dataelement-10149 - 2018-10-31)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13993

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13993 (2021-02-11 16:48:23)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13259 (2020-07-28 11:51:38)
Description	The coded value for treatment and interventions.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT
Value Domain	

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13994

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13994 (2021-02-11 16:48:23)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13260 (2020-07-28 11:52:30)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

Date stopped smoking

linkprsb03-dataelement-13287

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13287 (2020-07-31 16:00:37)
Description	The date the person stopped smoking (if known)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13288

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13288 (2020-07-31 16:01:49)
Description	The coded value for date stopped smoking.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT:- 160625004 Date ceased smoking (observable entity)
Value Domain	



Date

prsb03-dataelement-13289

Id prsb03-dataelement-13289 (2020-07-31 16:06:38)

Description The date the person stopped smoking.

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute



Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11796

Id prsb03-dataelement-11796 (2019-05-31 14:21:14)

Description The professional who took the smoking status.

Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-11281* - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)



Name

prsb03-dataelement-11797

Id prsb03-dataelement-11797 (2019-05-31 14:21:51)

Concept inherits from *prsb03-dataelement-11282* (2019-05-30 11:57:38)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70



Role

prsb03-dataelement-11798

Id prsb03-dataelement-11798 (2019-05-31 14:21:51)

Concept inherits from *prsb03-dataelement-11283* (2019-05-30 11:58:48)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc

Rationale Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

Value Domain



Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11799

Id prsb03-dataelement-11799 (2019-05-31 14:21:51)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11800

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11800 (2019-05-31 14:21:51)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11801

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11801 (2019-05-31 14:21:51)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11802

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11802 (2019-05-31 14:21:51)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11803

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11803 (2019-05-31 14:21:51)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

35

 Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11557

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11557 (2019-05-30 14:55:25)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i>)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11558

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11558 (2019-05-30 14:55:47)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11559

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11559 (2019-05-30 14:55:47)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.310 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

**Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-11560

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11560 (2019-05-30 14:55:47)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

**Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-11561

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11561 (2019-05-30 14:55:47)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.311 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	

Property

max length

3

**Organisation**

prsb03-dataelement-11562

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11562 (2019-05-30 14:55:47)

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226</i> - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11563

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11563 (2019-05-30 14:55:47)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.312 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11564

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11564 (2019-05-30 14:55:47)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11296</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	

Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11565

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11565 (2019-05-30 14:55:47)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11297</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.313 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale
Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

Alcohol intake

linkprsb03-dataelement-10041

Id prsb03-dataelement-10041 (2018-10-31)

Description Details of the person's alcohol intake

2.1.314 Properties

FHIR Composition.text

Date

prsb03-dataelement-11804

Id prsb03-dataelement-11804 (2019-05-31 14:23:05)

Description The date when the alcohol intake was noted.

Relationship Date (*prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22*)

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-11805

Id prsb03-dataelement-11805 (2019-05-31 14:23:38)

Description The location where the alcohol intake was noted.

Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04*)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13332

Id prsb03-dataelement-13332 (2020-08-06 16:26:51)

Description	The coded value for location.
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary : - Organisation data service code
Value Domain	
Property	

min length	max length
3	5

**Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-13333

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13333 (2020-08-06 16:30:11)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length
150

**Alcohol intake**

linkprsb03-dataelement-13290

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13290 (2020-07-31 17:02:46)
Description	Latest or current alcohol consumption.

**Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-13291

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13291 (2020-07-31 17:04:14)
Description	The coded value of the person alcohol intake
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :- 219006 Current drinker of alcohol (finding) OR 105542008 Current non-drinker of alcohol (finding) OR 228274009 Lifetime non-drinker (finding) OR 1104551000000109 Declined to provide information about alcohol use (situation) OR 371434005 History of alcohol abuse (situation)
Value Domain	

**Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-13292

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13292 (2020-07-31 17:11:04)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length
150

 Alcohol use details

prsb03-dataelement-13759

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13759 (2020-09-29 14:36:49)
Description	Detailed history of their alcohol use, amount/frequency, bingeing. Questionnaire/Assessment used Audit C, FAST etc
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11806

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11806 (2019-05-31 14:24:13)
Description	The professional who noted the alcohol intake.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281</i> - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11807

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11807 (2019-05-31 14:24:33)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11808

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11808 (2019-05-31 14:24:33)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11809

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11809 (2019-05-31 14:24:33)

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11810

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11810 (2019-05-31 14:24:33)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11811

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11811 (2019-05-31 14:24:33)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11285</i> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11812

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11812 (2019-05-31 14:24:33)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11813

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11813 (2019-05-31 14:24:33)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

35

 Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11566

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11566 (2019-05-30 14:56:23)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319</i> - 2018-10-31)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11567

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11567 (2019-05-30 14:57:06)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11568

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11568 (2019-05-30 14:57:06)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.315 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

**Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-11569

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11569 (2019-05-30 14:57:06)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

**Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-11570

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11570 (2019-05-30 14:57:06)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.316 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

3

**Organisation**

prsb03-dataelement-11571

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11571 (2019-05-30 14:57:06)

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226</i> - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11572

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11572 (2019-05-30 14:57:06)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.317 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	

Property

max length

32

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11573

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11573 (2019-05-30 14:57:06)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11296</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11574

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11574 (2019-05-30 14:57:06)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11297</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.318 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale
Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

Drug/substance use

linkprsb03-dataelement-10042

Id prsb03-dataelement-10042 (2018-10-31)

Description Details of the person's drug and substance use.

Date

prsb03-dataelement-11814

Id prsb03-dataelement-11814 (2019-05-31 14:24:49)

Description The date when the drug/substance use was noted.

Relationship Date (*prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22*)

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-11815

Id prsb03-dataelement-11815 (2019-05-31 14:25:16)

Description The location where the drug/substance use was noted.

Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04*)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13334

Id prsb03-dataelement-13334 (2020-08-06 16:31:42)

Description The coded value for location.

Operationalization NHS Data dictionary : - Organisation data service code

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	5



Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13335

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13335 (2020-08-06 16:33:14)

Concept inherits from



prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description

Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization

Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150



Drug/substance use

linkprsb03-dataelement-13336

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13336 (2020-08-06 16:36:01)

Description

Latest or current drug/substance use.



Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13337

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13337 (2020-08-06 16:44:34)

Description

The coded value for drug and substance misuse.

Operationalization

SNOMED CT:- 361055000 |Misuses drugs (finding)| OR 371422002 |History of substance abuse (situation)| OR 228368007 |Has never misused drugs (situation)| OR 783241000000102 |Declined to give substance misuse history (finding)|

Value Domain



Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13338

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13338 (2020-08-06 16:45:44)

Concept inherits from



prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description

Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization

Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150



Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11816

Id

prsb03-dataelement-11816 (2019-05-31 14:25:51)

Description

The professional who noted the drug/substance use.

Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30*)

Name

prsb03-dataelement-11817

Id prsb03-dataelement-11817 (2019-05-31 14:26:11)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11282* (2019-05-30 11:57:38)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-11818

Id prsb03-dataelement-11818 (2019-05-31 14:26:11)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11283* (2019-05-30 11:58:48)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc

Rationale Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

Value Domain

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11819

Id prsb03-dataelement-11819 (2019-05-31 14:26:11)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11288* (2019-05-30 12:19:40)

Description The grade of the professional.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11820

Id prsb03-dataelement-11820 (2019-05-31 14:26:11)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11284* (2019-05-30 12:01:15)

Description The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc

Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

3

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11821

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11821 (2019-05-31 14:26:11)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

32

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11822

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11822 (2019-05-31 14:26:11)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11823

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11823 (2019-05-31 14:26:11)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

35

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11575

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11575 (2019-05-30 14:57:36)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i>)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11576

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11576 (2019-05-30 14:57:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11577

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11577 (2019-05-30 14:57:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.319 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11578

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11578 (2019-05-30 14:57:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11579

Id prsb03-dataelement-11579 (2019-05-30 14:57:58)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.320 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11580

Id prsb03-dataelement-11580 (2019-05-30 14:57:58)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Relationship Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11581

Id prsb03-dataelement-11581 (2019-05-30 14:57:58)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.321 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11582

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11582 (2019-05-30 14:57:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11583

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11583 (2019-05-30 14:57:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.322 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35

Social circumstances

linkprsb03-dataelement-10043

Id prsb03-dataelement-10043 (2018-10-31)

Description Details of the persons social circumstances

Date

prsb03-dataelement-11824

Id prsb03-dataelement-11824 (2019-05-31 14:26:31)

Description The date when the social circumstances were taken.

Relationship Date (*prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22*)

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-11825

Id prsb03-dataelement-11825 (2019-05-31 14:27:00)

Description The location where the social circumstances were taken.

Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04*)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13339

Id prsb03-dataelement-13339 (2020-08-06 16:47:55)

Description The coded value for the location

Value Domain

Property

min length

3

max length

5

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13340

Id prsb03-dataelement-13340 (2020-08-06 16:49:24)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13220* (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Social circumstances

prsb03-dataelement-13341

Id prsb03-dataelement-13341 (2020-08-06 16:51:45)

Description A person's social background, network and personal circumstances, e.g. housing. This should include whether the person is a carer.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11826

Id prsb03-dataelement-11826 (2019-05-31 14:27:37)

Description The professional who took the social circumstances.

Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30*)

Name

prsb03-dataelement-11827

Id prsb03-dataelement-11827 (2019-05-31 14:27:55)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11282* (2019-05-30 11:57:38)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-11828

Id prsb03-dataelement-11828 (2019-05-31 14:27:55)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11283* (2019-05-30 11:58:48)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc

Rationale Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

Value Domain

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11829

Id prsb03-dataelement-11829 (2019-05-31 14:27:55)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11288* (2019-05-30 12:19:40)

Description The grade of the professional.

Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11830

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11830 (2019-05-31 14:27:55)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

3

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11831

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11831 (2019-05-31 14:27:55)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11285</i> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

32

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11832

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11832 (2019-05-31 14:27:55)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11833

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11833 (2019-05-31 14:27:55)

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11584

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11584 (2019-05-30 14:58:43)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319</i> - 2018-10-31)

Name

prsb03-dataelement-11585

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11585 (2019-05-30 14:59:16)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-11586

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11586 (2019-05-30 14:59:16)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.323 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220</i> - 2018-10-31)

Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11587

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11587 (2019-05-30 14:59:16)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11588

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11588 (2019-05-30 14:59:16)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.324 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

3

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11589

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11589 (2019-05-30 14:59:16)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

**Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-11590

Id prsb03-dataelement-11590 (2019-05-30 14:59:16)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.325 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (*prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

**Date completed**

prsb03-dataelement-11591

Id prsb03-dataelement-11591 (2019-05-30 14:59:16)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (*prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

**Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-11592

Id prsb03-dataelement-11592 (2019-05-30 14:59:16)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.326 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale
Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

Access

linkprsb03-dataelement-10045

Id prsb03-dataelement-10045 (2018-10-31)

Description Details of access for the person.

Date

prsb03-dataelement-11844

Id prsb03-dataelement-11844 (2019-05-31 14:30:01)

Description The date when the special access requirements were taken.

Relationship Date (*prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22*)

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-11845

Id prsb03-dataelement-11845 (2019-05-31 14:30:30)

Description The location where the special access requirements were taken.

Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04*)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13343

Id prsb03-dataelement-13343 (2020-08-06 17:01:07)

Description The coded value for location

Operationalization NHS Data dictionary : - Organisation data service code

Value Domain

Property

min length

max length

3

5

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13344

Id prsb03-dataelement-13344 (2020-08-06 17:01:46)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13223 (2020-07-08 17:40:09)

Description Free text field to be used if no coded text available

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Access

prsb03-dataelement-13342

Id prsb03-dataelement-13342 (2020-08-06 16:54:43)

Description Special access requirements e.g. key safe, coded lock, which door to use, stretcher access, etc.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11846

Id prsb03-dataelement-11846 (2019-05-31 14:31:02)

Description The professional who took the special access requirements.

Relationship Performing professional (prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11847

Id prsb03-dataelement-11847 (2019-05-31 14:31:19)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11282 (2019-05-30 11:57:38)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11848

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11848 (2019-05-31 14:31:19)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11283 (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	
 Grade	prsb03-dataelement-11849
Id	prsb03-dataelement-11849 (2019-05-31 14:31:19)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
 Speciality	prsb03-dataelement-11850
Id	prsb03-dataelement-11850 (2019-05-31 14:31:19)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3
 Professional identifier	prsb03-dataelement-11851
Id	prsb03-dataelement-11851 (2019-05-31 14:31:19)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11852

Id prsb03-dataelement-11852 (2019-05-31 14:31:19)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11853

Id prsb03-dataelement-11853 (2019-05-31 14:31:19)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale
Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11602

Id prsb03-dataelement-11602 (2019-05-30 15:01:10)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)

Description Details of the person completing the record.

Relationship Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)

Name

prsb03-dataelement-11603

Id prsb03-dataelement-11603 (2019-05-30 15:01:27)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

**Role**

prsb03-dataelement-11604

Id

prsb03-dataelement-11604 (2019-05-30 15:01:27)

Concept inherits from



prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description

The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.327 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship

Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale

Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization

FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole

Value Domain

**Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-11605

Id

prsb03-dataelement-11605 (2019-05-30 15:01:27)

Concept inherits from



prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description

The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship

Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale

PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization

Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

**Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-11606

Id

prsb03-dataelement-11606 (2019-05-30 15:01:27)

Concept inherits from



prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description

The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.328 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

3

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11607

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11607 (2019-05-30 15:01:27)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11608

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11608 (2019-05-30 15:01:27)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.329 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

32

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11609

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11609 (2019-05-30 15:01:27)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11296</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)

Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11610

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11610 (2019-05-30 15:01:27)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.330 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

35

 Dependants

linkprsb03-dataelement-10046

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10046 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of any responsibility the person has for dependants.

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-11854

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11854 (2019-05-31 14:31:40)
Description	The date when the dependents details were taken.
Relationship	Date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-11855

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11855 (2019-05-31 14:32:07)
Description	The location where the dependents details were taken.
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04</i>)

**Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-13346

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13346 (2020-08-06 17:07:12)
Description	The coded value for location
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary : - Organisation data service code

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	5

**Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-13347

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13347 (2020-08-06 17:08:03)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-13220</i> (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

**Dependants**

prsb03-dataelement-13345

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13345 (2020-08-06 17:05:40)
Description	Provide details of any responsibility the person has for dependants. In the case of children provide date of birth of the child.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

**Performing professional**

linkprsb03-dataelement-11856

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11856 (2019-05-31 14:32:34)
Description	The professional who took the dependents details.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30</i>)

Name

prsb03-dataelement-11857

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11857 (2019-05-31 14:32:53)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-11858

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11858 (2019-05-31 14:32:53)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11859

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11859 (2019-05-31 14:32:53)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11860

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11860 (2019-05-31 14:32:53)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11861

Id prsb03-dataelement-11861 (2019-05-31 14:32:53)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11862

Id prsb03-dataelement-11862 (2019-05-31 14:32:53)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11863

Id prsb03-dataelement-11863 (2019-05-31 14:32:53)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11611

Id prsb03-dataelement-11611 (2019-05-30 15:03:35)

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319</i> - 2018-10-31)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11612

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11612 (2019-05-30 15:03:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11613

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11613 (2019-05-30 15:03:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.331 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11614

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11614 (2019-05-30 15:03:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11615

Id prsb03-dataelement-11615 (2019-05-30 15:03:59)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.332 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11616

Id prsb03-dataelement-11616 (2019-05-30 15:03:59)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Relationship Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11617

Id prsb03-dataelement-11617 (2019-05-30 15:03:59)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.333 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner:identifer (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11618

Id prsb03-dataelement-11618 (2019-05-30 15:03:59)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11619

Id prsb03-dataelement-11619 (2019-05-30 15:03:59)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.334 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

Accommodation status

linkprsb03-dataelement-10047

Id prsb03-dataelement-10047 (2018-10-31)

Description Details of the type of accommodation where the person lives.

Date

prsb03-dataelement-11864

Id prsb03-dataelement-11864 (2019-05-31 14:33:22)

Description The date when the accommodation status was taken.

Relationship Date (*prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22*)

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-11865

Id prsb03-dataelement-11865 (2019-05-31 14:33:51)

Description The location where the accommodation was taken.

Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04*)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13352

Id prsb03-dataelement-13352 (2020-08-06 17:23:01)

Description The coded value of location

Operationalization NHS Data dictionary : - Organisation data service code

Value Domain

Property

min length

max length

3

5

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13353

Id prsb03-dataelement-13353 (2020-08-06 17:23:48)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13220* (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Accommodation status

linkprsb03-dataelement-13348

Id prsb03-dataelement-13348 (2020-08-06 17:12:04)

Description An indication of the type of accommodation where the person lives.

This should be based on the main or permanent residence.

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13349

Id prsb03-dataelement-13349 (2020-08-06 17:13:26)

Description The coded value for accommodation status

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Accommodation status

Value Domain

Property

max length

4

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13350

Id prsb03-dataelement-13350 (2020-08-06 17:16:53)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11866

Id prsb03-dataelement-11866 (2019-05-31 14:34:24)

Description The professional who took the accommodation status.

Relationship Performing professional (prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)

Name

prsb03-dataelement-11867

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11867 (2019-05-31 14:34:45)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11282 (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Role

prsb03-dataelement-11868

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11868 (2019-05-31 14:34:45)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11283 (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11869

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11869 (2019-05-31 14:34:45)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11870

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11870 (2019-05-31 14:34:45)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11871

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11871 (2019-05-31 14:34:45)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11285</i> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11872

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11872 (2019-05-31 14:34:45)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11873

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11873 (2019-05-31 14:34:45)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11874

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11874 (2019-05-31 14:35:09)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i>)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Name

prsb03-dataelement-11875

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11875 (2019-05-31 14:35:30)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

70

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Role

prsb03-dataelement-11876

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11876 (2019-05-31 14:35:30)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.335 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship Role (*prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole

Value Domain

🕒 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11877

Id prsb03-dataelement-11877 (2019-05-31 14:35:30)

Concept inherits from 🕒 *prsb03-dataelement-11292* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship Grade (*prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

🕒 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11878

Id prsb03-dataelement-11878 (2019-05-31 14:35:30)

Concept inherits from 🕒 *prsb03-dataelement-11293* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.336 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (*prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3

Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11879

Id

prsb03-dataelement-11879 (2019-05-31 14:35:30)

Concept inherits from

prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description

The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Relationship

Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11880

Id

prsb03-dataelement-11880 (2019-05-31 14:35:30)

Concept inherits from

prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description

Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.337 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship

Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale

Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11881

Id

prsb03-dataelement-11881 (2019-05-31 14:35:30)

Concept inherits from

prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11882

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11882 (2019-05-31 14:35:30)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11297</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.338 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-11620

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11620 (2019-05-30 15:04:53)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Household environment

linkprsb03-dataelement-10051

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10051 (2018-10-31)

Description Details of the person's household environment.



Date

prsb03-dataelement-11883

Id prsb03-dataelement-11883 (2019-05-31 14:36:04)

Description The date when the household environment details were taken.

Relationship Date (*prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22*)

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute



Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-11884

Id prsb03-dataelement-11884 (2019-05-31 14:36:30)

Description The location where the household environment details were taken.

Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04*)



Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13351

Id prsb03-dataelement-13351 (2020-08-06 17:19:22)

Description The coded value for location

Operationalization NHS Data dictionary : - Organisation data service code

Value Domain

Property

min length

3

max length

5



Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13354

Id prsb03-dataelement-13354 (2020-08-06 17:25:31)

Concept inherits from *prsb03-dataelement-13220* (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150



Household environment

linkprsb03-dataelement-13355

Id prsb03-dataelement-13355 (2020-08-06 17:27:04) 0.1

Description	Factors in the household which impact the person's health and wellbeing, to include smoking in the home, alcohol/substance use etc.
Operationalization	Free text

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13356

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13356 (2020-08-06 17:30:15) 0.1
Value Domain	

 Household environment

prsb03-dataelement-13842

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13842 (2020-12-29 12:11:12)				
Description	Factors in the household which impact the person's health and wellbeing, to include smoking in the home, alcohol/substance use etc.				
Operationalization	Free text				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>min length</th><th>max length</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>3</td><td>5</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	min length	max length	3	5
min length	max length				
3	5				

 Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11885

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11885 (2019-05-31 14:37:03)
Description	The professional who took the household environment details.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281</i> - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11886

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11886 (2019-05-31 14:37:24)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11887

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11887 (2019-05-31 14:37:24)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)

Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	

**Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-11888

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11888 (2019-05-31 14:37:24)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property

max length

150

**Speciality**

prsb03-dataelement-11889

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11889 (2019-05-31 14:37:24)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	

Property

max length

3

**Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-11890

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11890 (2019-05-31 14:37:24)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	

Property

max length

32

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11891

Id prsb03-dataelement-11891 (2019-05-31 14:37:24)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11892

Id prsb03-dataelement-11892 (2019-05-31 14:37:24)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

 Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11621

Id prsb03-dataelement-11621 (2019-05-30 15:06:19)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)

Description Details of the person completing the record.

Relationship Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11622

Id prsb03-dataelement-11622 (2019-05-30 15:06:41)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11623

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11623 (2019-05-30 15:06:41)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.339 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11624

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11624 (2019-05-30 15:06:41)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11625

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11625 (2019-05-30 15:06:41)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.340 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

3

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11626

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11626 (2019-05-30 15:06:41)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11627

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11627 (2019-05-30 15:06:41)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.341 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship	Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	

Property

max length

32

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11628

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11628 (2019-05-30 15:06:41)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11629

Id prsb03-dataelement-11629 (2019-05-30 15:06:41)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.342 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale
Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

Social context record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-12398

Id prsb03-dataelement-12398 (2019-06-03 16:08:35) 0.1

Description This is a social context record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under Diagnosis. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

Date

prsb03-dataelement-10861

Id prsb03-dataelement-10861 (2019-03-27 17:50:45) 0.1

Description The date the social context was recorded.

Relationship Date (*prsb03-dataelement-10153 - 2018-10-31*)

Value Domain

Location

prsb03-dataelement-10862

Id prsb03-dataelement-10862 (2019-03-27 17:51:38) 0.1

Description Details of where the social context was recorded.

Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-10851 - 2019-03-27 17:17:04*)

Operationalization ODS/ODR

Value Domain

 Family and Household

prsb03-dataelement-10048

Id prsb03-dataelement-10048 (2018-10-31) 0.1

Description Family and Household details of Social Context.

Value Domain

 Father's employment status

prsb03-dataelement-10049

Id prsb03-dataelement-10049 (2018-10-31) 0.1

Description The employment status of the Father and his occupation.

Value Domain

 Household Social Services support

prsb03-dataelement-10050

Id prsb03-dataelement-10050 (2018-10-31) 0.1

Description Whether or not any household member had/has social services support.

Value Domain

 Asylum Status

prsb03-dataelement-10052

Id prsb03-dataelement-10052 (2018-10-31) 0.1

Description The asylum status of the woman

Value Domain

 Number of years in Education

prsb03-dataelement-10053

Id prsb03-dataelement-10053 (2018-10-31) 0.1

Description The number of years that the woman has spent in education

Value Domain

 Social Risk Factors

prsb03-dataelement-10054

Id prsb03-dataelement-10054 (2018-10-31) 0.1

Description A record of social factors which should be taken into account when providing care and support for the woman and the child when born

Value
Domain

 Partner's employment status

prsb03-dataelement-10055

Id prsb03-dataelement-10055 (2018-10-31) 0.1

Description The employment status of the Partner and their occupation

Value Domain

 Mother's employment status

prsb03-dataelement-10056

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10056 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The employment status of the Mother and her occupation.
Value Domain	

 Mother's educational status

prsb03-dataelement-10057

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10057 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The highest educational qualification attained by the child's mother.
Value Domain	

 Other Significant Individuals

prsb03-dataelement-10058

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10058 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	People deemed as key by family and or Health Care Professional in the child's life that do not live in the home (s).
Value Domain	

 Personal

prsb03-dataelement-10059

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10059 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	Personal details of Social Context.
Value Domain	

 Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-10864

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10864 (2019-03-27 17:53:18)
Description	This is the person recording the social context. Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10850 - 2019-03-27 17:15:40</i>)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	

 Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-10863

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10863 (2019-03-27 17:52:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10850</i> (2019-03-27 17:15:40)
Description	This is the person contributing to the family history record. Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10404 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details

Value Domain	
  Smoking record	linkprsb03-dataelement-12489
Id	prsb03-dataelement-12489 (2019-10-29 14:19:57)
Description	Details of the person's smoking record
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
 Overall smoking status	prsb03-dataelement-12490
Id	prsb03-dataelement-12490 (2019-10-29 14:22:56) 0.1
Description	Statement about current smoking behaviour for smoking cigarettes (manufactured or roll up). Defined by current smoking status and ever smoking status.
Operationalization	Coded text: Current Smoker Former Smoker Never Smoked ^999000891000000102 Smoking simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
 Set quit date	prsb03-dataelement-14006
Id	prsb03-dataelement-14006 (2021-02-11 19:20:06)
Description	Date set to quit smoking
Operationalization	Date
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
 Date of quitting	prsb03-dataelement-12491
Id	prsb03-dataelement-12491 (2019-10-29 14:35:16)
Description	Date when the individual stopped smoking (if a former smoker).

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Other tobacco products used

prsb03-dataelement-12492

Id prsb03-dataelement-12492 (2019-10-29 14:40:14)

Description Details of other tobacco products used (e.g. shisha, pipe, cigar, heated tobacco products)

Operationalization

No other tobacco products used

Patient uses other tobacco products.

Plus free text details of products used.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Information and advice given

prsb03-dataelement-12493

Id prsb03-dataelement-12493 (2019-10-29 14:42:47)

Description Record of whether brief advice about available smoking cessation treatment/support was given at the time of consultation.

2.1.343 Properties

FHIR Free text only

Relationship Information and advice given (*prsb03-dataelement-10215 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization

No advice given about available smoking cessation treatment/support

Brief advice given about available smoking cessation treatment/support

Plus free text with any additional information

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Nicotine Replacement Therapy used

prsb03-dataelement-12495

Id prsb03-dataelement-12495 (2019-10-29 16:11:19)

Description	A record of whether nicotine replacement therapy (NRT) is currently used or prescribed in this appointment
Operationalization	NRT not currently used NRT currently used NRT prescribed at this appointment
Value Domain	
⦿ Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Varenicline or other pharmacotherapy used

prsb03-dataelement-12496

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12496 (2019-10-29 16:26:30)
Description	Record of whether varenicline or other smoking cessation pharmacotherapy (other than nicotine replacement therapy) is currently used or prescribed in this appointment.
Operationalization	Varenicline/other pharmacotherapy not used Varenicline/other pharmacotherapy currently used Varenicline/other pharmacotherapy prescribed in this appointment
Value Domain	
⦿ Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

e-cigarettes used

prsb03-dataelement-12497

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12497 (2019-10-29 16:35:51)
Description	Record of current use of e-cigarettes
Operationalization	Coded - SNOMED CT: 722499006 Electronic cigarette user (finding)
Value Domain	
⦿ Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Therapy prescribed (see medication item entry information model)

prsb03-dataelement-12506

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12506 (2019-10-29 17:07:06)
Description	Record of nicotine replacement therapy, varenicline or bupropion (or other smoking cessation pharmacotherapy) being prescribed at the time of the consultation
Operationalization	To be entered via Medication item entry (see medications and medical devices information model - PRSB Standards for the Structure and Content of Health and Care Records (2018): https://theprsb.org/standards/healthandcarerecords/

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Referral details

prsb03-dataelement-12508

Id prsb03-dataelement-12508 (2019-10-29 17:08:47)

Description Record of whether referral to smoking cessation services was offered and/or made at the time of the consultation.

Operationalization

- Referral to smoking cessation services
- Referral not offered
- Referral offered but declined
- And free text with any additional information

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Comment

prsb03-dataelement-12510

Id prsb03-dataelement-12510 (2019-10-29 17:16:21)

Description Additional information about tobacco use or its management not captured in other fields.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Alcohol record

linkprsb03-dataelement-12498

Id prsb03-dataelement-12498 (2019-10-29 16:51:15)

Description Details of a person's alcohol record

 Audit questionnaire

linkprsb03-dataelement-12499

Id prsb03-dataelement-12499 (2019-10-29 16:52:18)

Description Alcohol use disorder identification test (AUDIT) questionnaire

Operationalization

- SNOMED-CT coded.
- Please note the codes in this section are still under review by NHS Digital and may change (24-05-2018). Any changes will be reflected (and highlighted) in GMS contract changes 2018/19 guidance and audit requirements (NHS Employers). www.nhsemployers.org/gms201819
- Assessment using Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test Consumption [SNOMED-CT::1084571000000109]

Alcohol use disorder identification test consumption questionnaire [SNOMED-CT::335811000000106]

Alcohol consumption screening test declined [SNOMED-CT::428073005]

Alcohol assessment declined [SNOMED-CT::361731000000101]



Date

prsb03-dataelement-12524

Id prsb03-dataelement-12524 (2019-10-29 17:53:29)

Description Date of person's AUDIT questionnaire.

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year



AUDIT-C cluster

linkprsb03-dataelement-12500

Id prsb03-dataelement-12500 (2019-10-29 16:55:54)

Description

AUDIT-C questions: Frequency of consumption, Typical consumption, Binge drinking.



Frequency of consumption

prsb03-dataelement-12501

Id prsb03-dataelement-12501 (2019-10-29 16:57:59)

Description How often did you have a drink containing alcohol in the past year?

Operationalization

- 0: Never [No drinking of alcohol in the past year.]
- 1: Monthly or Less [Drinking alcohol monthly or less frequently during the past year.]
- 2: 2 to 4 Times a Month [Drinking alcohol two to four times a month during the past year.]
- 3: 2 to 3 Times a Week [Drinking alcohol two to three times a week during the past year.]
- 4: 4 or More Times a Week [Drinking alcohol four or more times a week during the past year.]

Value Domain



Typical consumption cluster

linkprsb03-dataelement-12502

Id prsb03-dataelement-12502 (2019-10-29 17:00:28)

Description Details of the person's typical consumption



Absolute value

prsb03-dataelement-12503

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12503 (2019-10-29 17:02:06)
Description	How many drinks did you have on a typical day when you were drinking in the past year?
Operationalization	Integer (0 to n)

Value Domain



Categorical value

prsb03-dataelement-12504

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12504 (2019-10-29 17:04:12)
Description	How many drinks did you have on a typical day when you were drinking in the past year? This item is generated from Typical consumption (absolute value).
Operationalization	0: 0 to 2 [Zero to two drinks of alcohol on a typical day in the past year.] 1: 3 or 4 [Three or four drinks of alcohol on a typical day in the past year.] 2: 5 or 6 [Five or six drinks of alcohol on a typical day in the past year.] 3: 7 to 9 [Seven, eight or nine drinks of alcohol on a typical day in the past year.] 4: 10 or More [Ten or more drinks of alcohol on a typical day in the past year.]

Value Domain



Binge drinking

prsb03-dataelement-12505

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12505 (2019-10-29 17:05:54)
Description	How often did you have six or more drinks on one occasion in the past year?
Operationalization	0: Never [Never, in the past year.] 1: Less than Monthly [Less than monthly, during the past year.] 2: Monthly [Monthly, during the past year.] 3: Weekly [Weekly, during the past year.] 4: Daily or Almost Daily [Daily, or almost daily, during the past year.]

Value Domain



AUDIT-C total score

prsb03-dataelement-12525

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12525 (2019-10-31 13:52:46)
Description	AUDIT-C total score calculated from the 3 questions only: Frequency of consumption, Typical consumption (categorical value), Binge drinking.
Operationalization	SNOMED-CT coded with associated value calculated from the first 3 questions only.

Please note the codes in this section are still under review by NHS Digital and may change (24-05-2018). Any changes will be reflected (and highlighted) in GMS contract changes 2018/19 guidance and audit requirements (NHS Employers). www.nhsemployers.org/gms201819

[SNOMED-CT::1084581000000106] (Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test - Consumption score)

And add a value to a field associated with the code to record the score. The score are as follows:

Current non-drinker (AUDIT-C score = 0)

Low risk of alcohol misuse (AUDIT-C score 1-4)

High risk of alcohol misuse (AUDIT-C score >=5)

Value Domain

  if AUDIT-C score >=5

linkprsb03-dataelement-12507

Id prsb03-dataelement-12507 (2019-10-29 17:08:20)

Description Populate this section if the AUDIT-C score is >=5.

 AUDIT questionnaire

prsb03-dataelement-12509

Id prsb03-dataelement-12509 (2019-10-29 17:10:47)

Description Alcohol use disorder identification test (AUDIT) questionnaire

Operationalization SNOMED-CT coded.

Please note the codes in this section are still under review by NHS Digital and may change (24-05-2018). Any changes will be reflected (and highlighted) in GMS contract changes 2018/19 guidance and audit requirements (NHS Employers). www.nhsemployers.org/gms201819

Assessment using alcohol use disorders identification [SNOMED-CT::450760003]

Alcohol use disorders identification test [SNOMED-CT::273265007]

Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test declined [SNOMED-CT::922471000000101]

Value Domain

 Inability to stop

prsb03-dataelement-12511

Id prsb03-dataelement-12511 (2019-10-29 17:17:08)

Description How often during the last year have you found that you were not able to stop drinking once you had started?

Operationalization 0: Never [Never, in the past year.]

1: Less than Monthly [Less than monthly, during the past year.]

2: Monthly [Monthly, during the past year.]

3: Weekly [Weekly, during the past year.]

4: Daily or Almost Daily [Daily, or almost daily, during the past year.]

Value Domain



Failed expectations

prsb03-dataelement-12512

Id prsb03-dataelement-12512 (2019-10-29 17:18:25)

Description How often during the last year have you failed to do what was normally expected of you because of drinking?

Value Domain



Morning drinking

prsb03-dataelement-12513

Id prsb03-dataelement-12513 (2019-10-29 17:19:40)

Description How often during the last year have you needed a first drink in the morning to get yourself going after a heavy drinking session?

Operationalization

- 0: Never [Never, in the past year.]
- 1: Less than Monthly [Less than monthly, during the past year.]
- 2: Monthly [Monthly, during the past year.]
- 3: Weekly [Weekly, during the past year.]
- 4: Daily or Almost Daily [Daily, or almost daily, during the past year.]

Value Domain



Guilt/remorse

prsb03-dataelement-12514

Id prsb03-dataelement-12514 (2019-10-29 17:21:13)

Description How often during the last year have you had a feeling of guilt or remorse after drinking?

Operationalization

- 0: Never [Never, in the past year.]
- 1: Less than Monthly [Less than monthly, during the past year.]
- 2: Monthly [Monthly, during the past year.]
- 3: Weekly [Weekly, during the past year.]
- 4: Daily or Almost Daily [Daily, or almost daily, during the past year.]

Value Domain



Loss of memory

prsb03-dataelement-12515

Id prsb03-dataelement-12515 (2019-10-29 17:22:19)

Description How often during the last year have you been unable to remember what happened the night before because of your drinking?

Operationalization

- 0: Never [Never, in the past year.]
- 1: Less than Monthly [Less than monthly, during the past year.]
- 2: Monthly [Monthly, during the past year.]
- 3: Weekly [Weekly, during the past year.]
- 4: Daily or Almost Daily [Daily, or almost daily, during the past year.]

Value Domain



Injuries

prsb03-dataelement-12516

Id

prsb03-dataelement-12516 (2019-10-29 17:23:40)

Description

Have you or someone else been injured because of your drinking?

Operationalization

- 0: No [No occurrence.]
- 2: Yes, but not in the last year. [Yes, this has occurred, but not in the last year.]
- 4: Yes, during the last year. [Yes this has occurred during the last year.]

Value Domain



External concern

prsb03-dataelement-12517

Id

prsb03-dataelement-12517 (2019-10-29 17:27:36)

Description

Has a relative, friend, doctor, or other health care worker been concerned about your drinking or suggested you cut down?

Value Domain



AUDIT total score

prsb03-dataelement-12518

Id

prsb03-dataelement-12518 (2019-10-29 17:32:10)

Description

AUDIT total score calculated from the 10 AUDIT questions.

Operationalization

SNOMED-CT coded with associated value calculated from the 10 AUDIT questions.

Please note the codes in this section are still under review by NHS Digital and may change (24-05-2018). Any changes will be reflected (and highlighted) in GMS contract changes 2018/19 guidance and audit requirements (NHS Employers). www.nhsemployers.org/gms201819

Alcohol use disorders identification test score [SNOMED-CT::443280005]

And add a value to a field associated with the code to record the score. The score are as follows:

- 0–7 indicates sensible or lower risk drinking
- 8–15 indicates increasing risk drinking

- 16–19 indicates higher risk drinking
- 20 and over indicates possible alcohol dependence

Value Domain

 Medications and medical devices

linkprsb03-dataelement-12526

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12526 (2019-11-04 14:00:57)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-636</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Medications and medical devices

 Medication administration record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-12527

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12527 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12483</i> (2019-07-03 12:24:36)
Description	Each entry holds details of medications administered

 Medication name

prsb03-dataelement-12528

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12528 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12484</i> (2019-07-03 12:27:06)
Description	May be generic name or brand name.

2.1.344 Properties

	MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept
FHIR	MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference (see Medication) (Systems should send as much details as they can. dm+d code can be sent as a simple code/description pair using CodeableConcept, or as a detailed medication record)

 Route

prsb03-dataelement-12529

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12529 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12485</i> (2019-07-03 12:28:40)
Description	The route by which the medication is administered e.g. oral, IM, IV

2.1.345 Properties

FHIR	MedicationStatement.dosage.route

 Dose administered

prsb03-dataelement-12530

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12530 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12487</i> (2019-07-03 12:35:08)
Description	The quantity and units of medication administered.

Operationalization Free text. The quantity and units administered.

Administration date and time

prsb03-dataelement-12531

Id prsb03-dataelement-12531 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12486 (2019-07-03 12:28:41)

Description The date and time when the medication was administered.

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year

Medication item entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-12532

Id prsb03-dataelement-12532 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10663 (2018-11-13 15:56:21)

Description All medications and devices that can be prescribed to be entered via this Medication item entry. Handles details of continuation / addition / amendment of admission medications.

Medication item cluster

linkprsb03-dataelement-12533

Id prsb03-dataelement-12533 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10664 (2018-11-13 16:25:51)

Description Medication item cluster

Date

prsb03-dataelement-12534

Id prsb03-dataelement-12534 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10843 (2019-03-27 16:59:52)

Description The date on which the medication or medical device was prescribed.

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Location

prsb03-dataelement-12535

Id prsb03-dataelement-12535 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10844 (2019-03-27 17:01:20)

Description The location where the medication or the medical device was prescribed.



Performing professional

prsb03-dataelement-12536

Id prsb03-dataelement-12536 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-10845 (2019-03-27 17:01:47)

Description Details of the professional prescribing the medication or medical device.

Value Domain



Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-12537

Id prsb03-dataelement-12537 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-12002 (2019-05-31 15:12:28)

Description The professional who prescribed the medication or medical device.

Relationship Performing professional (prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)



Name

prsb03-dataelement-12538

Id prsb03-dataelement-12538 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-12003 (2019-05-31 15:12:48)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70



Role

prsb03-dataelement-12539

Id prsb03-dataelement-12539 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-12004 (2019-05-31 15:12:48)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc

Rationale Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

Value Domain



Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12540

Id prsb03-dataelement-12540 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12005 (2019-05-31 15:12:48)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150



Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-12541

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12541 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12006 (2019-05-31 15:12:48)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3



Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12542

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12542 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12007 (2019-05-31 15:12:48)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32



Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12543

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12543 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12008 (2019-05-31 15:12:48)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12544

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12544 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12009</i> (2019-05-31 15:12:48)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

35

 Medication name

prsb03-dataelement-12545

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12545 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10536</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	May be generic name or brand name.

2.1.346 Properties

FHIR

MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept
 MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference (see Medication) (Systems should send as much details as they can. dm+d code can be sent as a simple code/description pair using CodeableConcept, or as a detailed medication record)

 Form

prsb03-dataelement-12546

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12546 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10537</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The form of the medication e.g. capsule, drops, tablet, lotion etc.

2.1.347 Properties

FHIR

MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference.medication.form (i.e. form is on the medication profile).
 Where VTM has form specified (coded) it goes here AMP & VMP don't need separate Form (it is optional to populate)
 For VTM the form could be in MedicationStatement.dosage.text (as it would be part of a dosage string) i.e. not a separately specified code

 Quantity supplied

prsb03-dataelement-12547

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12547 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10539</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The quantity of the medication (e.g. tablets, inhalers, etc.) provided to the person. This may be dispensed by the pharmacy or on the ward. Record in a structured format i.e. value and a unit

2.1.348 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.quantityDispensed (Amount of medication to supply per dispense) quantity (as a valueQuantity) - Mandatory quantityText (as a valueString) - Mandatory

Operationalization Free text

Route

prsb03-dataelement-12548

Id prsb03-dataelement-12548 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10538 (2018-10-31)

Description The route by which the medication is administered e.g. oral, IM, IV

2.1.349 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.route

Site

prsb03-dataelement-12549

Id prsb03-dataelement-12549 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10540 (2018-10-31)

Description The anatomical site at which the medication is to be administered.

2.1.350 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.site

Method

prsb03-dataelement-12550

Id prsb03-dataelement-12550 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10541 (2018-10-31)

Description The technique or method by which the medication is to be administered.

2.1.351 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.method

Dose directions description

prsb03-dataelement-12551

Id prsb03-dataelement-12551 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10544 (2018-10-31)

Description Describes the entire medication dosage and administration directions including dose quantity and medication frequency and optionally duration e.g. "1 tablet at night" or "2mg at 10pm".

2.1.352 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.text

Rationale MedicationStatement.dosage.text

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Dose amount description

prsb03-dataelement-12552

Id prsb03-dataelement-12552 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10542 (2018-10-31)

Description A description of the medication single dose amount e.g. "30 mg" or "2 tabs".

2.1.353 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.text

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Dose timing description

prsb03-dataelement-12553

Id prsb03-dataelement-12553 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10543 (2018-10-31)

Description A description of the frequency of taking or administration of a medication dose. e.g. "Twice a day", "At 8am, 2pm and 10pm".

2.1.354 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.timing [a complex data type that holds lots of timing formats]

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Parsable dose directions

prsb03-dataelement-12554

Id prsb03-dataelement-12554 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10552 (2018-10-31)

Description A parsable 'dose syntax' which carries dose strength, dose timing, dose duration and maximum dose information, e.g. "20-30mg ^4/6h prn [180mg /24h]" = 20 to 30 mgs, up to 4-6 hourly as required. Maximum 180mg in 24 hours. The 'as required reason' e.g. 'for pain' should be carried in the Additional Instruction element. Note that this is generally a symptom and is not the same as the Indication which will usually describe a diagnosis or condition. Where supported, this would generally be used to exchange dosage information between systems, while Structured dose directions are likely to be used only within openEHR-based systems

Value
Domain

Property

max length

150

 Structured dose direction cluster

linkprsb03-dataelement-12555

Id prsb03-dataelement-12555 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11639 (2019-05-30 17:40:22)

Description A structural representation of the elements carried by the dose syntax in 'parsable dose strength / timing' i.e. dose strength, dose timing, dose duration and maximum dose.

 Structured dose direction

prsb03-dataelement-12556

Id prsb03-dataelement-12556 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10553 (2018-10-31)

Description A structural representation of the elements carried by the dose syntax in 'parsable dose strength / timing' i.e. dose strength, dose timing, dose duration and maximum dose.

Operationalization As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): <https://developer.nhs.uk/apis/dose-syntax-implementation/>

Value Domain

 Structured dose amount

prsb03-dataelement-12557

Id prsb03-dataelement-12557 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10554 (2018-10-31)

Description A structural representation of dose amount, e.g. 20mg or 2 tablets. This element will generally only be used when persisting data within systems with 'parsable dose directions' being used to exchange the same information between systems. As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): <https://simplifier.net/guide/DoseSyntaxImplementationGuidanceforFHIRR4/Home>
 Structured dose timing

prsb03-dataelement-12558

Id prsb03-dataelement-12558 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10555 (2018-10-31)

Description A slot containing a structural, computable representation of dose timing and maximum dose. This element will generally only be used when persisting data within systems with 'parsable dose directions' being used to exchange the same information between systems. As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): <https://simplifier.net/guide/DoseSyntaxImplementationGuidanceforFHIRR4/Home>

Rationale MedicationStatement.dosage.timing

Operationalization Numeric

Value Domain



Dose direction duration

prsb03-dataelement-12559

Id prsb03-dataelement-12559 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-10548 (2018-10-31)

Description Recommendation of the time period for which the medication should be continued, including direction not to discontinue. As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): <https://simplifier.net/guide/DoseSyntaxImplementationGuidanceforFHIRR4/Home>

2.1.355 Properties

For coded information use MedicationStatement.dosage.additionalInstruction If no codes exist use MedicationStatement.dosage.additionalInstruction CodeableConcept.text Duration goes in FHIR MedicationStatement.effective[x].effectivePeriod 12/01/2018 MS.dosage.timing.bounds create another option "boundsCodeableConcept" to hold Continue Indef; Do not disconue; Stop When course complete MS.dosage.timing.bounds.duration to hold the duration For primary care always in dosage string

Operationalization Numeric

Value Domain



Additional instructions

prsb03-dataelement-12560

Id prsb03-dataelement-12560 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-10545 (2018-10-31)

Description Allows for: requirements for adherence support, e.g. compliance aids, prompts and packaging requirements, additional information about specific medicines e.g. where specific brand required, person requirements, e.g. unable to swallow tablets.

2.1.356 Properties

Specific patient instruction use MedicationStatement.dosage.patientInstruction For narrative instructions (e.g. FHIR monitoring, pain, prevention) use MedicationStatement.note For dispensing instructions (EPS narrative) use MedicationRequest.note (intent "order" or "plan")

Rationale MedicationStatement.dosage.additionalInstruction

Operationalization FHIR value set : - Additional instruction

Value Domain



Request for advice

prsb03-dataelement-12561

Id prsb03-dataelement-12561 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-10559 (2018-10-31)

Description Request for advice and recommendation about medication

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-12562

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12562 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10961</i> (2019-05-18 21:23:41)
Description	This is the person recording the medication.
	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10860</i> - 2019-03-27 17:46:45)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	

 Course details cluster

linkprsb03-dataelement-12563

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12563 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10561</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the overall course of medication.

 Course status

prsb03-dataelement-12564

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12564 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10666</i> (2018-11-13 16:47:55)
Description	The status of this prescription.
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - Medication status
Value Domain	

 Indication

prsb03-dataelement-12565

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12565 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10546</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Reason for medication being prescribed, where known.

2.1.357 Properties

FHIR	MedicationStatement.reasonCode
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property

max length

150

Start date/time

prsb03-dataelement-12566

Id

prsb03-dataelement-12566 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from

prsb03-dataelement-10667 (2018-11-13 16:49:22)

Description

The date and/or time that the medication course should begin.

Operationalization

Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

End date/time

prsb03-dataelement-12567

Id

prsb03-dataelement-12567 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from

prsb03-dataelement-10557 (2018-10-31)

Description

The date and/or time that the medication course should finish.

Operationalization

Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Link to indication record

prsb03-dataelement-12568

Id

prsb03-dataelement-12568 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from

prsb03-dataelement-10668 (2018-11-13 16:59:09)

Description

A link to the record which contains the indication for this medication order.

Operationalization

Free text with URL

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Comment/recommendation

prsb03-dataelement-12569

Id

prsb03-dataelement-12569 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from

prsb03-dataelement-10547 (2018-10-31)

Description	Suggestions about duration and/or review, ongoing monitoring requirements, advice on starting, discontinuing or changing medication. Additional comment or recommendation about the medication course e.g. 'Patient named supply', 'unlicensed medication', 'Foreign brand' or monitoring recommendations

2.1.358 Properties

FHIR [JH] This will be dropped from the PRSB information model, as conflicts with description above

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Medication change summary cluster

linkprsb03-dataelement-12570

Id prsb03-dataelement-12570 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10568 (2018-10-31)

Description Records the changes made to medication.

Status

prsb03-dataelement-12571

Id prsb03-dataelement-12571 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10669 (2018-11-13 17:00:50)

Description The nature of any change made to the medication.

Operationalization FHIR value set : Medication status

Value Domain

Indication

prsb03-dataelement-12572

Id prsb03-dataelement-12572 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10670 (2018-11-13 17:02:07)

Description Reason for change in medication, e.g. sub-therapeutic dose, person intolerant.

Operationalization SNOMED CT:- ^1127601000000107 | Healthcare matters simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) |

Value Domain

Date of change

prsb03-dataelement-12573

Id prsb03-dataelement-12573 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10671 (2018-11-13 17:03:03)

Description The date of the change - addition, or amendment

Rationale ExtensionUKCoreMedicationDosageLastChanged

Operationalization

Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute



Description of amendment

prsb03-dataelement-12574

Id prsb03-dataelement-12574 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-10672 (2018-11-13 17:03:42)

Description Where a change is made to the medication i.e. one drug stopped and another started or eg dose, frequency or route is changed.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150



Total dose daily quantity

prsb03-dataelement-12575

Id prsb03-dataelement-12575 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-10665 (2018-11-13 16:44:41)

Description The total daily dose of this medication. This is helpful for estimating optimal adherence to dosing guidance. It may be computed from product/dose strength and frequency or entered manually.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain



Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-12576

Id prsb03-dataelement-12576 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-11993 (2019-05-31 15:11:27)

Description Details of the person completing the record.

Relationship Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)



Name

prsb03-dataelement-12577

Id prsb03-dataelement-12577 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-11994 (2019-05-31 15:12:02)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-12578

Id prsb03-dataelement-12578 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11995 (2019-05-31 15:12:02)

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.359 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole

Value Domain

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12579

Id prsb03-dataelement-12579 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11996 (2019-05-31 15:12:02)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-12580

Id prsb03-dataelement-12580 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11997 (2019-05-31 15:12:02)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.360 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12581

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12581 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11998</i> (2019-05-31 15:12:02)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12582

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12582 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11999</i> (2019-05-31 15:12:02)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.361 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-12583

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12583 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12000</i> (2019-05-31 15:12:02)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)

Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12584

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12584 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12001</i> (2019-05-31 15:12:02)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.362 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

35

 Medication discontinued entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-12585

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12585 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10576</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Medication discontinued entry

 Name of discontinued medication

prsb03-dataelement-12586

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12586 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10577</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the medication or medical device being discontinued

 Status

prsb03-dataelement-12587

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12587 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12472</i> (2019-06-25 11:42:23)

Description	The status of any change made to the medication. MUST CONTAIN STOPPED.
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Medication status
Value Domain	

Status

prsb03-dataelement-12588

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12588 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10578</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The nature of any change made to the medication.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Indication

prsb03-dataelement-12589

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12589 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10579</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The clinical indication for any changes in medication status
Operationalization	SNOMED CT:- ^1127601000000107 Healthcare matters simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)
Value Domain	

Date of change

prsb03-dataelement-12590

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12590 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10580</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The date of the discontinuation
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Description of amendment

prsb03-dataelement-12591

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12591 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10581</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	A description of any amendment
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property	max length 150
Comment	prsb03-dataelement-12592
Id	prsb03-dataelement-12592 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10582 (2018-10-31)
Description	Any additional comment about the discontinuation or amendment.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
Medical devices entry	linkprsb03-dataelement-12593
Id	prsb03-dataelement-12593 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10583 (2018-10-31)
Description	Medical devices
Medical device	prsb03-dataelement-12594
Id	prsb03-dataelement-12594 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10673 (2018-11-13 17:10:15)
Description	Any medical device that isn't prescribed.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
Comments	prsb03-dataelement-12595
Id	prsb03-dataelement-12595 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11280 (2019-05-29 17:47:02)
Description	Any information regarding the medical device.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length

150

 Performing Professional

prsb03-dataelement-12596

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12596 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10549</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the professional administering the Medication (including name and role)
Value Domain	

 Location

prsb03-dataelement-12597

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12597 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10550</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of where the Medication was administered
Value Domain	

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-12598

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12598 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10551</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The date on which the Medication was administered
Value Domain	

 Start date/time

prsb03-dataelement-12599

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12599 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10556</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The date and/or time that the medication course should begin.
Value Domain	

 Authorised date

prsb03-dataelement-12600

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12600 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10558</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Date prescriber created prescription
Operationalization	Date and Time
Value Domain	

 Valid from date

prsb03-dataelement-12601

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12601 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10560</i> (2018-10-31)

Description Date the prescription can be issued from. Valid for 6 months

Operationalization Date and Time

Value Domain



Repeat medications

prsb03-dataelement-12602

Id prsb03-dataelement-12602 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-10585 (2018-10-31)

Description This is the sub-section where all repeat medications within a specific period are recorded



For medications that have been changed

prsb03-dataelement-12603

Id prsb03-dataelement-12603 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-10607 (2018-10-31)

Description i.e. additions, amendments and discontinued, in addition to the above, also record: is the sub-section where all current repeat medications are recorded.



•Prescribed elsewhere

prsb03-dataelement-12604

Id prsb03-dataelement-12604 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-10629 (2018-10-31)

Description Prescribed elsewhere: Medication managed by another organisation



Number of alcohol units consumed per week

prsb03-dataelement-12519

Id prsb03-dataelement-12519 (2019-10-29 17:43:43)

Description The number of alcohol units consumed by the patient per week.

Operationalization Integer (0 to n)

Value Domain



History of heavy alcohol use

prsb03-dataelement-12520

Id prsb03-dataelement-12520 (2019-10-29 17:45:50)

Description Whether the patient reports a history of heavy alcohol use in the past.

Operationalization History of heavy alcohol use
No history of heavy alcohol use
Not known

Value Domain



Information and advice given

prsb03-dataelement-12521

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12521 (2019-10-29 17:47:52)
Description	Record of whether brief advice about alcohol use was offered and/or given.

2.1.363 Properties

FHIR	Free text only
Relationship	Information and advice given (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10215 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED-CT coded. Please note the codes in this section are still under review by NHS Digital and may change (24-05-2018). Any changes will be reflected (and highlighted) in GMS contract changes 2018/19 guidance and audit requirements (NHS Employers). www.nhsemployers.org/gms201819 Brief intervention for excessive alcohol consumption completed [SNOMED-CT::366371000000105] Brief intervention for excessive alcohol consumption declined [SNOMED-CT::379411000000105]
Value Domain	



Referral details

prsb03-dataelement-12522

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12522 (2019-10-29 17:49:43)
Description	Record of whether referral to alcohol support services was offered and/or made.
Relationship	Referral details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-12508 - 2019-10-29 17:08:47</i>)
Operationalization	Free text and coded form (SNOMED CT). Please note the codes in this section are still under review by NHS Digital and may change (24-05-2018). Any changes will be reflected (and highlighted) in GMS contract changes 2018/19 guidance and audit requirements (NHS Employers). www.nhsemployers.org/gms201819 Referral to specialist alcohol treatment service [SNOMED-CT::431260004] Declined referral to specialist alcohol treatment service [SNOMED-CT::380861000000109] Declined referral to specialist alcohol treatment service [SNOMED-CT::781191000000101] Referral to specialist alcohol treatment service declined by patient [SNOMED-CT::442444001]
Value Domain	



Comment

prsb03-dataelement-12523

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12523 (2019-10-29 17:52:11)
Description	Additional information about alcohol use or its management not captured in other fields.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

 Services and care

linkprsb03-dataelement-10044

Id prsb03-dataelement-10044 (2018-10-31)

Description The services and care provided for the person.

 Services and care record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-12421

Id prsb03-dataelement-12421 (2019-06-11 16:55:24)

Description This is a services and care record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

 Social care package name

prsb03-dataelement-12965

Id prsb03-dataelement-12965 (2020-04-03 17:21:47)

Description Name of specific type of package being provided (e.g. Reablement, Home Based Care XYZ, etc)

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Social care package type

prsb03-dataelement-12966

Id prsb03-dataelement-12966 (2020-04-03 17:25:36)

Description Higher level categorisation of package type, e.g. Adults Home Support

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Service provided

prsb03-dataelement-12448

Id prsb03-dataelement-12448 (2019-06-17 16:05:21)

Description Details of the service providing support for the person's health or well-being.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Service start date

prsb03-dataelement-11834

Id prsb03-dataelement-11834 (2019-05-31 14:28:13)

Description	The date service started to be provided.
Relationship	Date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Service end date

prsb03-dataelement-12420

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12420 (2019-06-07 19:30:52)
Description	The date the service is planned to be ended or the actual end date.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Local authority

linkprsb03-dataelement-11835

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11835 (2019-05-31 14:28:42)
Description	The name of the local authority providing the care package.
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04</i>)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13566

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13566 (2020-09-04 18:45:25)
Description	The coded value for local authority
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary: - Organisation data service
Value Domain	
Property	

min length

max length

3

5

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13567

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13567 (2020-09-04 18:46:37)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13220</i> (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property

max length

150

 Care funding source

prsb03-dataelement-13067

Id prsb03-dataelement-13067 (2020-05-21 13:41:46)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10410 (2018-10-31)

Description A reference to the funding source and any conditions or limitations associated.

 Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11836

Id prsb03-dataelement-11836 (2019-05-31 14:29:23)

Description The professional providing the service.

Relationship Performing professional (prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)

Operationalization Free text

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11837

Id prsb03-dataelement-11837 (2019-05-31 14:29:41)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11282 (2019-05-30 11:57:38)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11838

Id prsb03-dataelement-11838 (2019-05-31 14:29:41)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11283 (2019-05-30 11:58:48)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc

Rationale Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

Value Domain

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11839

Id prsb03-dataelement-11839 (2019-05-31 14:29:41)

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11840

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11840 (2019-05-31 14:29:41)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11841

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11841 (2019-05-31 14:29:41)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11285</i> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11842

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11842 (2019-05-31 14:29:41)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11843

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11843 (2019-05-31 14:29:41)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

35

 Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11593

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11593 (2019-05-30 14:59:53)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319</i> - 2018-10-31)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11594

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11594 (2019-05-30 15:00:18)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11595

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11595 (2019-05-30 15:00:18)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.364 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

**Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-11596

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11596 (2019-05-30 15:00:18)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

**Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-11597

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11597 (2019-05-30 15:00:18)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.365 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	

Property

max length

3

**Organisation**

prsb03-dataelement-11598

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11598 (2019-05-30 15:00:18)

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226</i> - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service



Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11599

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11599 (2019-05-30 15:00:18)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.366 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32



Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11600

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11600 (2019-05-30 15:00:18)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11296</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute



Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11601

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11601 (2019-05-30 15:00:18)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11297</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.367 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale
Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

Care needs summary

[linkprsb03-dataelement-13063](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-13063 (2020-05-15 16:38:45)

Description A description of the person's current care needs.

Care needs summary

[prsb03-dataelement-13097](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-13097 (2020-06-22 15:53:40) 0.1

Description A summary of the person's nursing care needs e.g. catheter / continence / stoma care, skin care (wounds, ulcers), tracheostomy, nutrition and fluids, behavioural care and support.

Value
Domain

Care needs summary

[prsb03-dataelement-13064](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-13064 (2020-05-15 16:40:47) 0.2

Description A narrative summary of the person's nursing and care needs e.g. catheter/ continence/ stoma care, skin care (wounds, ulcers), tracheostomy, nutrition and fluids, behavioural care and support.. Attach additional support plans as required.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Performing professional

[linkprsb03-dataelement-13174](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-13174 (2020-06-24 17:17:43)

Description The professional who completed the care needs summary.

Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-12027 - 2019-05-31 15:30:22*)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-13182

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13182 (2020-06-24 17:19:47)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12028</i> (2019-05-31 15:30:50)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-13183

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13183 (2020-06-24 17:19:47)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12029</i> (2019-05-31 15:30:50)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-13184

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13184 (2020-06-24 17:19:47)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12030</i> (2019-05-31 15:30:50)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

 Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-13185

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13185 (2020-06-24 17:19:47)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12031</i> (2019-05-31 15:30:50)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-13186

Id prsb03-dataelement-13186 (2020-06-24 17:19:47)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12032 (2019-05-31 15:30:50)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-13187

Id prsb03-dataelement-13187 (2020-06-24 17:19:47)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12033 (2019-05-31 15:30:50)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-13188

Id prsb03-dataelement-13188 (2020-06-24 17:19:47)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12034 (2019-05-31 15:30:50)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-13189

Id prsb03-dataelement-13189 (2020-06-24 17:22:23)

Description The location where the care needs summary was written.

Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-10550 - 2018-10-31*)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13729

Id prsb03-dataelement-13729 (2020-09-25 16:20:00)

Description The coded value for location

Operationalization NHS data dictionary: - Organisation data service

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	5

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13730

Id prsb03-dataelement-13730 (2020-09-25 16:24:30)

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Date

prsb03-dataelement-13190

Id prsb03-dataelement-13190 (2020-06-24 17:25:46)

Description The date the care needs summary was written.

Relationship Date (*prsb03-dataelement-10763 - 2019-03-18 13:51:22*)

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-13191

Id prsb03-dataelement-13191 (2020-06-24 17:27:12)

Description A record of the details of the person that entered the care needs summary, and the date on which it was entered.

Relationship Person completing record (*prsb03-dataelement-13100 - 2020-06-24 15:58:27*)

Name

prsb03-dataelement-13192

Id prsb03-dataelement-13192 (2020-06-24 17:27:59)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13101* (2020-06-24 16:00:08)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship Name (*prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

70

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Role

prsb03-dataelement-13193

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13193 (2020-06-24 17:27:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13102</i> (2020-06-24 16:00:08)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.368 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-13194

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13194 (2020-06-24 17:27:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13103</i> (2020-06-24 16:00:08)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-13195

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13195 (2020-06-24 17:27:59)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-13104 (2020-06-24 16:00:08)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.369 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3

Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-13196

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13196 (2020-06-24 17:27:59)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-13105 (2020-06-24 16:00:08)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-13197

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13197 (2020-06-24 17:27:59)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-13106 (2020-06-24 16:00:08)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.370 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-13198

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13198 (2020-06-24 17:27:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13107 (2020-06-24 16:00:08)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-13199

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13199 (2020-06-24 17:27:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13108 (2020-06-24 16:00:08)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.371 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details (prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	

Property

max length

35

Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Assessed level of care

linkprsb03-dataelement-13425

Id prsb03-dataelement-13425 (2020-08-11 14:29:31) 0.1

Description Record whether Enhanced care observation was required during the admission and details of level of enhanced care observation needed and why.

Level of enhanced care observation

prsb03-dataelement-13427

Id prsb03-dataelement-13427 (2020-08-11 14:35:51) 0.1

Description Record the level of enhanced care observation the person required during the admission and prior to discharge if different.

Record why needed e.g. to reduce risk and protect the person because of high risk of falling and sustaining injury or person very confused.

Operationalization Levels:
A - General level i.e. needed usual inpatient observation
B = Intermittent observation i.e. every 30 to 60 minutes
C = Continuous observation within eyesight i.e. in a cohort bay
D= High level multi professional continuous observation

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-13731

Id prsb03-dataelement-13731 (2020-09-25 16:25:22)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-13100 (2020-06-24 15:58:27)

Description A record of the details of the person that entered the property or equipment the resident is taking into hospital, and the date on which it was entered.

Relationship Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-13035 - 2020-04-28 19:33:13)

Name

prsb03-dataelement-13732

Id prsb03-dataelement-13732 (2020-09-25 16:26:25)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-13101 (2020-06-24 16:00:08)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-13733

Id prsb03-dataelement-13733 (2020-09-25 16:26:25)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13102 (2020-06-24 16:00:08)

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.372 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole

Value Domain

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-13734

Id prsb03-dataelement-13734 (2020-09-25 16:26:25)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13103 (2020-06-24 16:00:08)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-13735

Id prsb03-dataelement-13735 (2020-09-25 16:26:25)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13104 (2020-06-24 16:00:08)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.373 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

3

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-13736

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13736 (2020-09-25 16:26:25)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13105</i> (2020-06-24 16:00:08)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-13737

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13737 (2020-09-25 16:26:25)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13106</i> (2020-06-24 16:00:08)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.374 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

32

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-13738

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13738 (2020-09-25 16:26:25)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13107</i> (2020-06-24 16:00:08)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)

Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-13739

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13739 (2020-09-25 16:26:25)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13108 (2020-06-24 16:00:08)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.375 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

35

 Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-13426

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13426 (2020-08-11 14:31:47) 0.1
Value Domain	

 Primary support reason

linkprsb03-dataelement-12974

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12974 (2020-04-06 20:09:53)
Description	The primary support reason for social care.

 Primary support reason record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-12975

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12975 (2020-04-06 20:14:11)
Description	This is a primary support reason record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

 Primary support reason

prsb03-dataelement-12976

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12976 (2020-04-06 20:15:36)

Description	The Primary Support Reason used to classify a person for National Reporting on Short and Long Term Services (SALT) e.g. Learning disability support, mental health support, physical support
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
 Active	prsb03-dataelement-13305
Id	prsb03-dataelement-13305 (2020-08-06 13:21:08)
Description	Flag to indicate whether the primary support reason is currently active
Operationalization	Flag: - Yes or No
Value Domain	
 Start date	prsb03-dataelement-13306
Id	prsb03-dataelement-13306 (2020-08-06 13:22:22)
Description	The date a primary support reason was authorised as active.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute
 End date	prsb03-dataelement-13307
Id	prsb03-dataelement-13307 (2020-08-06 13:22:57)
Description	The end date of authorisation.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute
  Family history	linkprsb03-dataelement-251
Id	prsb03-dataelement-251 (2018-10-31)
Description	Family history
  Family history record entry	linkprsb03-dataelement-10653
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10653 (2018-11-13 12:07:47)

Description This is a family history record entry. There may be 0 to many record entry/entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.



Date

prsb03-dataelement-10153

Id prsb03-dataelement-10153 (2018-10-31)

Description The date the family history was taken.

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute



Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-10851

Id prsb03-dataelement-10851 (2019-03-27 17:17:04)

Description The location where the family history was taken.



Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13682

Id prsb03-dataelement-13682 (2020-09-09 12:51:27)

Description The coded value for location

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

Value Domain

Property

min length

3

max length

5



Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13683

Id prsb03-dataelement-13683 (2020-09-09 12:52:38)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150



Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11640

Id prsb03-dataelement-11640 (2019-05-30 17:58:57)

Description The professional who took the family history.

Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30*)

Name

prsb03-dataelement-11641

Id prsb03-dataelement-11641 (2019-05-30 17:59:44)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11282* (2019-05-30 11:57:38)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-11642

Id prsb03-dataelement-11642 (2019-05-30 17:59:44)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11283* (2019-05-30 11:58:48)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc

Rationale Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

Value Domain

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11643

Id prsb03-dataelement-11643 (2019-05-30 17:59:44)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11288* (2019-05-30 12:19:40)

Description The grade of the professional.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11644

Id prsb03-dataelement-11644 (2019-05-30 17:59:44)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11284* (2019-05-30 12:01:15)

Description The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc

Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

3

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11645

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11645 (2019-05-30 17:59:44)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

32

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11646

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11646 (2019-05-30 17:59:44)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11647

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11647 (2019-05-30 17:59:44)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	

Property

max length

35

Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-10850

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10850 (2019-03-27 17:15:40)
Description	This is the person contributing to the family history record. Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10404 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Relationship to person

linkprsb03-dataelement-10155

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10155 (2018-10-31)
Description	The relationship of the family member with the condition to the person.

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13676

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13676 (2020-09-09 12:28:47)
Description	The coded value for relationship to person
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <303071001 Person in the family (person)
Value Domain	

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13677

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13677 (2020-09-09 12:29:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13220</i> (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

Family history

linkprsb03-dataelement-10151

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10151 (2018-10-31)
Description	The record of relevant illness in family relations deemed to be significant to the care or health of the person, including mental illness and suicide, genetic information etc.

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13678

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13678 (2020-09-09 12:35:18)
Description	The coded value for family history

Operationalization SNOMED CT:- <404684003 |Clinical finding (finding)| OR <243796009 |Situation with explicit context (situation)|

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13679

Id prsb03-dataelement-13679 (2020-09-09 12:38:35)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13223 (2020-07-08 17:40:09)

Description Free text field to be used if no coded text available

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

  Condition or diagnosis

linkprsb03-dataelement-10152

Id prsb03-dataelement-10152 (2018-10-31) 0.1

Description The condition or diagnosis of the family member deemed to be significant to the care or health of the person.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13680

Id prsb03-dataelement-13680 (2020-09-09 12:45:15) 0.1

Description The coded value for condition or diagnosis

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - 999000771000000106 | Family history simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) |

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13681

Id prsb03-dataelement-13681 (2020-09-09 12:48:08) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11630

Id prsb03-dataelement-11630 (2019-05-30 15:28:16)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)

Description Details of the person completing the record.

Relationship Person completing record (*prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31*)

Name

prsb03-dataelement-11631

Id prsb03-dataelement-11631 (2019-05-30 15:28:41)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11290* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship Name (*prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-11632

Id prsb03-dataelement-11632 (2019-05-30 15:28:41)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11291* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.376 Properties

FHIR  PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship Role (*prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole

Value Domain

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11633

Id prsb03-dataelement-11633 (2019-05-30 15:28:41)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11292* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship Grade (*prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11634

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11634 (2019-05-30 15:28:41)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.377 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11635

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11635 (2019-05-30 15:28:41)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226</i> - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11636

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11636 (2019-05-30 15:28:41)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.378 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11637

Id prsb03-dataelement-11637 (2019-05-30 15:28:41)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11638

Id prsb03-dataelement-11638 (2019-05-30 15:28:41)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.379 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

Maternal or paternal relation

prsb03-dataelement-10154

Id prsb03-dataelement-10154 (2018-10-31) 0.1

Description Record of whether the condition or diagnosis was on the mother's or father's side of the family, where needed e.g. paternal grandfather.

Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

Comment prsb03-dataelement-10156

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10156 (2018-10-31)
Description	Any further textual comment.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

Investigation results linkprsb03-dataelement-257

Id	prsb03-dataelement-257 (2018-10-31)
Description	Investigation results

Investigation results record entry linkprsb03-dataelement-10654

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10654 (2018-11-13 12:10:48)
Description	This is a investigation result record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

Date prsb03-dataelement-10157

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10157 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date and time when the investigation was performed
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Performing professional prsb03-dataelement-10158

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10158 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the professional performing the investigation (including name and role)
Value Domain	

 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Performing professional

[linkprsb03-dataelement-12099](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12099 (2019-05-31 15:55:11)
Description	The professional who performed the investigation.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30</i>)

 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Name

[prsb03-dataelement-12100](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12100 (2019-05-31 15:55:33)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property

max length

70

 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Role

[prsb03-dataelement-12101](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12101 (2019-05-31 15:55:33)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	

 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Grade

[prsb03-dataelement-12102](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12102 (2019-05-31 15:55:33)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-12103

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12103 (2019-05-31 15:55:33)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12104

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12104 (2019-05-31 15:55:33)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12105

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12105 (2019-05-31 15:55:33)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12106

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12106 (2019-05-31 15:55:33)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-10159

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10159 (2018-10-31)
Description	The location where the investigation took place.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded location

prsb03-dataelement-13725

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13725 (2020-09-16 12:46:40)
Description	The coded value for location
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : Organisation data service
Value Domain	
Property	min length 3 max length 5

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13726

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13726 (2020-09-16 13:10:32)

Concept inherits from

 *prsb03-dataelement-13220* (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description

Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization

Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Investigation

linkprsb03-dataelement-10160

Id

prsb03-dataelement-10160 (2018-10-31)

Description

The investigation performed.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13525

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13525 (2020-09-04 14:11:36)

Description

The coded value for investigation

Operationalization

SNOMED CT: - <71388002 |Procedure (procedure)|

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13526

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13526 (2020-09-04 14:22:43)

Concept inherits from

 *prsb03-dataelement-13220* (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description

Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization

Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Investigation result

linkprsb03-dataelement-10161

Id

prsb03-dataelement-10161 (2018-10-31)

Description For each investigation, the result of the investigation. This can include a report which may have results for multiple tests.

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13527

Id prsb03-dataelement-13527 (2020-09-04 14:25:41)

Description The coded value for investigation results

Operationalization SNOMED CT:- <404684003 |Clinical finding (finding)| OR <243796009 |Situation with explicit context (situation)|

Value Domain

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13528

Id prsb03-dataelement-13528 (2020-09-04 14:29:50)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Investigation Method

prsb03-dataelement-14094

Id prsb03-dataelement-14094 (2021-02-18 13:46:34)

Description Method used in carrying out investigation

Operationalization Coded entry - Point of care test, Laboratory test

Value Domain

 **Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Structured investigation result

linkprsb03-dataelement-12415

Id prsb03-dataelement-12415 (2019-06-07 16:21:34)

Description A structured set of information for each investigation result.

Value

prsb03-dataelement-12416

Id prsb03-dataelement-12416 (2019-06-07 16:22:08)

Description The value of the investigation result.

Operationalization Numeric

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-12417

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12417 (2019-06-07 16:23:50)
Description	The units of the investigation result.
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

10

 Reference ranges

prsb03-dataelement-12418

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12418 (2019-06-07 16:24:48)
Description	The reference range for the investigation result.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

 Abnormal indicator

prsb03-dataelement-12419

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12419 (2019-06-07 16:26:00)
Description	Indicator if the investigation is abnormal.
Operationalization	Abnormal or Normal
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-12107

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12107 (2019-05-31 15:55:48)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i>)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12108

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12108 (2019-05-31 15:56:17)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Role

prsb03-dataelement-12109

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12109 (2019-05-31 15:56:17)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.380 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12110

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12110 (2019-05-31 15:56:17)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-12111

Id prsb03-dataelement-12111 (2019-05-31 15:56:17)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.381 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12112

Id prsb03-dataelement-12112 (2019-05-31 15:56:17)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Relationship Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12113

Id prsb03-dataelement-12113 (2019-05-31 15:56:17)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.382 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (*prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-12114

Id prsb03-dataelement-12114 (2019-05-31 15:56:17)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (*prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12115

Id prsb03-dataelement-12115 (2019-05-31 15:56:17)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.383 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-10955

Id prsb03-dataelement-10955 (2019-05-18 21:08:06) 0.1

Description This is the person recording the investigation result.

Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details

Relationship Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-10860 - 2019-03-27 17:46:45)

Operationalization Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Diabetes investigation results

linkprsb03-dataelement-15328

Id prsb03-dataelement-15328 (2021-10-04 16:34:03) 0.1

Description Results of investigations to support diabetes care.

Date

prsb03-dataelement-15362

Id prsb03-dataelement-15362 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-10157 (2018-10-31)

Description The date and time when the investigation was performed

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-15364

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15364 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12099</i> (2019-05-31 15:55:11)
Description	The professional who performed the investigation.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281</i> - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)

Name

prsb03-dataelement-15365

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15365 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12100</i> (2019-05-31 15:55:33)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-15366

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15366 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12101</i> (2019-05-31 15:55:33)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-15367

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15367 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12102</i> (2019-05-31 15:55:33)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-15368

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15368 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12103</i> (2019-05-31 15:55:33)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-15369

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15369 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12104</i> (2019-05-31 15:55:33)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-15370

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15370 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12105</i> (2019-05-31 15:55:33)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-15371

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15371 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12106</i> (2019-05-31 15:55:33)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	

Property	max length 35

 Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-15372

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15372 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10159</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The location where the investigation took place.

 Coded location

prsb03-dataelement-15373

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15373 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13725</i> (2020-09-16 12:46:40)
Description	The coded value for location
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : Organisation data service
Value Domain	
Property	min length max length 3 5

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-15374

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15374 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13726</i> (2020-09-16 13:10:32)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-15387

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15387 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12107</i> (2019-05-31 15:55:48)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319</i> - 2018-10-31)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-15388

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15388 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12108 (2019-05-31 15:56:17)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Role

prsb03-dataelement-15389

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15389 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12109 (2019-05-31 15:56:17)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.
2.1.384 Properties	
FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-15390

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15390 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12110 (2019-05-31 15:56:17)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length

150

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-15391

Id prsb03-dataelement-15391 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12111 (2019-05-31 15:56:17)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.385 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-15392

Id prsb03-dataelement-15392 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12112 (2019-05-31 15:56:17)

Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Relationship Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-15393

Id prsb03-dataelement-15393 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12113 (2019-05-31 15:56:17)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.386 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-15394

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15394 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12114</i> (2019-05-31 15:56:17)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-15395

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15395 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12115</i> (2019-05-31 15:56:17)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.387 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)

Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Haemoglobin A1c

linkprsb03-dataelement-15329

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15329 (2021-10-04 16:37:58) 0.1
Description	The person's haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test result.
Relationship	Investigation results record entry (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10654 - 2018-11-13 12:10:48</i>)
Comment	NICE guidelines ng28 (2015)/ ng17 (2015) state in sections 1.6.2/ 1.6.3: 'Measure HbA1c using methods calibrated according to International Federation of Clinical Chemistry (IFCC) standardisation.'

Performing professional

prsb03-dataelement-15363

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15363 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10158</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the professional performing the investigation (including name and role)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Investigation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15375

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15375 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1
Description	The haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test performed.
Relationship	Investigation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10160 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15376

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15376 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13525 - 2020-09-04 14:11:36</i>)

Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - < 371981000000106 Haemoglobin A1c measurement - International Federation of Clinical Chemistry and Laboratory Medicine standardised (procedure) OR < 43396009 Hemoglobin A1c measurement (procedure)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-15377

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15377 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13526 - 2020-09-04 14:22:43</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Investigation result

linkprsb03-dataelement-15378

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15378 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1
Description	The result of the haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test.
Relationship	Investigation result (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10161 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15379

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15379 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test result.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13527 - 2020-09-04 14:25:41</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - < 1107481000000106 Substance concentration of haemoglobin A1c in blood (observable entity)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-15380

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15380 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)

Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13528 - 2020-09-04 14:29:50</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Investigation Method

prsb03-dataelement-15381

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15381 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14094</i> (2021-02-18 13:46:34)
Description	Method used in carrying out investigation
Operationalization	Coded entry - Point of care test, Laboratory test
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 11 times

Structured investigation result

linkprsb03-dataelement-15382

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15382 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1
Description	A structured set of information for the haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test result.
Relationship	Structured investigation result (<i>prsb03-dataelement-12415 - 2019-06-07 16:21:34</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15383

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15383 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1
Description	The value of the haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test result.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-12416 - 2019-06-07 16:22:08</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15384

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15384 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1
Description	The units of the haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test result.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-12417</i> - 2019-06-07 16:23:50)
Operationalization	UCUM code: mmol/ mol
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Reference ranges

prsb03-dataelement-15385

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15385 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1
Description	The reference range for the haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test result.
Relationship	Reference ranges (<i>prsb03-dataelement-12418</i> - 2019-06-07 16:24:48)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Abnormal indicator

prsb03-dataelement-15386

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15386 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12419</i> (2019-06-07 16:26:00)
Description	Indicator if the investigation is abnormal.
Operationalization	Abnormal or Normal
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 11 times

Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-15396

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15396 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10955</i> (2019-05-18 21:08:06)

Description	This is the person recording the investigation result.
	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10860 - 2019-03-27 17:46:45</i>)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Haemoglobin

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15433](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15433 (2021-10-07 11:56:04) 0.1
Description	The person's haemoglobin test result.
Relationship	Haemoglobin A1c (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15329 - 2021-10-04 16:37:58</i>)

Performing professional

[prsb03-dataelement-15435](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15435 (2021-10-07 11:57:18)
Description	Details of the professional performing the investigation (including name and role)
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15363 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)
Value Domain	

Investigation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15436](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15436 (2021-10-07 11:57:18) 0.1
Description	The haemoglobin test performed.
Relationship	Investigation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15375 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-15437](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15437 (2021-10-07 11:57:18) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the haemoglobin test.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15376 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)
Comment	The current version of the Unified Test List (2021) [requested] does not currently support 441689006 OR 104142005 . It does however support 26604007 Complete blood count (procedure) of which total haemoglobin is one of the reported components.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - < 441689006 Measurement of total hemoglobin concentration (procedure) OR < 104142005 Measurement of total hemoglobin concentration in plasma specimen (procedure) OR 26604007 Complete blood count (procedure)
Value Domain	

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-15438

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15438 (2021-10-07 11:57:18)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15377</i> - 2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Investigation result

linkprsb03-dataelement-15439

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15439 (2021-10-07 11:57:18) 0.1
Description	The result of the haemoglobin test.
Relationship	Investigation result (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15378</i> - 2021-10-07 10:17:57)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15440

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15440 (2021-10-07 11:57:18) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the haemoglobin test result.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15379</i> - 2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - < 1107511000000100 Mass concentration of haemoglobin in blood (observable entity) OR < 1107531000000108 Substance concentration of haemoglobin in blood (observable entity)
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-15441

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15441 (2021-10-07 11:57:18)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15380</i> - 2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Investigation Method

prsb03-dataelement-15442

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15442 (2021-10-07 11:57:18) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15381</i> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Method used in carrying out investigation

Operationalization	Coded entry - Point of care test, Laboratory test
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Structured investigation result

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15443](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15443 (2021-10-07 11:57:18) 0.1
Description	A structured set of information for the haemoglobin test result.
Relationship	Structured investigation result (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15382</i> - 2021-10-07 10:17:57)

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-15444](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15444 (2021-10-07 11:57:18) 0.1
Description	The value of the haemoglobin test result.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15383</i> - 2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Operationalization	Numeric
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Units of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-15445](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15445 (2021-10-07 11:57:18) 0.1
Description	The units of the haemoglobin test result.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15384</i> - 2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Operationalization	UCUM code: g/ dL (mass concentration) OR mmol/ L (substance concentration)
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Reference ranges

[prsb03-dataelement-15446](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15446 (2021-10-07 11:57:18) 0.1
Description	The reference range for the haemoglobin test result.
Relationship	Reference ranges (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15385</i> - 2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Abnormal indicator

prsb03-dataelement-15447

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15447 (2021-10-07 11:57:18) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15386 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Indicator if the investigation is abnormal.
Operationalization	Abnormal or Normal
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-15448

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15448 (2021-10-07 11:57:18)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15387 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-15449

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15449 (2021-10-07 11:57:18)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15388 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-15450

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15450 (2021-10-07 11:57:18)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15389 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.388 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)

Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-15451

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15451 (2021-10-07 11:57:18)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15390</i> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-15452

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15452 (2021-10-07 11:57:18)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15391</i> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.389 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-15453

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15453 (2021-10-07 11:57:18)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15392</i> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-15454

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15454 (2021-10-07 11:57:18)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15393</i> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.390 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-15455

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15455 (2021-10-07 11:57:18)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15394</i> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.

Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-15456

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15456 (2021-10-07 11:57:18)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15395 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.391 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-15457

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15457 (2021-10-07 11:57:18)
Description	This is the person recording the investigation result.
	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15396 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	

Fructosamine

linkprsb03-dataelement-15667

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15667 (2021-10-07 13:23:39) 0.1
Description	The person's fructosamine test result.
Relationship	Haemoglobin (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15433 - 2021-10-07 11:56:04</i>)
Comment	NICE guidelines ng28 (2015) / ng17(2015) state in sections 1.6.3/ 1.6.5: 'If HbA1c monitoring is invalid because of disturbed erythrocyte turnover or abnormal haemoglobin type, estimate trends in blood glucose control using 1 of the following: - fructosamine estimation - quality-controlled blood glucose profiles - total glycated haemoglobin estimation (if abnormal haemoglobins).'

Performing professional

prsb03-dataelement-15676

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15676 (2021-10-07 13:24:25)
Description	Details of the professional performing the investigation (including name and role)
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15435 - 2021-10-07 11:57:18</i>)
Value Domain	

Investigation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15677

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15677 (2021-10-07 13:24:25) 0.1
Description	The fructosamine test performed.
Relationship	Investigation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15436 - 2021-10-07 11:57:18</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15678

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15678 (2021-10-07 13:24:25) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the fructosamine test.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15437 - 2021-10-07 11:57:18</i>)
Comment	Do we need to include corrected fructosamine? The current version of the Unified Test List (2021) [requested] does not currently include 7740009 OR 270997002 OR 271282002 .
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - < 7740009 Fructosamine measurement (procedure) OR < 270997002 Serum fructosamine measurement (procedure) OR < 271282002 Corrected fructosamine measurement (procedure)
Value Domain	

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-15679

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15679 (2021-10-07 13:24:25) 0.1
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15438 - 2021-10-07 11:57:18</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property	max length 150

Investigation result

linkprsb03-dataelement-15680

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15680 (2021-10-07 13:24:25) 0.1
Description	The result of the fructosamine test.
Relationship	Investigation result (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15439</i> - 2021-10-07 11:57:18)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15681

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15681 (2021-10-07 13:24:25) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the fructosamine test result.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15440</i> - 2021-10-07 11:57:18)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - < 14201000237100 Substance concentration of fructosamine in plasma (observable entity) OR < 13711000237108 Substance concentration of fructosamine in serum (observable entity)
Value Domain	

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-15682

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15682 (2021-10-07 13:24:25) 0.1
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15441</i> - 2021-10-07 11:57:18)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

Investigation Method

prsb03-dataelement-15683

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15683 (2021-10-07 13:24:25) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15442</i> (2021-10-07 11:57:18)
Description	Method used in carrying out investigation
Operationalization	Coded entry - Point of care test, Laboratory test
Value Domain	

Structured investigation result

linkprsb03-dataelement-15684

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15684 (2021-10-07 13:24:25) 0.1
Description	A structured set of information for the fructosamine test result.

Relationship Structured investigation result (*prsb03-dataelement-15443* - 2021-10-07 11:57:18)

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15685

Id prsb03-dataelement-15685 (2021-10-07 13:24:25) 0.1

Description The value of the fructosamine test result.

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15444* - 2021-10-07 11:57:18)

Operationalization Numeric

Value Domain

Property

max length
10

Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15686

Id prsb03-dataelement-15686 (2021-10-07 13:24:25) 0.1

Description The units of the fructosamine test result.

Relationship Units of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15445* - 2021-10-07 11:57:18)

Operationalization UCUM code: $\mu\text{mol}/\text{L}$ (substance concentration)

Value Domain

Property

max length
10

Reference ranges

prsb03-dataelement-15687

Id prsb03-dataelement-15687 (2021-10-07 13:24:25) 0.1

Description The reference range for the fructosamine test result.

Relationship Reference ranges (*prsb03-dataelement-15446* - 2021-10-07 11:57:18)

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Abnormal indicator

prsb03-dataelement-15688

Id prsb03-dataelement-15688 (2021-10-07 13:24:25) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15447* (2021-10-07 11:57:18)

Description Indicator if the investigation is abnormal.

Operationalization Abnormal or Normal

Value Domain

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-15689

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15689 (2021-10-07 13:24:25) 0.1
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15448 - 2021-10-07 11:57:18</i>)

Name

prsb03-dataelement-15690

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15690 (2021-10-07 13:24:25) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15449</i> (2021-10-07 11:57:18)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-15691

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15691 (2021-10-07 13:24:25) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15450</i> (2021-10-07 11:57:18)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.392 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-15692

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15692 (2021-10-07 13:24:25) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15451</i> (2021-10-07 11:57:18)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property	max length 150

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-15693

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15693 (2021-10-07 13:24:25) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15452 (2021-10-07 11:57:18)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.393 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-15694

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15694 (2021-10-07 13:24:25) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15453 (2021-10-07 11:57:18)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-15695

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15695 (2021-10-07 13:24:25) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15454 (2021-10-07 11:57:18)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.394 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-15696

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15696 (2021-10-07 13:24:25) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15455 (2021-10-07 11:57:18)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-15697

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15697 (2021-10-07 13:24:25) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15456 (2021-10-07 11:57:18)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.395 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35

Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-15698

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15698 (2021-10-07 13:24:25) 0.1

Description	This is the person recording the investigation result.
	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15457 - 2021-10-07 11:57:18</i>)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	

Thyroid stimulating hormone

linkprsb03-dataelement-15739

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15739 (2021-10-07 16:17:09) 0.1
Description	The person's thyroid stimulating hormone test result.
Relationship	Haemoglobin A1c (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15329 - 2021-10-04 16:37:58</i>)
Comment	NICE guideline ng17 (2015) states in section 1.15.36: 'Measure blood thyroid-stimulating hormone (TSH) levels in adults with type 1 diabetes at their annual review.'

Performing professional

prsb03-dataelement-15740

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15740 (2021-10-07 16:18:39) 0.1
Description	Details of the professional performing the investigation (including name and role)
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15363 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)
Value Domain	

Investigation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15741

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15741 (2021-10-07 16:18:39) 0.1
Description	The thyroid stimulating hormone test performed.
Relationship	Investigation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15375 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15742

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15742 (2021-10-07 16:18:39) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the thyroid stimulating hormone test.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15376 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - < 61167004 Thyroid stimulating hormone measurement (procedure) OR < 313440008 Measurement of serum thyroid stimulating hormone (procedure) OR < 313441007 Measurement of plasma thyroid stimulating hormone (procedure)
Value Domain	

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-15743

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15743 (2021-10-07 16:18:39) 0.1
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available

Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15377 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

Investigation result

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15744](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15744 (2021-10-07 16:18:39) 0.1
Description	The result of the thyroid stimulating hormone test.
Relationship	Investigation result (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15378 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-15745](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15745 (2021-10-07 16:18:39) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the thyroid stimulating hormone test result.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15379 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - < 1109411000000105 Arbitrary concentration of thyroid stimulating hormone in plasma (observable entity) OR < 1109731000000105 Arbitrary concentration of thyroid stimulating hormone in serum (observable entity)
Value Domain	

Free text

[prsb03-dataelement-15746](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15746 (2021-10-07 16:18:39) 0.1
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15380 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

Investigation Method

[prsb03-dataelement-15747](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15747 (2021-10-07 16:18:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15381 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Method used in carrying out investigation
Operationalization	Coded entry - Point of care test, Laboratory test
Value Domain	

Structured investigation result

linkprsb03-dataelement-15748

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15748 (2021-10-07 16:18:39) 0.1
Description	A structured set of information for the thyroid stimulating hormone test result.
Relationship	Structured investigation result (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15382</i> - 2021-10-07 10:17:57)

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15749

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15749 (2021-10-07 16:18:39) 0.1
Description	The value of the thyroid stimulating hormone test result.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15383</i> - 2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Operationalization	Numeric
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15750

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15750 (2021-10-07 16:18:39) 0.1
Description	The units of the thyroid stimulating hormone test result.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15384</i> - 2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Operationalization	UCUM code: IU/ mL or mIU/L
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Reference ranges

prsb03-dataelement-15751

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15751 (2021-10-07 16:18:39) 0.1
Description	The reference range for the thyroid stimulating hormone test result.
Relationship	Reference ranges (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15385</i> - 2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Abnormal indicator

prsb03-dataelement-15752

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15752 (2021-10-07 16:18:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15386</i> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Indicator if the investigation is abnormal.
Operationalization	Abnormal or Normal

Value Domain

 Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-15753

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15753 (2021-10-07 16:18:39) 0.1
Description	This is the person recording the investigation result.
Relationship	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15396 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	

 Lipid profile

linkprsb03-dataelement-15995

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15995 (2021-10-11 12:58:12) 0.1
Description	Details of the person's lipid profile test results.
Comment	NICE guideline ng17 (2015) states in section 1.13.2: 'Assess cardiovascular risk factors annually, including: - estimated glomerular filtration rate (eGFR) and urine albumin:creatinine ratio (ACR) - smoking - blood glucose control - blood pressure full lipid profile (including high-density lipoprotein [HDL] and low-density lipoprotein [LDL] cholesterol, and triglycerides) - age - family history of cardiovascular disease - abdominal adiposity.' NICE guideline cg181 (2014) states in sections 1.3.3 and 1.3.4 respectively: 'Measure both total and high-density lipoprotein (HDL) cholesterol to achieve the best estimate of CVD risk.' AND 'Before starting lipid modification therapy for the primary prevention of CVD, take at least 1 lipid sample to measure a full lipid profile. This should include measurement of total cholesterol, HDL cholesterol, non-HDL cholesterol and triglyceride concentrations. A fasting sample is not needed.'

 Total cholesterol

linkprsb03-dataelement-16026

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16026 (2021-10-11 13:22:26) 0.1
Description	The person's total cholesterol test result.
Relationship	Haemoglobin A1c (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15329 - 2021-10-04 16:37:58</i>)

 Performing professional

prsb03-dataelement-16027

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16027 (2021-10-11 13:23:30) 0.1

Description	Details of the professional performing the investigation (including name and role)
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15363 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)
Value Domain	

Investigation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-16028](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16028 (2021-10-11 13:23:30) 0.1
Description	The total cholesterol test performed.
Relationship	Investigation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15375 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-16029](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16029 (2021-10-11 13:23:30) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the total cholesterol test.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15376 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - < 121868005 Total cholesterol measurement (procedure) OR < 412808005 Serum total cholesterol measurement (procedure) OR < 390956002 Plasma total cholesterol level (procedure) OR < 247801000000106 Serum fasting total cholesterol (procedure)
Value Domain	

Free text

[prsb03-dataelement-16030](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16030 (2021-10-11 13:23:30) 0.1
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15377 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

Investigation result

[linkprsb03-dataelement-16031](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16031 (2021-10-11 13:23:30) 0.1
Description	The result of the total cholesterol test.
Relationship	Investigation result (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15378 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-16032](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16032 (2021-10-11 13:23:30) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the total cholesterol test result.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15379 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)

Operationalization SNOMED CT : - < 1106531000000105 | Substance concentration of cholesterol in plasma (observable entity) OR < 1106541000000101 | Substance concentration of cholesterol in serum (observable entity)

Value Domain

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16033

Id prsb03-dataelement-16033 (2021-10-11 13:23:30) 0.1

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Relationship Free text (*prsb03-dataelement-15380 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57*)

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Investigation Method

prsb03-dataelement-16034

Id prsb03-dataelement-16034 (2021-10-11 13:23:30) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15381* (2021-10-07 10:17:57)

Description Method used in carrying out investigation

Operationalization Coded entry - Point of care test, Laboratory test

Value Domain

Structured investigation result

linkprsb03-dataelement-16035

Id prsb03-dataelement-16035 (2021-10-11 13:23:30) 0.1

Description A structured set of information for the total cholesterol test result.

Relationship Structured investigation result (*prsb03-dataelement-15382 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57*)

Value

prsb03-dataelement-16036

Id prsb03-dataelement-16036 (2021-10-11 13:23:30) 0.1

Description The value of the total cholesterol test result.

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15383 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57*)

Operationalization Numeric

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16037

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16037 (2021-10-11 13:23:30) 0.1
Description	The units of the total cholesterol test result.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15384</i> - 2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Operationalization	UCUM code: mmol/ L
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Reference ranges

prsb03-dataelement-16038

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16038 (2021-10-11 13:23:30) 0.1
Description	The reference range for the total cholesterol test result.
Relationship	Reference ranges (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15385</i> - 2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Abnormal indicator

prsb03-dataelement-16039

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16039 (2021-10-11 13:23:30) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15386</i> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Indicator if the investigation is abnormal.
Operationalization	Abnormal or Normal
Value Domain	

Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-16040

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16040 (2021-10-11 13:23:30) 0.1
Description	This is the person recording the investigation result.
	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15396</i> - 2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	

HDL cholesterol

linkprsb03-dataelement-16011

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16011 (2021-10-11 13:19:42) 0.1
Description	The person's high density lipoprotein (HDL) cholesterol test result.

Relationship Haemoglobin A1c (*prsb03-dataelement-15329 - 2021-10-04 16:37:58*)

Performing professional

prsb03-dataelement-16012

Id prsb03-dataelement-16012 (2021-10-11 13:21:07) 0.1

Description Details of the professional performing the investigation (including name and role)

Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-15363 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57*)

Value Domain

Investigation

linkprsb03-dataelement-16013

Id prsb03-dataelement-16013 (2021-10-11 13:21:07) 0.1

Description The HDL cholesterol test performed.

Relationship Investigation (*prsb03-dataelement-15375 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57*)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16014

Id prsb03-dataelement-16014 (2021-10-11 13:21:07) 0.1

Description The coded value for the HDL cholesterol test.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15376 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - < 28036006 | High density lipoprotein cholesterol measurement (procedure) OR < 314035000 | Plasma high density lipoprotein cholesterol measurement (procedure) OR < 167073006 | Plasma fasting high density lipoprotein cholesterol measurement (procedure) OR < 167072001 | Plasma random high density lipoprotein cholesterol measurement (procedure) OR < 166832000 | Serum high density lipoprotein cholesterol measurement (procedure) OR < 166838001 | Serum fasting high density lipoprotein cholesterol measurement (procedure) OR < 166839009 | Serum random high density lipoprotein cholesterol measurement (procedure)

Value Domain

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16015

Id prsb03-dataelement-16015 (2021-10-11 13:21:07) 0.1

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Relationship Free text (*prsb03-dataelement-15377 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57*)

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Investigation result

linkprsb03-dataelement-16016

Id prsb03-dataelement-16016 (2021-10-11 13:21:07) 0.1

Description The result of the HDL cholesterol test.

Relationship Investigation result (*prsb03-dataelement-15378 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57*)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16017

Id prsb03-dataelement-16017 (2021-10-11 13:21:07) 0.1

Description The coded value for the HDL cholesterol test result.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15379 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - < 1107661000000104 | Substance concentration of high density lipoprotein cholesterol in plasma (observable entity) OR < 1107681000000108 | Substance concentration of high density lipoprotein cholesterol in serum (observable entity)

Value Domain

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16018

Id prsb03-dataelement-16018 (2021-10-11 13:21:07) 0.1

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Relationship Free text (*prsb03-dataelement-15380 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57*)

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Investigation Method

prsb03-dataelement-16019

Id prsb03-dataelement-16019 (2021-10-11 13:21:07) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15381* (2021-10-07 10:17:57)

Description Method used in carrying out investigation

Operationalization Coded entry - Point of care test, Laboratory test

Value Domain

Structured investigation result

linkprsb03-dataelement-16020

Id prsb03-dataelement-16020 (2021-10-11 13:21:07) 0.1

Description A structured set of information for the HDL cholesterol test result.

Relationship Structured investigation result (*prsb03-dataelement-15382 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57*)

Value

prsb03-dataelement-16021

Id prsb03-dataelement-16021 (2021-10-11 13:21:07) 0.1

Description The value of the HDL cholesterol test result.

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15383 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57*)

Operationalization	Numeric
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16022

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16022 (2021-10-11 13:21:07) 0.1
Description	The units of the HDL cholesterol test result.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15384</i> - 2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Operationalization	UCUM code: mmol/ L
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Reference ranges

prsb03-dataelement-16023

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16023 (2021-10-11 13:21:07) 0.1
Description	The reference range for the HDL cholesterol test result.
Relationship	Reference ranges (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15385</i> - 2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Abnormal indicator

prsb03-dataelement-16024

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16024 (2021-10-11 13:21:07) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15386</i> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Indicator if the investigation is abnormal.
Operationalization	Abnormal or Normal
Value Domain	

Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-16025

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16025 (2021-10-11 13:21:07) 0.1
Description	This is the person recording the investigation result.
	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15396</i> - 2021-10-07 10:17:57)

Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	
  Non-HDL cholesterol	linkprsb03-dataelement-16041
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16041 (2021-10-11 13:37:33) 0.1
Description	The details of the person's non-HDL cholesterol test results.
  Non-HDL cholesterol	linkprsb03-dataelement-16087
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16087 (2021-10-11 16:41:06) 0.1
Description	The person's non-HDL cholesterol test result.
Relationship	Haemoglobin A1c (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15329 - 2021-10-04 16:37:58</i>)
 Performing professional	prsb03-dataelement-16088
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16088 (2021-10-11 16:42:05) 0.1
Description	Details of the professional performing the investigation (including name and role)
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15363 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)
Value Domain	
  Investigation	linkprsb03-dataelement-16089
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16089 (2021-10-11 16:42:05) 0.1
Description	The non-HDL cholesterol test performed.
Relationship	Investigation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15375 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)
 Coded value	prsb03-dataelement-16090
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16090 (2021-10-11 16:42:05) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the non-HDL cholesterol test.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15376 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)
Comment	Non-HDL cholesterol is a calculated laboratory result. European Society of Cardiology (ESC)/ European Atherosclerosis Society (EAS) guidelines for the management of dyslipidaemias (2019) state that: 'As an alternative [to] calculated LDL-C [LDL cholesterol], non-HDL-C [non-HDL cholesterol] can be calculated as TC [total cholesterol] - [minus] HDL-C [HDL cholesterol]...'
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - < 117337005 Calculated laboratory test method (procedure)
Value Domain	
 Free text	prsb03-dataelement-16091
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16091 (2021-10-11 16:42:05) 0.1
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available

Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15377 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

Investigation result

[linkprsb03-dataelement-16092](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16092 (2021-10-11 16:42:05) 0.1
Description	The result of the non-HDL cholesterol test.
Relationship	Investigation result (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15378 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-16093](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16093 (2021-10-11 16:42:05) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the non-HDL cholesterol test result.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15379 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - < 11451000237102 Substance concentration of non-high density lipoprotein cholesterol in plasma (observable entity) OR < 12021000237106 Substance concentration of non-high density lipoprotein cholesterol in serum (observable entity)
Value Domain	

Free text

[prsb03-dataelement-16094](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16094 (2021-10-11 16:42:05) 0.1
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15380 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

Investigation Method

[prsb03-dataelement-16095](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16095 (2021-10-11 16:42:05) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15381 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Method used in carrying out investigation
Operationalization	Coded entry - Point of care test, Laboratory test
Value Domain	

Structured investigation result

linkprsb03-dataelement-16096

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16096 (2021-10-11 16:42:05) 0.1
Description	A structured set of information for the non-HDL cholesterol test result.
Relationship	Structured investigation result (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15382</i> - 2021-10-07 10:17:57)

Value

prsb03-dataelement-16097

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16097 (2021-10-11 16:42:05) 0.1
Description	The value of the non-HDL cholesterol test result.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15383</i> - 2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Operationalization	Numeric
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16098

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16098 (2021-10-11 16:42:05) 0.1
Description	The units of the non-HDL cholesterol test result.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15384</i> - 2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Operationalization	UCUM code: mmol/ L
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Reference ranges

prsb03-dataelement-16099

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16099 (2021-10-11 16:42:05) 0.1
Description	The reference range for the non-HDL cholesterol test result.
Relationship	Reference ranges (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15385</i> - 2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Abnormal indicator

prsb03-dataelement-16100

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16100 (2021-10-11 16:42:05) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15386</i> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Indicator if the investigation is abnormal.
Operationalization	Abnormal or Normal

Value Domain

 Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-16101

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16101 (2021-10-11 16:42:05) 0.1
Description	This is the person recording the investigation result.
Relationship	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15396 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	

 LDL cholesterol

linkprsb03-dataelement-16072

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16072 (2021-10-11 16:39:27) 0.1
Description	The person's low density lipoprotein (LDL) cholesterol test result.
Relationship	Haemoglobin A1c (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15329 - 2021-10-04 16:37:58</i>)

 Performing professional

prsb03-dataelement-16073

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16073 (2021-10-11 16:40:21) 0.1
Description	Details of the professional performing the investigation (including name and role)
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15363 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)
Value Domain	

 Investigation

linkprsb03-dataelement-16074

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16074 (2021-10-11 16:40:21) 0.1
Description	The LDL cholesterol test performed.
Relationship	Investigation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15375 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16075

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16075 (2021-10-11 16:40:21) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the LDL cholesterol test.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15376 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - < 113079009 Low density lipoprotein cholesterol measurement (procedure) OR < 314036004 Plasma low density lipoprotein cholesterol measurement (procedure) OR < 167075004 Plasma fasting low density lipoprotein cholesterol measurement (procedure) OR < 167074000 Plasma random low density lipoprotein cholesterol measurement (procedure) OR < 166833005 Serum low density lipoprotein cholesterol measurement (procedure) OR < 166840006 Serum fasting low density lipoprotein cholesterol measurement (procedure) OR < 166841005 Serum random low density lipoprotein cholesterol measurement (procedure)

Value Domain	
 Free text	prsb03-dataelement-16076
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16076 (2021-10-11 16:40:21) 0.1
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15377 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Investigation result	linkprsb03-dataelement-16077
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16077 (2021-10-11 16:40:21) 0.1
Description	The result of the LDL cholesterol test.
Relationship	Investigation result (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15378 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)

 Coded value	prsb03-dataelement-16078
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16078 (2021-10-11 16:40:21) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the LDL cholesterol test result.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15379 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - < 1108541000000100 Substance concentration of low density lipoprotein cholesterol in plasma (observable entity) OR < 1108551000000102 Substance concentration of low density lipoprotein cholesterol in serum (observable entity)
Value Domain	

 Free text	prsb03-dataelement-16079
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16079 (2021-10-11 16:40:21) 0.1
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15380 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Investigation Method	prsb03-dataelement-16080
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16080 (2021-10-11 16:40:21) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15381</i> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Method used in carrying out investigation
Operationalization	Coded entry - Point of care test, Laboratory test
Value Domain	

Structured investigation result

[linkprsb03-dataelement-16081](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16081 (2021-10-11 16:40:21) 0.1
Description	A structured set of information for the LDL cholesterol test result.
Relationship	Structured investigation result (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15382</i> - 2021-10-07 10:17:57)

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-16082](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16082 (2021-10-11 16:40:21) 0.1
Description	The value of the LDL cholesterol test result.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15383</i> - 2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Operationalization	Numeric
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

10

Units of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-16083](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16083 (2021-10-11 16:40:21) 0.1
Description	The units of the LDL cholesterol test result.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15384</i> - 2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Operationalization	UCUM code: mmol/ L
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

10

Reference ranges

[prsb03-dataelement-16084](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16084 (2021-10-11 16:40:21) 0.1
Description	The reference range for the LDL cholesterol test result.
Relationship	Reference ranges (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15385</i> - 2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Abnormal indicator

prsb03-dataelement-16085

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16085 (2021-10-11 16:40:21) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15386 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Indicator if the investigation is abnormal.
Operationalization	Abnormal or Normal
Value Domain	

 Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-16086

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16086 (2021-10-11 16:40:21) 0.1
Description	This is the person recording the investigation result.
	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15396 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	

 VLDL cholesterol

linkprsb03-dataelement-16057

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16057 (2021-10-11 16:34:25) 0.1
Description	The person's very low density lipoprotein (VLDL) cholesterol test result.
Relationship	Haemoglobin A1c (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15329 - 2021-10-04 16:37:58</i>)

 Performing professional

prsb03-dataelement-16058

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16058 (2021-10-11 16:36:44) 0.1
Description	Details of the professional performing the investigation (including name and role)
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15363 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)
Value Domain	

 Investigation

linkprsb03-dataelement-16059

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16059 (2021-10-11 16:36:44) 0.1
Description	The VLDL cholesterol test performed.
Relationship	Investigation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15375 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16060

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16060 (2021-10-11 16:36:44) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the VLDL cholesterol test.

Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15376 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - < 104585005 Very low density lipoprotein cholesterol measurement (procedure) OR < 166834004 Serum very low density lipoprotein cholesterol measurement (procedure)
Value Domain	

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16061

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16061 (2021-10-11 16:36:44) 0.1
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15377 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

Investigation result

linkprsb03-dataelement-16062

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16062 (2021-10-11 16:36:44) 0.1
Description	The result of the VLDL cholesterol test.
Relationship	Investigation result (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15378 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16063

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16063 (2021-10-11 16:36:44) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the VLDL cholesterol test result.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15379 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - < 1110421000000107 Substance concentration of very low density lipoprotein cholesterol in plasma (observable entity) OR < 1110431000000109 Substance concentration of very low density lipoprotein cholesterol in serum (observable entity)
Value Domain	

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16064

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16064 (2021-10-11 16:36:44) 0.1
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15380 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Investigation Method

prsb03-dataelement-16065

Id		prsb03-dataelement-16065 (2021-10-11 16:36:44) 0.1
Concept inherits from		 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15381</i> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description		Method used in carrying out investigation
Operationalization		Coded entry - Point of care test, Laboratory test
Value Domain		

 Structured investigation result

linkprsb03-dataelement-16066

Id		prsb03-dataelement-16066 (2021-10-11 16:36:44) 0.1
Description		A structured set of information for the VLDL cholesterol test result.
Relationship		Structured investigation result (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15382</i> - 2021-10-07 10:17:57)

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-16067

Id		prsb03-dataelement-16067 (2021-10-11 16:36:44) 0.1
Description		The value of the VLDL cholesterol test result.
Relationship		Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15383</i> - 2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Operationalization		Numeric
Value Domain		
Property		max length 10

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16068

Id		prsb03-dataelement-16068 (2021-10-11 16:36:44) 0.1
Description		The units of the VLDL cholesterol test result.
Relationship		Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15384</i> - 2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Operationalization		UCUM code: mmol/ L
Value Domain		
Property		max length 10

 Reference ranges

prsb03-dataelement-16069

Id		prsb03-dataelement-16069 (2021-10-11 16:36:44) 0.1
Description		The reference range for the VLDL cholesterol test result.
Relationship		Reference ranges (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15385</i> - 2021-10-07 10:17:57)

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Abnormal indicator

prsb03-dataelement-16070

Id prsb03-dataelement-16070 (2021-10-11 16:36:44) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15386 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)

Description Indicator if the investigation is abnormal.

Operationalization Abnormal or Normal

Value Domain

Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-16071

Id prsb03-dataelement-16071 (2021-10-11 16:36:44) 0.1

Description This is the person recording the investigation result.

Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details

Relationship Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-15396 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57)

Operationalization Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details

Value Domain

Triglycerides

linkprsb03-dataelement-15980

Id prsb03-dataelement-15980 (2021-10-11 12:50:56) 0.1

Description The person's triglycerides test result.

Relationship Haemoglobin A1c (prsb03-dataelement-15329 - 2021-10-04 16:37:58)

Performing professional

prsb03-dataelement-15981

Id prsb03-dataelement-15981 (2021-10-11 12:52:08) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15363 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)

Description Details of the professional performing the investigation (including name and role)

Value Domain

Investigation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15982

Id prsb03-dataelement-15982 (2021-10-11 12:52:08) 0.1

Description The triglycerides test performed.

Relationship Investigation (prsb03-dataelement-15375 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15983

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15983 (2021-10-11 12:52:08) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the triglycerides test.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15376</i> - 2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - < 271245006 Measurement of serum triglyceride level (procedure)
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-15984

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15984 (2021-10-11 12:52:08) 0.1
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15377</i> - 2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Investigation result

linkprsb03-dataelement-15985

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15985 (2021-10-11 12:52:08) 0.1
Description	The result of the triglycerides test.
Relationship	Investigation result (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15378</i> - 2021-10-07 10:17:57)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15986

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15986 (2021-10-11 12:52:08) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the triglycerides test result.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15379</i> - 2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - < 1109821000000101 Substance concentration of triglyceride in plasma (observable entity) OR 1109831000000104 Substance concentration of triglyceride in serum (observable entity)
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-15987

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15987 (2021-10-11 12:52:08) 0.1
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15380</i> - 2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length

150

Investigation Method

prsb03-dataelement-15988

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15988 (2021-10-11 12:52:08) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15381 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Method used in carrying out investigation
Operationalization	Coded entry - Point of care test, Laboratory test
Value Domain	

Structured investigation result

linkprsb03-dataelement-15989

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15989 (2021-10-11 12:52:08) 0.1
Description	A structured set of information for the triglycerides test result.
Relationship	Structured investigation result (prsb03-dataelement-15382 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57)

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15990

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15990 (2021-10-11 12:52:08) 0.1
Description	The value of the triglycerides test result.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15383 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Operationalization	Numeric
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15991

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15991 (2021-10-11 12:52:08) 0.1
Description	The units of the triglycerides test result.
Relationship	Units of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15384 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Operationalization	UCUM code: mmol/ mol
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Reference ranges

prsb03-dataelement-15992

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15992 (2021-10-11 12:52:08) 0.1
Description	The reference range for the triglycerides test result.

Relationship	Reference ranges (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15385</i> - 2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Abnormal indicator

prsb03-dataelement-15993

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15993 (2021-10-11 12:52:08) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15386</i> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Indicator if the investigation is abnormal.
Operationalization	Abnormal or Normal
Value Domain	

Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-15994

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15994 (2021-10-11 12:52:08) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15396</i> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	This is the person recording the investigation result. Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10860</i> - 2019-03-27 17:46:45)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	

Urinary albumin

linkprsb03-dataelement-15996

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15996 (2021-10-11 13:16:33) 0.1
Description	The person's urinary albumin test result.
Relationship	Haemoglobin A1c (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15329</i> - 2021-10-04 16:37:58)
Comment	NICE guidelines ng28 (2015)/ ng17 (2015) state in sections 1.6.2/ 1.6.3: 'Measure HbA1c using methods calibrated according to International Federation of Clinical Chemistry (IFCC) standardisation.'

Performing professional

prsb03-dataelement-15997

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15997 (2021-10-11 13:18:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15363</i> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Details of the professional performing the investigation (including name and role)
Value Domain	

Investigation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15998

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15998 (2021-10-11 13:18:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15375 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	The haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test performed.
Relationship	Investigation (prsb03-dataelement-10160 - 2018-10-31)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15999

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15999 (2021-10-11 13:18:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15376 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	The coded value for the haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-13525 - 2020-09-04 14:11:36)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - < 371981000000106 Haemoglobin A1c measurement - International Federation of Clinical Chemistry and Laboratory Medicine standardised (procedure) OR < 43396009 Hemoglobin A1c measurement (procedure)
Value Domain	

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16000

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16000 (2021-10-11 13:18:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15377 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (prsb03-dataelement-13526 - 2020-09-04 14:22:43)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

Investigation result

linkprsb03-dataelement-16001

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16001 (2021-10-11 13:18:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15378 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	The result of the haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test.
Relationship	Investigation result (prsb03-dataelement-10161 - 2018-10-31)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16002

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16002 (2021-10-11 13:18:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15379 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	The coded value for the haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test result.

Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13527 - 2020-09-04 14:25:41</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - < 1107481000000106 Substance concentration of haemoglobin A1c in blood (observable entity)
Value Domain	

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16003

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16003 (2021-10-11 13:18:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15380</i> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13528 - 2020-09-04 14:29:50</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

Investigation Method

prsb03-dataelement-16004

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16004 (2021-10-11 13:18:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15381</i> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Method used in carrying out investigation
Operationalization	Coded entry - Point of care test, Laboratory test
Value Domain	

Structured investigation result

linkprsb03-dataelement-16005

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16005 (2021-10-11 13:18:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15382</i> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	A structured set of information for the haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test result.
Relationship	Structured investigation result (<i>prsb03-dataelement-12415 - 2019-06-07 16:21:34</i>)

Value

prsb03-dataelement-16006

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16006 (2021-10-11 13:18:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15383</i> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	The value of the haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test result.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-12416 - 2019-06-07 16:22:08</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric
Value Domain	

Property	max length
	10

✖ Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16007

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16007 (2021-10-11 13:18:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	✖ prsb03-dataelement-15384 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	The units of the haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test result.
Relationship	Units of measure (prsb03-dataelement-12417 - 2019-06-07 16:23:50)
Operationalization	UCUM code: mmol/ mol
Value Domain	
Property	max length
	10

✖ Reference ranges

prsb03-dataelement-16008

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16008 (2021-10-11 13:18:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	✖ prsb03-dataelement-15385 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	The reference range for the haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test result.
Relationship	Reference ranges (prsb03-dataelement-12418 - 2019-06-07 16:24:48)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

✖ Abnormal indicator

prsb03-dataelement-16009

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16009 (2021-10-11 13:18:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	✖ prsb03-dataelement-15386 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Indicator if the investigation is abnormal.
Operationalization	Abnormal or Normal
Value Domain	

✖ Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-16010

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16010 (2021-10-11 13:18:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	✖ prsb03-dataelement-15396 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	This is the person recording the investigation result.

	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10860 - 2019-03-27 17:46:45</i>)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	

Serum creatinine

[linkprsb03-dataelement-16042](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16042 (2021-10-11 16:32:02) 0.1
Description	The person's serum creatinine test result.
Relationship	Haemoglobin A1c (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15329 - 2021-10-04 16:37:58</i>)
Comment	NICE guidelines ng28 (2015)/ ng17 (2015) state in sections 1.6.2/ 1.6.3: 'Measure HbA1c using methods calibrated according to International Federation of Clinical Chemistry (IFCC) standardisation.'

Performing professional

[prsb03-dataelement-16043](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16043 (2021-10-11 16:33:08) 0.1
Description	Details of the professional performing the investigation (including name and role)
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15363 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)
Value Domain	

Investigation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-16044](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16044 (2021-10-11 16:33:08) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15375</i> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	The haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test performed.
Relationship	Investigation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10160 - 2018-10-31</i>)

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-16045](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16045 (2021-10-11 16:33:08) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15376</i> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	The coded value for the haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13525 - 2020-09-04 14:11:36</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - < 371981000000106 Haemoglobin A1c measurement - International Federation of Clinical Chemistry and Laboratory Medicine standardised (procedure) OR < 43396009 Hemoglobin A1c measurement (procedure)
Value Domain	

Free text

[prsb03-dataelement-16046](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16046 (2021-10-11 16:33:08) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15377 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (prsb03-dataelement-13526 - 2020-09-04 14:22:43)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

Investigation result

[linkprsb03-dataelement-16047](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16047 (2021-10-11 16:33:08) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15378 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	The result of the haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test.
Relationship	Investigation result (prsb03-dataelement-10161 - 2018-10-31)

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-16048](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16048 (2021-10-11 16:33:08) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15379 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	The coded value for the haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test result.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-13527 - 2020-09-04 14:25:41)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - < 1107481000000106 Substance concentration of haemoglobin A1c in blood (observable entity)
Value Domain	

Free text

[prsb03-dataelement-16049](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16049 (2021-10-11 16:33:08) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15380 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (prsb03-dataelement-13528 - 2020-09-04 14:29:50)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

Investigation Method

[prsb03-dataelement-16050](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16050 (2021-10-11 16:33:08) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15381 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Method used in carrying out investigation
Operationalization	Coded entry - Point of care test, Laboratory test
Value Domain	

Structured investigation result

[linkprsb03-dataelement-16051](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16051 (2021-10-11 16:33:08) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15382 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	A structured set of information for the haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test result.
Relationship	Structured investigation result (prsb03-dataelement-12415 - 2019-06-07 16:21:34)

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-16052](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16052 (2021-10-11 16:33:08) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15383 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	The value of the haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test result.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-12416 - 2019-06-07 16:22:08)
Operationalization	Numeric
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Units of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-16053](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16053 (2021-10-11 16:33:08) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15384 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	The units of the haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test result.
Relationship	Units of measure (prsb03-dataelement-12417 - 2019-06-07 16:23:50)
Operationalization	UCUM code: mmol/ mol
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Reference ranges

[prsb03-dataelement-16054](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16054 (2021-10-11 16:33:08) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15385 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	The reference range for the haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test result.
Relationship	Reference ranges (prsb03-dataelement-12418 - 2019-06-07 16:24:48)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Abnormal indicator

prsb03-dataelement-16055

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16055 (2021-10-11 16:33:08) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15386 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Indicator if the investigation is abnormal.
Operationalization	Abnormal or Normal
Value Domain	

Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-16056

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16056 (2021-10-11 16:33:08) 0.1
Description	This is the person recording the investigation result.
	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-15396 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	

Urine albumin to creatinine ratio

linkprsb03-dataelement-16102

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16102 (2021-10-13 16:52:42) 0.1
Description	The person's urine albumin to creatinine ratio (ACR) test result.
Relationship	Haemoglobin A1c (prsb03-dataelement-15329 - 2021-10-04 16:37:58)
Comment	NICE guidelines ng28 (2015)/ ng17 (2015) state in sections 1.6.2/ 1.6.3: 'Measure HbA1c using methods calibrated according to International Federation of Clinical Chemistry (IFCC) standardisation.'

Performing professional

prsb03-dataelement-16103

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16103 (2021-10-13 16:54:36) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15363 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Details of the professional performing the investigation (including name and role)
Value Domain	

Investigation

linkprsb03-dataelement-16104

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16104 (2021-10-13 16:54:36) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15375 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	The haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test performed.
Relationship	Investigation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10160 - 2018-10-31</i>)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16105

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16105 (2021-10-13 16:54:36) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15376 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	The coded value for the haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13525 - 2020-09-04 14:11:36</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - < 371981000000106 Haemoglobin A1c measurement - International Federation of Clinical Chemistry and Laboratory Medicine standardised (procedure) OR < 43396009 Hemoglobin A1c measurement (procedure)
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16106

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16106 (2021-10-13 16:54:36) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15377 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13526 - 2020-09-04 14:22:43</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Investigation result

linkprsb03-dataelement-16107

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16107 (2021-10-13 16:54:36) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15378 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	The result of the haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test.
Relationship	Investigation result (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10161 - 2018-10-31</i>)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16108

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16108 (2021-10-13 16:54:36) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15379 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)

Description	The coded value for the haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test result.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13527</i> - 2020-09-04 14:25:41)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - < 1107481000000106 Substance concentration of haemoglobin A1c in blood (observable entity)
Value Domain	

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16109

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16109 (2021-10-13 16:54:36) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15380</i> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13528</i> - 2020-09-04 14:29:50)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

Investigation Method

prsb03-dataelement-16110

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16110 (2021-10-13 16:54:36) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15381</i> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Method used in carrying out investigation
Operationalization	Coded entry - Point of care test, Laboratory test
Value Domain	

Structured investigation result

linkprsb03-dataelement-16111

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16111 (2021-10-13 16:54:36) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15382</i> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	A structured set of information for the haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test result.
Relationship	Structured investigation result (<i>prsb03-dataelement-12415</i> - 2019-06-07 16:21:34)

Value

prsb03-dataelement-16112

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16112 (2021-10-13 16:54:36) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15383</i> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	The value of the haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test result.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-12416</i> - 2019-06-07 16:22:08)
Operationalization	Numeric

Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16113

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16113 (2021-10-13 16:54:36) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15384 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	The units of the haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test result.
Relationship	Units of measure (prsb03-dataelement-12417 - 2019-06-07 16:23:50)
Operationalization	UCUM code: mmol/ mol
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Reference ranges

prsb03-dataelement-16114

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16114 (2021-10-13 16:54:36) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15385 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	The reference range for the haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test result.
Relationship	Reference ranges (prsb03-dataelement-12418 - 2019-06-07 16:24:48)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Abnormal indicator

prsb03-dataelement-16115

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16115 (2021-10-13 16:54:36) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15386 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Indicator if the investigation is abnormal.
Operationalization	Abnormal or Normal
Value Domain	

Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-16116

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16116 (2021-10-13 16:54:36) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15396 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	This is the person recording the investigation result.

	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10860 - 2019-03-27 17:46:45</i>)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	

Signpost details

[linkprsb03-dataelement-13973](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13973 (2021-02-11 12:24:29)
Description	Details of signpost

Signpost details record entry

[linkprsb03-dataelement-13974](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13974 (2021-02-11 12:26:44)
Description	This is the signpost details record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

Date

[prsb03-dataelement-13975](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13975 (2021-02-11 12:28:32)
Description	Date of signpost.
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year

Signpost to

[linkprsb03-dataelement-13976](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13976 (2021-02-11 12:29:57)
Description	Details of where the signpost is to.

If not an individual, this could be a service.

Name

[prsb03-dataelement-13977](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13977 (2021-02-11 12:32:55)
Description	Name of person signposted to.
Operationalization	Free Text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-13978

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13978 (2021-02-11 12:34:34)
Description	Role of person signposted to.
Operationalization	Free Text.
Value Domain	

Property	max length 70

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-13979

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13979 (2021-02-11 12:39:31)
Description	The grade of the person signposted to.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property	max length 150

 Team

prsb03-dataelement-13980

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13980 (2021-02-11 12:40:50)
Description	The team or department signposted to.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property	max length 150

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-13981

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13981 (2021-02-11 12:41:59)
Description	The specialty signposted to e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Value Domain	

Property	max length 70

 Service

linkprsb03-dataelement-13982

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13982 (2021-02-11 12:43:49)
Description	The service signposted to.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13983

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13983 (2021-02-11 12:45:12)
Description	The coded value for service.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - < 1127531000000102 Services simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13984

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13984 (2021-02-11 12:46:37)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property

max length

150

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Organisation name

prsb03-dataelement-19082

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19082 (2021-11-25 15:26:29)
Description	The name of the organisation signposted to.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13979 - 2021-02-11 12:39:31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property

max length

150

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-13985

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13985 (2021-02-11 12:48:00) 0.1
Operationalization	Free text

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-13987

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13987 (2021-02-11 13:06:04)
Description	The contact details of where the person has been signposted to.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property

max length

150

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13986

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13986 (2021-02-11 12:50:43) 0.1
Description	The coded value for organisation
Value Domain	

 Reason for signpost

linkprsb03-dataelement-13988

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13988 (2021-02-11 16:06:08)
Description	The reason for signposting.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13989

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13989 (2021-02-11 16:10:28)
Description	The coded value for reason for signpost.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :- < 1127581000000103 Health issues simple reference set
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13990

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13990 (2021-02-11 16:13:18)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property

max length

150

 Urgency for signpost

prsb03-dataelement-13991

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13991 (2021-02-11 16:24:10)
Description	The details of the clinical urgency of signpost.
Operationalization	Free text.

 Investigations requested

linkprsb03-dataelement-10730

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10730 (2019-02-08 16:17:16)
Description	Details of any investigations requested

 Investigations requested record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-10731

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10731 (2019-02-08 16:19:05)
Description	This is an investigation requested record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

**Date**

prsb03-dataelement-10732

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10732 (2019-02-08 16:21:40)
Description	The date the investigation was requested.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

**Location**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10736

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10736 (2019-02-08 16:24:49)
Description	The location where the investigation was requested.

**Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-13727

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13727 (2020-09-16 13:22:15)
Description	The coded value for location
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary: - Organisation data service
Value Domain	
Property	

min length	max length
3	5

**Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-13728

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13728 (2020-09-16 13:37:26)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-13223 (2020-07-08 17:40:09)
Description	Free text field to be used if no coded text available
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

**Performing professional**

prsb03-dataelement-10735

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10735 (2019-02-08 16:24:11) 0.1
Description	The professional requesting the investigation.

Value Domain



Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-12081

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12081 (2019-05-31 15:49:09)
Description	The professional who requested the investigation.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281</i> - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)



Name

prsb03-dataelement-12082

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12082 (2019-05-31 15:49:33)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70



Role

prsb03-dataelement-12083

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12083 (2019-05-31 15:49:33)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

Value Domain



Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12084

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12084 (2019-05-31 15:49:33)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150



Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-12085

Id prsb03-dataelement-12085 (2019-05-31 15:49:33)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)

Description The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3



Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12086

Id prsb03-dataelement-12086 (2019-05-31 15:49:33)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32



Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12087

Id prsb03-dataelement-12087 (2019-05-31 15:49:33)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.



Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12088

Id prsb03-dataelement-12088 (2019-05-31 15:49:33)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

Investigation requested

linkprsb03-dataelement-10733

Id prsb03-dataelement-10733 (2019-02-08 16:22:42)

Description The investigation that is requested. The investigation may refer to an individual test or a group of related tests or broader investigation required (so the investigator can determine the appropriate tests)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13529

Id prsb03-dataelement-13529 (2020-09-04 15:10:24)

Description The coded value for Investigation requested

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - <71388002 |Procedure (procedure)|

Value Domain

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13530

Id prsb03-dataelement-13530 (2020-09-04 15:14:59)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Status of request

prsb03-dataelement-10734

Id prsb03-dataelement-10734 (2019-02-08 16:23:21)

Description The status of the investigation request.

Operationalization Code : - draft | active | suspended | completed | entered-in-error | cancelled

Value Domain

Property

max length

16

Reason for request

prsb03-dataelement-10737

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10737 (2019-02-08 16:25:36)
Description	An explanation or justification for why this investigation is being requested.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

Request priority

prsb03-dataelement-10738

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10738 (2019-02-08 16:26:22)
Description	The urgency of the investigation requested.
Operationalization	Code : - routine urgent asap stat
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-10956

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10956 (2019-05-18 21:09:13) 0.1
Description	This is the person recording the investigation request.
Relationship	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Operationalization	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10860</i> - 2019-03-27 17:46:45)
Value Domain	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



prsb03-dataelement-12089

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12089 (2019-05-31 15:49:50)
Value Domain	

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-12090

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12090 (2019-05-31 15:49:53)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.

Relationship Person completing record (*prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31*)

Name

prsb03-dataelement-12091

Id prsb03-dataelement-12091 (2019-05-31 15:50:55)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11290* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship Name (*prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-12092

Id prsb03-dataelement-12092 (2019-05-31 15:50:55)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11291* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.396 Properties

FHIR  PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship Role (*prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole

Value Domain

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12093

Id prsb03-dataelement-12093 (2019-05-31 15:50:55)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11292* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship Grade (*prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-12094

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12094 (2019-05-31 15:50:55)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.397 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12095

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12095 (2019-05-31 15:50:55)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226</i> - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12096

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12096 (2019-05-31 15:50:55)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.398 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-12097

Id prsb03-dataelement-12097 (2019-05-31 15:50:55)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12098

Id prsb03-dataelement-12098 (2019-05-31 15:50:55)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.399 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

Observations

linkprsb03-dataelement-12475

Id prsb03-dataelement-12475 (2019-06-27 12:29:34)

Description The record of essential physiological observations

Observations

prsb03-dataelement-12474

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12474 (2019-06-27 12:13:35)
Description	The record of essential physiological observations e.g pulse, blood pressure, oxygen saturation/ capnography, temperature, pain score, respiration rate, level of consciousness or new confusion. Use of National Early Warning Score (NEWS2) where appropriate.
Operationalization	FHIR NEWS2 specification produced by NHS Digital and the associated observations. See implementation guidance for restriction of the use of NEWS2 by age.

Value Domain

 Examination findings

linkprsb03-dataelement-557

Id	prsb03-dataelement-557 (2018-10-31)
Description	Examination findings

 Examination findings record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-10662

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10662 (2018-11-13 13:47:29)
Description	This is an examination findings record entry. There may be 0 to many record entry/entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-10462

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10462 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date the examination was performed.
Operationalization	Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Performing Professional

prsb03-dataelement-10460

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10460 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	Details of the professional performing the examination (including name and role).
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-12116

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12116 (2019-05-31 15:59:16)
Description	The professional who performed the examination.
Relationship	Performing professional (prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12117

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12117 (2019-05-31 15:59:38)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11282 (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-12118

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12118 (2019-05-31 15:59:38)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11283 (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12119

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12119 (2019-05-31 15:59:38)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-12120

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12120 (2019-05-31 15:59:38)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12121

Id prsb03-dataelement-12121 (2019-05-31 15:59:38)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12122

Id prsb03-dataelement-12122 (2019-05-31 15:59:38)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12123

Id prsb03-dataelement-12123 (2019-05-31 15:59:38)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-10461

Id prsb03-dataelement-10461 (2018-10-31)

Description The location where the examination was performed.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13445

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13445 (2020-08-27 15:31:49)
Description	The coded value for location
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service
Value Domain	
Property	

min length	max length
3	5

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13446

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13446 (2020-08-27 15:32:44)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length
150

 Examination

prsb03-dataelement-10457

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10457 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The examination performed, e.g. general appearance, vital signs, mental state, head and neck examination, oral examination, cardiovascular system, respiratory system, abdomen, genitourinary, nervous system, musculoskeletal system, skin. This could include site and must include laterality where applicable.
Operationalization	This is the record of the examinations undertaken during the appointment. Text or coded text (SNOMED CT).The examination performed, eg general appearance, vital signs, mental state, head and neck examination, oral examination, cardiovascular system, respiratory system, abdomen, genitourinary, nervous system, musculoskeletal system, skin.
Value Domain	

 Examination type

linkprsb03-dataelement-16732

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16732 (2021-11-10 12:14:37)
Description	The type of examination performed.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16733

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16733 (2021-11-10 12:18:30)
Description	The coded value for examination type.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	



Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16734

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16734 (2021-11-10 12:23:17)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13223</i> - 2020-07-08 17:40:09)
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150



Examination findings

linkprsb03-dataelement-10458

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10458 (2018-10-31)
Description	The record of findings from the examinations performed.



Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13443

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13443 (2020-08-27 11:58:27)
Description	The coded value for examination findings.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - ^1127601000000107 Healthcare matters simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)

Value Domain



Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13444

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13444 (2020-08-27 15:18:28)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-13223</i> (2020-07-08 17:40:09)
Description	Free text field to be used if no coded text available
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150



Body site

linkprsb03-dataelement-19068

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19068 (2021-11-25 10:36:30)
Description	The body site of the examination finding.
Relationship	Body site (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18211</i> - 2021-11-16 12:51:30)



Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19069

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19069 (2021-11-25 10:39:00)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-18212</i> (2021-11-16 12:52:44)

Description	The coded value for body site.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18209</i> - 2021-11-16 12:44:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Free text	prsb03-dataelement-19070
Id	prsb03-dataelement-19070 (2021-11-25 10:39:00)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-18213</i> (2021-11-16 12:52:44)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
  Laterality	linkprsb03-dataelement-19071
Id	prsb03-dataelement-19071 (2021-11-25 10:50:01)
Description	The laterality of the examination finding (left or right).
Relationship	Laterality (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18214</i> - 2021-11-16 13:10:51)
 Coded value	prsb03-dataelement-19072
Id	prsb03-dataelement-19072 (2021-11-25 10:51:35)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-18215</i> (2021-11-16 13:11:44)
Description	The coded value for laterality.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18209</i> - 2021-11-16 12:44:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Free text	prsb03-dataelement-19073
Id	prsb03-dataelement-19073 (2021-11-25 10:51:35)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-18216</i> (2021-11-16 13:11:44)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length

150

 Severity

linkprsb03-dataelement-19074

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19074 (2021-11-25 11:05:07)
Description	The severity of the examination finding.
Relationship	Severity (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18208</i> - 2021-11-16 12:43:07)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19075

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19075 (2021-11-25 11:20:44)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-18209</i> (2021-11-16 12:44:20)
Description	The coded value for severity.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13244</i> - 2020-07-27 18:43:32)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-19076

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19076 (2021-11-25 11:20:44)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-18210</i> (2021-11-16 12:44:20)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property

max length

150

 General appearance

prsb03-dataelement-10463

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10463 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The record of a clinician's 'first impression' assessment including general clinical examination finding, e.g., clubbing, anaemia, jaundice, obese/malnourished/cachectic, height, weight, etc
Operationalization	Free Text or SNOMED CT
Value Domain	

 Observations

linkprsb03-dataelement-10464

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10464 (2018-10-31)
Description	The record of essential physiological measurements, e.g., heart rate, blood pressure, temperature, pulse, height, weight, respiratory rate, oxygen saturation.

 Observations record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-13866

Id prsb03-dataelement-13866 (2021-01-27 18:14:05)

Description This is an observations record entry. There may be 0 to many record entry/entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

Monitoring type

linkprsb03-dataelement-15284

Id prsb03-dataelement-15284 (2021-10-03 22:31:47)

Description Details of monitoring devices used to measure glucose observations.

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Device type

linkprsb03-dataelement-22265

Id prsb03-dataelement-22265 (2021-12-19 21:59:32)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-21033 (2021-12-13 22:44:45)

Description The device type.

Relationship Problem (prsb03-dataelement-10932 - 2019-04-30 17:08:40)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22266

Id prsb03-dataelement-22266 (2021-12-19 22:00:26)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-21034 (2021-12-13 22:46:18)

Description The coded value for device type.

Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-13244 - 2020-07-27 18:43:32)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-22267

Id prsb03-dataelement-22267 (2021-12-19 22:00:26)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-21035 (2021-12-13 22:46:18)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Device type

linkprsb03-dataelement-15291

Id prsb03-dataelement-15291 (2021-10-03 22:48:17) 0.1

Description The device type.

2.1.400 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept
MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference (see Medication) (Systems should send as much details as they can. dm+d code can be sent as a simple code/description pair using CodeableConcept, or as a detailed medication record)

Relationship Device type (prsb03-dataelement-16520 - 2021-11-02 17:24:25)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19066

Id prsb03-dataelement-19066 (2021-11-24 12:12:36) 0.1

Description The coded value for device type.

Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-19065 - 2021-11-24 12:06:42)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-19067

Id prsb03-dataelement-19067 (2021-11-24 12:12:36) 0.1

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-19064 (2021-11-24 11:58:34)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available.

Relationship Free text (prsb03-dataelement-19060 - 2021-11-23 18:24:59)

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property max length

150

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Manufacturer

prsb03-dataelement-15289

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15289 (2021-10-03 22:43:12) 0.1
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Model

prsb03-dataelement-15290

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15290 (2021-10-03 22:45:50) 0.1
Description	The model of the device.
Relationship	Model (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16524 - 2021-11-02 17:24:25</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Serial number

prsb03-dataelement-15288

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15288 (2021-10-03 22:41:33)
Description	The serial number of the device.
Relationship	Serial number (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16525 - 2021-11-02 17:24:25</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Provision date

prsb03-dataelement-15287

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15287 (2021-10-03 22:40:19) 0.1
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Replacement date

prsb03-dataelement-15286

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15286 (2021-10-03 22:38:24) 0.1
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Warranty details

prsb03-dataelement-15285

Id		prsb03-dataelement-15285 (2021-10-03 22:35:28) 0.1
Value Domain		
Used by		0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
Software version		prsb03-dataelement-15294
Id		prsb03-dataelement-15294 (2021-10-03 22:57:01) 0.1
Value Domain		
Used by		0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
Coded value		prsb03-dataelement-13447
Id		prsb03-dataelement-13447 (2020-08-27 16:08:42)
Description		The coded value for observations
Operationalization		SNOMED CT: - <363787002 Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain		
Value		prsb03-dataelement-13832
Id		prsb03-dataelement-13832 (2020-12-23 15:22:16)
Description		The measured value of the observations
Operationalization		Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers, mild, moderate
Value Domain		
Units of measure		prsb03-dataelement-13833
Id		prsb03-dataelement-13833 (2020-12-23 15:23:47)
Description		The units of measure for the observation.
Relationship		Units of measure (prsb03-dataelement-13822 - 2020-12-18 18:22:30)
Operationalization		UCUM code
Value Domain		
Property		max length 10
Site		prsb03-dataelement-13848
Id		prsb03-dataelement-13848 (2020-12-30 12:15:58)
Description		The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Operationalization		SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)

Value Domain

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

● Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-13843

Id prsb03-dataelement-13843 (2020-12-29 15:04:11)

Description The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low

Operationalization FHIR value set: - Interpretation

Value Domain

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

● Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13448

Id prsb03-dataelement-13448 (2020-08-27 16:09:58)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

● Comment

prsb03-dataelement-20200

Id prsb03-dataelement-20200 (2021-12-06 17:02:27)

Description Any additional comment or clarification about the observation.

Relationship Comment (prsb03-dataelement-16702 - 2021-11-10 11:08:32)

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

● Manually entered

prsb03-dataelement-22270

Id prsb03-dataelement-22270 (2021-12-19 23:11:27)

Description A flag to indicate whether the observation was entered manually by the user.

Operationalization Flag :- Yes or No

Value Domain

**Summary observations**

linkprsb03-dataelement-15117

Id prsb03-dataelement-15117 (2021-10-01 10:49:06)

Description Summary observations. This includes calculated summary metrics.

**Glucose metrics record entry**

linkprsb03-dataelement-14425

Id prsb03-dataelement-14425 (2021-08-15 14:15:56)

Description This is a glucose metrics record entry. There may be 0 to many record entry/entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

**Reporting period**

linkprsb03-dataelement-15205

Id prsb03-dataelement-15205 (2021-10-01 13:13:11)

Description The reporting period for the glucose data sample.

Relationship Data set observation period (*prsb03-dataelement-14453 - 2021-08-15 19:29:13*)**Start date**

prsb03-dataelement-15275

Id prsb03-dataelement-15275 (2021-10-03 22:15:00)

Description The start date and time of the data sample period.

Relationship End date (*prsb03-dataelement-15206 - 2021-10-01 13:13:11*)

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

**End date**

prsb03-dataelement-15206

Id prsb03-dataelement-15206 (2021-10-01 13:13:11)

Description The end date and time of the data sample period.

Relationship End Date (*prsb03-dataelement-14454 - 2021-08-15 19:34:49*)

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

**Monitoring type**

linkprsb03-dataelement-22277

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22277 (2021-12-20 19:02:34)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15284 (2021-10-03 22:31:47)
Description	Details of monitoring devices used to measure glucose observations.
  Device type	linkprsb03-dataelement-22278
Id	prsb03-dataelement-22278 (2021-12-20 19:03:40)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-22265 (2021-12-19 21:59:32)
Description	The device type.
Relationship	Problem (prsb03-dataelement-10932 - 2019-04-30 17:08:40)
 Coded value	prsb03-dataelement-22279
Id	prsb03-dataelement-22279 (2021-12-20 19:03:40)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-22266 (2021-12-19 22:00:26)
Description	The coded value for device type.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-13244 - 2020-07-27 18:43:32)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Free text	prsb03-dataelement-22280
Id	prsb03-dataelement-22280 (2021-12-20 19:03:40)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-22267 (2021-12-19 22:00:26)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
  Device type	linkprsb03-dataelement-22281
Id	prsb03-dataelement-22281 (2021-12-20 19:03:40) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15291 (2021-10-03 22:48:17)
Description	The device type.
2.1.401 Properties	
FHIR	MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference (see Medication) (Systems should send as much details as

they can. dm+d code can be sent as a simple code/description pair using CodeableConcept, or as a detailed medication record)

Relationship

Device type (*prsb03-dataelement-16520 - 2021-11-02 17:24:25*)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22282

Id prsb03-dataelement-22282 (2021-12-20 19:03:40) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-19066* (2021-11-24 12:12:36)

Description The coded value for device type.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-19065 - 2021-11-24 12:06:42*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-22283

Id prsb03-dataelement-22283 (2021-12-20 19:03:40) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-19067* (2021-11-24 12:12:36)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available.

Relationship Free text (*prsb03-dataelement-19060 - 2021-11-23 18:24:59*)

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Manufacturer

prsb03-dataelement-22284

Id prsb03-dataelement-22284 (2021-12-20 19:03:40) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15289* (2021-10-03 22:43:12)

Value Domain

Model

prsb03-dataelement-22285

Id prsb03-dataelement-22285 (2021-12-20 19:03:40) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15290* (2021-10-03 22:45:50)

Description The model of the device.

Relationship Model (*prsb03-dataelement-16524 - 2021-11-02 17:24:25*)

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Serial number

prsb03-dataelement-22286

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22286 (2021-12-20 19:03:40)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15288 (2021-10-03 22:41:33)
Description	The serial number of the device.
Relationship	Serial number (prsb03-dataelement-16525 - 2021-11-02 17:24:25)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

 Provision date

prsb03-dataelement-22287

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22287 (2021-12-20 19:03:40) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15287 (2021-10-03 22:40:19)
Value Domain	

 Replacement date

prsb03-dataelement-22288

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22288 (2021-12-20 19:03:40) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15286 (2021-10-03 22:38:24)
Value Domain	

 Warranty details

prsb03-dataelement-22289

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22289 (2021-12-20 19:03:40) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15285 (2021-10-03 22:35:28)
Value Domain	

 Software version

prsb03-dataelement-22290

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22290 (2021-12-20 19:03:40) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15294 (2021-10-03 22:57:01)
Value Domain	

 Monitoring detail

linkprsb03-dataelement-15263

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15263 (2021-10-03 21:31:54)
Description	Details of the glucose monitoring procedure.

 Number of glucose measurements per day (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-14443

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14443 (2021-08-15 15:57:35)
Description	The average number of glucose measurements per day. For calculation of this metric intermittently scanned continuous glucose monitoring (is-CGM) scans and fingerstick tests of capillary blood glucose are treated as equivalent. This is equal to (Total number of measurements [tests and/ or scans] during reporting period / total duration of reporting period [in days]).

Relationship T/VAR level 2 (*prsb03-dataelement-14448 - 2021-08-15 16:44:44*)



Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15244

Id prsb03-dataelement-15244 (2021-10-03 21:00:25)

Description The coded value for number of glucose measurements per day (mean).

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15208 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain



Value

prsb03-dataelement-15245

Id prsb03-dataelement-15245 (2021-10-03 21:00:25)

Description The value of average glucose measurements per day.

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15209 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain



Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15246

Id prsb03-dataelement-15246 (2021-10-03 21:00:25) 0.1

Concept inherits from *prsb03-dataelement-15210* (2021-10-03 20:28:14)

Description The unit of measure for T/VAR level 2.

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15204 - 2021-10-01 13:13:11*)

Operationalization UCUM code = %

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Average scans per day

linkprsb03-dataelement-15255

Id prsb03-dataelement-15255 (2021-10-03 21:20:21) 0.1

Description Average number of intermittently scanned continuous glucose monitoring scans (is-CGM) scans per day. This is equal to (Total number of is-CGM scans during reporting period / total duration of reporting period [days]).

Relationship Number of glucose measurements per day (mean) (*prsb03-dataelement-14443 - 2021-08-15 15:57:35*)



Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15259

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15259 (2021-10-03 21:24:34) 0.1
Description	The coded value for average scans per day.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15244</i> - 2021-10-03 21:00:25)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: -
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15260

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15260 (2021-10-03 21:24:34) 0.1
Description	The value of average tests per day.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15245</i> - 2021-10-03 21:00:25)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15261

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15261 (2021-10-03 21:24:34) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15246</i> (2021-10-03 21:00:25)
Description	The unit of measure for T/VAR level 2.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15204</i> - 2021-10-01 13:13:11)
Operationalization	UCUM code = %
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Percent sensor data available

linkprsb03-dataelement-15280

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15280 (2021-10-03 22:24:43)
Description	The sensor data available as a percentage of that expected during the reporting period.
Relationship	Average scans per day (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15255</i> - 2021-10-03 21:20:21)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15281

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15281 (2021-10-03 22:26:13)
Description	The coded value for percent sensor data available.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15259</i> - 2021-10-03 21:24:34)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15282

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15282 (2021-10-03 22:26:13)
Description	The value of percent sensor data available.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15260 - 2021-10-03 21:24:34</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Unit of measure	prsb03-dataelement-15283
Id	prsb03-dataelement-15283 (2021-10-03 22:26:13)
Description	The unit of measure for percent sensor data available.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15261 - 2021-10-03 21:24:34</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = %
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Number of sensor failures	linkprsb03-dataelement-22271
Id	prsb03-dataelement-22271 (2021-12-19 23:26:13)
Description	The number of sensor failures during the reporting period.
Relationship	Number of significant hypoglycaemic episodes (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15251 - 2021-10-03 21:11:09</i>)
 Coded value	prsb03-dataelement-22272
Id	prsb03-dataelement-22272 (2021-12-19 23:29:03)
Description	The coded value for number of sensor failures
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15252 - 2021-10-03 21:12:33</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Value	prsb03-dataelement-22273
Id	prsb03-dataelement-22273 (2021-12-19 23:29:03)
Description	The value for the number of sensor failures.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15253 - 2021-10-03 21:12:33</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Unit of measure	prsb03-dataelement-22274
Id	prsb03-dataelement-22274 (2021-12-19 23:29:03) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15254 (2021-10-03 21:12:33)
Description	The unit of measure for T/VAR level 2.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15204 - 2021-10-01 13:13:11)
Operationalization	UCUM code = %
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10



Comment

[prsb03-dataelement-20203](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20203 (2021-12-06 19:10:40)
Description	Any additional comment or clarification about the monitoring detail. For example the person's reason given for missing data or sensor failure.
Relationship	Comment (prsb03-dataelement-20200 - 2021-12-06 17:02:27)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150



Monitoring data

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15264](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15264 (2021-10-03 21:36:25)
Description	The glucose monitoring data for the reporting period. This includes both capillary blood and interstitial fluid data measured by glucometer or continuous glucose monitoring (CGM) devices respectively.



Mean glucose

[linkprsb03-dataelement-14442](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14442 (2021-08-15 15:55:29)
Description	The mean glucose. This is equal to (Sum of glucose measurements [mmol/ L] within the reporting period / total number of glucose measurements performed within the reporting period). This can be determined from venous plasma, whole blood, serum, capillary blood (fingerstick testing), and interstitial glucose (continuous glucose monitoring) and other non-invasive measures of blood glucose. Metrics computed from different data sources should be calculated and coded separately.
Relationship	T/VAR level 2 (prsb03-dataelement-14448 - 2021-08-15 16:44:44)



Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-15238](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15238 (2021-10-03 20:55:29)
Description	The coded value for mean glucose.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15208 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15239

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15239 (2021-10-03 20:55:29)
Description	The value for mean glucose.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15209 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.

Value Domain

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15240

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15240 (2021-10-03 20:55:29)
Description	The unit of measure for mean blood glucose.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15210 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = mmol/L

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

Glycaemic variability indexes

linkprsb03-dataelement-14431

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14431 (2021-08-15 14:58:21)
Description	Indexes of glycaemic variability.

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-14444

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14444 (2021-08-15 16:14:28)
Description	The standard deviation of mean glucose. This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	T/VAR level 2 (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14448 - 2021-08-15 16:44:44</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15241

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15241 (2021-10-03 20:57:53)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15208 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15242

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15242 (2021-10-03 20:57:53)

Description	The value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15209 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	



Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15243

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15243 (2021-10-03 20:57:53)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15210 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = mmol/L
Value Domain	

Property

max length

10



Coefficient of variation (%CV)

linkprsb03-dataelement-14436

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14436 (2021-08-15 15:06:08)
Description	The coefficient of variation (%CV). This is equal to (Mean glucose [mmol/ L] / standard deviation [mmol /L]).



Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14452

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14452 (2021-08-15 18:49:53)
Description	The coded value for coefficient of variation (%CV).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	



Value

prsb03-dataelement-14451

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14451 (2021-08-15 18:45:08)
Description	The value of coefficient of variation (%CV).
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	



Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-14450

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14450 (2021-08-15 18:27:14)
Description	The unit of measure for coefficient of variation (%CV).
Operationalization	UCUM code = %
Value Domain	

Property

max length

10

 Data set observation period

linkprsb03-dataelement-14453

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14453 (2021-08-15 19:29:13)
Description	[Placeholder].

 End Date

prsb03-dataelement-14454

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14454 (2021-08-15 19:34:49)
Description	The end date and time of the data sample period.
Relationship	End Date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10934</i> - 2019-04-30 17:10:59)
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Values-within-goals

linkprsb03-dataelement-14437

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14437 (2021-08-15 15:38:52) 0.1
Description	Details of self monitored blood glucose values-within-goals.

 Reference ranges

linkprsb03-dataelement-15162

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15162 (2021-10-01 12:46:23) 0.1
Description	The reference ranges for values-within-goals.
Relationship	Reference ranges (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15118</i> - 2021-10-01 11:13:17)

 Target range upper bound

linkprsb03-dataelement-15163

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15163 (2021-10-01 12:47:20) 0.1
Description	The upper bound of the target range.
Relationship	Reference range lower bound (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15149</i> - 2021-10-01 12:17:28)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15164

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15164 (2021-10-01 12:47:20) 0.1
Description	The coded value for target range upper bound.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15156</i> - 2021-10-01 12:19:41)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002 Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15165

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15165 (2021-10-01 12:47:20) 0.1
Description	The value of the target range upper bound.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15157 - 2021-10-01 12:19:41</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15166

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15166 (2021-10-01 12:47:20) 0.1
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15158 - 2021-10-01 12:19:41</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Site

prsb03-dataelement-15167

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15167 (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15159 - 2021-10-01 12:19:41</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-15168

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15168 (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15160 - 2021-10-01 12:19:41</i>)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-15169

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15169 (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15161 - 2021-10-01 12:19:41</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Target range lower bound

linkprsb03-dataelement-15170

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15170 (2021-10-01 12:47:20) 0.1
Description	The lower bound of the target range.
Relationship	Hyper level 1 (lower bound) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15142 - 2021-10-01 12:04:59</i>)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15171

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15171 (2021-10-01 12:47:20) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the lower bound of the target range.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15143 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002 Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15172

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15172 (2021-10-01 12:47:20) 0.1
Description	The value of the lower bound of the target range.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15144 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15173

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15173 (2021-10-01 12:47:20) 0.1
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15166 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	

Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
Site	prsb03-dataelement-15174
Id	prsb03-dataelement-15174 (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15146</i> - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
Interpretation	prsb03-dataelement-15175
Id	prsb03-dataelement-15175 (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15147</i> - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
Free text	prsb03-dataelement-15176
Id	prsb03-dataelement-15176 (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15148</i> - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
Hypo level 2	linkprsb03-dataelement-15177

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15177 (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Description	This is the lower bound of level 1 hypoglycaemia and upper bound of level 2 hypoglycaemia.
Relationship	Hypo level 2 (upper bound) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15126 - 2021-10-01 11:37:57</i>)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15178

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15178 (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15134</i> (2021-10-01 11:56:55)
Description	The coded value for hypo level 2 upper bound.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15120 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002 Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15179

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15179 (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15135</i> (2021-10-01 11:56:55)
Description	The value of the hypo level 2 upper bound.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15121 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i>)
Operationalization	Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers, mild, moderate
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15180

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15180 (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15136</i> (2021-10-01 11:56:55)
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15166 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	max length

10	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
Site	prsb03-dataelement-15181
Id	prsb03-dataelement-15181 (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15137 (2021-10-01 11:56:55)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (prsb03-dataelement-15123 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
Interpretation	prsb03-dataelement-15182
Id	prsb03-dataelement-15182 (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15138 (2021-10-01 11:56:55)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (prsb03-dataelement-15124 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
Free text	prsb03-dataelement-15183
Id	prsb03-dataelement-15183 (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15139 (2021-10-01 11:56:55)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (prsb03-dataelement-15125 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Hypo level 1

linkprsb03-dataelement-15184

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15184 (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Description	This is the lower bound of the normal range and the upper bound of level 1 hypoglycaemia.
Relationship	Hypo level 1 (upper bound) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15119</i> - 2021-10-01 11:16:57)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15185

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15185 (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15120</i> (2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Description	The coded value for hypo level 1 upper bound.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13447</i> - 2020-08-27 16:08:42)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002 Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15186

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15186 (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15121</i> (2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Description	The value of the hypo level 1 upper bound.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13832</i> - 2020-12-23 15:22:16)
Operationalization	Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers, mild, moderate
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15187

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15187 (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15122</i> (2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15166</i> - 2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code

Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Site

prsb03-dataelement-15188

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15188 (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15123 (2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (prsb03-dataelement-13848 - 2020-12-30 12:15:58)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-15189

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15189 (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15124 (2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (prsb03-dataelement-13843 - 2020-12-29 15:04:11)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-15190

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15190 (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15125 (2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (prsb03-dataelement-13448 - 2020-08-27 16:09:58)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length

150

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Values above goal

linkprsb03-dataelement-14440

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14440 (2021-08-15 15:49:00) 0.1
Description	The number of SMBG values above goal.
Relationship	T/VAR level 2 (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14448</i> - 2021-08-15 16:44:44)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15235

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15235 (2021-10-03 20:52:47) 0.1
Description	The coded value for SMBG values above goal.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15208</i> - 2021-10-03 20:28:14)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15236

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15236 (2021-10-03 20:52:47) 0.1
Description	The value of SMBG values above goal.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15209</i> - 2021-10-03 20:28:14)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15237

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15237 (2021-10-03 20:52:47) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15210</i> (2021-10-03 20:28:14)
Description	The unit of measure for T/VAR level 2.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15204</i> - 2021-10-01 13:13:11)
Operationalization	UCUM code = %
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Values within goal

linkprsb03-dataelement-14439

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14439 (2021-08-15 15:47:07) 0.1

Description	The number of SMBG values within goal.
Relationship	T/VAR level 2 (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14448</i> - 2021-08-15 16:44:44)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15232

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15232 (2021-10-03 20:50:47) 0.1
Description	The coded value for SMBG values within goal.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15208</i> - 2021-10-03 20:28:14)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15233

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15233 (2021-10-03 20:50:47) 0.1
Description	The value of SMBG values within goal.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15209</i> - 2021-10-03 20:28:14)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15234

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15234 (2021-10-03 20:50:47) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15210</i> (2021-10-03 20:28:14)
Description	The unit of measure for T/VAR level 2.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15204</i> - 2021-10-01 13:13:11)
Operationalization	UCUM code = %
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

10

Values below goal

linkprsb03-dataelement-14438

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14438 (2021-08-15 15:41:09) 0.1
Description	The number of SMBG values below goal.
Relationship	T/VAR level 2 (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14448</i> - 2021-08-15 16:44:44)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15229

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15229 (2021-10-03 20:48:57) 0.1
Description	The coded value for SMBG values below goal.

Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15208</i> - 2021-10-03 20:28:14)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15230

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15230 (2021-10-03 20:48:57) 0.1
Description	The value of SMBG values below goal.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15209</i> - 2021-10-03 20:28:14)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15231

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15231 (2021-10-03 20:48:57) 0.1
Description	The unit of measure for coefficient of variation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15210</i> - 2021-10-03 20:28:14)
Operationalization	UCUM code = %
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Time or values in range

linkprsb03-dataelement-14429

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14429 (2021-08-15 14:52:42)
Description	Details of the proportion of values or time spent in various target glycaemic ranges as a percentage. Including: - Time or values above range (T/VAR) : - Level 1 and 2 - Time or values in range (T/VIR) - Time or values below range (T/VBR) : - Level 1 and 2 This can be determined from capillary blood (fingerstick testing) and interstitial glucose (continuous glucose monitoring) readings. Metrics computed from different data sources should be calculated and coded separately.

Reference ranges

linkprsb03-dataelement-15118

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15118 (2021-10-01 11:13:17)
Description	The reference ranges for time or values in range.

Reference range lower bound

linkprsb03-dataelement-15149

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15149 (2021-10-01 12:17:28)

Description	This is the lower bound of the reference range.
Relationship	Hyper level 1 (lower bound) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15142 - 2021-10-01 12:04:59</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15156

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15156 (2021-10-01 12:19:41)
Description	The coded value for reference range lower bound.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15143 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15157

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15157 (2021-10-01 12:19:41)
Description	The value of the reference range lower bound.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15144 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15158

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15158 (2021-10-01 12:19:41)
Description	The units of measure for reference range lower bound.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15173 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	

Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Site

prsb03-dataelement-15159

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15159 (2021-10-01 12:19:41)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15146 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-15160

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15160 (2021-10-01 12:19:41)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15147 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i>)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-15161

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15161 (2021-10-01 12:19:41)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15148 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Reference range upper bound

linkprsb03-dataelement-16151

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16151 (2021-10-24 15:12:30)
Description	This is the upper bound of the reference range.
Relationship	Reference range lower bound (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15149 - 2021-10-01 12:17:28</i>)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19233

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19233 (2021-12-02 10:47:01)
Description	The coded value for reference range upper bound.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15156</i> - 2021-10-01 12:19:41)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19234

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19234 (2021-12-02 10:47:01)
Description	The value of the reference range upper bound.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15157</i> - 2021-10-01 12:19:41)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19235

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19235 (2021-12-02 10:47:01)
Description	The units of measure for reference range upper bound.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15158</i> - 2021-10-01 12:19:41)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	

Property	max length 10

 Site

prsb03-dataelement-19236

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19236 (2021-12-02 10:47:01) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15159</i> (2021-10-01 12:19:41)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15146</i> - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	

 Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-19237

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19237 (2021-12-02 10:47:01) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15160</i> (2021-10-01 12:19:41)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low

Relationship	Interpretation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15147</i> - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	



Free text

prsb03-dataelement-19238

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19238 (2021-12-02 10:47:01) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15161</i> (2021-10-01 12:19:41)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15148</i> - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150



Hyper level 1 (lower bound)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15142

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15142 (2021-10-01 12:04:59) 0.1
Description	This is the lower bound of level 1 hyperglycaemia.
Relationship	Hypo level 1 (upper bound) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15119</i> - 2021-10-01 11:16:57)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15143

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15143 (2021-10-01 12:05:52) 0.1
Description	The coded value for hyper level 1 lower bound.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15120</i> - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002 Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Value

prsb03-dataelement-15144

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15144 (2021-10-01 12:05:52) 0.1
Description	The value of the hyper level 1 lower bound.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15121</i> - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Operationalization	Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers, mild, moderate

Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
Units of measure	prsb03-dataelement-15145
Id	prsb03-dataelement-15145 (2021-10-01 12:05:52) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15122 (2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15166 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	max length10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times
Site	prsb03-dataelement-15146
Id	prsb03-dataelement-15146 (2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (prsb03-dataelement-15123 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
Interpretation	prsb03-dataelement-15147
Id	prsb03-dataelement-15147 (2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (prsb03-dataelement-15124 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
Free text	prsb03-dataelement-15148

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15148 (2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15125 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Target range (upper bound)

linkprsb03-dataelement-16144

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16144 (2021-10-24 15:06:37) 0.1
Description	This is the upper bound of the target range.
Relationship	Hyper level 1 (lower bound) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15142 - 2021-10-01 12:04:59</i>)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16145

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16145 (2021-10-24 15:07:40) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the target range upper bound.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15143 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002 Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-16146

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16146 (2021-10-24 15:07:40) 0.1
Description	The value of the target range upper bound.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15144 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i>)
Operationalization	Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers, mild, moderate
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16147

Id

prsb03-dataelement-16147 (2021-10-24 15:07:40) 0.1

Concept inherits from

 *prsb03-dataelement-15145* (2021-10-01 12:05:52)

Description

The units of measure for the reference range boundary.

Relationship

Units of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15166* - 2021-10-01 12:47:20)

Operationalization

UCUM code

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Site

prsb03-dataelement-16148

Id

prsb03-dataelement-16148 (2021-10-24 15:07:40) 0.1

Description

The anatomical site at which the observation is taken

Relationship

Site (*prsb03-dataelement-15146* - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)

Operationalization

SNOMED CT: - 442083009 | Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure) |

Value Domain

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-16149

Id

prsb03-dataelement-16149 (2021-10-24 15:07:40) 0.1

Description

The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low

Relationship

Interpretation (*prsb03-dataelement-15147* - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)

Operationalization

FHIR value set: - Interpretation

Value Domain

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16150

Id

prsb03-dataelement-16150 (2021-10-24 15:07:40) 0.1

Description

Free text field to be used if no code is available

Relationship

Free text (*prsb03-dataelement-15148* - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)

Operationalization

Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Target range (lower bound)

linkprsb03-dataelement-16158

Id

prsb03-dataelement-16158 (2021-10-24 15:17:51) 0.1

Description

This is the lower bound of the target range.

Relationship

Target range (upper bound) (*prsb03-dataelement-16144* - 2021-10-24 15:06:37)

Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16159

Id

prsb03-dataelement-16159 (2021-10-24 16:07:40) 0.1

Description

The coded value for the target range lower bound.

Relationship

Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-16145* - 2021-10-24 15:07:40)

Operationalization

SNOMED CT: - <363787002 | Observable entity (observable entity) |

Value Domain

Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-16160

Id

prsb03-dataelement-16160 (2021-10-24 16:07:40) 0.1

Description

The value of the target range lower bound.

Relationship

Value (*prsb03-dataelement-16146* - 2021-10-24 15:07:40)

Operationalization

Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers, mild, moderate

Value Domain

Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16161

Id

prsb03-dataelement-16161 (2021-10-24 16:07:40) 0.1

Concept inherits from

prsb03-dataelement-16147 (2021-10-24 15:07:40)

Description

The units of measure for the reference range boundary.

Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15166 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Site

prsb03-dataelement-16162

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16162 (2021-10-24 16:07:40) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16148</i> (2021-10-24 15:07:40)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15146 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-16163

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16163 (2021-10-24 16:07:40) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16149</i> (2021-10-24 15:07:40)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15147 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i>)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16164

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16164 (2021-10-24 16:07:40) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16150</i> (2021-10-24 15:07:40)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15148 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i>)
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Hypo level 1 (upper bound)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15119](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15119 (2021-10-01 11:16:57) 0.1
Description	This is the upper bound of level 1 hypoglycaemia.
Relationship	Observations record entry (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13866 - 2021-01-27 18:14:05</i>)

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-15120](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15120 (2021-10-01 11:18:49) 0.1
Description	The coded value for hypo level 1 upper bound.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13447 - 2020-08-27 16:08:42</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002 Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-15121](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15121 (2021-10-01 11:18:49) 0.1
Description	The value of the hypo level 1 upper bound.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13832 - 2020-12-23 15:22:16</i>)
Operationalization	Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers, mild, moderate
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Units of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-15122](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15122 (2021-10-01 11:18:49) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15136 (2021-10-01 11:56:55)
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15166 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

Site

prsb03-dataelement-15123

Id

prsb03-dataelement-15123 (2021-10-01 11:18:49)

Description

The anatomical site at which the observation is taken

Relationship

Site (prsb03-dataelement-13848 - 2020-12-30 12:15:58)

Operationalization

SNOMED CT: - 442083009 | Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure) |

Value Domain

Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-15124

Id

prsb03-dataelement-15124 (2021-10-01 11:18:49)

Description

The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low

Relationship

Interpretation (prsb03-dataelement-13843 - 2020-12-29 15:04:11)

Operationalization

FHIR value set: - Interpretation

Value Domain

Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-15125

Id

prsb03-dataelement-15125 (2021-10-01 11:18:49)

Description

Free text field to be used if no code is available

Relationship

Free text (prsb03-dataelement-13448 - 2020-08-27 16:09:58)

Operationalization

Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Hypo level 1 (lower bound)

772/2346

linkprsb03-dataelement-16165

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16165 (2021-10-24 16:27:16) 0.1
Description	This is the lower bound of level 1 hypoglycaemia.
Relationship	Hypo level 1 (upper bound) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15119</i> - 2021-10-01 11:16:57)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16166

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16166 (2021-10-24 16:28:18) 0.1
Description	The coded value for hypo level 1 lower bound.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15120</i> - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002 Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-16167

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16167 (2021-10-24 16:28:18) 0.1
Description	The value of the hypo level 1 lower bound.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15121</i> - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Operationalization	Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers, mild, moderate
Value Domain	

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16168

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16168 (2021-10-24 16:28:18) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15122</i> (2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15166</i> - 2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Site

prsb03-dataelement-16169

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16169 (2021-10-24 16:28:18) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15123</i> (2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken

Relationship	Site (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13848 - 2020-12-30 12:15:58</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-16170

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16170 (2021-10-24 16:28:18) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15124</i> (2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13843 - 2020-12-29 15:04:11</i>)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16171

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16171 (2021-10-24 16:28:18) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15125</i> (2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13448 - 2020-08-27 16:09:58</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Hypo level 2 (upper bound)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15126

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15126 (2021-10-01 11:37:57) 0.1
Description	This is the upper bound of level 2 hypoglycaemia.
Relationship	Hypo level 1 (upper bound) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15119 - 2021-10-01 11:16:57</i>)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15134

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15134 (2021-10-01 11:56:55) 0.1

Description	The coded value for hypo level 2 upper bound.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15120</i> - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002 Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15135

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15135 (2021-10-01 11:56:55) 0.1
Description	The value of the hypo level 2 upper bound.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15121</i> - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Operationalization	Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers, mild, moderate
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15136

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15136 (2021-10-01 11:56:55) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15173</i> (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15166</i> - 2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Site

prsb03-dataelement-15137

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15137 (2021-10-01 11:56:55)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15123</i> - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-15138

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15138 (2021-10-01 11:56:55)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15124 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i>)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-15139

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15139 (2021-10-01 11:56:55)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15125 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Time or values above range (T/VAR)

linkprsb03-dataelement-14434

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14434 (2021-08-15 15:03:22)
Description	The proportion of values or time above the target glycaemic range as a percentage. These are represented by the percentage of values above range (VAR) and/ or percentage time above range (TAR). These are determined from capillary blood (fingerstick testing) and interstitial glucose (continuous glucose monitor) readings respectively. Metrics computed from different data sources should be calculated and coded separately.

 T/VAR level 2

linkprsb03-dataelement-14448

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14448 (2021-08-15 16:44:44)
Description	The proportion of values or time above the target glycaemic range as a percentage (level 2). These are represented by the proportion of capillary blood glucose values above range (VAR) and/ or percentage time above range (TAR) of interstitial fluid glucose readings measured by continuous glucose monitoring devices.
Relationship	Times or values in range (T/VIR) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14433 - 2021-08-15 15:02:18</i>)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15208

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15208 (2021-10-03 20:28:14)
Description	The coded value for T/VAR level 2.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15202 - 2021-10-01 13:13:11</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15209

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15209 (2021-10-03 20:28:14)
Description	The value for T/VAR level 2.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15203 - 2021-10-01 13:13:11</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15210

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15210 (2021-10-03 20:28:14)
Description	The unit of measure for T/VAR level 2.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15204 - 2021-10-01 13:13:11</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = %
Value Domain	

Property

max length

10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

 T/VAR level 1

linkprsb03-dataelement-14447

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14447 (2021-08-15 16:43:38)
Description	The proportion of values or time above the target glycaemic range as a percentage (level 1). These are represented by the proportion of capillary blood glucose values above range (VAR) and/ or percentage time above range (TAR) of interstitial fluid glucose readings measured by continuous glucose monitoring devices.
Relationship	T/VAR level 2 (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14448 - 2021-08-15 16:44:44</i>)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15211

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15211 (2021-10-03 20:34:03)
Description	The coded value for T/VAR level 1.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15208 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15212

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15212 (2021-10-03 20:34:03)
Description	The value for T/VAR level 1.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15209 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.

Value Domain

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15213

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15213 (2021-10-03 20:34:03)
Description	The unit of measure for T/VAR level 1.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15210 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = %

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

Times or values in range (T/VIR)

linkprsb03-dataelement-14433

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14433 (2021-08-15 15:02:18)
Description	The proportion of values or time within the target glycaemic range as a percentage. These are represented by the proportion of values in range (VIR) and/ or percentage time in range (TIR). These are determined from capillary blood (fingerstick testing) and interstitial glucose (continuous glucose monitoring device) readings respectively. Metrics computed from different data sources should be calculated and coded separately.
Relationship	Coefficient of variation (%CV) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14436 - 2021-08-15 15:06:08</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15202

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15202 (2021-10-01 13:13:11)
Description	The coded value for times or values in range (T/VIR).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14452 - 2021-08-15 18:49:53</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15203

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15203 (2021-10-01 13:13:11)
Description	The value for times or values in range (T/VIR).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14451 - 2021-08-15 18:45:08</i>)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15204

Id prsb03-dataelement-15204 (2021-10-01 13:13:11)

Description The unit of measure for times or values in range (T/VIR).

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-14450 - 2021-08-15 18:27:14*)

Operationalization UCUM code = %

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

Times or values below range (T/VBR)

linkprsb03-dataelement-14432

Id prsb03-dataelement-14432 (2021-08-15 15:00:55)

Description The proportion of values or time below the target glycaemic range as a percentage. These are represented by the proportion of values below range (VBR) and/ or percentage time below range (TBR). These are determined from capillary blood (fingerstick testing) and interstitial glucose (continuous glucose monitoring device) readings respectively. Metrics computed from different data sources should be calculated and coded separately.

T/VBR level 1

linkprsb03-dataelement-14446

Id prsb03-dataelement-14446 (2021-08-15 16:40:26)

Description The proportion of values or time below the target glycaemic range as a percentage (level 1). These are represented by the proportion of capillary blood glucose values below range (VBR) and/ or percentage time below range (TBR) of interstitial fluid glucose readings measured by continuous glucose monitoring.

Relationship T/VAR level 2 (*prsb03-dataelement-14448 - 2021-08-15 16:44:44*)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15214

Id prsb03-dataelement-15214 (2021-10-03 20:36:51)

Description The coded value for T/VBR level 1.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15208 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15215

Id prsb03-dataelement-15215 (2021-10-03 20:36:51)

Description The value for T/VBR level 1.

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15209 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain



Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15216

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15216 (2021-10-03 20:36:51)
Description	The unit of measure for T/VBR level 1.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15210 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = %
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

10



T/VBR level 2

linkprsb03-dataelement-14445

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14445 (2021-08-15 16:39:13)
Description	The proportion of values or time below the target glycaemic range as a percentage (level 2). These are represented by the proportion of capillary blood glucose values below range (VBR) and/ or percentage time below range (TBR) of interstitial fluid glucose readings measured by continuous glucose monitoring.
Relationship	T/VBR level 1 (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14446 - 2021-08-15 16:40:26</i>)



Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15217

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15217 (2021-10-03 20:39:10)
Description	The coded value for T/VBR level 2.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15214 - 2021-10-03 20:36:51</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	



Value

prsb03-dataelement-15218

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15218 (2021-10-03 20:39:10)
Description	The value for T/VBR level 2.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15215 - 2021-10-03 20:36:51</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	



Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15219

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15219 (2021-10-03 20:39:10)
Description	The unit of measure for T/VBR level 2.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15216 - 2021-10-03 20:36:51</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = %

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

Glucose management indicator (GMI)

linkprsb03-dataelement-14435

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14435 (2021-08-15 15:04:56)
Description	Estimate of HbA1c using glucose management indicator (GMI). This is calculated using either of the following equations: - GMI (%) = $3.31 + 0.02392 \times \text{mean glucose [mg/ dL]}$. OR - GMI (mmol/ mol) = $12.71 + 4.70587 \times \text{mean glucose [mmol/ L]}$.
Relationship	T/VAR level 2 (prsb03-dataelement-14448 - 2021-08-15 16:44:44)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15220

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15220 (2021-10-03 20:41:56)
Description	The coded value for glucose management indicator (GMI).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15208 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15221

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15221 (2021-10-03 20:41:56)
Description	The value of glucose management indicator (GMI).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15209 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15222

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15222 (2021-10-03 20:41:56)
Description	The unit of measure for glucose management indicator (GMI).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15210 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14)
Operationalization	UCUM code = % or mmol/ mol

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Mean sensor glucose

linkprsb03-dataelement-14428

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14428 (2021-08-15 14:44:54) 0.1
Description	The mean sensor glucose. This is equal to (Sum of CGM values [mmol/ L] within the reporting period / total number of CGM values within the reporting period).
Relationship	T/VAR level 2 (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14448 - 2021-08-15 16:44:44</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15223

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15223 (2021-10-03 20:44:23) 0.1
Description	The coded value for mean sensor glucose.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15208 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15224

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15224 (2021-10-03 20:44:23) 0.1
Description	The value of mean sensor glucose.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15209 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15225

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15225 (2021-10-03 20:44:23) 0.1
Description	The unit of measure for mean sensor glucose.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15210 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = mmol/L
Value Domain	

Property

max length

10

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-14449

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14449 (2021-08-15 17:39:41) 0.1
Description	The standard deviation of mean sensor glucose. This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	T/VAR level 2 (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14448</i> - 2021-08-15 16:44:44)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15226

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15226 (2021-10-03 20:46:37) 0.1
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15208</i> - 2021-10-03 20:28:14)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15227

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15227 (2021-10-03 20:46:37) 0.1
Description	The value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15209</i> - 2021-10-03 20:28:14)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15228

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15228 (2021-10-03 20:46:37) 0.1
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15210</i> - 2021-10-03 20:28:14)
Operationalization	UCUM code = mmol/ L
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Calculated estimates of haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c)

linkprsb03-dataelement-14430

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14430 (2021-08-15 14:53:53) 0.1
Description	Estimates of haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) calculated from CGM data.

Estimated HbA1c (placeholder)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19228

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19228 (2021-11-30 15:10:56) 0.1
Description	Estimate of HbA1c using glucose management indicator (GMI). This is calculated using either of the following equations: GMI (%) = 3.31 + 0.02392 x mean glucose [mg/ dL].

OR

- GMI (mmol/ mol) = 12.71 + 4.70587 x mean glucose [mmol/ L].

Relationship Glucose management indicator (GMI) (*prsb03-dataelement-14435 - 2021-08-15 15:04:56*)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19229

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19229 (2021-11-30 15:13:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15220</i> (2021-10-03 20:41:56)
Description	The coded value for glucose management indicator (GMI).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15208 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19230

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19230 (2021-11-30 15:13:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15221</i> (2021-10-03 20:41:56)
Description	The value of glucose management indicator (GMI).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15209 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19231

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19231 (2021-11-30 15:13:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15222</i> (2021-10-03 20:41:56)
Description	The unit of measure for glucose management indicator (GMI).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15210 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = % or mmol/ mol
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

10

Number of significant hypoglycaemic episodes

linkprsb03-dataelement-15251

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15251 (2021-10-03 21:11:09)
Description	The number of significant hypoglycaemic episodes.
Relationship	Number of severe hypoglycaemic episodes (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14441 - 2021-08-15 15:53:30</i>)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15252

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15252 (2021-10-03 21:12:33)
Description	The coded value for number of significant hypoglycaemic episodes.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15247 - 2021-10-03 21:03:12</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15253

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15253 (2021-10-03 21:12:33)
Description	The value for the number of significant hypoglycaemic episodes.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15248 - 2021-10-03 21:03:12</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15254

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15254 (2021-10-03 21:12:33) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15249</i> (2021-10-03 21:03:12)
Description	The unit of measure for T/VAR level 2.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15204 - 2021-10-01 13:13:11</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = %
Value Domain	

Property

max length

10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Duration of hypoglycaemic episodes (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21956

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21956 (2021-12-19 21:34:14)

Description	The average duration of the person's hypoglycaemic episodes.
Relationship	Total daily dose (mean) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-21590 - 2021-12-14 01:00:56</i>)



Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21957

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21957 (2021-12-19 21:35:03)
Description	The coded value for duration of hypoglycaemic episodes (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-21591 - 2021-12-14 01:02:37</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.

Value Domain



Value

prsb03-dataelement-21958

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21958 (2021-12-19 21:35:03)
Description	The numerical value for duration of hypoglycaemic episodes (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-21592 - 2021-12-14 01:02:37</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.

Value Domain



Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21959

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21959 (2021-12-19 21:35:03)
Description	The unit of measure for duration of hypoglycaemic episodes (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-21593 - 2021-12-14 01:02:37</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = hours and minutes

Value Domain

Property

max length

10



Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21960

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21960 (2021-12-19 21:35:03)
Description	The standard deviation of duration of hypoglycaemic episodes (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-21594 - 2021-12-14 01:02:37</i>)



Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21961

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21961 (2021-12-19 21:35:03)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-21595</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.

Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15226 - 2021-10-03 20:46:37</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Value	
	prsb03-dataelement-21962
Id	prsb03-dataelement-21962 (2021-12-19 21:35:03)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21596</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15227 - 2021-10-03 20:46:37</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure	
	prsb03-dataelement-21963
Id	prsb03-dataelement-21963 (2021-12-19 21:35:03)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21597</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15228 - 2021-10-03 20:46:37</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

  Basal dose insulin (standard)	
	linkprsb03-dataelement-21964
Id	prsb03-dataelement-21964 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21598</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the standard basal insulin administered.
Relationship	Total daily basal dose (mean) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15343 - 2021-10-05 11:08:13</i>)

  Total daily basal dose (mean) for each insulin type	
	linkprsb03-dataelement-21965
Id	prsb03-dataelement-21965 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21599</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description	This is the total daily basal dose (mean) per type of basal insulin.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Multiple daily injections

linkprsb03-dataelement-21966

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21966 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21600</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Time period

prsb03-dataelement-21967

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21967 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21601</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	Time period over which the MDI total basal dose applies. Times periods are am and pm.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :-
Value Domain	

Time period

linkprsb03-dataelement-21968

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21968 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21602</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	Time period over which the MDI total basal dose applies. Times periods are am and pm.
Relationship	MDI total dose (mean) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15639</i> - 2021-10-07 12:50:27)
Comment	SNOMED CT codes do not exist for the time period "before midday" and "after midday"

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21969

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21969 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21603</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for time period. This should be am (before midday) or pm (after midday).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15640</i> - 2021-10-07 12:51:08)
Comment	SNOMED codes do not currently exist for these time periods.
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21970

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21970 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21604 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the total dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15359 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21971

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21971 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21605 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15360 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 MDI total dose (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21972

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21972 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21606 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the multiple daily injections mean total basal dose for the time period.
Relationship	MDI total dose (mean) (prsb03-dataelement-15639 - 2021-10-07 12:50:27)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21973

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21973 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21607 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for MDI total basal dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15640 - 2021-10-07 12:51:08)
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21974

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21974 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21608 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the MDI total basal dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15641 - 2021-10-07 12:51:08)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21975

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21975 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21609 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for MDI total basal dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15642 - 2021-10-07 12:51:08)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21976

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21976 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21610 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The standard deviation of total daily basal dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21977

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21977 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21611 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21978

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21978 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21612 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21979

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21979 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21613 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/day OR %
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Time period (12:00 - 24:00)

prsb03-dataelement-21980

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21980 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21614 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Relationship	Time period (00:00 - 12:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15643 - 2021-10-07 12:56:52)

 Time period (00:00 - 12:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21981

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21981 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21615 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

 MDI total dose (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21982

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21982 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21616 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the multiple daily injections mean total basal dose for the time period.
Relationship	Total basal dose for time (mean) (prsb03-dataelement-15357 - 2021-10-05 14:38:52)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21983

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21983 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21617 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for total dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15358 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25)
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21984

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21984 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21618 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the total dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15359 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21985

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21985 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21619 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15360 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21986

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21986 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21620 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The standard deviation of total daily basal dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21987

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21987 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21621 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21988

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21988 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21622 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21989

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21989 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21623 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/day OR %
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Total dose by MDI for time period (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21990

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21990 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21624 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the mean total dose delivered by multiple daily injection (MDI) during the reporting period. This should be calculated and displayed for 12 hour blocks (i.e. am or pm).

 Time period

prsb03-dataelement-21991

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21991 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21625 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description	Time period over which the CSII or MDI total basal dose applies. Times periods for CSII are hours: 00:00 - 01:00, 01:00 - 02:00, 02:00 - 03:00.....to 23:00 - 24:00. Time periods for MDI are am and pm.
Relationship	Time period (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15737 - 2021-10-07 15:02:53</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :-
Value Domain	

Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21992](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21992 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21626</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-21993](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21993 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21627</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-21994](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21994 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21628</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-21995](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21995 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21629</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg

Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21996

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21996 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21630 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21997

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21997 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21631 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21998

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21998 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21632 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21999

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21999 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21633 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	

Property	max length
	10

Time period (10:00 - 11:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22000

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22000 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21634 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22001

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22001 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21635 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22002

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22002 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21636 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-22003

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22003 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21637 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22004

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22004 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21638 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-22005](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22005 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21639 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-22006](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22006 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21640 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-22007](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22007 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21641 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-22008](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22008 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21642 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.

Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Time period (19:00 - 20:00)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-22009](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22009 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21643</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15584</i> - 2021-10-07 12:34:07)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-22010](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22010 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21644</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-22011](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22011 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21645</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-22012](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22012 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21646</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22013

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22013 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21647 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-22014

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22014 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21648 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22015

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22015 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21649 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-22016

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22016 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21650 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22017

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22017 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21651 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Time period (18:00 - 19:00)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-22018](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22018 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21652 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15584 - 2021-10-07 12:34:07)

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-22019](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22019 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21653 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	
	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-22020](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22020 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21654 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-22021](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22021 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21655 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22022

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22022 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21656</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

10

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-22023

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22023 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21657</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22024

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22024 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21658</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-22025

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22025 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21659</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.

Value Domain

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22026

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22026 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21660 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

10

 Time period (17:00 - 18:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22027

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22027 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21661 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15584 - 2021-10-07 12:34:07)

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22028

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22028 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21662 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22029

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22029 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21663 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-22030

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22030 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21664 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22031

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22031 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21665 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-22032

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22032 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21666 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22033

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22033 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21667 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-22034

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22034 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21668 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22035

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22035 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21669</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Time period (16:00 - 17:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22036

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22036 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21670</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15584 - 2021-10-07 12:34:07</i>)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22037

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22037 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21671</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22038

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22038 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21672</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Value

prsb03-dataelement-22039

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22039 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21673</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22040

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22040 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21674</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

10

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-22041

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22041 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21675</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22042

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22042 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21676</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-22043

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22043 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21677 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22044

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22044 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21678 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Time period (15:00 - 16:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22045

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22045 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21679 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (14:00 - 15:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15620 - 2021-10-07 12:42:34)

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22046

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22046 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21680 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22047

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22047 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21681 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-22048

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22048 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21682</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22049

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22049 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21683</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-22050

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22050 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21684</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22051

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22051 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21685</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-22052

Id prsb03-dataelement-22052 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-21686 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22053

Id prsb03-dataelement-22053 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-21687 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description The unit of measure for standard deviation.

Relationship Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization UCUM code = iU/kg

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

  Time period (14:00 - 15:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22054

Id prsb03-dataelement-22054 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-21688 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.

Relationship Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)

  Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22055

Id prsb03-dataelement-22055 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-21689 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description

This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22056

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22056 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21690 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-22057

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22057 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21691 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22058

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22058 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21692 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-22059

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22059 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21693 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22060

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22060 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21694 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-22061

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22061 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21695 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22062

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22062 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21696 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Time period (13:00 - 14:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22063

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22063 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21697 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22064

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22064 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21698 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	

This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship

Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22065

Id prsb03-dataelement-22065 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-21699* (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Value

prsb03-dataelement-22066

Id prsb03-dataelement-22066 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-21700* (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22067

Id prsb03-dataelement-22067 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-21701* (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-22068

Id prsb03-dataelement-22068 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-21702* (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22069

Id prsb03-dataelement-22069 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-21703* (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description The coded value for standard deviation.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Value

prsb03-dataelement-22070

Id prsb03-dataelement-22070 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-21704* (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22071

Id prsb03-dataelement-22071 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-21705* (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description The unit of measure for standard deviation.

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization UCUM code = iU/kg

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

Time period (12:00 - 13:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22072

Id prsb03-dataelement-22072 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-21706* (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.

Relationship Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (*prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01*)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22073

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22073 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21707 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22074

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22074 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21708 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-22075

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22075 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21709 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22076

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22076 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21710 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-22077

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22077 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21711 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22078

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22078 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21712 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-22079

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22079 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21713 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22080

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22080 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21714 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	

Property

max length

10

 Time period (11:00 - 12:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22081

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22081 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21715 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.

Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)
  Total basal dose for time (mean)	linkprsb03-dataelement-22082
Id	prsb03-dataelement-22082 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21716 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Coded value	prsb03-dataelement-22083
Id	prsb03-dataelement-22083 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21717 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Value	prsb03-dataelement-22084
Id	prsb03-dataelement-22084 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21718 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Unit of measure	prsb03-dataelement-22085
Id	prsb03-dataelement-22085 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21719 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-22086

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22086 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21720 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22087

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22087 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21721 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-22088

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22088 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21722 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22089

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22089 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21723 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Time period (10:00 - 11:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22090

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22090 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21724 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-22091](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22091 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21725 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	
	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-22092](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22092 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21726 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-22093](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22093 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21727 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-22094](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22094 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21728 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg

Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-22095

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22095 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21729 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22096

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22096 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21730 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-22097

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22097 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21731 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22098

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22098 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21732 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	

Property	max length 10

Time period (09:00 - 10:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22099

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22099 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21733 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22100

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22100 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21734 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22101

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22101 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21735 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-22102

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22102 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21736 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22103

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22103 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21737 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Standard deviation
[linkprsb03-dataelement-22104](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22104 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21738 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value[prsb03-dataelement-22105](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22105 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21739 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value[prsb03-dataelement-22106](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22106 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21740 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure[prsb03-dataelement-22107](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22107 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21741 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.

Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Time period (08:00 - 09:00)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-22108](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22108 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21742</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01</i>)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-22109](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22109 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21743</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-22110](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22110 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21744</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-22111](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22111 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21745</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22112

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22112 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21746 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-22113

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22113 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21747 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22114

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22114 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21748 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-22115

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22115 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21749 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22116

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22116 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21750 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Time period (07:00 - 08:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22117

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22117 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21751 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (06:00 - 07:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15466 - 2021-10-07 11:59:59)

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22118

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22118 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21752 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22119

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22119 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21753 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-22120

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22120 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21754 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22121

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22121 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21755</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-22122

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22122 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21756</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22123

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22123 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21757</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-22124

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22124 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21758</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.

Value Domain

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22125

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22125 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21759 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Time period (06:00 - 07:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22126

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22126 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21760 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22127

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22127 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21761 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22128

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22128 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21762 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-22129

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22129 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21763 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22130

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22130 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21764 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-22131

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22131 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21765 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22132

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22132 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21766 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-22133

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22133 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21767 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22134

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22134 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21768</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Time period (05:00 - 06:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22135

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22135 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21769</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15397</i> - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22136

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22136 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21770</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22137

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22137 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21771</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-22138

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22138 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21772</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22139

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22139 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21773</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	

Property

max length

10

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-22140

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22140 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21774</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22141

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22141 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21775</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-22142

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22142 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21776 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22143

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22143 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21777 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Time period (04:00 - 05:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22144

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22144 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21778 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22145

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22145 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21779 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22146

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22146 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21780 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-22147

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22147 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21781</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22148

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22148 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21782</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-22149

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22149 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21783</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22150

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22150 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21784</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-22151

Id prsb03-dataelement-22151 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-21785 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22152

Id prsb03-dataelement-22152 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-21786 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description The unit of measure for standard deviation.

Relationship Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization UCUM code = iU/kg

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

  Time period (03:00 - 04:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22153

Id prsb03-dataelement-22153 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-21787 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.

Relationship Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)

  Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22154

Id prsb03-dataelement-22154 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-21788 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description

This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22155

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22155 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21789 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-22156

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22156 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21790 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22157

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22157 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21791 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-22158

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22158 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21792 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22159

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22159 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21793 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-22160

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22160 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21794 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22161

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22161 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21795 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Time period (02:00 - 03:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22162

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22162 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21796 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22163

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22163 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21797 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	

This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship

Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22164

Id prsb03-dataelement-22164 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-21798* (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Value

prsb03-dataelement-22165

Id prsb03-dataelement-22165 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-21799* (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22166

Id prsb03-dataelement-22166 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-21800* (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-22167

Id prsb03-dataelement-22167 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-21801* (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22168

Id prsb03-dataelement-22168 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-21802* (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description The coded value for standard deviation.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-22169

Id prsb03-dataelement-22169 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-21803* (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22170

Id prsb03-dataelement-22170 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-21804* (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description The unit of measure for standard deviation.

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization UCUM code = iU/kg

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

 Time period (01:00 - 02:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22171

Id prsb03-dataelement-22171 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-21805* (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.

Relationship Time period (00:00 - 01:00) (*prsb03-dataelement-15361 - 2021-10-05 15:32:11*)

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22172

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22172 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21806 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22173

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22173 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21807 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-22174

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22174 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21808 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22175

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22175 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21809 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-22176

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22176 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21810 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22177

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22177 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21811 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-22178

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22178 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21812 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22179

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22179 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21813 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Time period (00:00 - 01:00)

prsb03-dataelement-22180

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22180 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21814 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22181

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22181 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21815 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-22182

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22182 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21816 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22183

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22183 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21817 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Total daily basal dose (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22184

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22184 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21818 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the total daily basal dose (mean).

Relationship	Total daily basal dose (mean) for each insulin type (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15348 - 2021-10-05 11:33:46</i>)

Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion

[linkprsb03-dataelement-22185](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22185 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21819</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is a continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion dose record entry. There can be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data item. Each record entry relates to a total insulin dose administered by CSII for an hour of the day e.g. from 00:00 - 01:00.
Relationship	Total dose by MDI for time period (mean) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15352 - 2021-10-05 14:32:56</i>)

Time period (07:00 - 08:00)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-22186](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22186 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21820</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (06:00 - 07:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15466 - 2021-10-07 11:59:59</i>)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-22187](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22187 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21821</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-22188](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22188 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21822</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-22189](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22189 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21823 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22190

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22190 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21824 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-22191

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22191 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21825 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22192

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22192 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21826 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-22193

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22193 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21827 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22194

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22194 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21828</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Time period (06:00 - 07:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22195

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22195 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21829</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15397</i> - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22196

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22196 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21830</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22197

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22197 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21831</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-22198

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22198 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21832</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22199

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22199 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21833</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-22200

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22200 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21834</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22201

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22201 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21835</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-22202

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22202 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21836 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22203

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22203 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21837 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Time period (05:00 - 06:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22204

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22204 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21838 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22205

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22205 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21839 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22206

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22206 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21840 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-22207

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22207 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21841</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22208

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22208 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21842</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-22209

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22209 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21843</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22210

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22210 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21844</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Value

prsb03-dataelement-22211

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22211 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21845 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22212

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22212 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21846 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

10

 Time period (04:00 - 05:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22213

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22213 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21847 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22214

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22214 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21848 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	
	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22215

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22215 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21849 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-22216

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22216 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21850 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22217

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22217 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21851 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	

Property	max length 10

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-22218

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22218 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21852 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22219

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22219 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21853 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-22220

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22220 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21854</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22221

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22221 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21855</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

10

 Time period (03:00 - 04:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22222

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22222 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21856</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15397</i> - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22223

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22223 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21857</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22224

Id prsb03-dataelement-22224 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-21858* (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Value

prsb03-dataelement-22225

Id prsb03-dataelement-22225 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-21859* (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22226

Id prsb03-dataelement-22226 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-21860* (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-22227

Id prsb03-dataelement-22227 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-21861* (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22228

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22228 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21862 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-22229

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22229 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21863 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22230

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22230 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21864 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Time period (02:00 - 03:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22231

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22231 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21865 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22232

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22232 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21866 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22233

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22233 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21867</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-22234

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22234 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21868</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22235

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22235 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21869</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	

Property	max length 10

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-22236

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22236 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21870</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22237

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22237 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21871</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-22238

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22238 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21872</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22239

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22239 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21873</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Time period (01:00 - 02:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22240

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22240 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21874</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (00:00 - 01:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15361</i> - 2021-10-05 15:32:11)

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22241

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22241 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21875 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22242

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22242 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21876 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-22243

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22243 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21877 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22244

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22244 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21878 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-22245

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22245 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21879 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22246

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22246 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21880 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-22247

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22247 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21881 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22248

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22248 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21882 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Time period (00:00 - 01:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22249

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22249 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21883 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
  Total basal dose for time (mean)	linkprsb03-dataelement-22250
Id	prsb03-dataelement-22250 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21884 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Coded value	prsb03-dataelement-22251
Id	prsb03-dataelement-22251 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21885 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Value	prsb03-dataelement-22252
Id	prsb03-dataelement-22252 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21886 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Unit of measure	prsb03-dataelement-22253
Id	prsb03-dataelement-22253 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21887 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length

	10

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-22254

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22254 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21888 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22255

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22255 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21889 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-22256

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22256 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21890 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22257

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22257 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21891 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22258

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22258 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21892 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-22259

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22259 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21893 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22260

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22260 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21894 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-22261

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22261 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21895 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The standard deviation of total daily basal dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22262

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22262 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21896</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-22263

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22263 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21897</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22264

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22264 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21898</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/day OR %
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Hypoglycaemic episodes

linkprsb03-dataelement-15250

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15250 (2021-10-03 21:06:53) 0.1
Description	Details of hypoglycaemic episodes during the reporting period.

 Reference ranges

linkprsb03-dataelement-16172

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16172 (2021-10-24 19:33:03) 0.1
Description	The reference ranges for hypoglycaemic episodes.
Relationship	Reference ranges (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15118</i> - 2021-10-01 11:13:17)

 Reference range lower bound

linkprsb03-dataelement-16173

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16173 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15149</i> (2021-10-01 12:17:28)
Description	This is the lower bound of the reference range.
Relationship	Hyper level 1 (lower bound) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15142</i> - 2021-10-01 12:04:59)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16174

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16174 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15156</i> (2021-10-01 12:19:41)
Description	The coded value for reference range lower bound.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15143</i> - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-16175

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16175 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15157</i> (2021-10-01 12:19:41)
Description	The value of the reference range lower bound.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15144</i> - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16176

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16176 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15158</i> (2021-10-01 12:19:41)
Description	The units of measure for reference range lower bound.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15173</i> - 2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	

Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
Site	prsb03-dataelement-16177
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16177 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15159 (2021-10-01 12:19:41)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (prsb03-dataelement-15146 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
Interpretation	prsb03-dataelement-16178
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16178 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15160 (2021-10-01 12:19:41)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (prsb03-dataelement-15147 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
Free text	prsb03-dataelement-16179
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16179 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15161 (2021-10-01 12:19:41)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (prsb03-dataelement-15148 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

	Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
	 Reference range upper bound	linkprsb03-dataelement-16180
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16180 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1	
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16151 (2021-10-24 15:12:30)	
Description	This is the upper bound of the reference range.	
Relationship	Reference range lower bound (prsb03-dataelement-15149 - 2021-10-01 12:17:28)	
	Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
prsb03-dataelement-16181		
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16181 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1	
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-16152 (2021-10-24 15:13:39)	
	Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
prsb03-dataelement-16182		
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16182 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1	
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-16153 (2021-10-24 15:13:39)	
	Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
prsb03-dataelement-16183		
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16183 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1	
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-16154 (2021-10-24 15:13:39)	
	Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
prsb03-dataelement-16184		
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16184 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1	
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-16155 (2021-10-24 15:13:39)	
	Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
prsb03-dataelement-16185		
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16185 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1	
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-16156 (2021-10-24 15:13:39)	

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

prsb03-dataelement-16186

Id prsb03-dataelement-16186 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-16157 (2021-10-24 15:13:39)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Hyper level 1 (lower bound)

linkprsb03-dataelement-16187

Id prsb03-dataelement-16187 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15142 (2021-10-01 12:04:59)

Description This is the lower bound of level 1 hyperglycaemia.

Relationship Hypo level 1 (upper bound) (prsb03-dataelement-15119 - 2021-10-01 11:16:57)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16188

Id prsb03-dataelement-16188 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15143 (2021-10-01 12:05:52)

Description The coded value for hyper level 1 lower bound.

Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15120 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - <363787002 | Observable entity (observable entity) |

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-16189

Id prsb03-dataelement-16189 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15144 (2021-10-01 12:05:52)

Description The value of the hyper level 1 lower bound.

Relationship Value (prsb03-dataelement-15121 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)

Operationalization Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers, mild, moderate

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16190

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16190 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15145</i> (2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15166</i> - 2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Site

prsb03-dataelement-16191

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16191 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15146</i> (2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15123</i> - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-16192

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16192 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15147</i> (2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15124</i> - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16193

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16193 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15148 (2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (prsb03-dataelement-15125 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Target range (upper bound)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-16194](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16194 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16144 (2021-10-24 15:06:37)
Description	This is the upper bound of the target range.
Relationship	Hyper level 1 (lower bound) (prsb03-dataelement-15142 - 2021-10-01 12:04:59)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-16195](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16195 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16145 (2021-10-24 15:07:40)
Description	The coded value for the target range upper bound.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15143 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002 Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-16196](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16196 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16146 (2021-10-24 15:07:40)
Description	The value of the target range upper bound.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15144 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Operationalization	Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers, mild, moderate

Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
Units of measure	prsb03-dataelement-16197
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16197 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-16147 (2021-10-24 15:07:40)
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15166 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
Site	prsb03-dataelement-16198
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16198 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-16148 (2021-10-24 15:07:40)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (prsb03-dataelement-15146 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
Interpretation	prsb03-dataelement-16199
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16199 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-16149 (2021-10-24 15:07:40)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (prsb03-dataelement-15147 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16200

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16200 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16150 (2021-10-24 15:07:40)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (prsb03-dataelement-15148 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Target range (lower bound)

linkprsb03-dataelement-16201

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16201 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16158 (2021-10-24 15:17:51)
Description	This is the lower bound of the target range.
Relationship	Target range (upper bound) (prsb03-dataelement-16144 - 2021-10-24 15:06:37)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16202

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16202 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16159 (2021-10-24 16:07:40)
Description	The coded value for the target range lower bound.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-16145 - 2021-10-24 15:07:40)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002 Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-16203

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16203 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16160 (2021-10-24 16:07:40)

Description	The value of the target range lower bound.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16146 - 2021-10-24 15:07:40</i>)
Operationalization	Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers, mild, moderate
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16204

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16204 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16161</i> (2021-10-24 16:07:40)
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15166 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Site

prsb03-dataelement-16205

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16205 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16162</i> (2021-10-24 16:07:40)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15146 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-16206

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16206 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16163</i> (2021-10-24 16:07:40)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15147 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i>)

Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16207

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16207 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-16164 (2021-10-24 16:07:40)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (prsb03-dataelement-15148 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Significant hypoglycaemia (upper bound)

linkprsb03-dataelement-16208

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16208 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Description	The upper bound of significant hypoglycaemia.
Relationship	Hypo level 1 (upper bound) (prsb03-dataelement-15119 - 2021-10-01 11:16:57)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16209

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16209 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Description	The coded value for significant hypoglycaemia upper bound.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15120 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002 Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-16210

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16210 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1

Description	The value of significant hypoglycaemia upper bound.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15121</i> - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16211

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16211 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15122</i> (2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15166</i> - 2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Site

prsb03-dataelement-16212

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16212 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15123</i> (2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13848</i> - 2020-12-30 12:15:58)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-16213

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16213 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15124</i> (2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13843</i> - 2020-12-29 15:04:11)

Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16214

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16214 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15125 (2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (prsb03-dataelement-13448 - 2020-08-27 16:09:58)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Significant hypoglycaemia (lower bound)

linkprsb03-dataelement-16215

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16215 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Description	The lower bound of significant hypoglycaemia.
Relationship	Hypo level 1 (lower bound) (prsb03-dataelement-16165 - 2021-10-24 16:27:16)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16216

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16216 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Description	The coded value for significant hypoglycaemia lower bound.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-16166 - 2021-10-24 16:28:18)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002 Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-16217

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16217 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1

Description	The value of significant hypoglycaemia lower bound.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16167</i> - 2021-10-24 16:28:18)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16218

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16218 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16168</i> (2021-10-24 16:28:18)
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15166</i> - 2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Site

prsb03-dataelement-16219

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16219 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16169</i> (2021-10-24 16:28:18)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13848</i> - 2020-12-30 12:15:58)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-16220

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16220 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16170</i> (2021-10-24 16:28:18)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13843</i> - 2020-12-29 15:04:11)

Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16221

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16221 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16171 (2021-10-24 16:28:18)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (prsb03-dataelement-13448 - 2020-08-27 16:09:58)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Severe hypoglycaemia (upper bound)

linkprsb03-dataelement-16222

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16222 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Description	The upper bound of significant hypoglycaemia.
Relationship	Hypo level 2 (upper bound) (prsb03-dataelement-15126 - 2021-10-01 11:37:57)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16223

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16223 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Description	The coded value for severe hypoglycaemia upper bound.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15134 - 2021-10-01 11:56:55)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002 Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-16224

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16224 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1

Description	The value of severe hypoglycaemia upper bound.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15135</i> - 2021-10-01 11:56:55)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16225

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16225 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15136</i> (2021-10-01 11:56:55)
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15166</i> - 2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Site

prsb03-dataelement-16226

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16226 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15137</i> (2021-10-01 11:56:55)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15123</i> - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-16227

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16227 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15138</i> (2021-10-01 11:56:55)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15124</i> - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)

Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16228

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16228 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15139 (2021-10-01 11:56:55)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (prsb03-dataelement-15125 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Free text Number of severe hypoglycaemic episodes

linkprsb03-dataelement-14441

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14441 (2021-08-15 15:53:30) 0.1
Description	The number of severe hypoglycaemic episodes.
Relationship	T/VAR level 2 (prsb03-dataelement-14448 - 2021-08-15 16:44:44)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15247

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15247 (2021-10-03 21:03:12) 0.1
Description	The coded value for number of severe of hypoglycaemic episodes.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15208 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15248

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15248 (2021-10-03 21:03:12) 0.1

Description	The value of number of severe hypoglycaemic episodes.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15209</i> - 2021-10-03 20:28:14)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15249

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15249 (2021-10-03 21:03:12) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15210</i> (2021-10-03 20:28:14)
Description	The unit of measure for T/VAR level 2.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15204</i> - 2021-10-01 13:13:11)
Operationalization	UCUM code = %
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Self monitoring of blood glucose (SMBG) metrics cluster

prsb03-dataelement-14426

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14426 (2021-08-15 14:37:59) 0.1
Description	Self monitoring of blood glucose (SMBG) cluster.

Continuous glucose monitoring (CGM) metrics cluster

linkprsb03-dataelement-14427

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14427 (2021-08-15 14:39:35) 0.1
Description	Continuous glucose monitoring (CGM) metrics cluster.

Monitoring detail

prsb03-dataelement-15262

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15262 (2021-10-03 21:28:06) 0.1
Description	Details of the CGM process.

Monitoring data

linkprsb03-dataelement-15265

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15265 (2021-10-03 21:57:59) 0.1
Description	The monitoring data for CGM metrics during the reporting period.

Hypoglycaemic episodes

linkprsb03-dataelement-15266

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15266 (2021-10-03 22:07:54) 0.1
Description	Details of hypoglycaemic episodes during the reporting period.
Relationship	Hypoglycaemic episodes (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15250 - 2021-10-03 21:06:53</i>)

Reference ranges

[linkprsb03-dataelement-16229](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16229 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Description	The reference ranges for hypoglycaemic episodes.
Relationship	Reference ranges (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16172 - 2021-10-24 19:33:03</i>)

Reference range lower bound

[linkprsb03-dataelement-16230](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16230 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16173</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	This is the lower bound of the reference range.
Relationship	Hyper level 1 (lower bound) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15142 - 2021-10-01 12:04:59</i>)

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-16231](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16231 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16174</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The coded value for reference range lower bound.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15143 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-16232](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16232 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16175</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The value of the reference range lower bound.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15144 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Units of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-16233](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16233 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16176</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The units of measure for reference range lower bound.

Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15173 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Site

prsb03-dataelement-16234

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16234 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16177</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15146 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	

 Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-16235

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16235 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16178</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15147 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i>)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16236

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16236 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16179</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15148 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Reference range upper bound

linkprsb03-dataelement-16237

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16237 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16180</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	This is the upper bound of the reference range.
Relationship	Reference range lower bound (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15149</i> - 2021-10-01 12:17:28)

prsb03-dataelement-16238

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16238 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16181</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)

prsb03-dataelement-16239

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16239 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16182</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)

prsb03-dataelement-16240

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16240 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16183</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)

prsb03-dataelement-16241

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16241 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16184</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)

prsb03-dataelement-16242

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16242 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16185</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)

prsb03-dataelement-16243

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16243 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16186</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)

 Hyper level 1 (lower bound)

linkprsb03-dataelement-16244

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16244 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16187</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	This is the lower bound of level 1 hyperglycaemia.
Relationship	Hypo level 1 (upper bound) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15119</i> - 2021-10-01 11:16:57)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16245

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16245 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16188</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)

Description	The coded value for hyper level 1 lower bound.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15120</i> - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002 Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-16246

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16246 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16189</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The value of the hyper level 1 lower bound.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15121</i> - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Operationalization	Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers, mild, moderate
Value Domain	

Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16247

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16247 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16190</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15166</i> - 2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Site

prsb03-dataelement-16248

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16248 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16191</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15123</i> - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	

Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-16249

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16249 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16192</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low

Relationship	Interpretation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15124 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i>)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16250

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16250 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16193</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15125 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Target range (upper bound)

linkprsb03-dataelement-16251

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16251 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16194</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	This is the upper bound of the target range.
Relationship	Hyper level 1 (lower bound) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15142 - 2021-10-01 12:04:59</i>)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16252

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16252 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16195</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The coded value for the target range upper bound.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15143 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002 Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-16253

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16253 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16196</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The value of the target range upper bound.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15144 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i>)
Operationalization	Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers, mild, moderate

Value Domain

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16254

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16254 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16197</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15166</i> - 2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Site

prsb03-dataelement-16255

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16255 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16198</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15146</i> - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	

 Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-16256

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16256 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16199</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15147</i> - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16257

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16257 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16200</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15148</i> - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property	max length 150
Target range (lower bound)	linkprsb03-dataelement-16258
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16258 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-16201 (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	This is the lower bound of the target range.
Relationship	Target range (upper bound) (prsb03-dataelement-16144 - 2021-10-24 15:06:37)
Coded value	prsb03-dataelement-16259
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16259 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-16202 (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The coded value for the target range lower bound.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-16145 - 2021-10-24 15:07:40)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002 Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	
Value	prsb03-dataelement-16260
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16260 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-16203 (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The value of the target range lower bound.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-16146 - 2021-10-24 15:07:40)
Operationalization	Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers, mild, moderate
Value Domain	
Units of measure	prsb03-dataelement-16261
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16261 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-16204 (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15166 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Site

prsb03-dataelement-16262

Id		prsb03-dataelement-16262 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from		 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16205</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description		The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship		Site (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15146</i> - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Operationalization		SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain		

 Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-16263

Id		prsb03-dataelement-16263 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from		 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16206</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description		The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship		Interpretation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15147</i> - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Operationalization		FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain		

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16264

Id		prsb03-dataelement-16264 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from		 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16207</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description		Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship		Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15148</i> - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Operationalization		Free text
Value Domain		
Property		max length 150

 Significant hypoglycaemia (upper bound)

linkprsb03-dataelement-16265

Id		prsb03-dataelement-16265 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from		 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16208</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description		The upper bound of significant hypoglycaemia.
Relationship		Hypo level 1 (upper bound) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15119</i> - 2021-10-01 11:16:57)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16266

Id		prsb03-dataelement-16266 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16209</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The coded value for significant hypoglycaemia upper bound.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15120</i> - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002 Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	
 Value	<i>prsb03-dataelement-16267</i>
Id	<i>prsb03-dataelement-16267</i> (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16210</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The value of significant hypoglycaemia upper bound.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15121</i> - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Units of measure	<i>prsb03-dataelement-16268</i>
Id	<i>prsb03-dataelement-16268</i> (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16211</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15166</i> - 2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Site	<i>prsb03-dataelement-16269</i>
Id	<i>prsb03-dataelement-16269</i> (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16212</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13848</i> - 2020-12-30 12:15:58)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
 Interpretation	<i>prsb03-dataelement-16270</i>
Id	<i>prsb03-dataelement-16270</i> (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16213</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13843</i> - 2020-12-29 15:04:11)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16271

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16271 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16214</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13448</i> - 2020-08-27 16:09:58)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Significant hypoglycaemia (lower bound)

linkprsb03-dataelement-16272

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16272 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16215</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The lower bound of significant hypoglycaemia.
Relationship	Hypo level 1 (lower bound) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16165</i> - 2021-10-24 16:27:16)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16755

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16755 (2021-11-11 18:15:40) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16216</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The coded value for significant hypoglycaemia lower bound.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16166</i> - 2021-10-24 16:28:18)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002 Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-16756

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16756 (2021-11-11 18:15:40) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16217</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The value of significant hypoglycaemia lower bound.

Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16167 - 2021-10-24 16:28:18</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16757

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16757 (2021-11-11 18:15:40) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16218</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15166 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

10

Site

prsb03-dataelement-16758

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16758 (2021-11-11 18:15:40) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16219</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13848 - 2020-12-30 12:15:58</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	

Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-16759

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16759 (2021-11-11 18:15:40) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16220</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13843 - 2020-12-29 15:04:11</i>)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16760

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16760 (2021-11-11 18:15:40) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16221</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available

Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13448 - 2020-08-27 16:09:58</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

Severe hypoglycaemia (upper bound)

linkprsb03-dataelement-16279

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16279 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16222</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The upper bound of significant hypoglycaemia.
Relationship	Hypo level 2 (upper bound) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15126 - 2021-10-01 11:37:57</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16280

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16280 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16223</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The coded value for severe hypoglycaemia upper bound.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15134 - 2021-10-01 11:56:55</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002 Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-16281

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16281 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16224</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The value of severe hypoglycaemia upper bound.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15135 - 2021-10-01 11:56:55</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16282

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16282 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16225</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15166 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code

Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Site

prsb03-dataelement-16283

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16283 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16226 (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (prsb03-dataelement-15123 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	

 Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-16284

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16284 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16227 (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (prsb03-dataelement-15124 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16285

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16285 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16228 (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (prsb03-dataelement-15125 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Number of significant hypoglycaemic episodes

linkprsb03-dataelement-16286

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16286 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15251 (2021-10-03 21:11:09)
Description	The number of significant hypoglycaemic episodes.

Relationship Number of severe hypoglycaemic episodes (*prsb03-dataelement-14441 - 2021-08-15 15:53:30*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16287

Id prsb03-dataelement-16287 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15252* (2021-10-03 21:12:33)

Description The coded value for number of significant hypoglycaemic episodes.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15247 - 2021-10-03 21:03:12*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-16288

Id prsb03-dataelement-16288 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15253* (2021-10-03 21:12:33)

Description The value for the number of significant hypoglycaemic episodes.

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15248 - 2021-10-03 21:03:12*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16289

Id prsb03-dataelement-16289 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15254* (2021-10-03 21:12:33)

Description The unit of measure for T/VAR level 2.

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15204 - 2021-10-01 13:13:11*)

Operationalization UCUM code = %

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

 Number of severe hypoglycaemic episodes

linkprsb03-dataelement-16290

Id prsb03-dataelement-16290 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-14441* (2021-08-15 15:53:30)

Description The number of severe hypoglycaemic episodes.

Relationship T/VAR level 2 (*prsb03-dataelement-14448 - 2021-08-15 16:44:44*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16291

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16291 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15247 (2021-10-03 21:03:12)
Description	The coded value for number of severe of hypoglycaemic episodes.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15208 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-16292

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16292 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15248 (2021-10-03 21:03:12)
Description	The value of number of severe hypoglycaemic episodes.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15209 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16293

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16293 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15249 (2021-10-03 21:03:12)
Description	The unit of measure for T/VAR level 2.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15204 - 2021-10-01 13:13:11)
Operationalization	UCUM code = %
Value Domain	

Property	max length 10

 Sensor failures record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-19223

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19223 (2021-11-29 16:45:55)
Description	This is a sensor failure record entry. There may be 0 to many record entry/entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-19224

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19224 (2021-11-29 16:53:02)
Description	The date and time of the sensor failure.
Relationship	Date (prsb03-dataelement-14642 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Operationalization	Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Sensor failure[linkprsb03-dataelement-19225](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-19225 (2021-11-29 16:59:50)

Description Sensor failure (may include failures within and after the 2 hour wait time post-insertion).

Relationship Problem (*prsb03-dataelement-10932 - 2019-04-30 17:08:40*)

 Coded value[prsb03-dataelement-19226](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-19226 (2021-11-29 17:05:00)

Description The coded value for sensor failure.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-13244 - 2020-07-27 18:43:32*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Free text[prsb03-dataelement-19227](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-19227 (2021-11-29 17:05:00)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13245 (2020-07-27 18:46:30)*

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Head circumference[linkprsb03-dataelement-15324](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-15324 (2021-10-04 15:45:05)

Description The person's measured head circumference.

Relationship Waist circumference (*prsb03-dataelement-15312 - 2021-10-04 12:37:05*)

 Coded value[prsb03-dataelement-15325](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-15325 (2021-10-04 15:53:00)

Description The coded value of head circumference.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15313 - 2021-10-04 12:45:03*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT : - 27113001 |Body weight (observable entity)|

Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15326

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15326 (2021-10-04 15:53:00)
Description	The value of the person's head circumference.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15314 - 2021-10-04 12:45:03</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric

Value Domain

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15327

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15327 (2021-10-04 15:53:00)
Description	The units of measure for head circumference.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15315 - 2021-10-04 12:45:03</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

 News 2 score

prsb03-dataelement-13860

Id prsb03-dataelement-13860 (2021-01-27 17:37:33) 0.1

Value Domain

 Height/length

linkprsb03-dataelement-13761

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13761 (2020-09-29 17:39:18)
Description	The person's height and length measurement

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13812

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13812 (2020-12-16 15:09:39)
Description	The coded value for height/length
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 50373000 Body height measure (observable entity) OR 248334005 Length of body (observable entity)

Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-13813

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13813 (2020-12-16 15:51:30)
Description	The value of the observation.
Operationalization	Numeric

Value Domain

Property

3

Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-13817

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13817 (2020-12-18 17:57:29)

Description

The units of measure for height/length

Operationalization

UCUM code

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

Waist/hip ratio

linkprsb03-dataelement-15316

Id

prsb03-dataelement-15316 (2021-10-04 12:55:41)

Description

The person's measured waist/hip ratio.

Relationship

Waist circumference (*prsb03-dataelement-15312* - 2021-10-04 12:37:05)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15317

Id

prsb03-dataelement-15317 (2021-10-04 12:56:06)

Description

The coded value of waist/hip ratio.

Relationship

Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15313* - 2021-10-04 12:45:03)

Operationalization

SNOMED CT : - 27113001 |Body weight (observable entity)|

Value Domain

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15318

Id

prsb03-dataelement-15318 (2021-10-04 12:56:06)

Description

The value of the person's waist/hip ratio.

Relationship

Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15314* - 2021-10-04 12:45:03)

Operationalization

Numeric

Value Domain

Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15319

Id

prsb03-dataelement-15319 (2021-10-04 12:56:06)

Description

The units of measure for waist/hip ratio.

Relationship

Units of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15315* - 2021-10-04 12:45:03)

Operationalization

UCUM code

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

 Waist circumference
[linkprsb03-dataelement-15312](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-15312 (2021-10-04 12:37:05)

Description The person's measured waist circumference.

Relationship Weight (*prsb03-dataelement-13814 - 2020-12-18 16:56:16*)

 Coded value
[prsb03-dataelement-15313](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-15313 (2021-10-04 12:45:03)

Description The coded value of waist circumference.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-13815 - 2020-12-18 17:03:24*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT : - 27113001 |Body weight (observable entity)|

Value Domain

 Value
[prsb03-dataelement-15314](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-15314 (2021-10-04 12:45:03)

Description The value of the person's waist circumference.

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-13816 - 2020-12-18 17:06:19*)

Operationalization Numeric

Value Domain

 Units of measure
[prsb03-dataelement-15315](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-15315 (2021-10-04 12:45:03)

Description The units of measure for waist circumference.

Relationship Units of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-13818 - 2020-12-18 17:59:33*)

Operationalization UCUM code

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

 Weight
[linkprsb03-dataelement-13814](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-13814 (2020-12-18 16:56:16)

Description The person's weight in kgs

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13815

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13815 (2020-12-18 17:03:24)
Description	The coded value of weight
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - 27113001 Body weight (observable entity)
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-13816

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13816 (2020-12-18 17:06:19)
Description	The value of the person's weight
Operationalization	Numeric
Value Domain	

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-13818

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13818 (2020-12-18 17:59:33)
Description	The units of measure for weight
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13817</i> - 2020-12-18 17:57:29)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	

Property	max length 10

 BMI

linkprsb03-dataelement-13819

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13819 (2020-12-18 18:18:02)
Description	The person's BMI calculation

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13820

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13820 (2020-12-18 18:18:45)
Description	The coded value of BMI
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 60621009 Body mass index (observable entity)
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-13821

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13821 (2020-12-18 18:20:35)
Description	The value of the person's BMI
Operationalization	Numeric
Value Domain	

Property

2



Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-13822

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13822 (2020-12-18 18:22:30)

Description

The units of measure for BMI

Operationalization

UCUM code

Value Domain

Property

max length

10



BMI centile

linkprsb03-dataelement-15320

Id

prsb03-dataelement-15320 (2021-10-04 15:11:08)

Description

The person's BMI centile.

Relationship

BMI (*prsb03-dataelement-13819* - 2020-12-18 18:18:02)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15321

Id

prsb03-dataelement-15321 (2021-10-04 15:11:41)

Description

The coded value of BMI centile.

Relationship

Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-13820* - 2020-12-18 18:18:45)

Operationalization

SNOMED CT: - 60621009 |Body mass index (observable entity)|

Value Domain



Value

prsb03-dataelement-15322

Id

prsb03-dataelement-15322 (2021-10-04 15:11:41)

Description

The value of the person's BMI centile.

Relationship

Value (*prsb03-dataelement-13821* - 2020-12-18 18:20:35)

Operationalization

Numeric

Value Domain

Property

2



Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15323

Id

prsb03-dataelement-15323 (2021-10-04 15:11:41)

Description

The units of measure for BMI centile.

Relationship

Units of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-13822* - 2020-12-18 18:22:30)

Operationalization	UCUM code	
Value Domain		
Property	max length 10	
  Blood pressure		linkprsb03-dataelement-13823
Id	prsb03-dataelement-13823 (2020-12-18 18:52:08)	
Description	The person's blood pressure measurement	
  Systolic blood pressure		linkprsb03-dataelement-13824
Id	prsb03-dataelement-13824 (2020-12-18 18:53:17)	
Description	Details of the person's systolic blood pressure	
 Coded value		prsb03-dataelement-13825
Id	prsb03-dataelement-13825 (2020-12-18 18:54:13)	
Description	The coded value for systolic blood pressure	
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - <<271649006 Systolic blood pressure (observable entity)	
Value Domain		
 Value		prsb03-dataelement-13826
Id	prsb03-dataelement-13826 (2020-12-18 18:55:32)	
Description	The value of the systolic blood pressure reading	
Operationalization	Numeric	
Value Domain		
Property	3	
 Units of measure		prsb03-dataelement-13827
Id	prsb03-dataelement-13827 (2020-12-18 18:58:12)	
Description	The units of measure for systolic blood pressure	
Operationalization	UCUM code	
Value Domain		
Property	max length 10	
  Site		linkprsb03-dataelement-13829
Id	prsb03-dataelement-13829 (2020-12-18 19:10:44)	

Description The anatomical site at which the blood pressure is taken

2.1.402 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.site

Relationship Site (prsb03-dataelement-10540 - 2018-10-31)



Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13830

Id prsb03-dataelement-13830 (2020-12-18 19:11:37)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-13657 (2020-09-08 20:33:18)

Description The coded value for site

Rationale MedicationStatement.dosage.site

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - <442083009 | Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure) |

Value Domain



Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13831

Id prsb03-dataelement-13831 (2020-12-18 19:11:37)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-13658 (2020-09-08 20:35:42)

Description Free text field to be used when code is not available

Relationship Free text (prsb03-dataelement-13229 - 2020-07-15 19:30:33)

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150



Site

prsb03-dataelement-13828

Id prsb03-dataelement-13828 (2020-12-18 18:59:29) 0.1

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-13204 (2020-06-24 17:51:17)

Description The anatomical site at which the medication is administered.

2.1.403 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.site

Relationship Site (prsb03-dataelement-10540 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization TextCoded text - constraint: SiteOfMedicationAdministration.

Any valid site for the administration of a medication.

Constraint binding: [SNOMED-CT]subset= SiteOfMedicationAdministration

Value Domain	
  Diastolic blood pressure	linkprsb03-dataelement-13867
Id	prsb03-dataelement-13867 (2021-01-27 18:37:13)
 Coded value	prsb03-dataelement-13868
Id	prsb03-dataelement-13868 (2021-01-27 18:38:53)
Description	The coded value for diastolic blood pressure.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :- <<271650006 Diastolic blood pressure (observable entity)
Value Domain	
 Value	prsb03-dataelement-13869
Id	prsb03-dataelement-13869 (2021-01-27 18:42:21)
Description	The value of the diastolic blood pressure reading
Operationalization	Numeric
Value Domain	
Property	3
 Units of measure	prsb03-dataelement-13870
Id	prsb03-dataelement-13870 (2021-01-27 18:45:53)
Description	The units of measure for the diastolic blood pressure
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13839</i> - 2020-12-28 22:51:47)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
  Site	linkprsb03-dataelement-13871
Id	prsb03-dataelement-13871 (2021-01-27 18:49:54)
Description	The anatomical site at where the blood pressure is taken
2.1.404 Properties	
FHIR	MedicationStatement.dosage.site
Relationship	Site (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10540</i> - 2018-10-31)
 Coded value	prsb03-dataelement-13872

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13872 (2021-01-27 18:51:09)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13657 (2020-09-08 20:33:18)
Description	The coded value for site
Rationale	MedicationStatement.dosage.site
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
 Free text	prsb03-dataelement-13873
Id	prsb03-dataelement-13873 (2021-01-27 18:51:09)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13658 (2020-09-08 20:35:42)
Description	Free text field to be used when code is not available
Relationship	Free text (prsb03-dataelement-13229 - 2020-07-15 19:30:33)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
  Interstitial fluid glucose	linkprsb03-dataelement-15304
Id	prsb03-dataelement-15304 (2021-10-04 12:17:31)
Description	The person's measured interstitial fluid glucose.
Relationship	Capillary blood glucose (prsb03-dataelement-15295 - 2021-10-04 11:58:53)
 Coded value	prsb03-dataelement-15305
Id	prsb03-dataelement-15305 (2021-10-04 12:18:18)
Description	The coded value for interstitial fluid glucose.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15296 - 2021-10-04 12:06:32)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - << 434910001 Interstitial fluid glucose concentration (observable entity)
Value Domain	
 Value	prsb03-dataelement-15306
Id	prsb03-dataelement-15306 (2021-10-04 12:18:18)
Description	The value of the interstitial blood glucose.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15297 - 2021-10-04 12:06:32)

Operationalization Numeric

Value Domain

Property

3

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15307

Id prsb03-dataelement-15307 (2021-10-04 12:18:18)

Description The units of measure for interstitial fluid glucose.

Relationship Units of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15298 - 2021-10-04 12:06:32*)

Operationalization UCUM code

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

 Site

linkprsb03-dataelement-15308

Id prsb03-dataelement-15308 (2021-10-04 12:18:18)

Description The anatomical site at which the interstitial blood glucose is measured.

2.1.405 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.site

Relationship Site (*prsb03-dataelement-15299 - 2021-10-04 12:06:32*) Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15309

Id prsb03-dataelement-15309 (2021-10-04 12:18:18)

Description The coded value for site.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15300 - 2021-10-04 12:06:32*)

Rationale MedicationStatement.dosage.site

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - <442083009 | Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure) |

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-15310

Id prsb03-dataelement-15310 (2021-10-04 12:18:18)

Description Free text field to be used when code is not available.

Relationship Free text (*prsb03-dataelement-15301 - 2021-10-04 12:06:32*)

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Site

prsb03-dataelement-15311

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15311 (2021-10-04 12:18:18)
Description	The anatomical site at which the medication is administered.

2.1.406 Properties

FHIR	MedicationStatement.dosage.site
Relationship	Site (prsb03-dataelement-15302 - 2021-10-04 12:06:32)
Operationalization	TextCoded text - constraint: SiteOfMedicationAdministration. Any valid site for the administration of a medication. Constraint binding: [SNOMED-CT]subset= SiteOfMedicationAdministration
Value Domain	

 Capillary blood glucose

linkprsb03-dataelement-15295

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15295 (2021-10-04 11:58:53)
Description	The person's measured capillary blood glucose.
Relationship	Systolic blood pressure (prsb03-dataelement-13824 - 2020-12-18 18:53:17)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15296

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15296 (2021-10-04 12:06:32)
Description	The coded value for capillary blood glucose.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-13825 - 2020-12-18 18:54:13)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - << 302789003 Capillary blood glucose measurement (procedure)

Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15297

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15297 (2021-10-04 12:06:32)
Description	The value of the capillary blood glucose.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-13826 - 2020-12-18 18:55:32)
Operationalization	Numeric

Value Domain

Property

3

Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15298

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15298 (2021-10-04 12:06:32)
Description	The units of measure for capillary blood glucose.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13827 - 2020-12-18 18:58:12</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

10

Site

linkprsb03-dataelement-15299

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15299 (2021-10-04 12:06:32)
Description	The anatomical site at which the capillary blood glucose is measured.

2.1.407 Properties

FHIR	MedicationStatement.dosage.site
Relationship	Site (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13829 - 2020-12-18 19:10:44</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15300

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15300 (2021-10-04 12:06:32)
Description	The coded value for site.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13830 - 2020-12-18 19:11:37</i>)
Rationale	MedicationStatement.dosage.site
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-15301

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15301 (2021-10-04 12:06:32)
Description	Free text field to be used when code is not available.
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13831 - 2020-12-18 19:11:37</i>)

Operationalization
Value Domain
Property

Free text

max length

150

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Site

prsb03-dataelement-15302

Id prsb03-dataelement-15302 (2021-10-04 12:06:32)

Description The anatomical site at which the medication is administered.

2.1.408 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.site

Relationship Site (prsb03-dataelement-13828 - 2020-12-18 18:59:29)

Operationalization TextCoded text - constraint: SiteOfMedicationAdministration.
Any valid site for the administration of a medication.
Constraint binding: [SNOMED-CT]subset= SiteOfMedicationAdministration

Value Domain

Heart rate

linkprsb03-dataelement-13859

Id prsb03-dataelement-13859 (2021-01-27 17:25:40)

Description The beat of the heart as felt through the walls of a peripheral artery measured in bpm

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13970

Id prsb03-dataelement-13970 (2021-02-09 14:55:17)

Description The coded value for heart rate

Operationalization SNOMED CT : - 364075005 | Heart rate (observable entity) |

Value Domain

Value

prsb03-dataelement-13971

Id prsb03-dataelement-13971 (2021-02-09 14:58:01)

Description The numeric value of heart rate

Operationalization Numeric

Value Domain

Property 3

Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-13972

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13972 (2021-02-09 15:39:37)
Description	The units of measure for heart rate
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	

 Temperature

linkprsb03-dataelement-14235

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14235 (2021-02-26 16:04:10)
Description	The measurement of the person's temperature in Celsius (OC)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14236

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14236 (2021-02-26 16:12:14)
Description	The coded value for temperture
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : -<<386725007 Body temperature (observable entity)
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-14237

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14237 (2021-02-26 16:12:47)
Description	The value of the person temperture
Operationalization	Numeric
Value Domain	

Property

min include

1 2

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-14238

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14238 (2021-02-26 16:38:31)
Description	The units of measure for the persons temperture
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	

 Oxygen saturation

linkprsb03-dataelement-14239

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14239 (2021-02-26 16:51:57)
Description	The measurement of oxygen within the blood (expressed as a percentage of 100)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14240

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14240 (2021-02-26 16:54:49)
Description	The coded value for Oxygen saturation

Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 431314004 Peripheral oxygen saturation (observable entity)
Value Domain	
 Value	prsb03-dataelement-14241
Id	prsb03-dataelement-14241 (2021-02-26 17:00:58)
Description	The value for the persons oxygen saturation
Operationalization	Numeric
Value Domain	
Property	3
 Units of measure	prsb03-dataelement-14242
Id	prsb03-dataelement-14242 (2021-02-26 17:02:06)
Description	The units of measure for oxygen saturation
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3
  Pain score	linkprsb03-dataelement-14243
Id	prsb03-dataelement-14243 (2021-02-26 18:29:57)
Description	The pain score for the person
 Coded value	prsb03-dataelement-14244
Id	prsb03-dataelement-14244 (2021-02-26 18:46:05)
Description	The coded value for pain score
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - 225908003 Pain score (observable entity)
Value Domain	
 Value	prsb03-dataelement-14245
Id	prsb03-dataelement-14245 (2021-02-26 18:47:15)
Description	The value for the pain score
Operationalization	Numeric
Value Domain	
 Units of measure	prsb03-dataelement-14246
Id	prsb03-dataelement-14246 (2021-02-26 18:50:11)

Description The units of measure for pain score

Operationalization UCUM

Value Domain



Level of consciousness

[linkprsb03-dataelement-14247](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-14247 (2021-02-26 18:57:42)

Description Person's level of arousal and awareness

[prsb03-dataelement-14250](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-14250 (2021-03-01 16:27:28)



Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-14249](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-14249 (2021-03-01 16:01:37)

Description

Coded value for level of consciousness

Operationalization SNOMED CT : - 1104441000000107 | Alert Confusion Voice Pain Unresponsive scale score (observable entity) |

Value Domain



Value

[prsb03-dataelement-14251](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-14251 (2021-03-02 13:15:32)

Description Value of the level of consciousness

Operationalization Numeric

Value Domain



Units of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-14252](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-14252 (2021-03-02 13:22:41)

Description Unit of measure for level of consciousness

Operationalization UCUM

Value Domain



Respiratory rate

[linkprsb03-dataelement-14248](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-14248 (2021-02-26 18:58:54)

Description Number of breaths you take per minute



Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-14254](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-14254 (2021-03-05 15:12:15)

Description	Coded value for respiratory rate	
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - 86290005 Respiratory rate (observable entity)	
Value Domain		
 Value		prsb03-dataelement-14255
Id	prsb03-dataelement-14255 (2021-03-05 15:14:26)	
Description	Value for respiratory rate	
Operationalization	Numeric	
Value Domain		
 Unit of measure		prsb03-dataelement-14256
Id	prsb03-dataelement-14256 (2021-03-05 15:24:38)	
Description	Unit of measure of respiratory rate	
Operationalization	UCUM code	
Value Domain		
  Air or Oxygen		linkprsb03-dataelement-14257
Id	prsb03-dataelement-14257 (2021-03-08 14:18:44)	
Description	If the person requires Air or Oxygen	
 Coded value		prsb03-dataelement-14258
Id	prsb03-dataelement-14258 (2021-03-08 14:23:18)	
Description	The coded value for Air or Oxygen	
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 722742002 Breathing room air OR 371825009 Patient on oxygen OR 315041000 High concentration oxygen therapy (procedure) OR 9999016 High flow oxygen therapy (procedure)	
Value Domain		
 Value		prsb03-dataelement-14259
Id	prsb03-dataelement-14259 (2021-03-08 15:05:33)	
Description	The value for air or oxygen	
Operationalization	Free text	
Value Domain		
Property	10	
 Units of measure		prsb03-dataelement-14260

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14260 (2021-03-08 15:09:50)
Description	The unit of measure for the air or oxygen value
Operationalization	UCUM
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

National early warning score (NEWS 2)

linkprsb03-dataelement-13861

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13861 (2021-01-27 17:39:06)
Description	The NEWS is based on a simple aggregate scoring system in which a score is allocated to physiological measurements, already recorded in routine practice, when patients present to, or are being monitored in hospital

Coded value total score

prsb03-dataelement-13862

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13862 (2021-01-27 17:39:43)
Description	The coded value for NEWS 2 total score
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - 1104051000000101 Royal College of Physicians National Early Warning Score 2 total score (observable entity)
Value Domain	

Value for total score

prsb03-dataelement-13863

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13863 (2021-01-27 17:40:34)
Description	The actual NEWS 2 score.
Operationalization	Numeric
Value Domain	

Coded value subscore

prsb03-dataelement-13864

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13864 (2021-01-27 17:42:03)
Description	Coded value for the subscore
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - 1104301000000104 Royal College of Physicians National Early Warning Score 2 - respiration rate score (observable entity) 1104351000000103 Royal College of Physicians National Early Warning Score 2 - pulse score (observable entity) 1104311000000102 Royal College of Physicians National Early Warning Score 2 - oxygen saturation scale 1 score (observable entity) 1104331000000105 Royal College of Physicians National Early Warning Score 2 - air or oxygen score (observable entity) 1104371000000107 Royal College of Physicians National Early Warning Score 2 - temperature score (observable entity) 1104341000000101 Royal College of Physicians National Early Warning Score 2 - systolic blood pressure score (observable entity) 1104361000000100 Royal College of Physicians National Early Warning Score 2 - consciousness score (observable entity)

Value Domain

Subscore

prsb03-dataelement-13865

Id prsb03-dataelement-13865 (2021-01-27 17:43:11)

Description Subscore from each NEWS2 observation

Operationalization Numeric

Value Domain



prsb03-dataelement-15303

Id prsb03-dataelement-15303 (2021-10-04 12:16:35)

Value Domain

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-12124

Id prsb03-dataelement-12124 (2019-05-31 15:59:54)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)

Description Details of the person completing the record.

Relationship Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)

Name

prsb03-dataelement-12125

Id prsb03-dataelement-12125 (2019-05-31 16:00:31)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-12126

Id prsb03-dataelement-12126 (2019-05-31 16:00:31)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.409 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

**Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-12127

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12127 (2019-05-31 16:00:31)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property

max length

150

**Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-12128

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12128 (2019-05-31 16:00:31)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.410 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	

Property

max length

3

**Organisation**

prsb03-dataelement-12129

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12129 (2019-05-31 16:00:31)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Relationship Organisation (*prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12130

Id prsb03-dataelement-12130 (2019-05-31 16:00:31)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11295* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.411 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (*prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-12131

Id prsb03-dataelement-12131 (2019-05-31 16:00:31)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11296* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (*prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12132

Id prsb03-dataelement-12132 (2019-05-31 16:00:31)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11297* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.412 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale
Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-10957

Id prsb03-dataelement-10957 (2019-05-18 21:11:34) 0.1

Description This is the person recording the examination.

Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details

Relationship Person completing record (*prsb03-dataelement-10860 - 2019-03-27 17:46:45*)

Operationalization Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details

Value Domain

Vital signs

prsb03-dataelement-10459

Id prsb03-dataelement-10459 (2018-10-31)

Description The record of essential physiological measurements, e.g., heart rate, blood pressure, temperature, pulse, respiratory rate, SpO2, level of consciousness etc. Use of Early Warning Score (which may be computed) chart where appropriate.

Value
Domain

Mental health examination

prsb03-dataelement-10465

Id prsb03-dataelement-10465 (2018-10-31)

Description The record of findings from mental health examinations and, where appropriate, the type of the examination

Value
Domain

Head and neck examination

prsb03-dataelement-10466

Id prsb03-dataelement-10466 (2018-10-31)

Description The record of findings from the head and neck examination.

Value Domain

Oral examination

prsb03-dataelement-10467

Id prsb03-dataelement-10467 (2018-10-31)

Description The record of findings from the oral examination.

Value Domain

Cardiovascular examination

prsb03-dataelement-10468

Id prsb03-dataelement-10468 (2018-10-31)

Description The record of findings from the cardiovascular system examination.

Value Domain

Respiratory examination

prsb03-dataelement-10469

Id prsb03-dataelement-10469 (2018-10-31)

Description The record of findings from the respiratory system examination.

Value Domain

Obstetric and Gynaecology examination (including abdominal and uterine palpation)

prsb03-dataelement-10470

Id prsb03-dataelement-10470 (2018-10-31)

Description The record of findings from the obstetric examination e.g. abdominal uterine palpation, striations or Linea Nigra and whether she has previous operative scars, such as previous caesarean section. To include the record of findings from the vaginal examination, including FGM, presentation, moulding, membranes, observation of liquor and general cervical observations and contractions (including the strength, length and frequency), uterus size etc.

Value
Domain

Neurological system examination

prsb03-dataelement-10471

Id prsb03-dataelement-10471 (2018-10-31)

Description The record of findings from the neurological system examination.

Value Domain

Musculoskeletal examination

prsb03-dataelement-10472

Id prsb03-dataelement-10472 (2018-10-31)

Description The record of findings from the musculoskeletal examination

Value Domain

Dermatology examination

prsb03-dataelement-10473

Id prsb03-dataelement-10473 (2018-10-31)

Description The record of findings from the examination of the skin

Value Domain



Abdomen examination

prsb03-dataelement-10474

Id prsb03-dataelement-10474 (2018-10-31)

Description The record of findings from the abdominal examination.

Value Domain



Genitourinary examination

prsb03-dataelement-10475

Id prsb03-dataelement-10475 (2018-10-31)

Description The record of findings from the genitourinary examination.

Value Domain



Comments

prsb03-dataelement-10476

Id prsb03-dataelement-10476 (2018-10-31)

Description Any further comments relating to the examination.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150



Fetal Examinations

prsb03-dataelement-10477

Id prsb03-dataelement-10477 (2018-10-31)

Description To be recorded one per fetus



Pregnancy status

linkprsb03-dataelement-10814

Id prsb03-dataelement-10814 (2019-03-20 18:49:35)

Description Pregnancy status of the person.



Pregnancy planning

linkprsb03-dataelement-16591

Id prsb03-dataelement-16591 (2021-11-08 14:36:24)

Description Details of whether the person is planning to become pregnant.



Pregnancy planning status

linkprsb03-dataelement-16744

Id prsb03-dataelement-16744 (2021-11-11 12:18:04)

Description A flag to indicate whether the person is planning a pregnancy.

Relationship Screening offer status (*prsb03-dataelement-14653 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16745

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16745 (2021-11-11 12:20:09)
Description	The coded value for pregnancy planning status.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14686 - 2021-09-08 17:54:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :- < 169449001 Trying to conceive (finding) OR [Placeholder - equivalent code for not trying to conceive]
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16746

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16746 (2021-11-11 12:20:09)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14687 - 2021-09-08 17:54:20</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Contraception history

linkprsb03-dataelement-16742

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16742 (2021-11-10 16:31:03)
Description	Details of the contraception methods used by the person.

 Contraception use cluster

linkprsb03-dataelement-16754

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16754 (2021-11-11 17:39:51)
Description	Contraception use cluster.

 Contraception type

linkprsb03-dataelement-16747

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16747 (2021-11-11 13:01:34)
Description	The type of contraception used.
Relationship	Device type (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16533 - 2021-11-02 17:41:44</i>)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16748

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16748 (2021-11-11 13:03:21)
Description	The coded value for contraception type.
Relationship	(<i>prsb03-dataelement-16534 - 2021-11-02 17:43:06</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :- < 13197004 Contraception (finding)
Value Domain	

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18362

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18362 (2021-11-17 22:23:20)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13886 - 2021-02-01 18:42:31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

prsb03-dataelement-16749

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16749 (2021-11-11 13:03:21) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16535</i> (2021-11-02 17:43:06)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Contraception start date

prsb03-dataelement-16741

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16741 (2021-11-10 16:29:08)
Description	The date on which the contraception method was first used by the person.
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year

Contraception end date

prsb03-dataelement-16740

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16740 (2021-11-10 16:27:44)
Description	The end date of the contraception method used.
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year

Contraception complications

prsb03-dataelement-16739

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16739 (2021-11-10 16:24:27)
Description	Details of any contraception complications/ issues experienced by the person.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

 Menstrual history

linkprsb03-dataelement-16752

Id prsb03-dataelement-16752 (2021-11-11 15:31:44)

Description Details of the person's menstrual history.

 LMP date

linkprsb03-dataelement-16738

Id prsb03-dataelement-16738 (2021-11-10 16:22:08)

Description The date on which last menstrual period began as stated by the person.

Relationship Contraception type (*prsb03-dataelement-16747 - 2021-11-11 13:01:34*)
 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16750

Id prsb03-dataelement-16750 (2021-11-11 15:12:28)

Description The coded value for LMP date.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-16748 - 2021-11-11 13:03:21*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT :- < 21840007 |Date of last menstrual period (observable entity)|

Value Domain

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-16753

Id prsb03-dataelement-16753 (2021-11-11 15:49:18)

Description The date on which the last menstrual period began as stated by the person (allow partial date if unknown). This data element is mandatory if the observable entity has been used.

Relationship Date (*prsb03-dataelement-10812 - 2019-03-20 18:44:37*)

Operationalization Date.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

day, month and year

prsb03-dataelement-16751

Id prsb03-dataelement-16751 (2021-11-11 15:12:28) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-16749* (2021-11-11 13:03:21)
 Date

prsb03-dataelement-10812

Id prsb03-dataelement-10812 (2019-03-20 18:44:37)

Description The date the observation was recorded

Relationship hl7ips-dataelement-211 - 2017-12-31 12:55:02

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute


Performing Professional

prsb03-dataelement-10854

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10854 (2019-03-27 17:25:51) 0.1
Description	Details of the professional performing the observation (including name and role).
Relationship	Performing Professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10492 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	


Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-10855

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10855 (2019-03-27 17:27:01)
Description	The location where the pregnancy state details were recorded.
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10491 - 2018-10-31</i>)


Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13531

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13531 (2020-09-04 16:13:24)				
Description	The coded value for location.				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary: - Organisation data service				
Value Domain					
Property	<table> <tr> <th>min length</th><th>max length</th></tr> <tr> <td>3</td><td>5</td></tr> </table>	min length	max length	3	5
min length	max length				
3	5				


Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13532

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13532 (2020-09-04 16:14:54)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13220</i> (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150


Pregnancy state

prsb03-dataelement-10815

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10815 (2019-03-20 18:51:02)
Description	A flag that indicates whether the person is pregnant.

Relationship	hl7ips-dataelement-212 - 2017-12-31 12:55:33
Comment	Pregnancy state
Operationalization	Flag : - Yes or No
Value Domain	

**Expected delivery date**

prsb03-dataelement-10813

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10813 (2019-03-20 18:45:38)
Description	The expected delivery date of the person.
Relationship	hl7ips-dataelement-213 - 2017-12-31 12:56:56
Source	SNOMED CT: - 161714006 Estimated date of delivery (observable entity)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year

**Performing professional**

linkprsb03-dataelement-13533

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13533 (2020-09-04 16:31:41)
Description	The professional who observed the pregnancy
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281</i> - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)

**Name**

prsb03-dataelement-13534

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13534 (2020-09-04 16:32:32)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

70

**Role**

prsb03-dataelement-13535

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13535 (2020-09-04 16:32:32)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc

Rationale Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

Value Domain

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-13536

Id prsb03-dataelement-13536 (2020-09-04 16:32:32)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)

Description The grade of the professional.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-13537

Id prsb03-dataelement-13537 (2020-09-04 16:32:32)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)

Description The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-13538

Id prsb03-dataelement-13538 (2020-09-04 16:32:32)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-13539

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13539 (2020-09-04 16:32:32)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13540

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13540 (2020-09-04 16:32:32)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13521</i> (2020-09-04 13:43:41)
Description	The coded value for location
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.organisation.Name
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary: - Organisation data service

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	7

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13541

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13541 (2020-09-04 16:32:32)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13522</i> (2020-09-04 13:45:47)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-13542

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13542 (2020-09-04 16:32:32)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

 Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-13543

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13543 (2020-09-04 16:32:51)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-13544

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13544 (2020-09-04 16:33:48)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property

max length

70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-13545

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13545 (2020-09-04 16:33:48)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.413 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-13546

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13546 (2020-09-04 16:33:48)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

Specialty

[prsb03-dataelement-13547](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13547 (2020-09-04 16:33:48)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.414 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3

Organisation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-13548](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13548 (2020-09-04 16:33:48)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-13549](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13549 (2020-09-04 16:33:48)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13523 (2020-09-04 13:52:48)
Description	The coded value for location

Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.organisation.Name				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service				
Value Domain					
Property	<table> <tr> <th>min length</th><th>max length</th></tr> <tr> <td>3</td><td>7</td></tr> </table>	min length	max length	3	7
min length	max length				
3	7				



Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13550

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13550 (2020-09-04 16:33:48)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13524 (2020-09-04 13:54:04)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length



Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-13551

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13551 (2020-09-04 16:33:48)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.415 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)		
Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)		
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)		
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier		
Value Domain			
Property	<table><tr><td>max length</td></tr><tr><td>32</td></tr></table>	max length	32
max length			
32			



Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-13552

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13552 (2020-09-04 16:33:48)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-13553

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13553 (2020-09-04 16:33:48)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11297</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.416 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

 Maternity Personalised Care Plan

prsb03-dataelement-10839

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10839 (2019-03-26 18:24:07)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10484</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Personalised care plan details to include the data and plan details
Value Domain	

 Previous pregnancies

linkprsb03-dataelement-10827

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10827 (2019-03-21 15:29:15)
Description	Details of women's previous pregnancies

 **Date**

prsb03-dataelement-10829

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10829 (2019-03-21 15:30:52)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10490 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date on which the pregnancy outcome/delivery/birth details were recorded
Value Domain	

Date and Time of Delivery

prsb03-dataelement-10836

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10836 (2019-03-22 17:08:48)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10511 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date and time of the delivery of the baby
Value Domain	

Location

prsb03-dataelement-10830

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10830 (2019-03-21 15:31:36)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10491 (2018-10-31)
Description	The location where the pregnancy outcome/delivery/birth details was recorded
Value Domain	

Performing Professional

prsb03-dataelement-10831

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10831 (2019-03-21 15:32:29)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10492 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the professional recording the pregnancy outcome/delivery/birth details (including name and role).
Value Domain	

Pregnancy Outcome

prsb03-dataelement-10828

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10828 (2019-03-21 15:29:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10493 (2018-10-31)
Description	The pregnancy outcome of each fetus
Value Domain	

Complications from previous pregnancy

prsb03-dataelement-10832

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10832 (2019-03-21 15:33:45)
Description	Any complications in previous pregnancies e.g. blood transfusion
Value Domain	

Investigation requests and results

linkprsb03-dataelement-10833

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10833 (2019-03-21 15:44:47)

Description Details of a person's requests and results

Investigation requested

prsb03-dataelement-10834

Id prsb03-dataelement-10834 (2019-03-21 15:45:23)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10733 (2019-02-08 16:22:42)

Description The investigation that is requested. The investigation may refer to an individual test or a group of related tests or broader investigation required (so the investigator can determine the appropriate tests)

Status of pregnancy

linkprsb03-dataelement-10805

Id prsb03-dataelement-10805 (2019-03-20 18:41:51)

Relationship hl7ips-dataelement-37 - 2017-12-19 11:44:59

Pregnancy Description

prsb03-dataelement-10806

Id prsb03-dataelement-10806 (2019-03-20 18:42:49)

Concept inherits from hl7ips-dataelement-225 (2018-07-02 13:40:29)

Value Domain

Structured Description

linkprsb03-dataelement-10807

Id prsb03-dataelement-10807 (2019-03-20 18:42:49)

Concept inherits from hl7ips-dataelement-168 (2017-12-25 09:39:11)

Date of Observation

prsb03-dataelement-10808

Id prsb03-dataelement-10808 (2019-03-20 18:42:49)

Concept inherits from hl7ips-dataelement-211 (2017-12-31 12:55:02)

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year

Pregnancy State

prsb03-dataelement-10809

Id prsb03-dataelement-10809 (2019-03-20 18:42:49)

Concept inherits from hl7ips-dataelement-212 (2017-12-31 12:55:33)

Value Domain

Expected delivery date

prsb03-dataelement-10810

Id prsb03-dataelement-10810 (2019-03-20 18:42:49)

Concept inherits from hl7ips-dataelement-213 (2017-12-31 12:56:56)

Value Domain

Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year

Specialist Contact

prsb03-dataelement-10811

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10811 (2019-03-20 18:42:49)
Concept inherits from	hl7ips-dataelement-200 (2017-12-25 20:58:56)

2.1.417 Properties

Data Type	Healthcare Provider
Value Domain	

Assessments

linkprsb03-dataelement-262

Id	prsb03-dataelement-262 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the person's assessments

Assessments record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-11664

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11664 (2019-05-30 19:29:51)
Description	This is the assessments record entry. There may be 0 to many record entry/entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

Assessment scale

prsb03-dataelement-12962

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12962 (2019-11-20 15:46:29)
Description	Assessment scale used, e.g. New York Heart Failure, Activities of Daily Living (ADL)
Operationalization	Free Text. Content could include scale name, date and time of assessment and values recorded, including overall score. Format of assessment would be determined locally and may be tabular.
Value Domain	

Date

prsb03-dataelement-10763

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10763 (2019-03-18 13:51:22)
Description	The date the assessment was done.
Relationship	Date (prsb03-dataelement-10165 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	

Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-10764

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10764 (2019-03-18 13:51:59)
Description	The location where the assessment was done.
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10167 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	ODS code or free text.



Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13570

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13570 (2020-09-07 15:40:22)
Description	The coded value for location
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary: - Organisation data service

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	5



Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13571

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13571 (2020-09-07 15:41:51)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-13220</i> (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150



Performing professional

prsb03-dataelement-10765

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10765 (2019-03-18 13:52:36)
Description	Details of the professional performing the assessment (including name and role).
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10168 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Value Domain	



Assessment type

prsb03-dataelement-10822

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10822 (2019-03-21 12:55:22)
Description	The type of the assessment e.g. social care needs assessment.
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Assessment summary

prsb03-dataelement-10754

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10754 (2019-03-07 18:21:12)
Description	The summary of the assessment
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

250

 Structured assessment (superseded)

linkprsb03-dataelement-10655

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10655 (2018-11-13 12:15:56)
Description	Details of the structured assessment.

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-10165

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10165 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date on which the structured assessment was done.
Operationalization	Date/time
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Location

prsb03-dataelement-10167

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10167 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date the structured assessment was done.
Operationalization	ODS site code or free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Performing professional

prsb03-dataelement-10168

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10168 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the professional performing the assessment scale.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-12390

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12390 (2019-06-03 16:03:07)
Description	The professional who did the structured assessment.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281</i> - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12391

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12391 (2019-06-03 16:03:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-12392

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12392 (2019-06-03 16:03:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12393

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12393 (2019-06-03 16:03:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)

Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-12394

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12394 (2019-06-03 16:03:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12395

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12395 (2019-06-03 16:03:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11285</i> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12396

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12396 (2019-06-03 16:03:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12397

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12397 (2019-06-03 16:03:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Structured assessment name

prsb03-dataelement-11751

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11751 (2019-05-31 13:52:26)
Description	Structured assessment name e.g. New York Heart Failure, Glasgow Coma scale, Activities of Daily Living (ADL) etc.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT
Value Domain	

 Assessment score

prsb03-dataelement-10162

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10162 (2018-10-31)
Description	The structured assessment score.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

 Assessment value

prsb03-dataelement-10163

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10163 (2018-10-31)

Description	The structured assessment value.	
Operationalization	Numeric	
Value Domain		
 Global score		prsb03-dataelement-10166
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10166 (2018-10-31)	
Description	The total global score from the assessment.	
Operationalization	Free text	
Value Domain		
 Subscale score		prsb03-dataelement-10169
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10169 (2018-10-31)	
Description	The subscale score of the structured assessment.	
Operationalization	Free text.	
Value Domain		
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once	
 Subscale value		prsb03-dataelement-10170
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10170 (2018-10-31)	
Description	The subscale value of the structured assessment.	
Operationalization	Numeric	
Value Domain		
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once	
  Person completing record		linkprsb03-dataelement-11761
Id	prsb03-dataelement-11761 (2019-05-31 14:09:42)	
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)	
Description	Details of the person completing the record.	
Relationship	Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once	
 Name		prsb03-dataelement-11762
Id	prsb03-dataelement-11762 (2019-05-31 14:10:49)	

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Role

prsb03-dataelement-11763

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11763 (2019-05-31 14:10:49)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.
2.1.418 Properties	
FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11764

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11764 (2019-05-31 14:10:49)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length

150

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11765

Id prsb03-dataelement-11765 (2019-05-31 14:10:49)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.419 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11766

Id prsb03-dataelement-11766 (2019-05-31 14:10:49)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Relationship Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11767

Id prsb03-dataelement-11767 (2019-05-31 14:10:49)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.420 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11768

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11768 (2019-05-31 14:10:49)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11296</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11769

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11769 (2019-05-31 14:10:49)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11297</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.421 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)

Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-10962

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10962 (2019-05-18 21:30:43)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10860</i> (2019-03-27 17:46:45)
Description	This is the person recording the individual requirement.
	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10850</i> - 2019-03-27 17:15:40)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Structured assessment

linkprsb03-dataelement-18261

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18261 (2021-11-16 15:44:24)
Description	Details of the structured assessment.
Relationship	Structured assessment (superseded) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10655</i> - 2018-11-13 12:15:56)

Date

prsb03-dataelement-18262

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18262 (2021-11-16 15:45:27) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10165</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The date on which the structured assessment was done.
Operationalization	Date/time
Value Domain	

Location

prsb03-dataelement-18263

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18263 (2021-11-16 15:45:27) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10167 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date the structured assessment was done.
Operationalization	ODS site code or free text.
Value Domain	

 Performing professional

prsb03-dataelement-18264

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18264 (2021-11-16 15:45:27) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10168 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the professional performing the assessment scale.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-18265

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18265 (2021-11-16 15:45:27) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12390 (2019-06-03 16:03:07)
Description	The professional who did the structured assessment.
Relationship	Performing professional (prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-18266

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18266 (2021-11-16 15:45:27) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12391 (2019-06-03 16:03:28)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-18267

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18267 (2021-11-16 15:45:27) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12392 (2019-06-03 16:03:28)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-18268

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18268 (2021-11-16 15:45:27) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12393 (2019-06-03 16:03:28)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-18269

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18269 (2021-11-16 15:45:27) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12394 (2019-06-03 16:03:28)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-18270

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18270 (2021-11-16 15:45:27) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12395 (2019-06-03 16:03:28)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-18271

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18271 (2021-11-16 15:45:27) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12396 (2019-06-03 16:03:28)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-18272

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18272 (2021-11-16 15:45:27) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12397 (2019-06-03 16:03:28)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Structured assessment name

linkprsb03-dataelement-18273

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18273 (2021-11-16 15:45:27)

Description	Structured assessment name e.g. New York Heart Failure, Glasgow Coma scale, Activities of Daily Living (ADL) etc.
Relationship	Current driver (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18231 - 2021-11-16 14:38:11</i>)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18289

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18289 (2021-11-16 15:57:48)
Description	The coded value for structured assessment name.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18232 - 2021-11-16 14:38:11</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - < 273249006 Assessment scales (assessment scale)
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18290

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18290 (2021-11-16 15:57:48)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-18233</i> (2021-11-16 14:38:11)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property	max length 150

 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Assessment result

linkprsb03-dataelement-18275

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18275 (2021-11-16 15:45:27)
Description	The structured assessment result. This is the overall result for the assessment.
Relationship	Assessment value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10163 - 2018-10-31</i>)

 Assessment score

linkprsb03-dataelement-18274

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18274 (2021-11-16 15:45:27)
Description	The overall structured assessment score.
Relationship	Current driver (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18231 - 2021-11-16 14:38:11</i>)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18291

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18291 (2021-11-16 16:13:24)
Description	The coded value for assessment score.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18232 - 2021-11-16 14:38:11</i>)

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - < 363787002 |Observable entity (observable entity)|

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18292

Id prsb03-dataelement-18292 (2021-11-16 16:13:24)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-18233 (2021-11-16 14:38:11)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-18293

Id prsb03-dataelement-18293 (2021-11-16 16:26:21)

Description The numerical value for the assessment result.

Relationship Value (prsb03-dataelement-13832 - 2020-12-23 15:22:16)

Operationalization Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers. This field is mandatory if the observable entity for assessment item is used.

Value Domain

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-18294

Id prsb03-dataelement-18294 (2021-11-16 16:35:45)

Description The units of measure for the assessment result.

Relationship Units of measure (prsb03-dataelement-14242 - 2021-02-26 17:02:06)

Operationalization UCUM code

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

 Ordinal

linkprsb03-dataelement-18295

Id prsb03-dataelement-18295 (2021-11-16 16:56:55)

Description The ordinal result of the assessment e.g. mild, moderate, severe.

Relationship Current driver (prsb03-dataelement-18231 - 2021-11-16 14:38:11)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18296

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18296 (2021-11-16 16:58:22)
Description	The coded value for the ordinal result.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18232</i> - 2021-11-16 14:38:11)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18297

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18297 (2021-11-16 16:58:22)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-18233</i> (2021-11-16 14:38:11)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times
 Subscale result

linkprsb03-dataelement-18276

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18276 (2021-11-16 15:45:27)
Description	The subscale result for the structured assessment. This includes the result for individual questions or subsections.
Relationship	Assessment result (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18275</i> - 2021-11-16 15:45:27)

 Subscale score

linkprsb03-dataelement-18298

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18298 (2021-11-16 17:31:10)
Description	The subscale score of the structured assessment. Subscales may be individual questions or subsections of the overall assessment.
Relationship	Assessment score (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18274</i> - 2021-11-16 15:45:27)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18299

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18299 (2021-11-16 17:31:10)
Description	The coded value for subscale item.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18291</i> - 2021-11-16 16:13:24)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - < 363787002 Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18300

Id prsb03-dataelement-18300 (2021-11-16 17:31:10)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-18292 (2021-11-16 16:13:24)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once Value

prsb03-dataelement-18301

Id prsb03-dataelement-18301 (2021-11-16 17:31:10)

Description The numerical value for the subscale assessment result.

Relationship Value (prsb03-dataelement-18293 - 2021-11-16 16:26:21)

Operationalization Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers. This field is mandatory if the observable entity for subscale score is used.

Value Domain

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-18302

Id prsb03-dataelement-18302 (2021-11-16 17:31:10)

Description The units of measure for the assessment subscale result.

Relationship Units of measure (prsb03-dataelement-18294 - 2021-11-16 16:35:45)

Operationalization UCUM code

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

 Ordinal

linkprsb03-dataelement-18303

Id prsb03-dataelement-18303 (2021-11-16 17:31:10)

Description The ordinal result of the subscale assessment e.g. mild, moderate, severe.

Relationship Ordinal (prsb03-dataelement-18295 - 2021-11-16 16:56:55)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18304

Id prsb03-dataelement-18304 (2021-11-16 17:31:10)

Description	The coded value for the ordinal result.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18296</i> - 2021-11-16 16:58:22)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Free text	prsb03-dataelement-18305
Id	prsb03-dataelement-18305 (2021-11-16 17:31:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-18297</i> (2021-11-16 16:58:22)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
 Subscale score	prsb03-dataelement-18277
Id	prsb03-dataelement-18277 (2021-11-16 15:45:27) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10169</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The subscale score of the structured assessment.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
 Subscale value	prsb03-dataelement-18278
Id	prsb03-dataelement-18278 (2021-11-16 15:45:27) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10170</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The subscale value of the structured assessment.
Operationalization	Numeric
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
 Person completing record	linkprsb03-dataelement-18279

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18279 (2021-11-16 15:45:27) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11761</i> (2019-05-31 14:09:42)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i>)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-18280

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18280 (2021-11-16 15:45:27) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11762</i> (2019-05-31 14:10:49)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-18281

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18281 (2021-11-16 15:45:27) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11763</i> (2019-05-31 14:10:49)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.422 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-18282

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18282 (2021-11-16 15:45:27) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11764 (2019-05-31 14:10:49)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-18283

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18283 (2021-11-16 15:45:27) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11765 (2019-05-31 14:10:49)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.
2.1.423 Properties	
FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-18284

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18284 (2021-11-16 15:45:27) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11766 (2019-05-31 14:10:49)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-18285

Id prsb03-dataelement-18285 (2021-11-16 15:45:27) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11767 (2019-05-31 14:10:49)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.424 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property max length

32

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-18286

Id prsb03-dataelement-18286 (2021-11-16 15:45:27) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11768 (2019-05-31 14:10:49)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-18287

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18287 (2021-11-16 15:45:27) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11769 (2019-05-31 14:10:49)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.
2.1.425 Properties	
FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-18288

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18288 (2021-11-16 15:45:27) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10962 (2019-05-18 21:30:43)
Description	This is the person recording the individual requirement.
	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10850 - 2019-03-27 17:15:40</i>)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-12382

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12382 (2019-06-03 16:02:23)
Description	The professional who did the assessment.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30</i>)
 Name	

prsb03-dataelement-12383

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12383 (2019-06-03 16:02:46)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11282 (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-12384

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12384 (2019-06-03 16:02:46)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11283 (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12385

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12385 (2019-06-03 16:02:46)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-12386

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12386 (2019-06-03 16:02:46)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12387

Id prsb03-dataelement-12387 (2019-06-03 16:02:46)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12388

Id prsb03-dataelement-12388 (2019-06-03 16:02:46)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12389

Id prsb03-dataelement-12389 (2019-06-03 16:02:46)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11752

Id prsb03-dataelement-11752 (2019-05-31 14:08:29)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)

Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i>)

Name

prsb03-dataelement-11753

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11753 (2019-05-31 14:08:52)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-11754

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11754 (2019-05-31 14:08:52)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.426 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11755

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11755 (2019-05-31 14:08:52)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property

max length

150

**Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-11756

Id

prsb03-dataelement-11756 (2019-05-31 14:08:52)

Concept inherits from

prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description

The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.427 Properties

FHIR

PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship

Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale

PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3

**Organisation**

prsb03-dataelement-11757

Id

prsb03-dataelement-11757 (2019-05-31 14:08:52)

Concept inherits from

prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description

The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Relationship

Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

**Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-11758

Id

prsb03-dataelement-11758 (2019-05-31 14:08:52)

Concept inherits from

prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description

Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.428 Properties

FHIR

PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship

Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale

Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11759

Id prsb03-dataelement-11759 (2019-05-31 14:08:52)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11760

Id prsb03-dataelement-11760 (2019-05-31 14:08:52)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.429 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

Comment

prsb03-dataelement-10164

Id prsb03-dataelement-10164 (2018-10-31)

Description	Supporting text may be given regarding the assessment.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Schwangerschaft

prsb03-dataelement-10803

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10803 (2019-03-20 18:13:39)
Concept inherits from	asic-dataelement-26 (2018-05-14 16:24:44)
Description	Achtung: Schwangere Patientinnen sind vom ASIC Use Case ausgeschlossen.
2.1.430 Properties	
Verwendung	Ausschlusskriterium
Umgang mit Missing Values	Einschluss
Relationship	midc-dataelement-416 - 2018-07-30 10:16:40
Terminology Association	This concept is represented by code "82810-3" (Pregnancy status) from code system 2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 LOINC)
Value Domain	
Example	Pregnant 77386006
Example	Not pregnant 60001007

Formulation

prsb03-dataelement-10749

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10749 (2019-03-07 14:50:29)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10148 (2018-10-31)
Description	An account, shared by a therapist and person, of the personal meaning and origins of a person's difficulties. This is viewed in the context of multiple factors including relationships, social circumstances and life events and will indicate the most helpful way forward.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

Mental capacity assessment

prsb03-dataelement-10757

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10757 (2019-03-08 12:47:59)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10424 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the persons mental capacity assessment

Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-10958

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10958 (2019-05-18 21:12:38)
Description	This is the person recording the assessment. Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10860 - 2019-03-27 17:46:45</i>)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	

Clinical summary

prsb03-dataelement-10750

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10750 (2019-03-07 17:13:57) Not needed
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10147</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Summary of the encounter. Where possible, very brief. This may include interpretation of findings and results; differential diagnoses, opinion and specific action(s). Planned actions will be recorded under 'plan'.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Formulation

linkprsb03-dataelement-11666

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11666 (2019-05-30 20:43:07)
Description	Details of the person's formulation.

Formulation record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-11667

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11667 (2019-05-30 20:44:32)
Description	This is the formulation record entry. There may be 0 to many record entry/entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

Date

prsb03-dataelement-11669

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11669 (2019-05-30 20:47:42)
Description	The date the formulation was made.
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-11670

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11670 (2019-05-30 20:48:26)
Description	The location where the formulation was made.
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary: - Organisation data service

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13572

Id prsb03-dataelement-13572 (2020-09-07 15:43:58)

Description The coded value for location

Operationalization NHS data dictionary: - Organisation data service

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	5

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13573

Id prsb03-dataelement-13573 (2020-09-07 15:44:39)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11671

Id prsb03-dataelement-11671 (2019-05-30 20:49:15)

Description The professional who made the formulation.

Relationship Performing professional (prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)

Name

prsb03-dataelement-11672

Id prsb03-dataelement-11672 (2019-05-30 20:49:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11282 (2019-05-30 11:57:38)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-11673

Id prsb03-dataelement-11673 (2019-05-30 20:49:34)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11283 (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

Value Domain

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11674

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11674 (2019-05-30 20:49:34)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11675

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11675 (2019-05-30 20:49:34)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11676

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11676 (2019-05-30 20:49:34)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11677

Id prsb03-dataelement-11677 (2019-05-30 20:49:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11678

Id prsb03-dataelement-11678 (2019-05-30 20:49:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale
Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

 Formulation

prsb03-dataelement-11668

Id prsb03-dataelement-11668 (2019-05-30 20:46:15)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10148 (2018-10-31)

Description An account, shared by a therapist and person, of the personal meaning and origins of a person's difficulties. This is viewed in the context of multiple factors including relationships, social circumstances and life events and will indicate the most helpful way forward.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11679

Id prsb03-dataelement-11679 (2019-05-30 20:49:49) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)

Description Details of the person completing the record.

Relationship

Person completing record (*prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31*) Name

prsb03-dataelement-11680

Id

prsb03-dataelement-11680 (2019-05-30 20:50:13) 0.1

Concept inherits from

 *prsb03-dataelement-11290* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description

The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship

Name (*prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale

Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization

Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11681

Id

prsb03-dataelement-11681 (2019-05-30 20:50:13) 0.1

Concept inherits from

 *prsb03-dataelement-11291* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description

The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.431 Properties

FHIR

PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship

Role (*prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale

Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization

FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole

Value Domain

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11682

Id

prsb03-dataelement-11682 (2019-05-30 20:50:13) 0.1

Concept inherits from

 *prsb03-dataelement-11292* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description

The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship

Grade (*prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale

PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization

Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11683

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11683 (2019-05-30 20:50:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.432 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11684

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11684 (2019-05-30 20:50:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226</i> - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11685

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11685 (2019-05-30 20:50:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.433 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain	
Property	max length 32

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11686

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11686 (2019-05-30 20:50:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11687

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11687 (2019-05-30 20:50:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.434 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details (prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-14411

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14411 (2021-08-04 19:05:02)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)

Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i>)

Name

prsb03-dataelement-14412

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14412 (2021-08-04 19:06:56)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-14413

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14413 (2021-08-04 19:06:56)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.435 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-14414

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14414 (2021-08-04 19:06:56)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property	max length 150
 Specialty	prsb03-dataelement-14415
Id	prsb03-dataelement-14415 (2021-08-04 19:06:56)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.436 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3

 Organisation	linkprsb03-dataelement-14416
Id	prsb03-dataelement-14416 (2021-08-04 19:06:56)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Coded value	prsb03-dataelement-14417
Id	prsb03-dataelement-14417 (2021-08-04 19:06:56)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13523 (2020-09-04 13:52:48)
Description	The coded value for location
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.organisation.Name
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service
Value Domain	
Property	min length max length 3 7

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14418

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14418 (2021-08-04 19:06:56)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13524 (2020-09-04 13:54:04)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-14419

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14419 (2021-08-04 19:06:56)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.437 PropertiesFHIR  PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-14420

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14420 (2021-08-04 19:06:56)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-14421

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14421 (2021-08-04 19:06:56)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.438 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale
Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

Pregnancy State

prsb03-dataelement-10804

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10804 (2019-03-20 18:16:49)
Concept inherits from	hl7ips-dataelement-212 (2017-12-31 12:55:33)
Value Domain	

Risks

linkprsb03-dataelement-276

Id	prsb03-dataelement-276 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of any risks related to the person.

Risks record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-14460

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14460 (2021-08-26 21:26:19)
Description	This is a risks record entry. There may be 0 to many record entry/entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

2.1.439 Properties

FHIR Composition.text

Relationship Risks to self (*prsb03-dataelement-10176 - 2018-10-31*)

Start date of risk

prsb03-dataelement-14461

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14461 (2021-08-26 21:27:13)
Description	The start date of the risk.
Relationship	Start date of risk (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11893 - 2019-05-31 14:50:40</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute



End date of risk

prsb03-dataelement-14462

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14462 (2021-08-26 21:27:13)
Description	The date the risk ended.
Relationship	End date of risk (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11894 - 2019-05-31 14:51:05</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute



Risk

linkprsb03-dataelement-14463

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14463 (2021-08-26 21:27:13)
Description	The risk to the person or others, this includes any risk the person might cause to themselves or to others. e.g. suicide, self harm.
Relationship	Risk to self (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13579 - 2020-09-08 11:10:38</i>)



Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21900

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21900 (2021-12-14 15:23:38)
Description	The coded value for risk.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-20875 - 2021-12-10 17:50:56</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <281694009 Finding of at risk (finding)

Value Domain



Free text

prsb03-dataelement-21899

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21899 (2021-12-14 15:21:15)

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-18782 (2021-11-23 11:27:26)</i>
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13623 - 2020-09-08 19:17:39</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
 Comment	prsb03-dataelement-14485 prsb03-dataelement-14485 (2021-08-26 21:33:03) DescriptionAdditional details about the risk. OperationalizationFree text Value Domain Property max length 150
  Location	linkprsb03-dataelement-14464 prsb03-dataelement-14464 (2021-08-26 21:27:13) DescriptionThe location where the risk was identified. RelationshipLocation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11895 - 2019-05-31 14:51:50</i>)
 Coded value	prsb03-dataelement-14465 prsb03-dataelement-14465 (2021-08-26 21:27:13) DescriptionThe coded value for location. RelationshipCoded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13586 - 2020-09-08 12:08:47</i>) OperationalizationNHS data dictionary : - Organisation service code Value Domain Property min length 3 max length 5
 Free text	prsb03-dataelement-14466 prsb03-dataelement-14466 (2021-08-26 21:27:13) Concept inherits from <i>prsb03-dataelement-13587 (2020-09-08 12:09:57)</i> DescriptionFree text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-14467

Id prsb03-dataelement-14467 (2021-08-26 21:27:13)

Description The professional who identified the risk.

Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-16703* - 2021-11-10 11:08:32)

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-21901

Id prsb03-dataelement-21901 (2021-12-14 18:54:29) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-16704* (2021-11-10 11:08:32)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

Value Domain

Name

prsb03-dataelement-21902

Id prsb03-dataelement-21902 (2021-12-14 18:54:29)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-16705* (2021-11-10 11:08:32)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-21903

Id prsb03-dataelement-21903 (2021-12-14 18:54:29)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-16706* (2021-11-10 11:08:32)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc.

Rationale Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set:- SDSjobrolename

Value Domain

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-21904

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21904 (2021-12-14 18:54:29)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16707 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-21905

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21905 (2021-12-14 18:54:29)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16708 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Care professional main speciality code
Value Domain	
Property	min length 3 max length 3

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-21906

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21906 (2021-12-14 18:54:29)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16709 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32

 Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21907

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21907 (2021-12-14 18:54:29)

Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-16710 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)				
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.				
Coded value	prsb03-dataelement-21908				
Id	prsb03-dataelement-21908 (2021-12-14 18:54:29)				
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-16711 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)				
Description	The coded value for the organisation.				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Organisation identifier				
Value Domain					
Property	<table><tr><td>min length</td><td>max length</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>8</td></tr></table>	min length	max length	3	8
min length	max length				
3	8				
Free text	prsb03-dataelement-21909				
Id	prsb03-dataelement-21909 (2021-12-14 18:54:29)				
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-16712 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)				
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.				
Operationalization	Free text.				
Value Domain					
Property	<table><tr><td>max length</td></tr><tr><td>150</td></tr></table>	max length	150		
max length					
150					
Contact details	prsb03-dataelement-21910				
Id	prsb03-dataelement-21910 (2021-12-14 18:54:29)				
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-16713 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)				
Description	Contact details of the professional.				
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telecom				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number				
Value Domain					
Property	<table><tr><td>max length</td></tr><tr><td>35</td></tr></table>	max length	35		
max length					
35					
Person completing record	linkprsb03-dataelement-14475				

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14475 (2021-08-26 21:27:13)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13907 (2021-02-02 22:27:51)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
 Name	prsb03-dataelement-21911
Id	prsb03-dataelement-21911 (2021-12-14 19:01:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13908 (2021-02-02 22:35:30)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Role	prsb03-dataelement-21912
Id	prsb03-dataelement-21912 (2021-12-14 19:01:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13909 (2021-02-02 22:37:50)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing the record.

2.1.440 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
5	5

 Grade	prsb03-dataelement-21913
Id	prsb03-dataelement-21913 (2021-12-14 19:01:26)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13910</i> (2021-02-02 22:42:50)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
 Specialty	

prsb03-dataelement-21914

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21914 (2021-12-14 19:01:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13911 (2021-02-02 22:47:46)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.441 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Rationale	PractitionerRole.specialty
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

3

 Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21915

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21915 (2021-12-14 19:01:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13912 (2021-02-02 22:55:15)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21916

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21916 (2021-12-14 19:01:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13913 (2021-02-02 22:58:31)
Description	The coded value for the organisation.
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier

Value Domain

Property

min length

3

max length

8

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-21917

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21917 (2021-12-14 19:01:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13914 (2021-02-02 23:02:16)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-21918

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21918 (2021-12-14 19:01:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13915 (2021-02-02 23:06:19)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.442 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-21919

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21919 (2021-12-14 19:01:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13916 (2021-02-02 23:12:04)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-21920

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21920 (2021-12-14 19:01:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13917 (2021-02-02 23:16:07)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.443 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Rationale	Practitioner.telecom
	PractitionerRole.telecom
	Organisation.telecom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

Date of self harm

prsb03-dataelement-14484

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14484 (2021-08-26 21:27:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10823 (2019-03-21 13:34:44)
Value Domain	

Performing Professional

prsb03-dataelement-10181

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10181 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the professional recording the risk (including name and role).
Value Domain	

Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-10967

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10967 (2019-05-20 16:32:57)
Description	This is the person recording the risk. Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-10860 - 2019-03-27 17:46:45)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	

Risks to self

linkprsb03-dataelement-10176

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10176 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the persons risk to self

2.1.444 Properties

FHIR Composition.text

Start date of risk

prsb03-dataelement-11893

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11893 (2019-05-31 14:50:40)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10179 (2018-10-31)

Description	The start date of the risk.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute
End date of risk	prsb03-dataelement-11894
Id	prsb03-dataelement-11894 (2019-05-31 14:51:05)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10801 (2019-03-20 14:20:23)
Description	The date the risk ended.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute
Risk to self	prsb03-dataelement-13579
Id	prsb03-dataelement-13579 (2020-09-08 11:10:38)
Description	Risks the person poses to themselves, e.g. suicide, overdose, self-harm, self-neglect.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <281694009 Finding of at risk (finding)
Value Domain	
Location	linkprsb03-dataelement-11895
Id	prsb03-dataelement-11895 (2019-05-31 14:51:50)
Description	The location where the risk was identified.
Relationship	Location (prsb03-dataelement-10180 - 2018-10-31)
Coded value	prsb03-dataelement-13586
Id	prsb03-dataelement-13586 (2020-09-08 12:08:47)
Description	The coded value for location
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation service code
Value Domain	
Property	min length max length 3 5
Free text	prsb03-dataelement-13587

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13587 (2020-09-08 12:09:57)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13220</i> (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11896

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11896 (2019-05-31 14:52:35)
Description	The professional who identified the risk.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281</i> - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)

Name

prsb03-dataelement-11897

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11897 (2019-05-31 14:52:54)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-11898

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11898 (2019-05-31 14:52:54)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11899

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11899 (2019-05-31 14:52:54)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150



Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11900

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11900 (2019-05-31 14:52:54)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

3



Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11901

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11901 (2019-05-31 14:52:54)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

32



Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11902

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11902 (2019-05-31 14:52:54)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11903

Id prsb03-dataelement-11903 (2019-05-31 14:52:54)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale
Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11904

Id prsb03-dataelement-11904 (2019-05-31 14:53:05)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)

Description Details of the person completing the record.

Relationship Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)

Name

prsb03-dataelement-11905

Id prsb03-dataelement-11905 (2019-05-31 14:53:43)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-11906

Id prsb03-dataelement-11906 (2019-05-31 14:53:43)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.445 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

**Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-11907

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11907 (2019-05-31 14:53:43)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

**Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-11908

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11908 (2019-05-31 14:53:43)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.446 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	

Property

max length

3

**Organisation**

prsb03-dataelement-11909

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11909 (2019-05-31 14:53:43)

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226</i> - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service



Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11910

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11910 (2019-05-31 14:53:43)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.447 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	

Property

max length

32



Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11911

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11911 (2019-05-31 14:53:43)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11296</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute



Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11912

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11912 (2019-05-31 14:53:43)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11297</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.448 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length
35

 Date of self harm

prsb03-dataelement-10823

Id		prsb03-dataelement-10823 (2019-03-21 13:34:44)
Value Domain		
 Used by		0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Risks to others

linkprsb03-dataelement-10177

Id prsb03-dataelement-10177 (2018-10-31)
Description Details of the person's risk to others

2.1.449 Properties

FHIR Composition.text

 Start date of risk

prsb03-dataelement-11913

Id prsb03-dataelement-11913 (2019-05-31 14:54:14)
Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10179 (2018-10-31)
Description The start date of the risk.
Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 End date of risk

prsb03-dataelement-11914

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11914 (2019-05-31 14:54:38)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10801 (2019-03-20 14:20:23)
Description	The date the risk ended.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute
 Risks to others	prsb03-dataelement-13580
Id	prsb03-dataelement-13580 (2020-09-08 11:21:20)
Description	Risks to professionals or others.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <<391155006 At risk of harming others (finding)
Value Domain	
  Location	linkprsb03-dataelement-11915
Id	prsb03-dataelement-11915 (2019-05-31 14:55:04)
Description	The location where the risk to others was identified.
Relationship	Location (prsb03-dataelement-10180 - 2018-10-31)
 Coded value	prsb03-dataelement-13588
Id	prsb03-dataelement-13588 (2020-09-08 12:15:45)
Description	The coded value for location
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service
Value Domain	
Property	min length max length 3 5
 Free text	prsb03-dataelement-13589
Id	prsb03-dataelement-13589 (2020-09-08 12:17:17)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length

150

 Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11916

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11916 (2019-05-31 14:55:39)
Description	The professional who identifies the risk to others.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281</i> - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11917

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11917 (2019-05-31 14:55:55)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11918

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11918 (2019-05-31 14:55:55)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11919

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11919 (2019-05-31 14:55:55)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length

150

 Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11920

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11920 (2019-05-31 14:55:55)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

3

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11921

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11921 (2019-05-31 14:55:55)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

32

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11922

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11922 (2019-05-31 14:55:55)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11923

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11923 (2019-05-31 14:55:55)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom

Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

35

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11924

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11924 (2019-05-31 14:56:46)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)

Name

prsb03-dataelement-11925

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11925 (2019-05-31 14:57:11)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-11926

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11926 (2019-05-31 14:57:11)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.450 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11927

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11927 (2019-05-31 14:57:11)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11928

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11928 (2019-05-31 14:57:11)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.451 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

3

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11929

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11929 (2019-05-31 14:57:11)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11930

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11930 (2019-05-31 14:57:11)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.452 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (*prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32



Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11931

Id prsb03-dataelement-11931 (2019-05-31 14:57:11)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (*prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute



Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11932

Id prsb03-dataelement-11932 (2019-05-31 14:57:11)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.453 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

Risk from others

linkprsb03-dataelement-10178

Id prsb03-dataelement-10178 (2018-10-31)

Description Risks to the person from an identified individual e.g. family member etc.

2.1.454 Properties

FHIR Composition.text

Operationalization Free Text.

Start date of risk

prsb03-dataelement-11933

Id prsb03-dataelement-11933 (2019-05-31 14:58:12)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10179 (2018-10-31)

Description The start date of the risk.

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

End date of risk

prsb03-dataelement-11934

Id prsb03-dataelement-11934 (2019-05-31 14:58:38)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10801 (2019-03-20 14:20:23)

Description The date the risk ended.

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Risk from others

prsb03-dataelement-13581

Id prsb03-dataelement-13581 (2020-09-08 11:37:50)

Description Risks to the person from an identified individual e.g. family member etc.

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - <281694009 |Finding of at risk (finding)|

Value Domain

Location

[linkprsb03-dataelement-11935](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11935 (2019-05-31 14:59:06)
Description	The location where the risk from others was identified.
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10180 - 2018-10-31</i>)

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-13590](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13590 (2020-09-08 12:21:08)
Description	The coded value for location
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service
Value Domain	
Property	

min length	max length
3	5

Free text

[prsb03-dataelement-13591](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13591 (2020-09-08 12:22:47)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length
150

Performing professional

[linkprsb03-dataelement-11936](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11936 (2019-05-31 14:59:33)
Description	The professional who identified the risk from others.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30</i>)

Name

[prsb03-dataelement-11937](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11937 (2019-05-31 14:59:53)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11282 (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property

max length

70



Role

prsb03-dataelement-11938

Id prsb03-dataelement-11938 (2019-05-31 14:59:53)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11283 (2019-05-30 11:58:48)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc

Rationale Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

Value Domain



Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11939

Id prsb03-dataelement-11939 (2019-05-31 14:59:53)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)

Description The grade of the professional.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150



Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11940

Id prsb03-dataelement-11940 (2019-05-31 14:59:53)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)

Description The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3



Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11941

Id prsb03-dataelement-11941 (2019-05-31 14:59:53)

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11285</i> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11942

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11942 (2019-05-31 14:59:53)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11943

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11943 (2019-05-31 14:59:53)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property	max length 35

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11944

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11944 (2019-05-31 15:00:03)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319</i> - 2018-10-31)

Name

prsb03-dataelement-11945

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11945 (2019-05-31 15:00:27)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-11946

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11946 (2019-05-31 15:00:27)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.455 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11947

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11947 (2019-05-31 15:00:27)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11948

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11948 (2019-05-31 15:00:27)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.456 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (*prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11949

Id prsb03-dataelement-11949 (2019-05-31 15:00:27)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11294* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Relationship Organisation (*prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11950

Id prsb03-dataelement-11950 (2019-05-31 15:00:27)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11295* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.457 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (*prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11951

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11951 (2019-05-31 15:00:27)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11952

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11952 (2019-05-31 15:00:27)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.458 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	

max length
35

Risk of accidents

linkprsb03-dataelement-10751

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10751 (2019-03-07 17:19:00)
Description	Details of the risks the person poses to themselves from accidents.

Start date of risk

prsb03-dataelement-11953

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11953 (2019-05-31 15:00:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10179 (2018-10-31)
Description	The start date of the risk.
Operationalization	Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

End date of risk

prsb03-dataelement-11954

Id

prsb03-dataelement-11954 (2019-05-31 15:01:29)

Concept inherits from

 *prsb03-dataelement-10801* (2019-03-20 14:20:23)

Description

The date the risk ended.

Operationalization

Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Risk of accidents

prsb03-dataelement-13582

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13582 (2020-09-08 11:57:25)

Description

Risks the person poses to themselves from accidents.

Operationalization

Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-11955

Id

prsb03-dataelement-11955 (2019-05-31 15:01:51)

Description

The location where the risk of accidents was identified.

Relationship

Location (*prsb03-dataelement-10180* - 2018-10-31)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13592

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13592 (2020-09-08 12:24:12)

Description

The coded value for location

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

Value Domain

Property

min length

max length

3

5

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13593

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13593 (2020-09-08 12:25:18)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13223</i> (2020-07-08 17:40:09)
Description	Free text field to be used if no coded text available
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

**Performing professional**

linkprsb03-dataelement-11956

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11956 (2019-05-31 15:02:24)
Description	The professional who identified the risk of accidents.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281</i> - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)

**Name**

prsb03-dataelement-11957

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11957 (2019-05-31 15:02:41)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Role**

prsb03-dataelement-11958

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11958 (2019-05-31 15:02:41)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11959

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11959 (2019-05-31 15:02:41)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
 Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11960

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11960 (2019-05-31 15:02:41)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

3

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11961

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11961 (2019-05-31 15:02:41)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11285</i> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	

Property

max length

32

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11962

Id prsb03-dataelement-11962 (2019-05-31 15:02:41)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11963

Id prsb03-dataelement-11963 (2019-05-31 15:02:41)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11964

Id prsb03-dataelement-11964 (2019-05-31 15:02:51)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)

Description Details of the person completing the record.

Relationship Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11965

Id prsb03-dataelement-11965 (2019-05-31 15:03:12)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-11966

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11966 (2019-05-31 15:03:12)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.459 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11967

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11967 (2019-05-31 15:03:12)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11968

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11968 (2019-05-31 15:03:12)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.460 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (*prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11969

Id prsb03-dataelement-11969 (2019-05-31 15:03:12)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11294* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Relationship Organisation (*prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11970

Id prsb03-dataelement-11970 (2019-05-31 15:03:12)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11295* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.461 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (*prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11971

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11971 (2019-05-31 15:03:12)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11972

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11972 (2019-05-31 15:03:12)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.462 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

35

Other risks

linkprsb03-dataelement-10802

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10802 (2019-03-20 14:23:40)
Description	Details of other risks, factors or behaviours relating to the person.

Start date of risk

prsb03-dataelement-11973

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11973 (2019-05-31 15:03:41)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10179 (2018-10-31)
Description	The start date of the risk.
Operationalization	Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

End date of risk

prsb03-dataelement-11974

Id

prsb03-dataelement-11974 (2019-05-31 15:04:10)

Concept inherits from

prsb03-dataelement-10801 (2019-03-20 14:20:23)

Description

The date the risk ended.

Operationalization

Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Other risks

prsb03-dataelement-13583

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13583 (2020-09-08 12:01:56)

Description

Other risks, factors or behaviours relating to the person.

Operationalization

Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-11975

Id

prsb03-dataelement-11975 (2019-05-31 15:04:35)

Description

The location where the other risks were identified.

Relationship

Location (prsb03-dataelement-10180 - 2018-10-31)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13594

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13594 (2020-09-08 12:26:43)

Description

The coded value for location

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

Value Domain

Property

min length

max length

3

5

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13595

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13595 (2020-09-08 12:27:58)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13220</i> (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

 Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11976

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11976 (2019-05-31 15:05:03)
Description	The professional who identified the other risks.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281</i> - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11977

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11977 (2019-05-31 15:05:19)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11978

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11978 (2019-05-31 15:05:19)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11979

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11979 (2019-05-31 15:05:19)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150



Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11980

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11980 (2019-05-31 15:05:19)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3



Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11981

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11981 (2019-05-31 15:05:19)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32



Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11982

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11982 (2019-05-31 15:05:19)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11983

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11983 (2019-05-31 15:05:19)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

35

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11984

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11984 (2019-05-31 15:05:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319</i> - 2018-10-31)

Name

prsb03-dataelement-11985

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11985 (2019-05-31 15:05:47)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-11986

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11986 (2019-05-31 15:05:47)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.463 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

**Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-11987

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11987 (2019-05-31 15:05:47)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

**Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-11988

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11988 (2019-05-31 15:05:47)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.464 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

3

**Organisation**

prsb03-dataelement-11989

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11989 (2019-05-31 15:05:47)

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226</i> - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11990

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11990 (2019-05-31 15:05:47)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.465 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	

Property

max length

32

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11991

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11991 (2019-05-31 15:05:47)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11296</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11992

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11992 (2019-05-31 15:05:47)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11297</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.466 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale
Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

Infection risk

[linkprsb03-dataelement-12479](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-12479 (2019-06-27 15:22:39)

Description Details of any known infection of the person for which special handling might be required

Start date of risk

[prsb03-dataelement-10179](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-10179 (2018-10-31)

Description The start date of the risk.

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 5 times

End date of risk

[prsb03-dataelement-10801](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-10801 (2019-03-20 14:20:23)

Description The date the risk ended.

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 5 times

 Infection risk

prsb03-dataelement-13596

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13596 (2020-09-08 15:58:56)
Description	Any known infection of the person for which special handling might be required
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

 Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-10180

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10180 (2018-10-31)
Description	The location where the risk was identified.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13584

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13584 (2020-09-08 12:05:13)
Description	The coded value for location
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service
Value Domain	
Property	

min length

3

max length

5

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13585

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13585 (2020-09-08 12:06:42)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13220</i> (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

 Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-13597

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13597 (2020-09-08 16:01:11)
Description	The professional who identified the risk of infections.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11956</i> - 2019-05-31 15:02:24)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-13598

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13598 (2020-09-08 16:02:57)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11957</i> (2019-05-31 15:02:41)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-13599

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13599 (2020-09-08 16:02:57)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11958</i> (2019-05-31 15:02:41)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-13600

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13600 (2020-09-08 16:02:57)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11959</i> (2019-05-31 15:02:41)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

 Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-13601

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13601 (2020-09-08 16:02:57)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11960</i> (2019-05-31 15:02:41)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-13602

Id prsb03-dataelement-13602 (2020-09-08 16:02:57)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11961 (2019-05-31 15:02:41)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-13603

Id prsb03-dataelement-13603 (2020-09-08 16:02:57)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11962 (2019-05-31 15:02:41)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-13604

Id prsb03-dataelement-13604 (2020-09-08 16:02:57)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11963 (2019-05-31 15:02:41)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-13605

Id prsb03-dataelement-13605 (2020-09-08 16:04:28)

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13035</i> (2020-04-28 19:33:13)
Description	A record of the details of the person that entered the reasonable adjustment and the date on which it was entered.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> - 2019-05-30 12:24:39)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-13606

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13606 (2020-09-08 16:05:09)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13036</i> (2020-04-28 19:33:40)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-13607

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13607 (2020-09-08 16:05:09)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13037</i> (2020-04-28 19:33:40)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.467 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-13608

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13608 (2020-09-08 16:05:09)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13038</i> (2020-04-28 19:33:40)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-13609

Id prsb03-dataelement-13609 (2020-09-08 16:05:09)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13039 (2020-04-28 19:33:40)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.468 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-13610

Id prsb03-dataelement-13610 (2020-09-08 16:05:09)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13040 (2020-04-28 19:33:40)

Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Relationship Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-13611

Id prsb03-dataelement-13611 (2020-09-08 16:05:09)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13041 (2020-04-28 19:33:40)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.469 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner:identifer (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-13612

Id prsb03-dataelement-13612 (2020-09-08 16:05:09)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13042 (2020-04-28 19:33:40)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-13613

Id prsb03-dataelement-13613 (2020-09-08 16:05:09)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13043 (2020-04-28 19:33:40)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.470 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-10959

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10959 (2019-05-18 21:13:52) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10860 (2019-03-27 17:46:45)
Description	This is the person recording the individual requirement.
	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-10850 - 2019-03-27 17:15:40)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	

Other risk behaviours

prsb03-dataelement-10752

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10752 (2019-03-07 17:21:05) 0.1
Value Domain	

Factors affecting risk

prsb03-dataelement-10753

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10753 (2019-03-07 17:21:36) 0.1
Value Domain	

Allergies and adverse reactions

linkprsb03-dataelement-282

Id	prsb03-dataelement-282 (2018-10-31)
Description	Allergies and adverse reactions

Allergies and adverse reactions record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-10657

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10657 (2018-11-13 12:23:03)
Description	This is a allergies and adverse reactions record entry. There may be 1 to many record entries under a section.

Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

Type of reaction

prsb03-dataelement-10186

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10186 (2018-10-31)
Description	The type of reaction experienced by the person (allergic, adverse, intolerance)

2.1.471 Properties

FHIR	AllergyIntolerance.type
Rationale	AllergyIntolerance.type
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- Allergy, Intolerance

Value Domain

Causative agent

linkprsb03-dataelement-10182

Id prsb03-dataelement-10182 (2018-10-31)

Description The agent such as food, drug or substances that has caused or may cause an allergy, intolerance or adverse reaction in this person Or "No known drug allergies or adverse reactions" Or "Information not available"

2.1.472 Properties

FHIR AllergyIntolerance.code

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13441

Id prsb03-dataelement-13441 (2020-08-19 14:12:48)

Description The coded value for causative agent

Rationale Allergyintolerance.code

Operationalization dm+d:- any code from the VTM, VMP, AMP, VMPP, AMPP and ingredient concept classes
SNOMED CT : - <105590001 |Substance OR <373873005 |Pharmaceutical / biologic product| OR <<716186003 |No known allergy| OR 196461000000101 |Transfer-degraded drug allergy| OR 196471000000108 |Transfer-degraded non-drug allergy)

Value Domain

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13442

Id prsb03-dataelement-13442 (2020-08-19 15:33:40)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Reaction details cluster

linkprsb03-dataelement-10658

Id prsb03-dataelement-10658 (2018-11-13 12:29:25)

Description Details of the reaction.

Date

prsb03-dataelement-10190

Id prsb03-dataelement-10190 (2018-10-31)

Description The date that the reaction was identified.

2.1.473 Properties

FHIR dateAsserted

Rationale Allergyintolerance.asserteddate

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-10846

Id prsb03-dataelement-10846 (2019-03-27 17:04:11)

Description Details of where the allergy was identified. Linked to the date of the diagnosis by the professional.

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13439

Id prsb03-dataelement-13439 (2020-08-19 13:58:37)

Description The coded value for location.

Rationale Location.identifier

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	5

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13440

Id prsb03-dataelement-13440 (2020-08-19 14:02:39)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

Performing professional

prsb03-dataelement-10847

Id prsb03-dataelement-10847 (2019-03-27 17:08:07)

Description Details of the professional recording the allergy (including name and role).

Value Domain

 Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-10968

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10968 (2019-05-20 18:12:21)
Description	This is the person recording the allergies or adverse reactions.
Relationship	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Operationalization	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10860</i> - 2019-03-27 17:46:45)
Value Domain	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details

 Substance

linkprsb03-dataelement-11665

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11665 (2019-05-30 20:17:32)
Description	The substance, or a class of substances, that is considered to be responsible for the adverse reaction.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13554

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13554 (2020-09-04 16:44:48)
Description	The coded value for substance
Rationale	AllergyIntolerance. reaction.substance
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - <105590001 Substance (substance) or <373873005 Pharmaceutical / biologic product (product)
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13555

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13555 (2020-09-04 16:45:54)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13220</i> (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

 Description of reaction

linkprsb03-dataelement-10183

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10183 (2018-10-31)
Description	A description of the manifestation of the allergic or adverse reaction experienced by the person. For example, skin rash.

2.1.474 Properties

FHIR AllergyIntolerance.reaction.manifestation AllergyIntolerance.reaction.description

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13556

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13556 (2020-09-04 16:48:37)
Description	The coded value for description of reaction.
Rationale	AllergyIntolerance.reaction.manifestation
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - ^1127581000000103 Health issues simple reference set
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13557

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13557 (2020-09-04 16:51:03)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property

max length

150

 Onset date

prsb03-dataelement-13844

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13844 (2020-12-29 22:44:39)
Description	Date and time when manifestations showed e.g could be at home a few days earlier than the contact
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	

Property

Timestamp precision

at least year

  Severity

linkprsb03-dataelement-10184

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10184 (2018-10-31)
Description	A description of the severity of the reaction.

2.1.475 Properties

FHIR AllergyIntolerance.reaction.severity

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13558

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13558 (2020-09-04 17:43:42)
Description	The coded value for severity
Rationale	AllergyIntolerance.reaction.severity
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - Severity
Value Domain	

**Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-13559

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13559 (2020-09-04 17:48:53)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

**Certainty**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10185

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10185 (2018-10-31)
Description	A description of the certainty that the stated causative agent caused the allergic or adverse reaction.

2.1.476 Properties

FHIR AllergyIntolerance.verificationStatus

**Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-13560

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13560 (2020-09-04 17:52:26)
Description	The coded value for certainty.
Rationale	AllergyIntolerance.verificationStatus
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - Certainty
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-13561

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13561 (2020-09-04 17:55:21)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Route of exposure

linkprsb03-dataelement-13856

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13856 (2021-01-18 18:45:19)

Description

The route the person was exposed to the substance

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13857

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13857 (2021-01-18 18:50:12)

Description

The coded value for route of exposure

Rationale

AllergyIntolerance.exposureroute

Operationalization

SNOMED CT: - ^999000051000001100 |ePrescribing route of administration simple reference set|

Value Domain

Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13858

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13858 (2021-01-18 18:55:02)

Concept inherits from

 *prsb03-dataelement-13223* (2020-07-08 17:40:09)

Description

Free text field to be used if no coded text available

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Comment

prsb03-dataelement-10189

Id

prsb03-dataelement-10189 (2018-10-31)

Description

Any additional comment or clarification about the adverse reaction.

Operationalization

Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Evidence

prsb03-dataelement-10187

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10187 (2018-10-31)
Description	Results of investigations that confirmed the certainty of the diagnosis. Examples might include results of skin prick allergy tests

2.1.477 Properties

FHIR AllergyIntolerance.extension.evidence

Rationale AllergyIntolerance.extension.evidence

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Propertymax length
150

Date first experienced

prsb03-dataelement-10188

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10188 (2018-10-31)
Description	When the reaction was first experienced i.e this may not be the first this has happened. May be a date or partial date (e.g. year) or text (e.g. during childhood)

2.1.478 Properties

FHIR AllergyIntolerance.onset[x]

Rationale AllergyIntolerance.onset

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

PropertyTimestamp precision
at least year

Allergy end date

prsb03-dataelement-14253

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14253 (2021-03-04 13:29:34)
Description	The date the allergy was diagnosed as ended
Operationalization	Date and time

Value Domain

PropertyTimestamp precision
at least year



Comment

prsb03-dataelement-14273

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14273 (2021-04-09 11:01:11)
Description	Any further comments on the person's allergies or adverse reactions.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	



Probability of recurrence

prsb03-dataelement-10191

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10191 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	Probability of the reaction (allergic, adverse, intolerant) occurring.

2.1.479 Properties

FHIR	AllergyIntolerance.extension.ProbabilityOfRecurrence
Rationale	AllergyIntolerance.extension.ProbabilityOfRecurrence
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150



Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-12010

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12010 (2019-05-31 15:23:59)
Description	The professional who identified the reaction.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281</i> - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)



Name

prsb03-dataelement-12011

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12011 (2019-05-31 15:24:24)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property

max length

70



Role

prsb03-dataelement-12012

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12012 (2019-05-31 15:24:24)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11283 (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

Value Domain

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12013

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12013 (2019-05-31 15:24:24)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-12014

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12014 (2019-05-31 15:24:24)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12015

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12015 (2019-05-31 15:24:24)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12016

Id prsb03-dataelement-12016 (2019-05-31 15:24:24)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12017

Id prsb03-dataelement-12017 (2019-05-31 15:24:24)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale
Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-12018

Id prsb03-dataelement-12018 (2019-05-31 15:24:36)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)

Description Details of the person completing the record.

Relationship Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)

Name

prsb03-dataelement-12019

Id prsb03-dataelement-12019 (2019-05-31 15:24:56)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70



Role

prsb03-dataelement-12020

Id

prsb03-dataelement-12020 (2019-05-31 15:24:56)

Concept inherits from



prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description

The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.480 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship

Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale

Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization

FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole

Value Domain



Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12021

Id

prsb03-dataelement-12021 (2019-05-31 15:24:56)

Concept inherits from



prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description

The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship

Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale

PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization

Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150



Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-12022

Id

prsb03-dataelement-12022 (2019-05-31 15:24:56)

Concept inherits from



prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description

The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.481 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship

Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

3

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12023

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12023 (2019-05-31 15:24:56)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12024

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12024 (2019-05-31 15:24:56)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.482 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

32

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-12025

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12025 (2019-05-31 15:24:56)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11296</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12026

Id prsb03-dataelement-12026 (2019-05-31 15:24:56)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.483 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale
Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-10960

Id prsb03-dataelement-10960 (2019-05-18 21:15:23)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10860 (2019-03-27 17:46:45)

Description This is the person recording the individual requirement.

Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details

Relationship Person completing record (*prsb03-dataelement-10850 - 2019-03-27 17:15:40*)

Operationalization Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details

Value Domain

Medications and medical devices

linkprsb03-dataelement-636

Id prsb03-dataelement-636 (2018-10-31)

Description	Medications and medical devices
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



prsb03-dataelement-21008

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21008 (2021-12-13 14:53:49) 0.1
Value Domain	

**Medication administration record entry**

linkprsb03-dataelement-12483

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12483 (2019-07-03 12:24:36)
Description	Each entry holds details of medications administered
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



prsb03-dataelement-21009

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21009 (2021-12-13 15:59:23) 0.1
Value Domain	

**Medication name**

linkprsb03-dataelement-12484

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12484 (2019-07-03 12:27:06)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10536</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	May be generic name or brand name.

2.1.484 Properties

FHIR	MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept
	MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference (see Medication) (Systems should send as much details as they can. dm+d code can be sent as a simple code/description pair using CodeableConcept, or as a detailed medication record)

 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-13663

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13663 (2020-09-08 21:49:56)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13622</i> (2020-09-08 19:15:21)
Description	The coded value for medication name
Rationale	MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept
Operationalization	dm+d:- any code from the VTM, VMP, AMP, VMPP and AMPP concept classes
Value Domain	

**Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-13664

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13664 (2020-09-08 21:49:56)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13623 (2020-09-08 19:17:39)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

Method

linkprsb03-dataelement-18205

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18205 (2021-11-15 12:24:22)
Description	The technique or method by which the medication is to be administered.

2.1.485 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.method

Relationship Method (prsb03-dataelement-10541 - 2018-10-31)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18206

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18206 (2021-11-15 12:25:27)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13845 (2020-12-29 23:05:59)
Description	The coded value for method
Rationale	MedicationStatement.dosage.method
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - ^999000041000001103 ePrescribing method simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)

Value Domain

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18207

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18207 (2021-11-15 12:25:27)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13846 (2020-12-29 23:07:37)
Description	Free text field to be used if no coded text available
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

Route

linkprsb03-dataelement-12485

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12485 (2019-07-03 12:28:40)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10538 (2018-10-31)
Description	The route by which the medication is administered e.g. oral, IM, IV

2.1.486 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.route

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-13661](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13661 (2020-09-08 21:47:04)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13655 (2020-09-08 20:30:38)
Description	The coded value for route
Rationale	MedicationStatement.dosage.route
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - ^999000051000001100 ePrescribing route of administration simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)

Value Domain

Free text

[prsb03-dataelement-13662](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13662 (2020-09-08 21:47:04)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13656 (2020-09-08 20:31:40)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Medical device details

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21031](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21031 (2021-12-13 22:35:47)
Description	Details of the medical device used to administer the medication.

Device type

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21033](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21033 (2021-12-13 22:44:45)
Description	The device type.
Relationship	Problem (prsb03-dataelement-10932 - 2019-04-30 17:08:40)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21034

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21034 (2021-12-13 22:46:18)
Description	The coded value for device type.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13244</i> - 2020-07-27 18:43:32)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-21035

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21035 (2021-12-13 22:46:18)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13245</i> (2020-07-27 18:46:30)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Serial number

prsb03-dataelement-21032

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21032 (2021-12-13 22:38:58)
Description	The serial number of the device.
Relationship	Serial number (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16584</i> - 2021-11-05 15:33:30)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

 Dose administered

linkprsb03-dataelement-12487

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12487 (2019-07-03 12:35:08)
Description	The quantity and units of medication administered.
Operationalization	Free text. The quantity and units administered.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18383

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18383 (2021-11-22 14:27:14) 0.1
Description	The coded value for dose administered.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-13622 - 2020-09-08 19:15:21)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :- < 398232995 Drug dose (finding)
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-18384

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18384 (2021-11-22 14:33:41) 0.1
Description	The value for dose administered.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-14271 - 2021-03-31 16:58:30)
Operationalization	Numerical value.
Value Domain	

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-18385

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18385 (2021-11-22 14:42:26) 0.1
Description	The units of measure for dose administered.
Relationship	Units of measure (prsb03-dataelement-16314 - 2021-10-26 14:40:23)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Dose administered

linkprsb03-dataelement-18390

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18390 (2021-11-22 22:09:37)
Description	Details of dose administered.
Relationship	Dose administered (prsb03-dataelement-18386 - 2021-11-22 21:37:12)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18391

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18391 (2021-11-22 22:10:38)
Description	The coded value for dose administered.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-18387 - 2021-11-22 21:37:57)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :- < 398232995 Drug dose (finding)
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-18392

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18392 (2021-11-22 22:10:38)
Description	The value for dose administered.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18388 - 2021-11-22 21:37:57</i>)
Operationalization	Numerical value.
Value Domain	
 Units of measure	prsb03-dataelement-18393
Id	prsb03-dataelement-18393 (2021-11-22 22:10:38)
Description	The units of measure for dose administered.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18389 - 2021-11-22 21:37:57</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
 Administration date and time	prsb03-dataelement-20999
Id	prsb03-dataelement-20999 (2021-12-13 12:51:07)
Description	The date and time when the medication was administered.
Relationship	Administration date and time (<i>prsb03-dataelement-12486 - 2019-07-03 12:28:41</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute
  Infusion dose administered	linkprsb03-dataelement-21010
Id	prsb03-dataelement-21010 (2021-12-13 16:27:36)
Description	Details of dose administered by infusion including infusion rate.
Relationship	Dose administered (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18386 - 2021-11-22 21:37:12</i>)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
  Infusion rate	prsb03-dataelement-21016
Id	prsb03-dataelement-21016 (2021-12-13 17:26:56) 0.1

Description	Details of the infusion rate for the dose administered.
⦿ Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

● Start date/time

prsb03-dataelement-21014

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21014 (2021-12-13 17:05:22)
Description	The date and time that the infusion started.
Relationship	Start date/time (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10667 - 2018-11-13 16:49:22</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute
⦿ Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

● End date/time

prsb03-dataelement-21015

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21015 (2021-12-13 17:10:19)
Description	The date and time that the infusion ended.
Relationship	End date/time (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10557 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute
⦿ Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

● Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21011

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21011 (2021-12-13 16:28:30)
Description	The coded value for infusion dose administered.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18387 - 2021-11-22 21:37:57</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :- < 736101003 Insulin infusion rate (observable entity) OR < 870499003 Basal insulin infusion rate (observable entity) OR < 870501006 Bolus insulin infusion rate (observable entity)
Value Domain	
⦿ Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21012

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21012 (2021-12-13 16:28:30)
Description	The value for infusion dose administered.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18388 - 2021-11-22 21:37:57</i>)
Operationalization	Numerical value.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21013

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21013 (2021-12-13 16:28:30)
Description	The units of measure for infusion dose administered.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18389 - 2021-11-22 21:37:57</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/ hour
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Insulin calculations cluster

linkprsb03-dataelement-20937

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20937 (2021-12-13 12:48:59)
Description	Details relevant to the person's bolus insulin calculations.
Relationship	Insulin calculations record entry (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18380 - 2021-11-22 09:45:39</i>)

Insulin advisory software

linkprsb03-dataelement-20938

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20938 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description	Indication of whether the person was using an automated insulin delivery (AID) system or bolus advisor to calculate bolus dose.
Relationship	Insulin advisory software (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16587 - 2021-11-05 15:42:04</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20939

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20939 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description	The coded value for insulin advisory software.

Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-19251 - 2021-12-05 15:09:27</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Free text	prsb03-dataelement-20940
Id	prsb03-dataelement-20940 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-19252</i> (2021-12-05 15:09:27)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

  Blood glucose	linkprsb03-dataelement-21000
Id	prsb03-dataelement-21000 (2021-12-13 13:19:49)
Description	The person's measured blood glucose.
Relationship	Capillary blood glucose (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15295 - 2021-10-04 11:58:53</i>)

 Coded value	prsb03-dataelement-21001
Id	prsb03-dataelement-21001 (2021-12-13 13:21:43)
Description	The coded value for blood glucose.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15296 - 2021-10-04 12:06:32</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value	prsb03-dataelement-21002
Id	prsb03-dataelement-21002 (2021-12-13 13:21:43)
Description	The value of the blood glucose.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15297 - 2021-10-04 12:06:32</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric
Value Domain	
Property	3

 Units of measure	prsb03-dataelement-21003

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21003 (2021-12-13 13:21:43)
Description	The units of measure for blood glucose.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15298</i> - 2021-10-04 12:06:32)
Operationalization	UCUM code = mmol/L
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Site

linkprsb03-dataelement-21004

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21004 (2021-12-13 13:21:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15299</i> (2021-10-04 12:06:32)
Description	The anatomical site at which the capillary blood glucose is measured.

2.1.487 Properties

FHIR	MedicationStatement.dosage.site
Relationship	Site (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13829</i> - 2020-12-18 19:10:44)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21005

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21005 (2021-12-13 13:21:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15300</i> (2021-10-04 12:06:32)
Description	The coded value for site.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13830</i> - 2020-12-18 19:11:37)
Rationale	MedicationStatement.dosage.site
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-21006

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21006 (2021-12-13 13:21:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15301</i> (2021-10-04 12:06:32)
Description	Free text field to be used when code is not available.
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13831</i> - 2020-12-18 19:11:37)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length

	150

 Date	prsb03-dataelement-21007
Id	prsb03-dataelement-21007 (2021-12-13 13:21:43)
Description	The date and time of the blood glucose reading.
Relationship	Date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-20861 - 2021-12-09 12:50:14</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute

  Carbohydrate intake	linkprsb03-dataelement-20941
Id	prsb03-dataelement-20941 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description	The person's carbohydrate intake. This includes the carbohydrate for breakfast, lunch, evening meal, overnight or other times (e.g. snacks).
Relationship	Carbohydrate intake (<i>prsb03-dataelement-20933 - 2021-12-11 19:12:31</i>)

 Coded value	prsb03-dataelement-20942
Id	prsb03-dataelement-20942 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description	The coded value for carbohydrate intake.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-20934 - 2021-12-11 19:13:11</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.

Value Domain	
 Value	prsb03-dataelement-20943
Id	prsb03-dataelement-20943 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description	The numerical value of the carbohydrate intake.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-20935 - 2021-12-11 19:13:11</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure	

prsb03-dataelement-20944

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20944 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description	The unit of measure for carbohydrate intake.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-20936 - 2021-12-11 19:13:11</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = g

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

 Insulin carbohydrate ratio

linkprsb03-dataelement-20945

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20945 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description	The person's insulin carbohydrate ratio (ICR). This includes entries for the ICR for breakfast, lunch, evening meal, overnight, correction or other insulin doses.
Relationship	Insulin carbohydrate ratio (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16117 - 2021-10-23 18:32:52</i>)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20946

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20946 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description	The coded value for insulin carbohydrate ratio.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16118 - 2021-10-23 18:33:24</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - < 768211000000105 Insulin/carbohydrate ratio - breakfast (observable entity) OR < 768201000000108 Insulin/carbohydrate ratio - lunch (observable entity) OR 8191000000106 Insulin/carbohydrate ratio - evening meal (observable entity) OR 789496005 Insulin to carbohydrate ratio (observable entity)

Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20947

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20947 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description	The numerical value of the insulin carbohydrate ratio.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16120 - 2021-10-23 18:33:24</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.

Value Domain

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20948

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20948 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description	The unit of measure for insulin carbohydrate ratio.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16119 - 2021-10-23 18:33:24</i>)
Operationalization	Placeholder :- UCUM code = iU:10g CHO OR g/iU Only one code must be used across systems.

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

Insulin sensitivity factor

linkprsb03-dataelement-20949

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20949 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description	The person's insulin sensitivity factor (ISF). This includes entries for the ISF for breakfast, lunch, evening meal, overnight, correction or other insulin doses.
Relationship	Insulin sensitivity factor (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15976 - 2021-10-07 19:13:15</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20950

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20950 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description	The coded value for insulin sensitivity factor.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15977 - 2021-10-07 19:47:07</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - < 768161000000100 Insulin sensitivity factor - breakfast (observable entity) OR < 768171000000107 Insulin sensitivity factor - lunch (observable entity) OR 768181000000109 Insulin sensitivity factor - evening meal (observable entity) OR 789483009 Insulin sensitivity factor (observable entity)

Value Domain

Value

prsb03-dataelement-20951

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20951 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description	The numerical value of the insulin sensitivity factor.

Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15978 - 2021-10-07 19:53:46</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20952

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20952 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description	The unit of measure for insulin sensitivity factor.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15979 - 2021-10-07 19:56:19</i>)
Comment	This is the UK standard unit. Can also be recorded as how many units required to lower plasma glucose by 1 mmol/L.
Operationalization	UCUM code = mmol/iU.

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

 Correction target

linkprsb03-dataelement-20953

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20953 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description	The person's insulin correction target. This includes entries for the correction target for breakfast, lunch, evening meal, overnight or other time blocks.

Relationship Correction target (*prsb03-dataelement-16132 - 2021-10-23 19:32:25*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20954

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20954 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description	The coded value for correction target.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16133 - 2021-10-23 19:33:32</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20955

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20955 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description	The numerical value of the correction target.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16134 - 2021-10-23 19:33:32</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Correction target range

linkprsb03-dataelement-20956

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20956 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description	The reference range for the correction target.
Relationship	Correction target range (<i>prsb03-dataelement-20204 - 2021-12-07 15:09:43</i>)

Correction target range upper bound

linkprsb03-dataelement-20957

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20957 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description	The upper bound of the correction target range.
Relationship	Correction target range upper bound (<i>prsb03-dataelement-20205 - 2021-12-07 15:10:23</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20958

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20958 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description	The coded value for correction target range upper bound.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-20206 - 2021-12-07 15:10:23</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-20959

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20959 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description	The value of the correction target range upper bound.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-20207 - 2021-12-07 15:10:23</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20960

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20960 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description	The units of measure for the correction target range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-20208 - 2021-12-07 15:10:23</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	

Property	max length 10
✖ Site	prsb03-dataelement-20961
✖ Id	prsb03-dataelement-20961 (2021-12-13 12:49:50) 0.1
✖ Concept inherits from	✖ prsb03-dataelement-20209 (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
✖ Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
✖ Relationship	Site (prsb03-dataelement-15159 - 2021-10-01 12:19:41)
✖ Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
✖ Value Domain	
✖ Interpretation	prsb03-dataelement-20962
✖ Id	prsb03-dataelement-20962 (2021-12-13 12:49:50) 0.1
✖ Concept inherits from	✖ prsb03-dataelement-20210 (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
✖ Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
✖ Relationship	Interpretation (prsb03-dataelement-15160 - 2021-10-01 12:19:41)
✖ Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
✖ Value Domain	
✖ Free text	prsb03-dataelement-20963
✖ Id	prsb03-dataelement-20963 (2021-12-13 12:49:50) 0.1
✖ Concept inherits from	✖ prsb03-dataelement-20211 (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
✖ Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
✖ Relationship	Free text (prsb03-dataelement-15161 - 2021-10-01 12:19:41)
✖ Operationalization	Free text
✖ Value Domain	
✖ Property	max length 150
📁 🟡 Correction target range lower bound	linkprsb03-dataelement-20964
✖ Id	prsb03-dataelement-20964 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
✖ Description	The lower bound of the correction target range.
✖ Relationship	Correction target range lower bound (prsb03-dataelement-20212 - 2021-12-07 15:10:23)
🟡 Coded value	prsb03-dataelement-20965

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20965 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description	The coded value for correction target range lower bound.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-20213</i> - 2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Value	prsb03-dataelement-20966
Id	prsb03-dataelement-20966 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description	The value of the correction target range lower bound.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-20214</i> - 2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Units of measure	prsb03-dataelement-20967
Id	prsb03-dataelement-20967 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description	The units of measure for the correction target range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-20215</i> - 2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Site	prsb03-dataelement-20968
Id	prsb03-dataelement-20968 (2021-12-13 12:49:50) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20216</i> (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15146</i> - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
 Interpretation	prsb03-dataelement-20969
Id	prsb03-dataelement-20969 (2021-12-13 12:49:50) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20217</i> (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15147</i> - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)

Operationalization FHIR value set: - Interpretation

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-20970

Id prsb03-dataelement-20970 (2021-12-13 12:49:50) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-20218 (2021-12-07 15:10:23)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Relationship Free text (prsb03-dataelement-15148 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Hypo level 2

linkprsb03-dataelement-20971

Id prsb03-dataelement-20971 (2021-12-13 12:49:50) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-20219 (2021-12-07 15:10:23)

Description This is the lower bound of level 1 hypoglycaemia and upper bound of level 2 hypoglycaemia.

Relationship Hypo level 2 (upper bound) (prsb03-dataelement-15126 - 2021-10-01 11:37:57)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20972

Id prsb03-dataelement-20972 (2021-12-13 12:49:50) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-20220 (2021-12-07 15:10:23)

Description The coded value for hypo level 2 upper bound.

Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15120 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - <363787002 | Observable entity (observable entity) |

Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20973

Id prsb03-dataelement-20973 (2021-12-13 12:49:50) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-20221 (2021-12-07 15:10:23)

Description The value of the hypo level 2 upper bound.

Relationship Value (prsb03-dataelement-15121 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)

Operationalization Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers, mild, moderate

Value Domain

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20974

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20974 (2021-12-13 12:49:50) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20222 (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15166 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Site

prsb03-dataelement-20975

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20975 (2021-12-13 12:49:50) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20223 (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (prsb03-dataelement-15123 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	

 Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-20976

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20976 (2021-12-13 12:49:50) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20224 (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (prsb03-dataelement-15124 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-20977

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20977 (2021-12-13 12:49:50) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20225 (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (prsb03-dataelement-15125 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length

150

Hypo level 1

linkprsb03-dataelement-20978

Id

prsb03-dataelement-20978 (2021-12-13 12:49:50) 0.1

Concept inherits from

prsb03-dataelement-20226 (2021-12-07 15:10:23)

Description

This is the lower bound of the normal range and the upper bound of level 1 hypoglycaemia.

Relationship

Hypo level 1 (upper bound) (prsb03-dataelement-15119 - 2021-10-01 11:16:57)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20979

Id

prsb03-dataelement-20979 (2021-12-13 12:49:50) 0.1

Concept inherits from

prsb03-dataelement-20227 (2021-12-07 15:10:23)

Description

The coded value for hypo level 1 upper bound.

Relationship

Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-13447 - 2020-08-27 16:08:42)

Operationalization

SNOMED CT: - <363787002 | Observable entity (observable entity) |

Value Domain

Value

prsb03-dataelement-20980

Id

prsb03-dataelement-20980 (2021-12-13 12:49:50) 0.1

Concept inherits from

prsb03-dataelement-20228 (2021-12-07 15:10:23)

Description

The value of the hypo level 1 upper bound.

Relationship

Value (prsb03-dataelement-13832 - 2020-12-23 15:22:16)

Operationalization

Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers, mild, moderate

Value Domain

Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20981

Id

prsb03-dataelement-20981 (2021-12-13 12:49:50) 0.1

Concept inherits from

prsb03-dataelement-20229 (2021-12-07 15:10:23)

Description

The units of measure for the reference range boundary.

Relationship

Units of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15166 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20)

Operationalization

UCUM code

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

Site

1050/2346

prsb03-dataelement-20982

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20982 (2021-12-13 12:49:50) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20230 (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (prsb03-dataelement-13848 - 2020-12-30 12:15:58)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	

 Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-20983

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20983 (2021-12-13 12:49:50) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20231 (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (prsb03-dataelement-13843 - 2020-12-29 15:04:11)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-20984

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20984 (2021-12-13 12:49:50) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20232 (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (prsb03-dataelement-13448 - 2020-08-27 16:09:58)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20985

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20985 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description	The unit of measure for correction target.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-16135 - 2021-10-23 19:33:32)
Operationalization	UCUM code = mmol/L
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Date

prsb03-dataelement-20998

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20998 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description	The date that the insulin calculations apply to.
Relationship	Date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-19254 - 2021-12-05 15:32:12</i>)
Operationalization	Date.
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision

day, month and year

Time in suspend

linkprsb03-dataelement-21017

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21017 (2021-12-13 21:21:44)
Description	Details of time spent in low glucose suspend (insulin pump).
Relationship	Reporting period (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15973 - 2021-10-07 19:09:26</i>)

Start date/time

prsb03-dataelement-21018

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21018 (2021-12-13 21:22:35)
Description	The date and time that the low glucose suspend started.
Relationship	Start date/time (<i>prsb03-dataelement-21014 - 2021-12-13 17:05:22</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

End date/time

prsb03-dataelement-21019

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21019 (2021-12-13 21:22:35)
Description	The date and time that the low glucose suspend ended.
Relationship	End date/time (<i>prsb03-dataelement-21015 - 2021-12-13 17:10:19</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Time in closed loop

linkprsb03-dataelement-21020

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21020 (2021-12-13 21:25:28)

Description	Details of time spent in closed loop.
Relationship	Time in suspend (<i>prsb03-dataelement-21017 - 2021-12-13 21:21:44</i>)

 Start date/time

prsb03-dataelement-21023

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21023 (2021-12-13 21:39:30)
Description	The date and time that the closed loop started.
Relationship	Start date/time (<i>prsb03-dataelement-21018 - 2021-12-13 21:22:35</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	

Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 End date/time

prsb03-dataelement-21024

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21024 (2021-12-13 21:39:30)
Description	The date and time that the closed loop ended.
Relationship	End date/time (<i>prsb03-dataelement-21019 - 2021-12-13 21:22:35</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	

Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Cannula change

linkprsb03-dataelement-21925

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21925 (2021-12-17 13:10:09)
Description	Details of cannula change.
Relationship	Dose administered (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18390 - 2021-11-22 22:09:37</i>)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21929

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21929 (2021-12-17 13:18:41)
Description	The coded value for cannula change.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18391 - 2021-11-22 22:10:38</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21930

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21930 (2021-12-17 13:18:41) 0.1

Description	The value for cannula change.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18392</i> - 2021-11-22 22:10:38)
Operationalization	Numerical value.
Value Domain	

Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21931

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21931 (2021-12-17 13:18:41) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-18393</i> (2021-11-22 22:10:38)
Description	The units of measure for dose administered.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18389</i> - 2021-11-22 21:37:57)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Cannula change date and time

prsb03-dataelement-21932

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21932 (2021-12-17 13:18:41)
Description	The date and time when the cannula was changed.
Relationship	Administration date and time (<i>prsb03-dataelement-20999</i> - 2021-12-13 12:51:07)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Infusion dose administered

linkprsb03-dataelement-21933

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21933 (2021-12-17 13:18:41) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21010</i> (2021-12-13 16:27:36)
Description	Details of dose administered by infusion including infusion rate.
Relationship	Dose administered (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18386</i> - 2021-11-22 21:37:12)

Infusion rate

prsb03-dataelement-21934

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21934 (2021-12-17 13:18:41) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21016</i> (2021-12-13 17:26:56)
Description	Details of the infusion rate for the dose administered.

Start date/time

prsb03-dataelement-21935

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21935 (2021-12-17 13:18:41) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21014 (2021-12-13 17:05:22)
Description	The date and time that the infusion started.
Relationship	Start date/time (prsb03-dataelement-10667 - 2018-11-13 16:49:22)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute

End date/time

prsb03-dataelement-21936

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21936 (2021-12-17 13:18:41) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21015 (2021-12-13 17:10:19)
Description	The date and time that the infusion ended.
Relationship	End date/time (prsb03-dataelement-10557 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21937

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21937 (2021-12-17 13:18:41) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21011 (2021-12-13 16:28:30)
Description	The coded value for infusion dose administered.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-18387 - 2021-11-22 21:37:57)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :- < 736101003 Insulin infusion rate (observable entity) OR < 870499003 Basal insulin infusion rate (observable entity) OR < 870501006 Bolus insulin infusion rate (observable entity)
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21938

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21938 (2021-12-17 13:18:41) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21012 (2021-12-13 16:28:30)
Description	The value for infusion dose administered.

Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18388 - 2021-11-22 21:37:57</i>)
Operationalization	Numerical value.
Value Domain	

Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21939

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21939 (2021-12-17 13:18:41) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21013</i> (2021-12-13 16:28:30)
Description	The units of measure for infusion dose administered.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18389 - 2021-11-22 21:37:57</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/ hour
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

10

Comment

prsb03-dataelement-21030

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21030 (2021-12-13 22:22:23)
Description	Any additional comment or clarification about the medication administration.
Relationship	Comment (<i>prsb03-dataelement-20201 - 2021-12-06 17:13:18</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

Administration date and time

prsb03-dataelement-12486

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12486 (2019-07-03 12:28:41)
Description	The date and time when the medication was administered.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Insulin dosing record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-15334

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15334 (2021-10-04 19:00:39)
Description	This is an insulin dosing record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.



Date

prsb03-dataelement-20861

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20861 (2021-12-09 12:50:14)
Description	The date the data is being reported for.
Relationship	Date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-19254 - 2021-12-05 15:32:12</i>)
Operationalization	Date.
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision

day, month and year



Reporting period

linkprsb03-dataelement-15973

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15973 (2021-10-07 19:09:26)
Description	The reporting period for the person's insulin dosing data.
Relationship	Reporting period (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15205 - 2021-10-01 13:13:11</i>)



Start date

prsb03-dataelement-15974

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15974 (2021-10-07 19:09:59)
Description	The start date and time of the data sample period.
Relationship	Start date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15275 - 2021-10-03 22:15:00</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute



End date

prsb03-dataelement-15975

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15975 (2021-10-07 19:09:59)
Description	The end date and time of the data sample period.
Relationship	End date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15206 - 2021-10-01 13:13:11</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Average total dose cluster

linkprsb03-dataelement-18363

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18363 (2021-11-21 20:46:16)
Description	Details of the person's average insulin dosage (total basal or bolus) calculated in hourly or daily increments for the reporting period and delivered by either multiple daily injection (MDI), or continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion (CSII), or both. This cluster also includes mean number of boluses per day.

 Total daily dose (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15335

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15335 (2021-10-04 19:09:59)
Description	Total daily dose of ALL insulins combined (as a daily average over at least a 7-day period)
Relationship	Mean sensor glucose (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14428</i> - 2021-08-15 14:44:54)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15336

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15336 (2021-10-04 19:10:21)
Description	The coded value for total daily dose (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15223</i> - 2021-10-03 20:44:23)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <789481006 Mean total daily insulin dose (observable entity)

Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15337

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15337 (2021-10-04 19:10:21)
Description	The numerical value for total daily dose (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15224</i> - 2021-10-03 20:44:23)
Operationalization	Numeric.

Value Domain

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15338

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15338 (2021-10-04 19:10:21)
Description	The unit of measure for total daily dose (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15225</i> - 2021-10-03 20:44:23)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/day

Value Domain

Property

max length 10

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15339

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15339 (2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Description	The standard deviation of total daily dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14449</i> - 2021-08-15 17:39:41)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15340

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15340 (2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15226</i> - 2021-10-03 20:46:37)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15341

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15341 (2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15227</i> - 2021-10-03 20:46:37)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15342

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15342 (2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15228</i> - 2021-10-03 20:46:37)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Basal dose insulin (standard)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15484

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15484 (2021-10-07 12:04:52)
Description	This is the standard basal insulin administered.
Relationship	Total daily basal dose (mean) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15343</i> - 2021-10-05 11:08:13)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Total daily basal dose (mean) for each insulin type

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15754](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15754 (2021-10-07 18:56:08)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15348</i> (2021-10-05 11:33:46)
Description	This is the total daily basal dose (mean) per type of basal insulin.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Multiple daily injections

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15755](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15755 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15638</i> (2021-10-07 12:46:50)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Time period

[prsb03-dataelement-15756](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15756 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15737</i> (2021-10-07 15:02:53)
Description	Time period over which the MDI total basal dose applies. Times periods are am and pm.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :-
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Time period

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15757](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15757 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15726</i> (2021-10-07 13:50:29)

Description	Time period over which the MDI total basal dose applies. Times periods are am and pm.
Relationship	MDI total dose (mean) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15639 - 2021-10-07 12:50:27</i>)
Comment	SNOMED CT codes do not exist for the time period "before midday" and "after midday"
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15758

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15758 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15727</i> (2021-10-07 13:51:12)
Description	The coded value for time period. This should be am (before midday) or pm (after midday).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15640 - 2021-10-07 12:51:08</i>)
Comment	SNOMED codes do not currently exist for these time periods.
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15759

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15759 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15728</i> (2021-10-07 13:51:12)
Description	The numerical value of the total dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15359 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15760

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15760 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15729</i> (2021-10-07 13:51:12)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose (mean) for the time period.

Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15360 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

MDI total dose (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15761

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15761 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15653</i> (2021-10-07 13:16:59)
Description	This is the multiple daily injections mean total basal dose for the time period.
Relationship	MDI total dose (mean) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15639 - 2021-10-07 12:50:27</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15762

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15762 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15654</i> (2021-10-07 13:16:59)
Description	The coded value for MDI total basal dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15640 - 2021-10-07 12:51:08</i>)
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15763

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15763 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15655</i> (2021-10-07 13:16:59)
Description	The numerical value of the MDI total basal dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15641 - 2021-10-07 12:51:08</i>)

Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15764

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15764 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15656 (2021-10-07 13:16:59)
Description	The unit of measure for MDI total basal dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15642 - 2021-10-07 12:51:08)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15765

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15765 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15649 (2021-10-07 13:16:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total daily basal dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15766

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15766 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15650 (2021-10-07 13:16:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15767

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15767 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15651 (2021-10-07 13:16:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15768

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15768 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15652 (2021-10-07 13:16:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/day OR %
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Time period (12:00 - 24:00)

prsb03-dataelement-15769

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15769 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15648 (2021-10-07 13:16:12)
Relationship	Time period (00:00 - 12:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15643 - 2021-10-07 12:56:52)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Time period (00:00 - 12:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15770

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15770 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15643 (2021-10-07 12:56:52)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 MDI total dose (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15771

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15771 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15639 (2021-10-07 12:50:27)
Description	This is the multiple daily injections mean total basal dose for the time period.
Relationship	Total basal dose for time (mean) (prsb03-dataelement-15357 - 2021-10-05 14:38:52)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15772

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15772 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15640 (2021-10-07 12:51:08)
Description	The coded value for total dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15358 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25)
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15773

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15773 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15641 (2021-10-07 12:51:08)
Description	The numerical value of the total dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15359 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15774

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15774 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15642 (2021-10-07 12:51:08)

Description	The unit of measure for total dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15360 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15775](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15775 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15644 (2021-10-07 13:13:45)
Description	The standard deviation of total daily basal dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-15776](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15776 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15645 (2021-10-07 13:14:32)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-15777](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15777 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15646 (2021-10-07 13:14:32)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15778

Id prsb03-dataelement-15778 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15647 (2021-10-07 13:14:32)

Description The unit of measure for standard deviation.

Relationship Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization UCUM code = iU/day OR %

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Total dose by MDI for time period (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15779

Id prsb03-dataelement-15779 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15352 (2021-10-05 14:32:56)

Description This is the mean total dose delivered by multiple daily injection (MDI) during the reporting period. This should be calculated and displayed for 12 hour blocks (i.e. am or pm).

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Time period

prsb03-dataelement-15780

Id prsb03-dataelement-15780 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15738 (2021-10-07 15:32:34)

Description Time period over which the CSII or MDI total basal dose applies. Times periods for CSII are hours: 00:00 - 01:00, 01:00 - 02:00, 02:00 - 03:00....to 23:00 - 24:00. Time periods for MDI are am and pm.

Relationship Time period (prsb03-dataelement-15737 - 2021-10-07 15:02:53)

Operationalization SNOMED CT :-

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15781

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15781 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15357 (2021-10-05 14:38:52)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15782

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15782 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15358 (2021-10-05 14:39:25)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15783

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15783 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15359 (2021-10-05 14:39:25)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15784

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15784 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15360 (2021-10-05 14:39:25)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization

UCUM code = U/kg

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15785

Id

prsb03-dataelement-15785 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Concept inherits from

prsb03-dataelement-15353 (2021-10-05 14:37:43)

Description

The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship

Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15786

Id

prsb03-dataelement-15786 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Concept inherits from

prsb03-dataelement-15354 (2021-10-05 14:38:36)

Description

The coded value for standard deviation.

Relationship

Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization

SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15787

Id

prsb03-dataelement-15787 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Concept inherits from

prsb03-dataelement-15355 (2021-10-05 14:38:36)

Description

The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship

Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization

Numeric.

Value Domain

Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15788

Id		prsb03-dataelement-15788 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from		 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15356</i> (2021-10-05 14:38:36)
Description		The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship		Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization		UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain		
Property		max length 10
 Used by		0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Time period (10:00 - 11:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15789

Id		prsb03-dataelement-15789 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from		 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15717</i> (2021-10-07 13:36:43)
Description		This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship		Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15475</i> - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)
 Used by		0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15790

Id		prsb03-dataelement-15790 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from		 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15718</i> (2021-10-07 13:37:31)
Description		This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship		Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by		0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15791

Id		prsb03-dataelement-15791 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from		 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15719</i> (2021-10-07 13:37:31)
Description		The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15792

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15792 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15720</i> (2021-10-07 13:37:31)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15793

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15793 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15721</i> (2021-10-07 13:37:31)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15794

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15794 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15722</i> (2021-10-07 13:37:31)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15795

Id

prsb03-dataelement-15795 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Concept inherits from

 *prsb03-dataelement-15723* (2021-10-07 13:37:31)

Description

The coded value for standard deviation.

Relationship

Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340* - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization

SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15796

Id

prsb03-dataelement-15796 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Concept inherits from

 *prsb03-dataelement-15724* (2021-10-07 13:37:31)

Description

The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship

Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15341* - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization

Numeric.

Value Domain

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15797

Id

prsb03-dataelement-15797 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Concept inherits from

 *prsb03-dataelement-15725* (2021-10-07 13:37:31)

Description

The unit of measure for standard deviation.

Relationship

Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15342* - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization

UCUM code = iU/kg

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Time period (19:00 - 20:00)

1072/2346

linkprsb03-dataelement-15798

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15798 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15708 (2021-10-07 13:34:50)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15584 - 2021-10-07 12:34:07)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15799

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15799 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15709 (2021-10-07 13:35:25)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15800

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15800 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15710 (2021-10-07 13:35:25)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15801

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15801 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15711 (2021-10-07 13:35:25)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15802

Id prsb03-dataelement-15802 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15712 (2021-10-07 13:35:25)

Description The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15803

Id prsb03-dataelement-15803 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15713 (2021-10-07 13:35:25)

Description The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15804

Id prsb03-dataelement-15804 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15714 (2021-10-07 13:35:25)

Description The coded value for standard deviation.

Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15805

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15805 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15715 (2021-10-07 13:35:25)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15806

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15806 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15716 (2021-10-07 13:35:25)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Time period (18:00 - 19:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15807

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15807 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15699 (2021-10-07 13:32:31)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15584 - 2021-10-07 12:34:07)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15808

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15808 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15700 (2021-10-07 13:33:15)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15809

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15809 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15701</i> (2021-10-07 13:33:15)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15810

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15810 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15702</i> (2021-10-07 13:33:15)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15811

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15811 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15703</i> (2021-10-07 13:33:15)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15812

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15812 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15704</i> (2021-10-07 13:33:15)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15813

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15813 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15705</i> (2021-10-07 13:33:15)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15814

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15814 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15706</i> (2021-10-07 13:33:15)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15815

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15815 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15707</i> (2021-10-07 13:33:15)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.

Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Time period (17:00 - 18:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15816

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15816 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15666</i> (2021-10-07 13:23:20)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15584 - 2021-10-07 12:34:07</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15817

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15817 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15668</i> (2021-10-07 13:23:56)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15818

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15818 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15669</i> (2021-10-07 13:23:56)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15819

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15819 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15670</i> (2021-10-07 13:23:56)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15820

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15820 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15671</i> (2021-10-07 13:23:56)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15821

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15821 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15672</i> (2021-10-07 13:23:56)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15822

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15822 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15673</i> (2021-10-07 13:23:56)

Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15823

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15823 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15674</i> (2021-10-07 13:23:56)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15824

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15824 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15675</i> (2021-10-07 13:23:56)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Time period (16:00 - 17:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15825

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15825 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15657</i> (2021-10-07 13:19:46)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15584</i> - 2021-10-07 12:34:07)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15826](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-15826 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-15658](#) (2021-10-07 13:20:21)

Description

This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship Standard deviation ([prsb03-dataelement-15339](#) - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-15827](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-15827 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-15659](#) (2021-10-07 13:20:21)

Description The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Coded value ([prsb03-dataelement-15340](#) - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-15828](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-15828 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-15660](#) (2021-10-07 13:20:21)

Description The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

Relationship Value ([prsb03-dataelement-15341](#) - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-15829](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-15829 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-15661](#) (2021-10-07 13:20:21)

Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15830](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15830 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15662</i> (2021-10-07 13:20:21)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-15831](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15831 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15663</i> (2021-10-07 13:20:21)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-15832](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15832 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15664</i> (2021-10-07 13:20:21)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15833

Id prsb03-dataelement-15833 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15665 (2021-10-07 13:20:21)

Description The unit of measure for standard deviation.

Relationship Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization UCUM code = iU/kg

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Time period (15:00 - 16:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15834

Id prsb03-dataelement-15834 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15629 (2021-10-07 12:44:13)

Description This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.

Relationship Time period (14:00 - 15:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15620 - 2021-10-07 12:42:34)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15835

Id prsb03-dataelement-15835 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15630 (2021-10-07 12:44:48)

Description

This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15836

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15836 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15631 (2021-10-07 12:44:48)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15837

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15837 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15632 (2021-10-07 12:44:48)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15838

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15838 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15633 (2021-10-07 12:44:48)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15839

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15839 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15634 (2021-10-07 12:44:48)

Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15840

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15840 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15635</i> (2021-10-07 12:44:48)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15841

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15841 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15636</i> (2021-10-07 12:44:48)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15842

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15842 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15637</i> (2021-10-07 12:44:48)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Time period (14:00 - 15:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15843

Id prsb03-dataelement-15843 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15620 (2021-10-07 12:42:34)

Description This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.

Relationship Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15844

Id prsb03-dataelement-15844 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15621 (2021-10-07 12:43:06)

Description

This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15845

Id prsb03-dataelement-15845 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15622 (2021-10-07 12:43:06)

Description The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15846

Id prsb03-dataelement-15846 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15623 (2021-10-07 12:43:06)

Description The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

Relationship Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15847

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15847 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15624</i> (2021-10-07 12:43:06)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15848

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15848 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15625</i> (2021-10-07 12:43:06)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15849

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15849 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15626</i> (2021-10-07 12:43:06)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15850

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15850 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15627 (2021-10-07 12:43:06)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15851

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15851 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15628 (2021-10-07 12:43:06)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Time period (13:00 - 14:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15852

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15852 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15611 (2021-10-07 12:40:14)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15853

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15853 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15612 (2021-10-07 12:40:56)

Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15854

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15854 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15613</i> (2021-10-07 12:40:56)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15855

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15855 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15614</i> (2021-10-07 12:40:56)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15856

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15856 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15615</i> (2021-10-07 12:40:56)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length

10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15857

Id prsb03-dataelement-15857 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15616 (2021-10-07 12:40:56)

Description The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15858

Id prsb03-dataelement-15858 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15617 (2021-10-07 12:40:56)

Description The coded value for standard deviation.

Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15859

Id prsb03-dataelement-15859 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15618 (2021-10-07 12:40:56)

Description The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15860

Id prsb03-dataelement-15860 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15619</i> (2021-10-07 12:40:56)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Time period (12:00 - 13:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15861

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15861 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15602</i> (2021-10-07 12:38:29)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15475</i> - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15862

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15862 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15603</i> (2021-10-07 12:38:58)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15863

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15863 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15604</i> (2021-10-07 12:38:58)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15864

Id prsb03-dataelement-15864 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15605 (2021-10-07 12:38:58)

Description The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

Relationship Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15865

Id prsb03-dataelement-15865 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15606 (2021-10-07 12:38:58)

Description The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15866

Id prsb03-dataelement-15866 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15607 (2021-10-07 12:38:58)

Description The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15867

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15867 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15608 (2021-10-07 12:38:58)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15868

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15868 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15609 (2021-10-07 12:38:58)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15869

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15869 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15610 (2021-10-07 12:38:58)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Time period (11:00 - 12:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15870

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15870 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15593 (2021-10-07 12:36:48)

Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01</i>)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15871](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15871 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15594</i> (2021-10-07 12:37:15)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-15872](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15872 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15595</i> (2021-10-07 12:37:15)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-15873](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15873 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15596</i> (2021-10-07 12:37:15)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-15874](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15874 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15597 (2021-10-07 12:37:15)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15875](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15875 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15598 (2021-10-07 12:37:15)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-15876](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15876 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15599 (2021-10-07 12:37:15)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-15877](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15877 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15600 (2021-10-07 12:37:15)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15878

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15878 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15601</i> (2021-10-07 12:37:15)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Time period (10:00 - 11:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15879

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15879 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15584</i> (2021-10-07 12:34:07)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15475</i> - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15880

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15880 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15585</i> (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15881

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15881 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15586</i> (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15882

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15882 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15587</i> (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15883

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15883 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15588</i> (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15884

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15884 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15589</i> (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15885

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15885 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15590</i> (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15886

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15886 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15591</i> (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15887

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15887 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15592</i> (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	

Property	max length
	10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times
Time period (09:00 - 10:00)	linkprsb03-dataelement-15888
Id	prsb03-dataelement-15888 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15575 (2021-10-07 12:17:03)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times
Total basal dose for time (mean)	linkprsb03-dataelement-15889
Id	prsb03-dataelement-15889 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15576 (2021-10-07 12:17:30)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times
Coded value	prsb03-dataelement-15890
Id	prsb03-dataelement-15890 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15577 (2021-10-07 12:17:30)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times
Value	prsb03-dataelement-15891
Id	prsb03-dataelement-15891 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15578 (2021-10-07 12:17:30)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-15892](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15892 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15579 (2021-10-07 12:17:30)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15893](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15893 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15580 (2021-10-07 12:17:30)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-15894](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15894 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15581 (2021-10-07 12:17:30)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15895

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15895 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15582 (2021-10-07 12:17:30)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15896

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15896 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15583 (2021-10-07 12:17:30)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Time period (08:00 - 09:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15897

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15897 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15566 (2021-10-07 12:14:29)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15898

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15898 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15567 (2021-10-07 12:14:56)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15899

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15899 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15568 (2021-10-07 12:14:56)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15900

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15900 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15569 (2021-10-07 12:14:56)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15901

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15901 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15570 (2021-10-07 12:14:56)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization

UCUM code = U/kg

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15902

Id

prsb03-dataelement-15902 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Concept inherits from

prsb03-dataelement-15571 (2021-10-07 12:14:56)

Description

The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship

Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15903

Id

prsb03-dataelement-15903 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Concept inherits from

prsb03-dataelement-15572 (2021-10-07 12:14:56)

Description

The coded value for standard deviation.

Relationship

Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization

SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15904

Id

prsb03-dataelement-15904 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Concept inherits from

prsb03-dataelement-15573 (2021-10-07 12:14:56)

Description

The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship

Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization

Numeric.

Value Domain

Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15905

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15905 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15574</i> (2021-10-07 12:14:56)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Time period (07:00 - 08:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15906

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15906 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15475</i> (2021-10-07 12:02:01)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (06:00 - 07:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15466</i> - 2021-10-07 11:59:59)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15907

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15907 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15476</i> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15908

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15908 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15477</i> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15909

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15909 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15478</i> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15910

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15910 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15479</i> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15911

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15911 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15480</i> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15912

Id

prsb03-dataelement-15912 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Concept inherits from

 *prsb03-dataelement-15481* (2021-10-07 12:02:28)

Description

The coded value for standard deviation.

Relationship

Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340* - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization

SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15913

Id

prsb03-dataelement-15913 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Concept inherits from

 *prsb03-dataelement-15482* (2021-10-07 12:02:28)

Description

The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship

Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15341* - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization

Numeric.

Value Domain

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15914

Id

prsb03-dataelement-15914 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Concept inherits from

 *prsb03-dataelement-15483* (2021-10-07 12:02:28)

Description

The unit of measure for standard deviation.

Relationship

Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15342* - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization

UCUM code = iU/kg

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Time period (06:00 - 07:00)

1106/2346

linkprsb03-dataelement-15915

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15915 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15466 (2021-10-07 11:59:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15916

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15916 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15467 (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15917

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15917 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15468 (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15918

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15918 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15469 (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15919

Id prsb03-dataelement-15919 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Concept inherits from [prsb03-dataelement-15470](#) (2021-10-07 12:00:29)

Description The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15920

Id prsb03-dataelement-15920 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Concept inherits from [prsb03-dataelement-15471](#) (2021-10-07 12:00:29)

Description The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15921

Id prsb03-dataelement-15921 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Concept inherits from [prsb03-dataelement-15472](#) (2021-10-07 12:00:29)

Description The coded value for standard deviation.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15922

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15922 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15473 (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15923

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15923 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15474 (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Time period (05:00 - 06:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15924

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15924 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15434 (2021-10-07 11:56:53)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15925

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15925 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15458 (2021-10-07 11:57:22)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15926

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15926 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15459</i> (2021-10-07 11:57:22)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15927

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15927 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15460</i> (2021-10-07 11:57:22)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15928

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15928 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15461</i> (2021-10-07 11:57:22)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15929

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15929 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15462</i> (2021-10-07 11:57:22)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15930

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15930 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15463</i> (2021-10-07 11:57:22)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15931

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15931 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15464</i> (2021-10-07 11:57:22)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15932

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15932 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15465</i> (2021-10-07 11:57:22)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.

Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Time period (04:00 - 05:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15933

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15933 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15424</i> (2021-10-07 11:54:29)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15397</i> - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15934

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15934 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15425</i> (2021-10-07 11:54:54)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15935

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15935 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15426</i> (2021-10-07 11:54:54)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15936

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15936 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15427</i> (2021-10-07 11:54:54)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15937

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15937 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15428</i> (2021-10-07 11:54:54)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15938

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15938 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15429</i> (2021-10-07 11:54:54)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15939

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15939 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15430</i> (2021-10-07 11:54:54)

Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15940

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15940 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15431</i> (2021-10-07 11:54:54)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15941

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15941 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15432</i> (2021-10-07 11:54:54)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Time period (03:00 - 04:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15942

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15942 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15415</i> (2021-10-07 11:51:20)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15397</i> - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15943](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-15943 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-15416](#) (2021-10-07 11:51:46)

Description

This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship

Standard deviation ([prsb03-dataelement-15339](#) - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-15944](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-15944 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-15417](#) (2021-10-07 11:51:46)

Description

The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship

Coded value ([prsb03-dataelement-15340](#) - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization

SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-15945](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-15945 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-15418](#) (2021-10-07 11:51:46)

Description

The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

Relationship

Value ([prsb03-dataelement-15341](#) - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization

Numeric.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-15946](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-15946 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-15419](#) (2021-10-07 11:51:46)

Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15947](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15947 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15420</i> (2021-10-07 11:51:46)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-15948](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15948 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15421</i> (2021-10-07 11:51:46)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-15949](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15949 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15422</i> (2021-10-07 11:51:46)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.

Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15950

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15950 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15423 (2021-10-07 11:51:46)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Time period (02:00 - 03:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15951

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15951 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15406 (2021-10-07 11:49:34)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15952

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15952 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15407 (2021-10-07 11:50:01)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15953

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15953 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15408 (2021-10-07 11:50:01)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15954

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15954 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15409 (2021-10-07 11:50:01)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15955

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15955 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15410 (2021-10-07 11:50:01)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15956

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15956 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15411 (2021-10-07 11:50:01)

Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15957

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15957 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15412</i> (2021-10-07 11:50:01)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15958

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15958 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15413</i> (2021-10-07 11:50:01)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15959

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15959 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15414</i> (2021-10-07 11:50:01)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Time period (01:00 - 02:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15960

Id prsb03-dataelement-15960 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15397 (2021-10-07 11:46:44)

Description This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.

Relationship Time period (00:00 - 01:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15361 - 2021-10-05 15:32:11)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15961

Id prsb03-dataelement-15961 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15398 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)

Description

This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15962

Id prsb03-dataelement-15962 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15399 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)

Description The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15963

Id prsb03-dataelement-15963 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15400 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)

Description The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

Relationship Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15964

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15964 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15401 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15965

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15965 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15402 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15966

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15966 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15403 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15967

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15967 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15404 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15968

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15968 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15405 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Time period (00:00 - 01:00)

prsb03-dataelement-15969

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15969 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15361 (2021-10-05 15:32:11)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15970

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15970 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15349 (2021-10-05 11:34:18)
Description	The coded value for total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.

Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15971

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15971 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15350</i> (2021-10-05 11:34:18)
Description	The numerical value of the total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15972

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15972 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15351</i> (2021-10-05 11:34:18)
Description	The unit of measure for total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Total daily basal dose (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15485

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15485 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the total daily basal dose (mean).
Relationship	Total daily basal dose (mean) for each insulin type (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15348</i> - 2021-10-05 11:33:46)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion

linkprsb03-dataelement-15486

Id prsb03-dataelement-15486 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description This is a continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion dose record entry. There can be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data item. Each record entry relates to a total insulin dose administered by CSII for an hour of the day e.g. from 00:00 - 01:00.

Relationship Total dose by MDI for time period (mean) (*prsb03-dataelement-15352 - 2021-10-05 14:32:56*)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Time period (07:00 - 08:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15487

Id prsb03-dataelement-15487 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15475* (2021-10-07 12:02:01)

Description This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.

Relationship Time period (06:00 - 07:00) (*prsb03-dataelement-15466 - 2021-10-07 11:59:59*)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15488

Id prsb03-dataelement-15488 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15476* (2021-10-07 12:02:28)

Description

This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15489

Id prsb03-dataelement-15489 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15477* (2021-10-07 12:02:28)

Description The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times
 Value	prsb03-dataelement-15490
Id	prsb03-dataelement-15490 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15478</i> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times
 Unit of measure	prsb03-dataelement-15491
Id	prsb03-dataelement-15491 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15479</i> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times
 Standard deviation	linkprsb03-dataelement-15492
Id	prsb03-dataelement-15492 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15480</i> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times
 Coded value	

prsb03-dataelement-15493

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15493 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15481</i> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15494

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15494 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15482</i> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15495

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15495 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15483</i> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Time period (06:00 - 07:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15496

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15496 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15466</i> (2021-10-07 11:59:59)

Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15397</i> - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15497](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15497 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15467</i> (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-15498](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15498 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15468</i> (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-15499](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15499 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15469</i> (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-15500](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15500 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15470 (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15501](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15501 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15471 (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-15502](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15502 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15472 (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-15503](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15503 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15473 (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15504

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15504 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15474</i> (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Time period (05:00 - 06:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15505

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15505 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15434</i> (2021-10-07 11:56:53)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15397</i> - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15506

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15506 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15458</i> (2021-10-07 11:57:22)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15507

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15507 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15459</i> (2021-10-07 11:57:22)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15508

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15508 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15460</i> (2021-10-07 11:57:22)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15509

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15509 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15461</i> (2021-10-07 11:57:22)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15510

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15510 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15462</i> (2021-10-07 11:57:22)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15511

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15511 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15463</i> (2021-10-07 11:57:22)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15512

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15512 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15464</i> (2021-10-07 11:57:22)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15513

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15513 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15465</i> (2021-10-07 11:57:22)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	

Property	max length
	10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times
Time period (04:00 - 05:00)	linkprsb03-dataelement-15514
Id	prsb03-dataelement-15514 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15424 (2021-10-07 11:54:29)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times
Total basal dose for time (mean)	linkprsb03-dataelement-15515
Id	prsb03-dataelement-15515 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15425 (2021-10-07 11:54:54)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times
Coded value	prsb03-dataelement-15516
Id	prsb03-dataelement-15516 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15426 (2021-10-07 11:54:54)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times
Value	prsb03-dataelement-15517
Id	prsb03-dataelement-15517 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15427 (2021-10-07 11:54:54)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-15518](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15518 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15428 (2021-10-07 11:54:54)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15519](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15519 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15429 (2021-10-07 11:54:54)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-15520](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15520 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15430 (2021-10-07 11:54:54)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
🕒 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

✖ Value

prsb03-dataelement-15521

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15521 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	✖ <i>prsb03-dataelement-15431</i> (2021-10-07 11:54:54)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
🕒 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

✖ Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15522

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15522 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	✖ <i>prsb03-dataelement-15432</i> (2021-10-07 11:54:54)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
🕒 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

📁 ✖ Time period (03:00 - 04:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15523

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15523 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	✖ <i>prsb03-dataelement-15415</i> (2021-10-07 11:51:20)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15397</i> - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)
🕒 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

📁 ✖ Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15524

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15524 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15416 (2021-10-07 11:51:46)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15525

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15525 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15417 (2021-10-07 11:51:46)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15526

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15526 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15418 (2021-10-07 11:51:46)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15527

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15527 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15419 (2021-10-07 11:51:46)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15528

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15528 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15420 (2021-10-07 11:51:46)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15529

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15529 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15421 (2021-10-07 11:51:46)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15530

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15530 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15422 (2021-10-07 11:51:46)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15531

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15531 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15423</i> (2021-10-07 11:51:46)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Time period (02:00 - 03:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15532

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15532 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15406</i> (2021-10-07 11:49:34)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15397</i> - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15533

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15533 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15407</i> (2021-10-07 11:50:01)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15534

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15534 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15408</i> (2021-10-07 11:50:01)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15535

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15535 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15409</i> (2021-10-07 11:50:01)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15536

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15536 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15410</i> (2021-10-07 11:50:01)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15537

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15537 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15411</i> (2021-10-07 11:50:01)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15538

Id

prsb03-dataelement-15538 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Concept inherits from

 *prsb03-dataelement-15412* (2021-10-07 11:50:01)

Description

The coded value for standard deviation.

Relationship

Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340* - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization

SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15539

Id

prsb03-dataelement-15539 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Concept inherits from

 *prsb03-dataelement-15413* (2021-10-07 11:50:01)

Description

The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship

Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15341* - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization

Numeric.

Value Domain

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15540

Id

prsb03-dataelement-15540 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Concept inherits from

 *prsb03-dataelement-15414* (2021-10-07 11:50:01)

Description

The unit of measure for standard deviation.

Relationship

Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15342* - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization

UCUM code = iU/kg

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Time period (01:00 - 02:00)

1139/2346

linkprsb03-dataelement-15541

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15541 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15397 (2021-10-07 11:46:44)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (00:00 - 01:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15361 - 2021-10-05 15:32:11)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15542

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15542 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15398 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15543

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15543 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15399 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15544

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15544 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15400 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15545

Id prsb03-dataelement-15545 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15401 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)

Description The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15546

Id prsb03-dataelement-15546 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15402 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)

Description The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15547

Id prsb03-dataelement-15547 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15403 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)

Description The coded value for standard deviation.

Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15548

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15548 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15404 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15549

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15549 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15405 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Time period (00:00 - 01:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15550

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15550 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15361 (2021-10-05 15:32:11)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15551

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15551 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15357 (2021-10-05 14:38:52)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15552

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15552 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15358 (2021-10-05 14:39:25)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15553

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15553 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15359 (2021-10-05 14:39:25)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15554

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15554 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15360</i> (2021-10-05 14:39:25)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	

Property	max length
	10

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15555

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15555 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15353 (2021-10-05 14:37:43)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15556

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15556 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15354 (2021-10-05 14:38:36)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15557

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15557 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15355 (2021-10-05 14:38:36)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15558

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15558 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15356 (2021-10-05 14:38:36)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg

Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15559

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15559 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15349 (2021-10-05 11:34:18)
Description	The coded value for total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15560

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15560 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15350 (2021-10-05 11:34:18)
Description	The numerical value of the total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15561

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15561 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15351 (2021-10-05 11:34:18)
Description	The unit of measure for total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	

Property	max length
	10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15562

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15562 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15344 (2021-10-05 11:16:30)
Description	The standard deviation of total daily basal dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15563

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15563 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15345 (2021-10-05 11:19:41)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15564

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15564 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15346 (2021-10-05 11:19:41)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15565

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15565 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15347</i> (2021-10-05 11:19:41)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/day OR %
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Total daily basal dose (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15343](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15343 (2021-10-05 11:08:13)
Description	Mean total daily basal insulin dose. This may be displayed in systems as units of insulin per day or as a percentage of the total daily insulin dose. This would include any analogue basal or any intermediate-acting insulin.

Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-16124](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16124 (2021-10-23 19:17:25)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> (2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Description	The standard deviation of total daily dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14449</i> - 2021-08-15 17:39:41)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-16125](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16125 (2021-10-23 19:17:50)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> (2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15226</i> - 2021-10-03 20:46:37)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Value

prsb03-dataelement-16126

Id prsb03-dataelement-16126 (2021-10-23 19:17:50)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15341 (2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Description The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship Value (prsb03-dataelement-15227 - 2021-10-03 20:46:37)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16127

Id prsb03-dataelement-16127 (2021-10-23 19:17:50)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15342 (2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Description The unit of measure for standard deviation.

Relationship Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15228 - 2021-10-03 20:46:37)

Operationalization UCUM code = iU/kg

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16121

Id prsb03-dataelement-16121 (2021-10-23 19:04:22)

Description The coded value for total daily basal dose (mean).

Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15345 - 2021-10-05 11:19:41)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Value

prsb03-dataelement-16122

Id prsb03-dataelement-16122 (2021-10-23 19:10:40)

Description The numerical value for total daily basal dose (mean).

Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15337 - 2021-10-04 19:10:21</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	



Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16123

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16123 (2021-10-23 19:12:49)
Description	The unit of measure for total daily basal dose (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15347 - 2021-10-05 11:19:41</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/day OR %
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

10



Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15344

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15344 (2021-10-05 11:16:30)
Description	The standard deviation of total daily basal dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15345

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15345 (2021-10-05 11:19:41)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



Value

prsb03-dataelement-15346

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15346 (2021-10-05 11:19:41)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15347

Id prsb03-dataelement-15347 (2021-10-05 11:19:41)

Description The unit of measure for standard deviation.

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization UCUM code = iU/day OR %

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Total daily bolus dose (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19239

Id prsb03-dataelement-19239 (2021-12-05 13:56:12)

Description Mean total daily bolus insulin dose. This may be displayed in systems as units of insulin per day or as a percentage of the total daily insulin dose.

Relationship Total daily basal dose (mean) (*prsb03-dataelement-15343 - 2021-10-05 11:08:13*)

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19240

Id prsb03-dataelement-19240 (2021-12-05 13:59:29) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-16124* (2021-10-23 19:17:25)

Description The standard deviation of total daily dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-14449 - 2021-08-15 17:39:41*)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19241

Id prsb03-dataelement-19241 (2021-12-05 13:59:29) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-16125* (2021-10-23 19:17:50)

Description The coded value for standard deviation.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15226 - 2021-10-03 20:46:37*)

Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19242

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19242 (2021-12-05 13:59:29) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-16126 (2021-10-23 19:17:50)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15227 - 2021-10-03 20:46:37)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19243

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19243 (2021-12-05 13:59:29) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-16127 (2021-10-23 19:17:50)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15228 - 2021-10-03 20:46:37)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19244

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19244 (2021-12-05 13:59:29)
Description	The coded value for total daily bolus dose (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-16121 - 2021-10-23 19:04:22)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19245

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19245 (2021-12-05 13:59:29)
Description	The numerical value for total daily bolus dose (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16122</i> - 2021-10-23 19:10:40)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	



Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19246

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19246 (2021-12-05 13:59:29)
Description	The unit of measure for total daily bolus dose (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16123</i> - 2021-10-23 19:12:49)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/day OR %
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

10



Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19247

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19247 (2021-12-05 13:59:29)
Description	The standard deviation of total daily bolus dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15344</i> - 2021-10-05 11:16:30)



Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19248

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19248 (2021-12-05 13:59:29)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15345</i> - 2021-10-05 11:19:41)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	



Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Value

prsb03-dataelement-19249

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19249 (2021-12-05 13:59:29)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15346</i> - 2021-10-05 11:19:41)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19250

Id prsb03-dataelement-19250 (2021-12-05 13:59:29)

Description The unit of measure for standard deviation.

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15347 - 2021-10-05 11:19:41*)

Operationalization UCUM code = iU/day OR %

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Number of boluses per day (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-16761

Id prsb03-dataelement-16761 (2021-11-15 10:37:25)

Description The mean number of boluses per day.

Relationship Usual bolus dose (*prsb03-dataelement-16552 - 2021-11-05 13:57:15*)

Comment The operational standard here is mean over the last two weeks. The glucose and insulin reporting periods must be the same.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18306

Id prsb03-dataelement-18306 (2021-11-16 18:16:15)

Description The coded value for number of boluses per day (mean).

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-16553 - 2021-11-05 13:57:53*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-18307

Id prsb03-dataelement-18307 (2021-11-16 18:16:15)

Description The numerical value of number of boluses per day (mean).

Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16554 - 2021-11-05 13:57:53</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-18308

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18308 (2021-11-16 18:16:15) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16555</i> (2021-11-05 13:57:53)
Description	The unit of measure for bolus dose.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16139 - 2021-10-23 19:44:09</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-18309

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18309 (2021-11-16 18:16:15)
Description	The standard deviation for number of boluses per day (mean).
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16556 - 2021-11-05 13:57:53</i>)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18310

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18310 (2021-11-16 18:16:15)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16557 - 2021-11-05 13:57:53</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-18311

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18311 (2021-11-16 18:16:15)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16558 - 2021-11-05 13:57:53</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-18312

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18312 (2021-11-16 18:16:15) 0.1
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16559 - 2021-11-05 13:57:53</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Total daily dose by CSII (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19269

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19269 (2021-12-05 17:30:49)
Description	Total daily dose of ALL insulins combined delivered by continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion (CSII) over the device use period.
Relationship	Total daily dose (mean) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15335 - 2021-10-04 19:09:59</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19578

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19578 (2021-12-05 17:41:43)
Description	The coded value for total daily dose by CSII (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15336 - 2021-10-04 19:10:21</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19579

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19579 (2021-12-05 17:41:43)
Description	The numerical value for total daily dose by CSII (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15337 - 2021-10-04 19:10:21</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.

Value Domain

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19580

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19580 (2021-12-05 17:41:43)
Description	The unit of measure for total daily dose by CSII (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15338 - 2021-10-04 19:10:21</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/day
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19581

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19581 (2021-12-05 17:41:43)
Description	The standard deviation of total daily dose by CSII (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19582

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19582 (2021-12-05 17:41:43)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19583

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19583 (2021-12-05 17:41:43)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19584

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19584 (2021-12-05 17:41:43)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length

10

Basal dose insulin (standard)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-19585](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19585 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15484 (2021-10-07 12:04:52)
Description	This is the standard basal insulin administered.
Relationship	Total daily basal dose (mean) (prsb03-dataelement-15343 - 2021-10-05 11:08:13)

Total daily basal dose (mean) for each insulin type

[linkprsb03-dataelement-19586](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19586 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15754 (2021-10-07 18:56:08)
Description	This is the total daily basal dose (mean) per type of basal insulin.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Multiple daily injections

[linkprsb03-dataelement-19587](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19587 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15755 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Time period

[prsb03-dataelement-19588](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19588 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15756 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	Time period over which the MDI total basal dose applies. Times periods are am and pm.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :-
Value Domain	

Time period

[linkprsb03-dataelement-19589](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19589 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15757 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	Time period over which the MDI total basal dose applies. Times periods are am and pm.
Relationship	MDI total dose (mean) (prsb03-dataelement-15639 - 2021-10-07 12:50:27)

Comment SNOMED CT codes do not exist for the time period "before midday" and "after midday"

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19590

Id prsb03-dataelement-19590 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15758 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The coded value for time period. This should be am (before midday) or pm (after midday).

Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15640 - 2021-10-07 12:51:08)

Comment SNOMED codes do not currently exist for these time periods.

Comment There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19591

Id prsb03-dataelement-19591 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15759 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The numerical value of the total dose (mean) for the time period.

Relationship Value (prsb03-dataelement-15359 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19592

Id prsb03-dataelement-19592 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15760 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The unit of measure for total dose (mean) for the time period.

Relationship Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15360 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25)

Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

MDI total dose (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19593

Id prsb03-dataelement-19593 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15761 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description	This is the multiple daily injections mean total basal dose for the time period.
Relationship	MDI total dose (mean) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15639 - 2021-10-07 12:50:27</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19594

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19594 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15762</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for MDI total basal dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15640 - 2021-10-07 12:51:08</i>)
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19595

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19595 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15763</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the MDI total basal dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15641 - 2021-10-07 12:51:08</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19596

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19596 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15764</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for MDI total basal dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15642 - 2021-10-07 12:51:08</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19597

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19597 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15765 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total daily basal dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19598

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19598 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15766 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19599

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19599 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15767 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19600

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19600 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15768 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/day OR %
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Time period (12:00 - 24:00)

prsb03-dataelement-19601

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19601 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15769 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Relationship	Time period (00:00 - 12:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15643 - 2021-10-07 12:56:52</i>)

Time period (00:00 - 12:00)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-19602](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19602 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15770</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

MDI total dose (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-19603](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19603 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15771</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	
	This is the multiple daily injections mean total basal dose for the time period.
Relationship	Total basal dose for time (mean) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15357 - 2021-10-05 14:38:52</i>)

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-19604](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19604 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15772</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15358 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25</i>)
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-19605](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19605 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15773</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the total dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15359 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-19606](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19606 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15774</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose (mean) for the time period.

Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15360 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-19607](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19607 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15775 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total daily basal dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-19608](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19608 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15776 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-19609](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19609 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15777 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-19610](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19610 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15778 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/day OR %

Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Total dose by MDI for time period (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19611

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19611 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15779 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total dose delivered by multiple daily injection (MDI) during the reporting period. This should be calculated and displayed for 12 hour blocks (i.e. am or pm).

Time period

prsb03-dataelement-19612

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19612 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15780 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	Time period over which the CSII or MDI total basal dose applies. Times periods for CSII are hours: 00:00 - 01:00, 01:00 - 02:00, 02:00 - 03:00....to 23:00 - 24:00. Time periods for MDI are am and pm.
Relationship	Time period (prsb03-dataelement-15737 - 2021-10-07 15:02:53)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :-
Value Domain	

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19613

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19613 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15781 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19614

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19614 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15782 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19615

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19615 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15783 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19616

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19616 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15784 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19617

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19617 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15785 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19618

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19618 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15786 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19619

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19619 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15787 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19620

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19620 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15788 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Time period (10:00 - 11:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19621

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19621 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15789 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19622

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19622 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15790 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19623

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19623 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15791 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19624

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19624 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15792 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19625

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19625 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15793 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19626

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19626 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15794 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19627

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19627 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15795 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19628

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19628 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15796</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19629

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19629 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15797</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Time period (19:00 - 20:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19630

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19630 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15798</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15584</i> - 2021-10-07 12:34:07)

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19631

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19631 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15799</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19632

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19632 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15800 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19633

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19633 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15801 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19634

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19634 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15802 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19635

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19635 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15803 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19636

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19636 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15804 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.

Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19637

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19637 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15805</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19638

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19638 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15806</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Time period (18:00 - 19:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19639

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19639 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15807</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15584</i> - 2021-10-07 12:34:07)

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19640

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19640 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15808</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19641

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19641 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15809</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19642

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19642 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15810</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19643

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19643 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15811</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19644

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19644 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15812</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19645

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19645 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15813 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19646

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19646 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15814 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19647

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19647 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15815 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Time period (17:00 - 18:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19648

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19648 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15816 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15584 - 2021-10-07 12:34:07)

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19649

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19649 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15817 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19650

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19650 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15818</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19651

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19651 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15819</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19652

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19652 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15820</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	

Property	max length 10

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19653

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19653 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15821</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19654

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19654 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15822</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19655

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19655 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15823</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19656

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19656 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15824</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Time period (16:00 - 17:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19657

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19657 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15825</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15584</i> - 2021-10-07 12:34:07)

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19658

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19658 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15826 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19659

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19659 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15827 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19660

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19660 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15828 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19661

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19661 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15829 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19662

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19662 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15830 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19663

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19663 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15831 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19664

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19664 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15832 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19665

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19665 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15833 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Time period (15:00 - 16:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19666

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19666 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15834 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (14:00 - 15:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15620 - 2021-10-07 12:42:34)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-19667](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19667 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15835 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-19668](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19668 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15836 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-19669](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19669 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15837 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-19670](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19670 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15838 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	

Property	max length
	10

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19671

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19671 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15839 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19672

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19672 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15840 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19673

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19673 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15841 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19674

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19674 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15842 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length

10

 Time period (14:00 - 15:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19675

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19675 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15843 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19676

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19676 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15844 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19677

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19677 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15845 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19678

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19678 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15846 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19679

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19679 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15847 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19680

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19680 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15848</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19681

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19681 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15849</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19682

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19682 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15850</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19683

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19683 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15851</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Time period (13:00 - 14:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19684

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19684 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15852 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19685

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19685 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15853 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	
	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19686

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19686 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15854 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19687

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19687 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15855 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19688

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19688 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15856 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19689

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19689 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15857 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19690

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19690 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15858 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19691

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19691 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15859 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19692

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19692 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15860 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Time period (12:00 - 13:00)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-19693](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19693 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15861 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-19694](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19694 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15862 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	
	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-19695](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19695 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15863 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-19696](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19696 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15864 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19697

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19697 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15865 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19698

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19698 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15866 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19699

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19699 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15867 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19700

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19700 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15868 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19701

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19701 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15869 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Time period (11:00 - 12:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19702

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19702 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15870 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19703

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19703 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15871 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19704

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19704 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15872 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19705

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19705 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15873 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19706

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19706 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15874 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19707

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19707 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15875 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19708

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19708 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15876 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19709

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19709 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15877 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19710

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19710 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15878</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Time period (10:00 - 11:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19711

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19711 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15879</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15475</i> - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19712

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19712 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15880</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19713

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19713 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15881</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19714

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19714 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15882</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19715

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19715 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15883</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19716

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19716 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15884</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19717

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19717 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15885</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19718

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19718 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15886 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19719

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19719 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15887 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Time period (09:00 - 10:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19720

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19720 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15888 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19721

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19721 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15889 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19722

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19722 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15890 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19723

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19723 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15891</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19724

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19724 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15892</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19725

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19725 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15893</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19726

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19726 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15894</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

✖ Value

prsb03-dataelement-19727

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19727 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	✖ prsb03-dataelement-15895 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

✖ Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19728

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19728 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	✖ prsb03-dataelement-15896 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

📁 ✖ Time period (08:00 - 09:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19729

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19729 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	✖ prsb03-dataelement-15897 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)

📁 ✖ Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19730

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19730 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	✖ prsb03-dataelement-15898 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

✖ Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19731

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19731 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15899 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19732

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19732 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15900 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19733

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19733 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15901 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19734

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19734 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15902 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19735

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19735 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15903 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19736

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19736 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15904</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19737

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19737 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15905</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Time period (07:00 - 08:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19738

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19738 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15906</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (06:00 - 07:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15466</i> - 2021-10-07 11:59:59)

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19739

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19739 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15907</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19740

Id prsb03-dataelement-19740 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15908* (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19741

Id prsb03-dataelement-19741 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15909* (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19742

Id prsb03-dataelement-19742 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15910* (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19743

Id prsb03-dataelement-19743 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15911* (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19744

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19744 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15912 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19745

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19745 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15913 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19746

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19746 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15914 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Time period (06:00 - 07:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19747

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19747 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15915 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19748

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19748 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15916 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19749

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19749 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15917</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19750

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19750 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15918</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19751

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19751 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15919</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	

Property	max length 10

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19752

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19752 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15920</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19753

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19753 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15921</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19754

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19754 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15922</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19755

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19755 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15923</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Time period (05:00 - 06:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19756

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19756 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15924</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15397</i> - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19757

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19757 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15925 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19758

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19758 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15926 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19759

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19759 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15927 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19760

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19760 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15928 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19761

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19761 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15929 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19762

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19762 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15930 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19763

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19763 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15931 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19764

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19764 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15932 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Time period (04:00 - 05:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19765

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19765 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15933 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-19766](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19766 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15934 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-19767](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19767 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15935 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-19768](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19768 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15936 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-19769](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19769 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15937 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	

Property	max length 10

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19770

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19770 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15938 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19771

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19771 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15939 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19772

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19772 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15940 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19773

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19773 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15941 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length

10

 Time period (03:00 - 04:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19774

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19774 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15942 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19775

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19775 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15943 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19776

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19776 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15944 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19777

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19777 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15945 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19778

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19778 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15946 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19779

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19779 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15947</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19780

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19780 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15948</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19781

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19781 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15949</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19782

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19782 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15950</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Time period (02:00 - 03:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19783

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19783 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15951 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19784

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19784 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15952 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	
	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19785

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19785 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15953 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19786

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19786 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15954 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19787

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19787 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15955 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19788

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19788 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15956 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19789

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19789 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15957 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19790

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19790 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15958 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19791

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19791 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15959 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Time period (01:00 - 02:00)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-19792](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19792 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15960 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (00:00 - 01:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15361 - 2021-10-05 15:32:11)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-19793](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19793 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15961 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	
	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-19794](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19794 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15962 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-19795](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19795 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15963 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19796

Id prsb03-dataelement-19796 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15964 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19797

Id prsb03-dataelement-19797 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15965 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19798

Id prsb03-dataelement-19798 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15966 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The coded value for standard deviation.

Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19799

Id prsb03-dataelement-19799 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15967 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19800

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19800 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15968</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Time period (00:00 - 01:00)

prsb03-dataelement-19801

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19801 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15969</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19802

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19802 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15970</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19803

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19803 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15971</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19804

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19804 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15972 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Total daily basal dose (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-19805](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19805 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15485 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the total daily basal dose (mean).
Relationship	Total daily basal dose (mean) for each insulin type (prsb03-dataelement-15348 - 2021-10-05 11:33:46)

Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion

[linkprsb03-dataelement-19806](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19806 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15486 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is a continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion dose record entry. There can be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data item. Each record entry relates to a total insulin dose administered by CSII for an hour of the day e.g. from 00:00 - 01:00.
Relationship	Total dose by MDI for time period (mean) (prsb03-dataelement-15352 - 2021-10-05 14:32:56)

Time period (07:00 - 08:00)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-19807](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19807 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15487 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (06:00 - 07:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15466 - 2021-10-07 11:59:59)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-19808](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19808 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15488 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19809

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19809 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15489</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19810

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19810 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15490</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19811

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19811 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15491</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19812

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19812 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15492</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19813

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19813 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15493</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19814

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19814 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15494</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19815

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19815 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15495</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Time period (06:00 - 07:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19816

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19816 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15496</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15397</i> - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19817

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19817 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15497 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19818

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19818 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15498 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19819

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19819 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15499 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19820

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19820 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15500 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19821

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19821 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15501 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19822

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19822 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15502 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19823

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19823 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15503 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19824

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19824 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15504 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Time period (05:00 - 06:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19825

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19825 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15505 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-19826](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19826 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15506 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-19827](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19827 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15507 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-19828](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19828 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15508 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-19829](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19829 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15509 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	

Property	max length
	10

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19830

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19830 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15510 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19831

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19831 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15511 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19832

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19832 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15512 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19833

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19833 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15513 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length

10

 Time period (04:00 - 05:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19834

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19834 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15514 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19835

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19835 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15515 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19836

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19836 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15516 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19837

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19837 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15517 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19838

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19838 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15518 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19839

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19839 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15519</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19840

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19840 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15520</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19841

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19841 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15521</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19842

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19842 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15522</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Time period (03:00 - 04:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19843

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19843 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15523 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19844

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19844 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15524 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	
	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19845

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19845 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15525 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19846

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19846 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15526 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19847

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19847 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15527 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19848

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19848 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15528 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19849

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19849 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15529 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19850

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19850 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15530 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19851

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19851 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15531 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Time period (02:00 - 03:00)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-19852](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19852 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15532 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-19853](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19853 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15533 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-19854](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19854 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15534 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-19855](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19855 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15535 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19856

Id prsb03-dataelement-19856 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15536 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19857

Id prsb03-dataelement-19857 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15537 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19858

Id prsb03-dataelement-19858 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15538 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description The coded value for standard deviation.

Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19859

Id prsb03-dataelement-19859 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15539 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19860

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19860 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15540 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Time period (01:00 - 02:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19861

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19861 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15541 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (00:00 - 01:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15361 - 2021-10-05 15:32:11)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19862

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19862 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15542 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19863

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19863 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15543 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19864

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19864 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15544 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19865

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19865 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15545 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19866

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19866 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15546 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19867

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19867 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15547 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19868

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19868 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15548 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19869

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19869 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15549</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Time period (00:00 - 01:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19870

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19870 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15550</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19871

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19871 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15551</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19872

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19872 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15552</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19873

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19873 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15553 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19874

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19874 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15554 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19875

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19875 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15555 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19876

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19876 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15556 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19877

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19877 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15557 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19878

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19878 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15558 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19879

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19879 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15559 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19880

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19880 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15560 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of the total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19881

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19881 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15561 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-19882](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19882 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15562 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The standard deviation of total daily basal dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-19883](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19883 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15563 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-19884](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19884 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15564 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-19885](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19885 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15565 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/day OR %
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10



Total hourly dose by CSII (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-19886](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19886 (2021-12-05 17:49:26)
Description	Total mean dose per hour of insulin delivered by continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion (CSII). This should be displayed as a mean for each hour block across a 24 hour day (e.g. between 01:00 and 02:00 hours etc) and calculated using data for that block across the device use period.
Relationship	Total daily dose (mean) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15335 - 2021-10-04 19:09:59</i>)



Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-19887](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19887 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total hourly dose by CSII (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15336 - 2021-10-04 19:10:21</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.

Value Domain



Value

[prsb03-dataelement-19888](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19888 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value for total hourly dose by CSII (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15337 - 2021-10-04 19:10:21</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.

Value Domain



Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-19889](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19889 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for total hourly dose by CSII (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15338 - 2021-10-04 19:10:21</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/hour

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19890

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19890 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The standard deviation of total hourly dose by CSII (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19891

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19891 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19892

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19892 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19893

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19893 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length

10

Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Basal dose insulin (standard)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19894

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19894 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15484 (2021-10-07 12:04:52)
Description	This is the standard basal insulin administered.
Relationship	Total daily basal dose (mean) (prsb03-dataelement-15343 - 2021-10-05 11:08:13)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Total daily basal dose (mean) for each insulin type

linkprsb03-dataelement-19895

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19895 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15754 (2021-10-07 18:56:08)
Description	This is the total daily basal dose (mean) per type of basal insulin.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Multiple daily injections

linkprsb03-dataelement-19896

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19896 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15755 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period

prsb03-dataelement-19897

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19897 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15756 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	Time period over which the MDI total basal dose applies. Times periods are am and pm.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :-
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Time period

linkprsb03-dataelement-19898

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19898 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15757 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	Time period over which the MDI total basal dose applies. Times periods are am and pm.
Relationship	MDI total dose (mean) (prsb03-dataelement-15639 - 2021-10-07 12:50:27)
Comment	SNOMED CT codes do not exist for the time period "before midday" and "after midday"
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19899

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19899 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15758 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for time period. This should be am (before midday) or pm (after midday).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15640 - 2021-10-07 12:51:08)
Comment	SNOMED codes do not currently exist for these time periods.
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19900

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19900 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15759 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the total dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15359 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19901

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19901 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15760 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15360 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 MDI total dose (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-19902](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19902 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15761 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the multiple daily injections mean total basal dose for the time period.
Relationship	MDI total dose (mean) (prsb03-dataelement-15639 - 2021-10-07 12:50:27)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-19903](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19903 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15762 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for MDI total basal dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15640 - 2021-10-07 12:51:08)
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-19904](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19904 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15763</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the MDI total basal dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15641</i> - 2021-10-07 12:51:08)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19905

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19905 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15764</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for MDI total basal dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15642</i> - 2021-10-07 12:51:08)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19906

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19906 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15765</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total daily basal dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19907

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19907 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15766</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19908

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19908 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15767 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19909

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19909 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15768 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/day OR %
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period (12:00 - 24:00)

prsb03-dataelement-19910

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19910 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15769 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Relationship	Time period (00:00 - 12:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15643 - 2021-10-07 12:56:52)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period (00:00 - 12:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19911

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19911 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15770 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

MDI total dose (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-19912](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19912 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15771 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the multiple daily injections mean total basal dose for the time period.
Relationship	Total basal dose for time (mean) (prsb03-dataelement-15357 - 2021-10-05 14:38:52)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-19913](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19913 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15772 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15358 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25)
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-19914](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19914 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15773 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the total dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15359 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19915

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19915 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15774</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15360</i> - 2021-10-05 14:39:25)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19916

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19916 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15775</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total daily basal dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19917

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19917 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15776</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19918

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19918 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15777 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19919

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19919 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15778 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/day OR %
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Total dose by MDI for time period (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19920

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19920 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15779 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total dose delivered by multiple daily injection (MDI) during the reporting period. This should be calculated and displayed for 12 hour blocks (i.e. am or pm).
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Time period

prsb03-dataelement-19921

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19921 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15780 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	Time period over which the CSII or MDI total basal dose applies. Times periods for CSII are hours: 00:00 - 01:00, 01:00 - 02:00, 02:00 - 03:00.....to 23:00 - 24:00. Time periods for MDI are am and pm.
Relationship	Time period (prsb03-dataelement-15737 - 2021-10-07 15:02:53)

Operationalization SNOMED CT :-
 Value Domain
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19922

Id prsb03-dataelement-19922 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15781 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
 Description
 This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
 Relationship Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19923

Id prsb03-dataelement-19923 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15782 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
 Description The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
 Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
 Operationalization SNOMED CT.
 Value Domain
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19924

Id prsb03-dataelement-19924 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15783 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
 Description The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
 Relationship Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
 Operationalization Numeric.
 Value Domain
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19925

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19925 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15784 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-19926](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19926 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15785 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-19927](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19927 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15786 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-19928](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19928 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15787 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19929

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19929 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15788</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period (10:00 - 11:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19930

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19930 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15789</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15475</i> - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19931

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19931 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15790</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19932

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19932 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15791</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19933

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19933 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15792</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19934

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19934 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15793</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19935

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19935 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15794 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19936

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19936 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15795 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19937

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19937 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15796 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19938

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19938 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15797 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	

Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
  Time period (19:00 - 20:00)	linkprsb03-dataelement-19939
Id	prsb03-dataelement-19939 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15798</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15584</i> - 2021-10-07 12:34:07)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
  Total basal dose for time (mean)	linkprsb03-dataelement-19940
Id	prsb03-dataelement-19940 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15799</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
 Coded value	prsb03-dataelement-19941
Id	prsb03-dataelement-19941 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15800</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
 Value	prsb03-dataelement-19942
Id	prsb03-dataelement-19942 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15801</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19943

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19943 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15802</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19944

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19944 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15803</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19945

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19945 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15804</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19946

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19946 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15805 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19947

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19947 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15806 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period (18:00 - 19:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19948

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19948 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15807 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15584 - 2021-10-07 12:34:07)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19949

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19949 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15808 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19950

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19950 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15809 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19951

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19951 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15810 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19952

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19952 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15811 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19953

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19953 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15812 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19954

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19954 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15813 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19955

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19955 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15814 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19956

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19956 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15815 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period (17:00 - 18:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19957

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19957 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15816 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15584 - 2021-10-07 12:34:07)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19958

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19958 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15817 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19959

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19959 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15818 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19960

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19960 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15819</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19961

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19961 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15820</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19962

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19962 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15821</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19963

Id

prsb03-dataelement-19963 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from

 *prsb03-dataelement-15822* (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description

The coded value for standard deviation.

Relationship

Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340* - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization

SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19964

Id

prsb03-dataelement-19964 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from

 *prsb03-dataelement-15823* (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description

The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship

Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15341* - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization

Numeric.

Value Domain

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19965

Id

prsb03-dataelement-19965 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from

 *prsb03-dataelement-15824* (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description

The unit of measure for standard deviation.

Relationship

Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15342* - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization

UCUM code = iU/kg

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Time period (16:00 - 17:00)

1249/2346

linkprsb03-dataelement-19966

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19966 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15825 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15584 - 2021-10-07 12:34:07)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19967

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19967 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15826 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19968

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19968 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15827 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19969

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19969 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15828 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Used by0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19970

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19970 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15829</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Used by0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19971

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19971 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15830</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Used by0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19972

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19972 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15831</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Used by0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19973

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19973 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15832 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19974

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19974 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15833 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Time period (15:00 - 16:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19975

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19975 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15834 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (14:00 - 15:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15620 - 2021-10-07 12:42:34)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19976

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19976 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15835 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19977

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19977 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15836</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19978

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19978 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15837</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19979

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19979 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15838</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19980

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19980 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15839</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19981

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19981 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15840</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19982

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19982 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15841</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19983

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19983 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15842</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.

Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period (14:00 - 15:00)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-19984](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19984 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15843</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-19985](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19985 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15844</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-19986](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19986 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15845</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19987

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19987 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15846</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19988

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19988 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15847</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19989

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19989 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15848</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19990

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19990 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15849</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19991

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19991 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15850</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19992

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19992 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15851</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period (13:00 - 14:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19993

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19993 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15852</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15475</i> - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-19994](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-19994 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-15853](#) (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description

This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship Standard deviation ([prsb03-dataelement-15339](#) - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-19995](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-19995 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-15854](#) (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Coded value ([prsb03-dataelement-15340](#) - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-19996](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-19996 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-15855](#) (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

Relationship Value ([prsb03-dataelement-15341](#) - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-19997](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-19997 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-15856](#) (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19998

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19998 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15857</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19999

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19999 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15858</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-20000

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20000 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15859</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20001

Id prsb03-dataelement-20001 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15860 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The unit of measure for standard deviation.

Relationship Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization UCUM code = iU/kg

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Time period (12:00 - 13:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-20002

Id prsb03-dataelement-20002 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15861 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.

Relationship Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-20003

Id prsb03-dataelement-20003 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15862 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description

This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20004

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20004 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15863 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20005

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20005 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15864 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20006

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20006 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15865 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-20007

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20007 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15866 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20008

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20008 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15867</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20009

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20009 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15868</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20010

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20010 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15869</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period (11:00 - 12:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-20011

Id prsb03-dataelement-20011 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15870 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.

Relationship Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-20012

Id prsb03-dataelement-20012 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15871 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description

This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20013

Id prsb03-dataelement-20013 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15872 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-20014

Id prsb03-dataelement-20014 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15873 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

Relationship Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20015

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20015 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15874 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-20016

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20016 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15875 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20017

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20017 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15876 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20018

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20018 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15877</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20019

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20019 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15878</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Time period (10:00 - 11:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-20020

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20020 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15879</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15475</i> - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-20021

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20021 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15880</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20022

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20022 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15881</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-20023

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20023 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15882</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20024

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20024 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15883</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length

10

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-20025

Id prsb03-dataelement-20025 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15884 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20026

Id prsb03-dataelement-20026 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15885 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The coded value for standard deviation.

Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-20027

Id prsb03-dataelement-20027 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15886 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20028

Id prsb03-dataelement-20028 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15887 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Time period (09:00 - 10:00)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-20029](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20029 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15888 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-20030](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20030 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15889 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-20031](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20031 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15890 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-20032

Id prsb03-dataelement-20032 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from [prsb03-dataelement-15891](#) (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20033

Id prsb03-dataelement-20033 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from [prsb03-dataelement-15892](#) (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-20034

Id prsb03-dataelement-20034 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from [prsb03-dataelement-15893](#) (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20035

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20035 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15894 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20036

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20036 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15895 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20037

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20037 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15896 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Time period (08:00 - 09:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-20038

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20038 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15897 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01</i>)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-20039

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20039 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15898</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20040

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20040 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15899</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-20041

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20041 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15900</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20042

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20042 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15901 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-20043](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20043 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15902 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-20044](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20044 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15903 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-20045](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20045 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15904 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20046

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20046 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15905</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Time period (07:00 - 08:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-20047

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20047 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15906</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (06:00 - 07:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15466 - 2021-10-07 11:59:59</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-20048

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20048 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15907</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20049

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20049 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15908</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20050

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20050 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15909</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20051

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20051 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15910</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-20052

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20052 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15911</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20053

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20053 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15912</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20054

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20054 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15913</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20055

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20055 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15914</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	

Property	max length
	10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
Time period (06:00 - 07:00)	linkprsb03-dataelement-20056
Id	prsb03-dataelement-20056 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15915 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
Total basal dose for time (mean)	linkprsb03-dataelement-20057
Id	prsb03-dataelement-20057 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15916 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
Coded value	prsb03-dataelement-20058
Id	prsb03-dataelement-20058 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15917 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
Value	prsb03-dataelement-20059
Id	prsb03-dataelement-20059 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15918 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20060

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20060 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15919 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-20061

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20061 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15920 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20062

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20062 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15921 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-20063

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20063 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15922 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20064

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20064 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15923 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period (05:00 - 06:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-20065

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20065 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15924 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-20066

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20066 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15925 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20067

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20067 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15926 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20068

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20068 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15927 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20069

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20069 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15928 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-20070

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20070 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15929 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20071

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20071 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15930 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20072

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20072 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15931 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20073

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20073 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15932</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period (04:00 - 05:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-20074

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20074 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15933</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15397</i> - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-20075

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20075 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15934</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20076

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20076 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15935</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-20077

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20077 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15936</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20078

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20078 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15937</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-20079

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20079 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15938</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20080

Id

prsb03-dataelement-20080 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from

 *prsb03-dataelement-15939* (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description

The coded value for standard deviation.

Relationship

Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340* - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization

SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20081

Id

prsb03-dataelement-20081 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from

 *prsb03-dataelement-15940* (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description

The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship

Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15341* - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization

Numeric.

Value Domain

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20082

Id

prsb03-dataelement-20082 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from

 *prsb03-dataelement-15941* (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description

The unit of measure for standard deviation.

Relationship

Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15342* - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization

UCUM code = iU/kg

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Time period (03:00 - 04:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-20083

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20083 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15942 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-20084

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20084 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15943 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20085

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20085 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15944 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20086

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20086 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15945 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20087

Id prsb03-dataelement-20087 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15946 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-20088

Id prsb03-dataelement-20088 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15947 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20089

Id prsb03-dataelement-20089 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15948 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The coded value for standard deviation.

Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-20090

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20090 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15949 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20091

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20091 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15950 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Time period (02:00 - 03:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-20092

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20092 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15951 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-20093

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20093 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15952 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20094

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20094 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15953</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20095

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20095 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15954</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20096

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20096 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15955</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-20097

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20097 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15956 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20098

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20098 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15957 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20099

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20099 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15958 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20100

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20100 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15959 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.

Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period (01:00 - 02:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-20101

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20101 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15960</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (00:00 - 01:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15361 - 2021-10-05 15:32:11</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-20102

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20102 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15961</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20103

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20103 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15962</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-20104

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20104 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15963 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20105

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20105 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15964 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-20106

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20106 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15965 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20107

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20107 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15966 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-20108

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20108 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15967</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20109

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20109 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15968</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period (00:00 - 01:00)

prsb03-dataelement-20110

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20110 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15969</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20111

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20111 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15970 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-20112

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20112 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15971 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20113

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20113 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15972 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Total daily basal dose (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-20114

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20114 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15485 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the total daily basal dose (mean).
Relationship	Total daily basal dose (mean) for each insulin type (prsb03-dataelement-15348 - 2021-10-05 11:33:46)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion

linkprsb03-dataelement-20115

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20115 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15486 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is a continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion dose record entry. There can be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data item. Each record entry relates to a total insulin dose administered by CSII for an hour of the day e.g. from 00:00 - 01:00.
Relationship	Total dose by MDI for time period (mean) (prsb03-dataelement-15352 - 2021-10-05 14:32:56)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Time period (07:00 - 08:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-20116

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20116 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15487 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (06:00 - 07:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15466 - 2021-10-07 11:59:59)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-20117

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20117 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15488 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20118

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20118 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15489</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-20119

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20119 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15490</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20120

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20120 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15491</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-20121

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20121 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15492</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20122

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20122 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15493</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20123

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20123 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15494</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20124

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20124 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15495</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.

Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period (06:00 - 07:00)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-20125](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20125 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15496</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15397</i> - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-20126](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20126 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15497</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-20127](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20127 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15498</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20128

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20128 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15499</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20129

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20129 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15500</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-20130

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20130 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15501</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20131

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20131 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15502</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20132

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20132 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15503</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20133

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20133 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15504</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Time period (05:00 - 06:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-20134

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20134 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15505</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15397</i> - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-20135](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-20135 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-15506](#) (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description

This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship Standard deviation ([prsb03-dataelement-15339](#) - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-20136](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-20136 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-15507](#) (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Coded value ([prsb03-dataelement-15340](#) - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-20137](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-20137 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-15508](#) (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

Relationship Value ([prsb03-dataelement-15341](#) - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-20138](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-20138 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-15509](#) (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-20139](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20139 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15510</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-20140](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20140 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15511</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-20141](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20141 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15512</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.

Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-20142

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20142 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15513 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period (04:00 - 05:00) linkprsb03-dataelement-20143

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20143 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15514 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Total basal dose for time (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-20144

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20144 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15515 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value prsb03-dataelement-20145

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20145 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15516 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-20146

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20146 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15517 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20147

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20147 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15518 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-20148

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20148 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15519 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20149

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20149 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15520</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20150

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20150 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15521</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20151

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20151 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15522</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period (03:00 - 04:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-20152

Id prsb03-dataelement-20152 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15523 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.

Relationship Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-20153

Id prsb03-dataelement-20153 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15524 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description

This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20154

Id prsb03-dataelement-20154 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15525 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-20155

Id prsb03-dataelement-20155 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15526 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

Relationship Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20156

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20156 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15527</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-20157

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20157 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15528</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20158

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20158 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15529</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20159

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20159 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15530 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20160

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20160 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15531 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Time period (02:00 - 03:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-20161

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20161 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15532 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-20162

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20162 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15533 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20163

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20163 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15534</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-20164

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20164 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15535</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20165

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20165 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15536</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length

10

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-20166

Id prsb03-dataelement-20166 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15537 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20167

Id prsb03-dataelement-20167 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15538 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description The coded value for standard deviation.

Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-20168

Id prsb03-dataelement-20168 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15539 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20169

Id prsb03-dataelement-20169 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15540 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Time period (01:00 - 02:00)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-20170](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20170 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15541 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (00:00 - 01:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15361 - 2021-10-05 15:32:11)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-20171](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20171 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15542 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-20172](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20172 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15543 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-20173

Id prsb03-dataelement-20173 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15544 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

Relationship Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20174

Id prsb03-dataelement-20174 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15545 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-20175

Id prsb03-dataelement-20175 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15546 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20176

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20176 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15547 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20177

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20177 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15548 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20178

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20178 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15549 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Time period (00:00 - 01:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-20179

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20179 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15550 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-20180

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20180 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15551</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20181

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20181 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15552</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-20182

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20182 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15553</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20183

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20183 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15554 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-20184](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20184 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15555 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-20185](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20185 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15556 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-20186](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20186 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15557 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20187

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20187 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15558 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20188

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20188 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15559 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-20189

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20189 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15560 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of the total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20190

Id prsb03-dataelement-20190 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15561 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description The unit of measure for total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.

Relationship Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-20191

Id prsb03-dataelement-20191 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15562 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description The standard deviation of total daily basal dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20192

Id prsb03-dataelement-20192 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15563 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description The coded value for standard deviation.

Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20193

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20193 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15564 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20194

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20194 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15565 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/day OR %
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Total dose by MDI for time period (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15352

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15352 (2021-10-05 14:32:56)
Description	This is the mean total dose delivered by multiple daily injection (MDI) during the reporting period. This should be calculated and displayed for 12 hour blocks (i.e. am or pm).
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Time period

prsb03-dataelement-15738

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15738 (2021-10-07 15:32:34) 0.1
Description	Time period over which the CSII or MDI total basal dose applies. Times periods for CSII are hours: 00:00 - 01:00, 01:00 - 02:00, 02:00 - 03:00.....to 23:00 - 24:00. Time periods for MDI are am and pm.
Relationship	Time period (prsb03-dataelement-15737 - 2021-10-07 15:02:53)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :-
Value Domain	

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15358

Id prsb03-dataelement-15358 (2021-10-05 14:39:25)

Description The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15359

Id prsb03-dataelement-15359 (2021-10-05 14:39:25)

Description The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15360

Id prsb03-dataelement-15360 (2021-10-05 14:39:25)

Description The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg

Value Domain

Property

max length
10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15353

Id prsb03-dataelement-15353 (2021-10-05 14:37:43)

Description The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15354

Id prsb03-dataelement-15354 (2021-10-05 14:38:36)

Description The coded value for standard deviation.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15355

Id prsb03-dataelement-15355 (2021-10-05 14:38:36)

Description The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15356

Id prsb03-dataelement-15356 (2021-10-05 14:38:36)

Description The unit of measure for standard deviation.

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization UCUM code = iU/kg

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

prsb03-dataelement-15357

Id prsb03-dataelement-15357 (2021-10-05 14:38:52)

Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

Time period (10:00 - 11:00)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15717](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15717 (2021-10-07 13:36:43)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15584</i> (2021-10-07 12:34:07)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15718](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15718 (2021-10-07 13:37:31)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15585</i> (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-15719](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15719 (2021-10-07 13:37:31)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15586</i> (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-15720](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15720 (2021-10-07 13:37:31)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15587 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15721

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15721 (2021-10-07 13:37:31)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15588 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15722

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15722 (2021-10-07 13:37:31)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15589 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15723

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15723 (2021-10-07 13:37:31)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15590 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.

Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15724

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15724 (2021-10-07 13:37:31)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15591</i> (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15725

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15725 (2021-10-07 13:37:31)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15592</i> (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Time period (19:00 - 20:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15708

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15708 (2021-10-07 13:34:50)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15584</i> - 2021-10-07 12:34:07)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15709

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15709 (2021-10-07 13:35:25)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15585 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15710

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15710 (2021-10-07 13:35:25)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15586 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15711

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15711 (2021-10-07 13:35:25)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15587 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15712

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15712 (2021-10-07 13:35:25)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15588 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15713

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15713 (2021-10-07 13:35:25)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15589 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15714

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15714 (2021-10-07 13:35:25)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15590 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15715

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15715 (2021-10-07 13:35:25)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15591 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15716

Id		prsb03-dataelement-15716 (2021-10-07 13:35:25)
Concept inherits from		 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15592</i> (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description		The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship		Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization		UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain		
Property		max length 10
 Used by		0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Time period (18:00 - 19:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15699

Id		prsb03-dataelement-15699 (2021-10-07 13:32:31)
Description		This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship		Time period (10:00 - 11:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15584</i> - 2021-10-07 12:34:07)
 Used by		0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15700

Id		prsb03-dataelement-15700 (2021-10-07 13:33:15)
Concept inherits from		 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15585</i> (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description		This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship		Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by		0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15701

Id		prsb03-dataelement-15701 (2021-10-07 13:33:15)
Concept inherits from		 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15586</i> (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description		The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship		Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15702

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15702 (2021-10-07 13:33:15)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15587 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15703

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15703 (2021-10-07 13:33:15)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15588 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15704

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15704 (2021-10-07 13:33:15)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15589 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15705

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15705 (2021-10-07 13:33:15)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15590</i> (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15706

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15706 (2021-10-07 13:33:15)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15591</i> (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15707

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15707 (2021-10-07 13:33:15)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15592</i> (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Time period (17:00 - 18:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15666

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15666 (2021-10-07 13:23:20)

Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15584 - 2021-10-07 12:34:07</i>)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15668

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15668 (2021-10-07 13:23:56)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15585</i> (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15669

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15669 (2021-10-07 13:23:56)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15586</i> (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15670

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15670 (2021-10-07 13:23:56)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15587</i> (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15671

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15671 (2021-10-07 13:23:56)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15588 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15672

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15672 (2021-10-07 13:23:56)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15589 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15673

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15673 (2021-10-07 13:23:56)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15590 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15674

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15674 (2021-10-07 13:23:56)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15591 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15675

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15675 (2021-10-07 13:23:56)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15592</i> (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Time period (16:00 - 17:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15657

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15657 (2021-10-07 13:19:46)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15584</i> - 2021-10-07 12:34:07)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15658

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15658 (2021-10-07 13:20:21)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15585</i> (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15659

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15659 (2021-10-07 13:20:21)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15586</i> (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15660

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15660 (2021-10-07 13:20:21)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15587</i> (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15661

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15661 (2021-10-07 13:20:21)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15588</i> (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15662

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15662 (2021-10-07 13:20:21)

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15589</i> (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15663

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15663 (2021-10-07 13:20:21)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15590</i> (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15664

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15664 (2021-10-07 13:20:21)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15591</i> (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15665

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15665 (2021-10-07 13:20:21)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15592</i> (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	

Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Time period (15:00 - 16:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15629

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15629 (2021-10-07 12:44:13)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (14:00 - 15:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15620</i> - 2021-10-07 12:42:34)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15630

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15630 (2021-10-07 12:44:48)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15621</i> (2021-10-07 12:43:06)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15631

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15631 (2021-10-07 12:44:48)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15622</i> (2021-10-07 12:43:06)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15632

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15632 (2021-10-07 12:44:48)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15623</i> (2021-10-07 12:43:06)

Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15633

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15633 (2021-10-07 12:44:48)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15624</i> (2021-10-07 12:43:06)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15634

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15634 (2021-10-07 12:44:48)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15625</i> (2021-10-07 12:43:06)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15635

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15635 (2021-10-07 12:44:48)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15626</i> (2021-10-07 12:43:06)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.

Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times
 Value	prsb03-dataelement-15636
Id	prsb03-dataelement-15636 (2021-10-07 12:44:48)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15627 (2021-10-07 12:43:06)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times
 Unit of measure	prsb03-dataelement-15637
Id	prsb03-dataelement-15637 (2021-10-07 12:44:48)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15628 (2021-10-07 12:43:06)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times
 Time period (14:00 - 15:00)	linkprsb03-dataelement-15620
Id	prsb03-dataelement-15620 (2021-10-07 12:42:34)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times
 Total basal dose for time (mean)	linkprsb03-dataelement-15621
Id	prsb03-dataelement-15621 (2021-10-07 12:43:06)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15476 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15622

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15622 (2021-10-07 12:43:06)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15477 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15623

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15623 (2021-10-07 12:43:06)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15478 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15624

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15624 (2021-10-07 12:43:06)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15479 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	

Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15625

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15625 (2021-10-07 12:43:06)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15480 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15626

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15626 (2021-10-07 12:43:06)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15481 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15627

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15627 (2021-10-07 12:43:06)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15482 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15628

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15628 (2021-10-07 12:43:06)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15483 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Time period (13:00 - 14:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15611

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15611 (2021-10-07 12:40:14)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15612

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15612 (2021-10-07 12:40:56)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15476 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15613

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15613 (2021-10-07 12:40:56)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15477 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15614

Id prsb03-dataelement-15614 (2021-10-07 12:40:56)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15478 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)

Description The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

Relationship Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15615

Id prsb03-dataelement-15615 (2021-10-07 12:40:56)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15479 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)

Description The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15616

Id prsb03-dataelement-15616 (2021-10-07 12:40:56)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15480 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)

Description The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15617

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15617 (2021-10-07 12:40:56)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15481</i> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15618

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15618 (2021-10-07 12:40:56)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15482</i> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15619

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15619 (2021-10-07 12:40:56)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15483</i> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Time period (12:00 - 13:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15602

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15602 (2021-10-07 12:38:29)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.

Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01</i>)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15603](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15603 (2021-10-07 12:38:58)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15476</i> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-15604](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15604 (2021-10-07 12:38:58)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15477</i> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-15605](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15605 (2021-10-07 12:38:58)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15478</i> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-15606](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15606 (2021-10-07 12:38:58)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15479 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15607](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15607 (2021-10-07 12:38:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15480 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-15608](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15608 (2021-10-07 12:38:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15481 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-15609](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15609 (2021-10-07 12:38:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15482 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15610

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15610 (2021-10-07 12:38:58)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15483</i> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Time period (11:00 - 12:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15593

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15593 (2021-10-07 12:36:48)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15475</i> - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15594

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15594 (2021-10-07 12:37:15)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15476</i> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15595

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15595 (2021-10-07 12:37:15)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15477 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15596

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15596 (2021-10-07 12:37:15)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15478 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15597

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15597 (2021-10-07 12:37:15)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15479 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15598

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15598 (2021-10-07 12:37:15)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15480 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)

Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15599

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15599 (2021-10-07 12:37:15)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15481</i> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15600

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15600 (2021-10-07 12:37:15)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15482</i> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15601

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15601 (2021-10-07 12:37:15)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15483</i> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Time period (10:00 - 11:00)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15584](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-15584 (2021-10-07 12:34:07)

Description This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.

Relationship Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (*prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01*)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15585](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-15585 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15476* (2021-10-07 12:02:28)

Description

This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 7 times

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-15586](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-15586 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15477* (2021-10-07 12:02:28)

Description The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 7 times

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-15587](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-15587 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15478* (2021-10-07 12:02:28)

Description The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 7 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15588

Id prsb03-dataelement-15588 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15479 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)

Description The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 7 times

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15589

Id prsb03-dataelement-15589 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15480 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)

Description The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 7 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15590

Id prsb03-dataelement-15590 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15481 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)

Description The coded value for standard deviation.

Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 7 times

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15591

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15591 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15482 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 7 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15592

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15592 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15483 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 7 times

 Time period (09:00 - 10:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15575

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15575 (2021-10-07 12:17:03)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15576

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15576 (2021-10-07 12:17:30)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15476 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15577

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15577 (2021-10-07 12:17:30)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15477</i> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15578

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15578 (2021-10-07 12:17:30)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15478</i> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15579

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15579 (2021-10-07 12:17:30)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15479</i> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15580

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15580 (2021-10-07 12:17:30)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15480</i> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15581

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15581 (2021-10-07 12:17:30)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15481</i> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15582

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15582 (2021-10-07 12:17:30)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15482</i> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15583

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15583 (2021-10-07 12:17:30)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15483</i> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.

Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Time period (08:00 - 09:00)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15566](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15566 (2021-10-07 12:14:29)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15567](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15567 (2021-10-07 12:14:56)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15476</i> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-15568](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15568 (2021-10-07 12:14:56)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15477</i> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15569

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15569 (2021-10-07 12:14:56)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15478</i> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15570

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15570 (2021-10-07 12:14:56)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15479</i> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15571

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15571 (2021-10-07 12:14:56)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15480</i> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15572

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15572 (2021-10-07 12:14:56)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15481</i> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.

Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15573

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15573 (2021-10-07 12:14:56)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15482</i> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15574

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15574 (2021-10-07 12:14:56)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15483</i> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Time period (07:00 - 08:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15475

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15475 (2021-10-07 12:02:01)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (06:00 - 07:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15466</i> - 2021-10-07 11:59:59)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15476

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15476 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15467 (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 10 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15477

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15477 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15468 (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 10 times

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15478

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15478 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15469 (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 10 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15479

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15479 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15470 (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 10 times

Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15480](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15480 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15471 (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 10 times

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-15481](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15481 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15472 (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 10 times

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-15482](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15482 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15473 (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 10 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15483

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15483 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15474</i> (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 10 times

 Time period (06:00 - 07:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15466

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15466 (2021-10-07 11:59:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15397</i> - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15467

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15467 (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15398</i> (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15468

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15468 (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15399</i> (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15469

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15469 (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15400</i> (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15470

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15470 (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15401</i> (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15471

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15471 (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15402</i> (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15472

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15472 (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15403</i> (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15473

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15473 (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15404</i> (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15474

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15474 (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15405</i> (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

 Time period (05:00 - 06:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15434

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15434 (2021-10-07 11:56:53)

Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15397</i> - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15458](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15458 (2021-10-07 11:57:22)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15398</i> (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-15459](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15459 (2021-10-07 11:57:22)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15399</i> (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-15460](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15460 (2021-10-07 11:57:22)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15400</i> (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-15461](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15461 (2021-10-07 11:57:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15401 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15462](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15462 (2021-10-07 11:57:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15402 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-15463](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15463 (2021-10-07 11:57:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15403 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-15464](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15464 (2021-10-07 11:57:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15404 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15465

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15465 (2021-10-07 11:57:22)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15405</i> (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Time period (04:00 - 05:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15424

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15424 (2021-10-07 11:54:29)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15397</i> - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15425

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15425 (2021-10-07 11:54:54)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15398</i> (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15426

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15426 (2021-10-07 11:54:54)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15399</i> (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15427

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15427 (2021-10-07 11:54:54)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15400</i> (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15428

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15428 (2021-10-07 11:54:54)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15401</i> (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15429

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15429 (2021-10-07 11:54:54)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15402 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-15430](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15430 (2021-10-07 11:54:54)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15403 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-15431](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15431 (2021-10-07 11:54:54)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15404 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-15432](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15432 (2021-10-07 11:54:54)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15405 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	

Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Time period (03:00 - 04:00) linkprsb03-dataelement-15415

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15415 (2021-10-07 11:51:20)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15397</i> - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Total basal dose for time (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-15416

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15416 (2021-10-07 11:51:46)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15398</i> (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value prsb03-dataelement-15417

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15417 (2021-10-07 11:51:46)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15399</i> (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value prsb03-dataelement-15418

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15418 (2021-10-07 11:51:46)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15400</i> (2021-10-07 11:47:16)

Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15419

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15419 (2021-10-07 11:51:46)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15401</i> (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15420

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15420 (2021-10-07 11:51:46)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15402</i> (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15421

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15421 (2021-10-07 11:51:46)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15403</i> (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.

Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value prsb03-dataelement-15422

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15422 (2021-10-07 11:51:46)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15404 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-15423

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15423 (2021-10-07 11:51:46)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15405 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Time period (02:00 - 03:00) linkprsb03-dataelement-15406

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15406 (2021-10-07 11:49:34)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Total basal dose for time (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-15407

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15407 (2021-10-07 11:50:01)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15398 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15408

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15408 (2021-10-07 11:50:01)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15399 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15409

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15409 (2021-10-07 11:50:01)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15400 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15410

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15410 (2021-10-07 11:50:01)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15401 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	

Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15411

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15411 (2021-10-07 11:50:01)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15402 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15412

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15412 (2021-10-07 11:50:01)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15403 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15413

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15413 (2021-10-07 11:50:01)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15404 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15414

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15414 (2021-10-07 11:50:01)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15405 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Time period (01:00 - 02:00)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15397](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15397 (2021-10-07 11:46:44)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (00:00 - 01:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15361 - 2021-10-05 15:32:11)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15398](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15398 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15357 (2021-10-05 14:38:52)
Description	
	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 8 times

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-15399](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15399 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15358 (2021-10-05 14:39:25)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 8 times

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15400

Id prsb03-dataelement-15400 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15359 (2021-10-05 14:39:25)

Description The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

Relationship Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 8 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15401

Id prsb03-dataelement-15401 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15360 (2021-10-05 14:39:25)

Description The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 8 times

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15402

Id prsb03-dataelement-15402 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15353 (2021-10-05 14:37:43)

Description The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 8 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15403

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15403 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15354 (2021-10-05 14:38:36)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 8 times

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15404

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15404 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15355 (2021-10-05 14:38:36)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 8 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15405

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15405 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15356 (2021-10-05 14:38:36)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 8 times

Time period (00:00 - 01:00)

prsb03-dataelement-15361

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15361 (2021-10-05 15:32:11)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.

 Used by
0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Insulin calculations record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-18380

Id prsb03-dataelement-18380 (2021-11-22 09:45:39)

Description This is an insulin calculations record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

Insulin advisory software

linkprsb03-dataelement-16587

Id prsb03-dataelement-16587 (2021-11-05 15:42:04)

Description Indication of whether the person was using an automated insulin delivery (AID) system or bolus advisor to calculate bolus dose.

Relationship Problem (*prsb03-dataelement-10932 - 2019-04-30 17:08:40*)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19251

Id prsb03-dataelement-19251 (2021-12-05 15:09:27)

Description The coded value for insulin advisory software.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-13244 - 2020-07-27 18:43:32*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-19252

Id prsb03-dataelement-19252 (2021-12-05 15:09:27)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13245* (2020-07-27 18:46:30)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Carbohydrate intake

linkprsb03-dataelement-20933

Id prsb03-dataelement-20933 (2021-12-11 19:12:31)

Description The person's carbohydrate intake. This includes the carbohydrate for breakfast, lunch, evening meal, overnight or other times (e.g. snacks).

Relationship Usual carbohydrate intake (*prsb03-dataelement-20929 - 2021-12-11 18:37:37*)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20934

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20934 (2021-12-11 19:13:11)
Description	The coded value for carbohydrate intake.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-20930</i> - 2021-12-11 18:39:14)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Value

prsb03-dataelement-20935

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20935 (2021-12-11 19:13:11)
Description	The numerical value of the carbohydrate intake.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-20931</i> - 2021-12-11 18:39:14)
Operationalization	Numeric.

Value Domain

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20936

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20936 (2021-12-11 19:13:11)
Description	The unit of measure for carbohydrate intake.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-20932</i> - 2021-12-11 18:39:14)
Operationalization	UCUM code = g

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

Insulin carbohydrate ratio

linkprsb03-dataelement-16117

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16117 (2021-10-23 18:32:52)
Description	The person's insulin carbohydrate ration (ICR). This includes entries for the ICR for breakfast, lunch, evening meal, overnight, correction or other insulin doses.
Relationship	Insulin sensitivity factor (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15976</i> - 2021-10-07 19:13:15)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16118

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16118 (2021-10-23 18:33:24)
Description	The coded value for the insulin carbohydrate ratio.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15977 - 2021-10-07 19:47:07</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - < 768211000000105 Insulin/carbohydrate ratio - breakfast (observable entity) OR < 768201000000108 Insulin/carbohydrate ratio - lunch (observable entity) OR 8191000000106 Insulin/carbohydrate ratio - evening meal (observable entity) OR 789496005 Insulin to carbohydrate ratio (observable entity)

Value Domain

Value

prsb03-dataelement-16120

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16120 (2021-10-23 18:33:24)
Description	The numerical value of the insulin carbohydrate ratio.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15978 - 2021-10-07 19:53:46</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.

Value Domain

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16119

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16119 (2021-10-23 18:33:24)
Description	The unit of measure for insulin carbohydrate ratio.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15979 - 2021-10-07 19:56:19</i>)
Operationalization	Placeholder :- UCUM code = iU:10g CHO OR g/iU Only one code must be used across systems.

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

Insulin sensitivity factor

linkprsb03-dataelement-15976

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15976 (2021-10-07 19:13:15)
Description	The person's insulin sensitivity factor (ISF). This includes entries for the ISF for breakfast, lunch, evening meal, overnight, correction or other insulin doses.

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15977

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15977 (2021-10-07 19:47:07)
Description	The coded value for insulin sensitivity factor.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15681 - 2021-10-07 13:24:25</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - < 768161000000100 Insulin sensitivity factor - breakfast (observable entity) OR < 768171000000107 Insulin sensitivity factor - lunch (observable entity) OR 768181000000109 Insulin sensitivity factor - evening meal (observable entity) OR 789483009 Insulin sensitivity factor (observable entity)

Value Domain



Value

prsb03-dataelement-15978

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15978 (2021-10-07 19:53:46)
Description	The numerical value of the insulin sensitivity factor.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15359 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.

Value Domain



Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15979

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15979 (2021-10-07 19:56:19)
Description	The unit of measure for insulin sensitivity factor.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15351 - 2021-10-05 11:34:18</i>)
Comment	This is the UK standard unit. Can also be recorded as how many units required to lower plasma glucose by 1 mmol/L.
Operationalization	UCUM code = mmol/iU.

Value Domain

Property

max length

10



Correction target

linkprsb03-dataelement-16132

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16132 (2021-10-23 19:32:25)

Description

The person's insulin correction target. This includes entries for the correction target for breakfast, lunch, evening meal, overnight or other time blocks.

Relationship Insulin sensitivity factor (*prsb03-dataelement-15976 - 2021-10-07 19:13:15*)



Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16133

Id

prsb03-dataelement-16133 (2021-10-23 19:33:32)

Description

The coded value for the correction target (day and night).

Relationship

Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15977 - 2021-10-07 19:47:07*)

Operationalization

SNOMED CT : - < Codes do not exist currently

Value Domain



Value

prsb03-dataelement-16134

Id

prsb03-dataelement-16134 (2021-10-23 19:33:32)

Description

The numerical value of the correction target.

Relationship

Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15978 - 2021-10-07 19:53:46*)

Operationalization

Numeric.

Value Domain



Correction target range

linkprsb03-dataelement-20204

Id

prsb03-dataelement-20204 (2021-12-07 15:09:43)

Description

The reference range for the correction target.

Relationship

Goal range (*prsb03-dataelement-16375 - 2021-10-26 16:13:06*)



Correction target range upper bound

linkprsb03-dataelement-20205

Id

prsb03-dataelement-20205 (2021-12-07 15:10:23)

Description

The upper bound of the correction target range.

Relationship

Goal range upper bound (*prsb03-dataelement-16376 - 2021-10-26 16:13:06*)



Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20206

Id

prsb03-dataelement-20206 (2021-12-07 15:10:23)

Description	The coded value for correction target range upper bound.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16377 - 2021-10-26 16:13:06</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Value	prsb03-dataelement-20207
Id	prsb03-dataelement-20207 (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	The value of the correction target range upper bound.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16378 - 2021-10-26 16:13:06</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Units of measure	prsb03-dataelement-20208
Id	prsb03-dataelement-20208 (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	The units of measure for the correction target range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16379 - 2021-10-26 16:13:06</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Site	prsb03-dataelement-20209
Id	prsb03-dataelement-20209 (2021-12-07 15:10:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16380</i> (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15159 - 2021-10-01 12:19:41</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times
 Interpretation	prsb03-dataelement-20210
Id	prsb03-dataelement-20210 (2021-12-07 15:10:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16381</i> (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low

Relationship	Interpretation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15160 - 2021-10-01 12:19:41</i>)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-20211

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20211 (2021-12-07 15:10:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16382</i> (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15161 - 2021-10-01 12:19:41</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Correction target range lower bound

linkprsb03-dataelement-20212

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20212 (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	The lower bound of the correction target range.
Relationship	Goal range lower bound (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16383 - 2021-10-26 16:13:06</i>)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20213

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20213 (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	The coded value for correction target range lower bound.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16384 - 2021-10-26 16:13:06</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20214

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20214 (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	The value of the correction target range lower bound.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16385 - 2021-10-26 16:13:06</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.

Value Domain

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20215

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20215 (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	The units of measure for the correction target range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16386 - 2021-10-26 16:13:06</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

10

 Site

prsb03-dataelement-20216

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20216 (2021-12-07 15:10:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16387</i> (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15146 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-20217

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20217 (2021-12-07 15:10:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16388</i> (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15147 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i>)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-20218

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20218 (2021-12-07 15:10:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16389</i> (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available

Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15148 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Hypo level 2

linkprsb03-dataelement-20219

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20219 (2021-12-07 15:10:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16390</i> (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
Description	This is the lower bound of level 1 hypoglycaemia and upper bound of level 2 hypoglycaemia.
Relationship	Hypo level 2 (upper bound) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15126 - 2021-10-01 11:37:57</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20220

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20220 (2021-12-07 15:10:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16391</i> (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
Description	The coded value for hypo level 2 upper bound.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15120 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002 Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Value

prsb03-dataelement-20221

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20221 (2021-12-07 15:10:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16392</i> (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
Description	The value of the hypo level 2 upper bound.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15121 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i>)
Operationalization	Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers, mild, moderate
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20222

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20222 (2021-12-07 15:10:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16393</i> (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15166</i> - 2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Site

prsb03-dataelement-20223

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20223 (2021-12-07 15:10:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16394</i> (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15123</i> - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-20224

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20224 (2021-12-07 15:10:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16395</i> (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15124</i> - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-20225

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20225 (2021-12-07 15:10:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16396 (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (prsb03-dataelement-15125 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Hypo level 1

[linkprsb03-dataelement-20226](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20226 (2021-12-07 15:10:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16397 (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
Description	This is the lower bound of the normal range and the upper bound of level 1 hypoglycaemia.
Relationship	Hypo level 1 (upper bound) (prsb03-dataelement-15119 - 2021-10-01 11:16:57)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-20227](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20227 (2021-12-07 15:10:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16398 (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
Description	The coded value for hypo level 1 upper bound.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-13447 - 2020-08-27 16:08:42)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002 Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-20228](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20228 (2021-12-07 15:10:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16399 (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
Description	The value of the hypo level 1 upper bound.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-13832 - 2020-12-23 15:22:16)

Operationalization	Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers, mild, moderate
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20229

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20229 (2021-12-07 15:10:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16400 (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15166 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Site

prsb03-dataelement-20230

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20230 (2021-12-07 15:10:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16401 (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (prsb03-dataelement-13848 - 2020-12-30 12:15:58)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-20231

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20231 (2021-12-07 15:10:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16402 (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (prsb03-dataelement-13843 - 2020-12-29 15:04:11)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Free text prsb03-dataelement-20232

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20232 (2021-12-07 15:10:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16403</i> (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13448 - 2020-08-27 16:09:58</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-16135

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16135 (2021-10-23 19:33:32)
Description	The unit of measure for a correction target.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15979 - 2021-10-07 19:56:19</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = mmol/L
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Insulin calculations for 24 hour time period (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-20233

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20233 (2021-12-07 16:26:15)
Description	The average calculated value for insulin carbohydrate ratio (ICR), insulin sensitivity factor (ISF) or correction target for 24 hour time period.
Relationship	Total daily bolus dose (mean) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-19239 - 2021-12-05 13:56:12</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-20850

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20850 (2021-12-07 16:55:09) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19240 (2021-12-05 13:59:29)
Description	The standard deviation of total daily dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-14449 - 2021-08-15 17:39:41)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20851

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20851 (2021-12-07 16:55:09) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19241 (2021-12-05 13:59:29)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15226 - 2021-10-03 20:46:37)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20852

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20852 (2021-12-07 16:55:09) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19242 (2021-12-05 13:59:29)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15227 - 2021-10-03 20:46:37)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20853

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20853 (2021-12-07 16:55:09) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19243 (2021-12-05 13:59:29)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15228 - 2021-10-03 20:46:37)

Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Coded value	prsb03-dataelement-20854
Id	prsb03-dataelement-20854 (2021-12-07 16:55:09)
Description	The coded value for insulin calculations for 24 hour time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-19244 - 2021-12-05 13:59:29</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value	prsb03-dataelement-20855
Id	prsb03-dataelement-20855 (2021-12-07 16:55:09)
Description	The numerical value for insulin calculations for 24 hour time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-19245 - 2021-12-05 13:59:29</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure	prsb03-dataelement-20856
Id	prsb03-dataelement-20856 (2021-12-07 16:55:09)
Description	The unit of measure insulin calculations for 24 hour time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-19246 - 2021-12-05 13:59:29</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-20857

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20857 (2021-12-07 16:55:09)
Description	The standard deviation of insulin calculations for 24 hour time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-19247 - 2021-12-05 13:59:29</i>)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20858

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20858 (2021-12-07 16:55:09)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-19248 - 2021-12-05 13:59:29</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20859

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20859 (2021-12-07 16:55:09)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-19249 - 2021-12-05 13:59:29</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20860

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20860 (2021-12-07 16:55:09)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-19250 - 2021-12-05 13:59:29</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	

max length 10

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Date

prsb03-dataelement-19254

Id prsb03-dataelement-19254 (2021-12-05 15:32:12)

Description The date that the insulin calculations apply to.

Relationship Date (*prsb03-dataelement-14642 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37*)

Operationalization Date.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

day, month and year

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Insulin regimen record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-18364

Id prsb03-dataelement-18364 (2021-11-21 21:23:28)

Description This is an insulin regimen record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

Medication name

linkprsb03-dataelement-18370

Id prsb03-dataelement-18370 (2021-11-21 23:40:58)

Description The name of the insulin administered. Must be brand name.

2.1.488 Properties

MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept

FHIR MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference (see Medication) (Systems should send as much details as they can. dm+d code can be sent as a simple code/description pair using CodeableConcept, or as a detailed medication record)

Relationship Medication name (*prsb03-dataelement-10536 - 2018-10-31*)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18781

Id prsb03-dataelement-18781 (2021-11-23 11:27:26)

Description The coded value for medication name

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-13622 - 2020-09-08 19:15:21*)

Rationale MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept

Operationalization dm+d:- any code from the VTM, VMP, AMP, VMPP and AMPP concept classes

Value Domain

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18782

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18782 (2021-11-23 11:27:26)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13623 - 2020-09-08 19:17:39</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

🎯 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

📁 🟡 Device data record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-18444

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18444 (2021-11-22 23:29:18)
Description	This is a device data record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

📁 🟡 Device type

linkprsb03-dataelement-18445

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18445 (2021-11-22 23:33:09)
Description	The device type.

2.1.489 Properties

FHIR	MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept
	MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference (see Medication) (Systems should send as much details as they can. dm+d code can be sent as a simple code/description pair using CodeableConcept, or as a detailed medication record)

Relationship	Insulin type (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16516 - 2021-11-02 17:10:23</i>)

🟡 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18446

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18446 (2021-11-22 23:42:21)
Description	The coded value for device type.
Relationship	prsb03-dataelement-16517 - 2021-11-02 17:10:56
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

🟡 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-19047

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19047 (2021-11-23 15:10:25)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18362 - 2021-11-17 22:23:20</i>)

Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
prsb03-dataelement-18447	
Id	prsb03-dataelement-18447 (2021-11-22 23:42:21) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-16518 (2021-11-02 17:10:56)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
Serial number	
prsb03-dataelement-16584	
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16584 (2021-11-05 15:33:30)
Description	The serial number of the device.
Relationship	Serial number (prsb03-dataelement-15288 - 2021-10-03 22:41:33)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Device use period	
linkprsb03-dataelement-19268	
Id	prsb03-dataelement-19268 (2021-12-05 16:53:00)
Description	Details of the device use period.
Use start date	
prsb03-dataelement-19255	
Id	prsb03-dataelement-19255 (2021-12-05 16:01:26)
Description	The start date and time of device use.
Relationship	Start date (prsb03-dataelement-15974 - 2021-10-07 19:09:59)
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute
Use end date	
prsb03-dataelement-19256	
Id	prsb03-dataelement-19256 (2021-12-05 16:05:04)
Description	The end date and time of device use.
Relationship	End date (prsb03-dataelement-15975 - 2021-10-07 19:09:59)

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Percent device data available

linkprsb03-dataelement-19257

Id prsb03-dataelement-19257 (2021-12-05 16:15:28)

Description The device data available as a percentage of that expected during the device use period.

Relationship Percent sensor data available (*prsb03-dataelement-15280 - 2021-10-03 22:24:43*)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19261

Id prsb03-dataelement-19261 (2021-12-05 16:31:30)

Description The coded value for percent device data available.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15281 - 2021-10-03 22:26:13*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19262

Id prsb03-dataelement-19262 (2021-12-05 16:31:30)

Description The value of percent device data available.

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15282 - 2021-10-03 22:26:13*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19263

Id prsb03-dataelement-19263 (2021-12-05 16:31:30)

Description The unit of measure for percent device data available.

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15283 - 2021-10-03 22:26:13*)

Operationalization UCUM code = %

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

Percent time in closed loop

linkprsb03-dataelement-15276

Id prsb03-dataelement-15276 (2021-10-03 22:21:58)

Description	The time in closed loop as a percentage of the device use period.
Relationship	Average scans per day (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15255 - 2021-10-03 21:20:21</i>)



Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15277

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15277 (2021-10-03 22:23:19)
Description	The coded value for percent time in closed loop.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15259 - 2021-10-03 21:24:34</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: -
Value Domain	



Value

prsb03-dataelement-15278

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15278 (2021-10-03 22:23:19)
Description	The value of percent time in closed loop.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15260 - 2021-10-03 21:24:34</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	



Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15279

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15279 (2021-10-03 22:23:19)
Description	The unit of measure for percent time in closed loop.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15261 - 2021-10-03 21:24:34</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = %
Value Domain	

Property

max length

10



Percent time in suspend

linkprsb03-dataelement-19264

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19264 (2021-12-05 16:49:18)
Description	The time in low glucose suspend as a percentage of the device use period. This can be displayed as a proportion of the percent time in closed loop including total hours in suspend.
Relationship	Percent time in closed loop (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15276 - 2021-10-03 22:21:58</i>)



Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19265

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19265 (2021-12-05 16:50:29)
Description	The coded value for percent time in suspend.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15277 - 2021-10-03 22:23:19</i>)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19266

Id prsb03-dataelement-19266 (2021-12-05 16:50:29)

Description The value of percent time in suspend.

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15278 - 2021-10-03 22:23:19*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19267

Id prsb03-dataelement-19267 (2021-12-05 16:50:29)

Description The unit of measure for percent time in suspend.

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15279 - 2021-10-03 22:23:19*)

Operationalization UCUM code = %

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

 Device consumable type

linkprsb03-dataelement-16578

Id prsb03-dataelement-16578 (2021-11-05 15:29:09) 0.1

Description The device type e.g. vial, 3ml cartridge, disposable device, pump cartridge or reservoir.

Relationship Preparation (*prsb03-dataelement-16566 - 2021-11-05 14:49:00*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16579

Id prsb03-dataelement-16579 (2021-11-05 15:29:36) 0.1

Description The coded value for device consumable type.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-16567 - 2021-11-05 14:49:27*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16580

Id prsb03-dataelement-16580 (2021-11-05 15:29:36) 0.1

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available.

Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16568 - 2021-11-05 14:49:27</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

Needle details

prsb03-dataelement-16585

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16585 (2021-11-05 15:36:08) 0.1
Description	Length and gauge of the needle used. This could include details of how frequently the needle is changed.
Relationship	Needle details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16537 - 2021-11-02 18:01:38</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

Insulin dose record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-18369

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18369 (2021-11-21 23:30:42)
Description	This is a insulin dose record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

Insulin type

linkprsb03-dataelement-18373

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18373 (2021-11-21 23:48:07) 0.1
Description	Details of the type (formulation) of insulin administered (rapid-acting, short-acting, intermediate-acting, mixed insulin or long-acting). This can be inferred from the medication name.

Insulin concentration

linkprsb03-dataelement-18374

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18374 (2021-11-21 23:58:51) 0.1
Description	Concentration of insulin e.g. U-100, U-200, U-300.
Relationship	Insulin concentration (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16560 - 2021-11-05 14:16:45</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18375

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18375 (2021-11-21 23:59:39) 0.1
Description	The coded value for insulin concentration.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16561 - 2021-11-05 14:17:11</i>)

Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18376

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18376 (2021-11-21 23:59:39) 0.1
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16562 - 2021-11-05 14:17:11</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Dose administered

linkprsb03-dataelement-18386

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18386 (2021-11-22 21:37:12)
Description	Details of the dose administered.
Relationship	Dose administered (<i>prsb03-dataelement-12487 - 2019-07-03 12:35:08</i>)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18387

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18387 (2021-11-22 21:37:57)
Description	The coded value for dose administered.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18383 - 2021-11-22 14:27:14</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :- < 398232995 Drug dose (finding)
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-18388

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18388 (2021-11-22 21:37:57)
Description	The value for dose administered.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18384 - 2021-11-22 14:33:41</i>)
Operationalization	Numerical value.
Value Domain	

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-18389

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18389 (2021-11-22 21:37:57)
Description	The units of measure for dose administered.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18385 - 2021-11-22 14:42:26</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

Administration date and time

prsb03-dataelement-18394

Id

prsb03-dataelement-18394 (2021-11-22 22:16:43)

Description

The date and time when the medication was administered.

Relationship

Administration date and time (prsb03-dataelement-12486 - 2019-07-03 12:28:41)

Operationalization

Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Comment

prsb03-dataelement-20201

Id

prsb03-dataelement-20201 (2021-12-06 17:13:18)

Description

Any additional comment or clarification about the insulin administration.

Relationship

Comment (prsb03-dataelement-20200 - 2021-12-06 17:02:27)

Operationalization

Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Fixed

prsb03-dataelement-18365

Id

prsb03-dataelement-18365 (2021-11-21 22:04:44) 0.1

Description

Details of the person's fixed insulin regimen.

Flexible

linkprsb03-dataelement-18366

Id

prsb03-dataelement-18366 (2021-11-21 22:07:17) 0.1

Description

Details of the person's flexible insulin regimen.

MDI regimen

linkprsb03-dataelement-18381

Id

prsb03-dataelement-18381 (2021-11-22 12:58:59) 0.1

Description

Details of the person's multiple daily injection (MDI) regimen.

Basal regimen

linkprsb03-dataelement-18367

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18367 (2021-11-21 23:20:41) 0.1
Description	Details of the flexible basal regimen.
  Basal insulin administration record entry	

linkprsb03-dataelement-18395

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18395 (2021-11-22 22:22:16) 0.1
Description	Details of the insulin administered as part of the person's basal insulin dosing regime. This includes the insulin type and doses.
Relationship	Insulin dose record entry (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18369 - 2021-11-21 23:30:42</i>)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Insulin type

linkprsb03-dataelement-18396

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18396 (2021-11-22 22:26:30) 0.1
Description	Details of the type (formulation) of insulin administered (rapid-acting, short-acting, intermediate-acting, mixed insulin or long-acting). This can be inferred from the medication name.
Relationship	Insulin type (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18373 - 2021-11-21 23:48:07</i>)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Medication name

linkprsb03-dataelement-18397

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18397 (2021-11-22 22:26:30) 0.1
Description	The name of the insulin administered. Must be brand name.

2.1.490 Properties

FHIR	MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept
	MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference (see Medication) (Systems should send as much details as they can. dm+d code can be sent as a simple code/description pair using CodeableConcept, or as a detailed medication record)
Relationship	Medication name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18370 - 2021-11-21 23:40:58</i>)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19048

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19048 (2021-11-23 16:15:01) 0.1
Description	The coded value for medication name
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18781 - 2021-11-23 11:27:26</i>)
Rationale	MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept
Operationalization	dm+d:- any code from the VTM, VMP, AMP, VMPP and AMPP concept classes
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-19049

Id		prsb03-dataelement-19049 (2021-11-23 16:15:01) 0.1
Description		Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship		Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18782 - 2021-11-23 11:27:26</i>)
Operationalization		Free text.
Value Domain		
Property		max length 150

 Insulin concentration

linkprsb03-dataelement-18400

Id		prsb03-dataelement-18400 (2021-11-22 22:26:30) 0.1
Description		Concentration of insulin e.g. U-100, U-200, U-300.
Relationship		Insulin concentration (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18374 - 2021-11-21 23:58:51</i>)
 Used by		0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18401

Id		prsb03-dataelement-18401 (2021-11-22 22:26:30) 0.1
Description		The coded value for insulin concentration.
Relationship		Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18375 - 2021-11-21 23:59:39</i>)
Operationalization		SNOMED CT.
Value Domain		
 Used by		0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18402

Id		prsb03-dataelement-18402 (2021-11-22 22:26:30) 0.1
Description		Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship		Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18376 - 2021-11-21 23:59:39</i>)
Operationalization		Free text.
Value Domain		
Property		max length

150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Frequency of use

linkprsb03-dataelement-18403

Id

prsb03-dataelement-18403 (2021-11-22 22:26:30) 0.1

Description

Frequency of use of the insulin e.g. for people using premixed insulins.

Relationship

Usual frequency of use (*prsb03-dataelement-18377* - 2021-11-22 09:35:14)

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18404

Id

prsb03-dataelement-18404 (2021-11-22 22:26:30) 0.1

Description

The coded value for the frequency of use.

Relationship

Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-18378* - 2021-11-22 09:36:11)

Operationalization

SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18405

Id

prsb03-dataelement-18405 (2021-11-22 22:26:30) 0.1

Description

Free text field to be used if no code is available.

Relationship

Free text (*prsb03-dataelement-18379* - 2021-11-22 09:36:11)

Operationalization

Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Dose administered

linkprsb03-dataelement-18406

Id

prsb03-dataelement-18406 (2021-11-22 22:26:30) 0.1

Description	Details of the dose administered.
Relationship	Dose administered (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18386 - 2021-11-22 21:37:12</i>)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18407

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18407 (2021-11-22 22:26:30) 0.1
Description	The coded value for dose administered.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18387 - 2021-11-22 21:37:57</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :- < 398232995 Drug dose (finding)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-18408

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18408 (2021-11-22 22:26:30) 0.1
Description	The value for dose administered.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18388 - 2021-11-22 21:37:57</i>)
Operationalization	Numerical value.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-18409

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18409 (2021-11-22 22:26:30) 0.1
Description	The units of measure for dose administered.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18389 - 2021-11-22 21:37:57</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Administration date and time

prsb03-dataelement-18410

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18410 (2021-11-22 22:26:30) 0.1
Description	The date and time when the medication was administered.
Relationship	Administration date and time (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18394 - 2021-11-22 22:16:43</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Total daily basal dose (mean) for each insulin type

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15348](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15348 (2021-10-05 11:33:46) 0.1
Description	This is the total daily basal dose (mean) per type of basal insulin.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-15349](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15349 (2021-10-05 11:34:18) 0.1
Description	The coded value for total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-15350](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15350 (2021-10-05 11:34:18) 0.1
Description	The numerical value of the total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15351

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15351 (2021-10-05 11:34:18) 0.1
Description	The unit of measure for total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-16128

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16128 (2021-10-23 19:22:19) 0.1
Description	The standard deviation of total daily dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16129

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16129 (2021-10-23 19:22:51) 0.1
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-16130

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16130 (2021-10-23 19:22:51) 0.1
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16131

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16131 (2021-10-23 19:22:51) 0.1
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)

Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Insulin type

linkprsb03-dataelement-16516

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16516 (2021-11-02 17:10:23) 0.1
Description	Details of the type (formulation) of insulin administered (rapid-acting, short-acting, intermediate-acting, mixed insulin or long-acting). This can be inferred from the medication name.
Relationship	Insulin type (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18373</i> - 2021-11-21 23:48:07)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Medication name

linkprsb03-dataelement-18456

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18456 (2021-11-23 00:26:17) 0.1
Description	The name of the insulin administered. Must be brand name.

2.1.491 Properties

FHIR	MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept
	MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference (see Medication) (Systems should send as much details as they can. dm+d code can be sent as a simple code/description pair using CodeableConcept, or as a detailed medication record)
Relationship	Medication name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18370</i> - 2021-11-21 23:40:58)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19050

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19050 (2021-11-23 16:48:23) 0.1
Description	The coded value for medication name
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18781</i> - 2021-11-23 11:27:26)
Rationale	MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept
Operationalization	dm+d:- any code from the VTM, VMP, AMP, VMPP and AMPP concept classes
Value Domain	

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-19051

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19051 (2021-11-23 16:48:23) 0.1
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18782</i> - 2021-11-23 11:27:26)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property	max length 150

Insulin concentration

linkprsb03-dataelement-18459

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18459 (2021-11-23 00:26:17) 0.1
Description	Concentration of insulin e.g. U-100, U-200, U-300.
Relationship	Insulin concentration (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18374 - 2021-11-21 23:58:51</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18460

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18460 (2021-11-23 00:26:17) 0.1
Description	The coded value for insulin concentration.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18375 - 2021-11-21 23:59:39</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18461

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18461 (2021-11-23 00:26:17) 0.1
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18376 - 2021-11-21 23:59:39</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

Insulin concentration

linkprsb03-dataelement-16560

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16560 (2021-11-05 14:16:45) 0.1
Description	Concentration of insulin e.g. U-100, U-200, U-300.
Relationship	Device type (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15291 - 2021-10-03 22:48:17</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16561

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16561 (2021-11-05 14:17:11) 0.1
Description	The coded value for insulin formulation.
Relationship	prsb03-dataelement-15292 - 2021-10-03 22:50:19
Operationalization	SNOMED CT
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16562

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16562 (2021-11-05 14:17:11) 0.1
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Relationship	prsb03-dataelement-15293 - 2021-10-03 22:50:19
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Frequency of use

linkprsb03-dataelement-16563

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16563 (2021-11-05 14:40:50) 0.1
Description	Frequency of use of the insulin e.g. for people using premixed insulins.
Relationship	Insulin concentration (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16560 - 2021-11-05 14:16:45</i>)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16564

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16564 (2021-11-05 14:41:16) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the frequency of use.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16561 - 2021-11-05 14:17:11</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT
Value Domain	

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16565

Id prsb03-dataelement-16565 (2021-11-05 14:41:16) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-16562 (2021-11-05 14:17:11)

Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

Relationship prsb03-dataelement-15293 - 2021-10-03 22:50:19

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Preparation

linkprsb03-dataelement-16566

Id prsb03-dataelement-16566 (2021-11-05 14:49:00) 0.1

Description Preparation e.g. vial, 3ml cartridge, disposable device, pump cartridge.

Relationship Insulin concentration (prsb03-dataelement-16560 - 2021-11-05 14:16:45)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16567

Id prsb03-dataelement-16567 (2021-11-05 14:49:27) 0.1

Description The coded value for the preparation.

Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-16561 - 2021-11-05 14:17:11)

Operationalization SNOMED CT

Value Domain

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16568

Id prsb03-dataelement-16568 (2021-11-05 14:49:27) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-16562 (2021-11-05 14:17:11)

Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

Relationship prsb03-dataelement-15293 - 2021-10-03 22:50:19

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

Method

linkprsb03-dataelement-16530

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16530 (2021-11-02 17:29:36)
Description	The technique or method by which the medication is to be administered. For diabetes this could be injection or infusion.

2.1.492 Properties

FHIR	MedicationStatement.dosage.method
Relationship	Method (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10541 - 2018-10-31</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16531

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16531 (2021-11-02 17:30:11)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13845</i> (2020-12-29 23:05:59)
Description	The coded value for method
Rationale	MedicationStatement.dosage.method
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - ^999000041000001103 ePrescribing method simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)
Value Domain	

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16532

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16532 (2021-11-02 17:30:11)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13846</i> (2020-12-29 23:07:37)
Description	Free text field to be used if no coded text available
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

Device type

linkprsb03-dataelement-16533

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16533 (2021-11-02 17:41:44) 0.1
Description	The type of device used for example connected insulin pen, insulin pump or artificial pancreas / hybrid closed loop system.
Relationship	Device type (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15291 - 2021-10-03 22:48:17</i>)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

prsb03-dataelement-16534	
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16534 (2021-11-02 17:43:06) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15292 (2021-10-03 22:50:19)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

prsb03-dataelement-16535	
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16535 (2021-11-02 17:43:06) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15293 (2021-10-03 22:50:19)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Serial number

prsb03-dataelement-16536	
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16536 (2021-11-02 17:55:51) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15288 (2021-10-03 22:41:33)
Description	The serial number of the device.
Relationship	Serial number (prsb03-dataelement-16525 - 2021-11-02 17:24:25)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Needle details

prsb03-dataelement-16537	
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16537 (2021-11-02 18:01:38) 0.1
Description	Length and gauge of the needle used. This could include details of how frequently the needle is changed.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length150

Cannula details

prsb03-dataelement-16538	
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16538 (2021-11-02 18:18:02) 0.1
Description	Details of the cannula used. This may include details of how frequently the cannula is changed.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property	max length 150

Multiple daily injections

linkprsb03-dataelement-15638

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15638 (2021-10-07 12:46:50)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period

prsb03-dataelement-15737

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15737 (2021-10-07 15:02:53)
Description	Time period over which the MDI total basal dose applies. Times periods are am and pm.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :-
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period

linkprsb03-dataelement-15726

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15726 (2021-10-07 13:50:29)
Description	Time period over which the MDI total basal dose applies. Times periods are am and pm.
Relationship	MDI total dose (mean) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15639 - 2021-10-07 12:50:27</i>)
Comment	SNOMED CT codes do not exist for the time period "before midday" and "after midday"
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15727

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15727 (2021-10-07 13:51:12)
Description	The coded value for time period. This should be am (before midday) or pm (after midday).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15640 - 2021-10-07 12:51:08</i>)
Comment	SNOMED codes do not currently exist for these time periods.
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value		prsb03-dataelement-15728
Id		prsb03-dataelement-15728 (2021-10-07 13:51:12)
Concept inherits from		prsb03-dataelement-15641 (2021-10-07 12:51:08)
Description		The numerical value of the total dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship		Value (prsb03-dataelement-15359 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25)
Operationalization		Numeric.
Value Domain		
Used by		0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
Unit of measure		prsb03-dataelement-15729
Id		prsb03-dataelement-15729 (2021-10-07 13:51:12)
Concept inherits from		prsb03-dataelement-15642 (2021-10-07 12:51:08)
Description		The unit of measure for total dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship		Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15360 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25)
Operationalization		UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain		
Property		max length 10
Used by		0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
MDI total dose (mean)		linkprsb03-dataelement-15653
Id		prsb03-dataelement-15653 (2021-10-07 13:16:59)
Description		This is the multiple daily injections mean total basal dose for the time period.
Relationship		MDI total dose (mean) (prsb03-dataelement-15639 - 2021-10-07 12:50:27)
Used by		0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
Coded value		prsb03-dataelement-15654
Id		prsb03-dataelement-15654 (2021-10-07 13:16:59)

Description	The coded value for MDI total basal dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15640 - 2021-10-07 12:51:08</i>)
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15655

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15655 (2021-10-07 13:16:59)
Description	The numerical value of the MDI total basal dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15641 - 2021-10-07 12:51:08</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15656

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15656 (2021-10-07 13:16:59)
Description	The unit of measure for MDI total basal dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15642 - 2021-10-07 12:51:08</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15649

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15649 (2021-10-07 13:16:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15644</i> (2021-10-07 13:13:45)
Description	The standard deviation of total daily basal dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15650

Id

prsb03-dataelement-15650 (2021-10-07 13:16:59)

Concept inherits from

 *prsb03-dataelement-15645* (2021-10-07 13:14:32)

Description

The coded value for standard deviation.

Relationship

Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340* - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization

SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15651

Id

prsb03-dataelement-15651 (2021-10-07 13:16:59)

Concept inherits from

 *prsb03-dataelement-15646* (2021-10-07 13:14:32)

Description

The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship

Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15341* - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization

Numeric.

Value Domain

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15652

Id

prsb03-dataelement-15652 (2021-10-07 13:16:59)

Concept inherits from

 *prsb03-dataelement-15647* (2021-10-07 13:14:32)

Description

The unit of measure for standard deviation.

Relationship

Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15342* - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization

UCUM code = iU/day OR %

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Time period (12:00 - 24:00)

prsb03-dataelement-15648

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15648 (2021-10-07 13:16:12)
Relationship	Time period (00:00 - 12:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15643 - 2021-10-07 12:56:52</i>)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Time period (00:00 - 12:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15643

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15643 (2021-10-07 12:56:52)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 MDI total dose (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15639

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15639 (2021-10-07 12:50:27)
Description	This is the multiple daily injections mean total basal dose for the time period.
Relationship	Total basal dose for time (mean) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15357 - 2021-10-05 14:38:52</i>)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15640

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15640 (2021-10-07 12:51:08)
Description	The coded value for total dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15358 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25</i>)
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15641

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15641 (2021-10-07 12:51:08)
Description	The numerical value of the total dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15359 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15642

Id prsb03-dataelement-15642 (2021-10-07 12:51:08)

Description The unit of measure for total dose (mean) for the time period.

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15360 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25*)

Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15644

Id prsb03-dataelement-15644 (2021-10-07 13:13:45)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15344* (2021-10-05 11:16:30)

Description The standard deviation of total daily basal dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15645

Id prsb03-dataelement-15645 (2021-10-07 13:14:32)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15345* (2021-10-05 11:19:41)

Description The coded value for standard deviation.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15646

Id prsb03-dataelement-15646 (2021-10-07 13:14:32)

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15346</i> (2021-10-05 11:19:41)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15647

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15647 (2021-10-07 13:14:32)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15347</i> (2021-10-05 11:19:41)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/day OR %
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Bolus regimen

linkprsb03-dataelement-18368

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18368 (2021-11-21 23:22:26) 0.1
Description	Details of the person's flexible bolus regimen.

Bolus insulin administration record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-18428

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18428 (2021-11-22 22:56:26) 0.1
Description	Details of the insulin administered as part of the person's bolus insulin dosing regime. This includes the insulin type and doses.
Relationship	Basal insulin administration record entry (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18395</i> - 2021-11-22 22:22:16)

Insulin type

linkprsb03-dataelement-18429

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18429 (2021-11-22 22:57:30) 0.1
Description	Details of the type (formulation) of insulin administered (rapid-acting, short-acting, intermediate-acting, mixed insulin or long-acting). This can be inferred from the medication name.
Relationship	Insulin type (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18396</i> - 2021-11-22 22:26:30)

Medication name

linkprsb03-dataelement-18430

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18430 (2021-11-22 22:57:30) 0.1
Description	The name of the insulin administered. Must be brand name.
2.1.493 Properties	
FHIR	MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference (see Medication) (Systems should send as much details as they can. dm+d code can be sent as a simple code/description pair using CodeableConcept, or as a detailed medication record)
Relationship	Medication name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18370 - 2021-11-21 23:40:58</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19054

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19054 (2021-11-23 17:18:27) 0.1
Description	The coded value for medication name.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18781 - 2021-11-23 11:27:26</i>)
Rationale	MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept
Operationalization	dm+d:- any code from the VTM, VMP, AMP, VMPP and AMPP concept classes
Value Domain	

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-19055

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19055 (2021-11-23 17:18:27) 0.1
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18782 - 2021-11-23 11:27:26</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

Insulin concentration

linkprsb03-dataelement-18433

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18433 (2021-11-22 22:57:30) 0.1
Description	Concentration of insulin e.g. U-100, U-200, U-300.
Relationship	Insulin concentration (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18400 - 2021-11-22 22:26:30</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18434

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18434 (2021-11-22 22:57:30) 0.1

Description	The coded value for insulin concentration.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18401</i> - 2021-11-22 22:26:30)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18435

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18435 (2021-11-22 22:57:30) 0.1
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18402</i> - 2021-11-22 22:26:30)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

Frequency of use

linkprsb03-dataelement-18436

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18436 (2021-11-22 22:57:30) 0.1
Description	Frequency of use of the insulin e.g. for people using premixed insulins.
Relationship	Frequency of use (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18403</i> - 2021-11-22 22:26:30)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18437

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18437 (2021-11-22 22:57:30) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the frequency of use.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18404</i> - 2021-11-22 22:26:30)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18438

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18438 (2021-11-22 22:57:30) 0.1
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18405</i> - 2021-11-22 22:26:30)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length

150

 Dose administered

linkprsb03-dataelement-18439

Id		prsb03-dataelement-18439 (2021-11-22 22:57:30) 0.1
Description		Details of the dose administered.
Relationship		Dose administered (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18406</i> - 2021-11-22 22:26:30)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18440

Id		prsb03-dataelement-18440 (2021-11-22 22:57:30) 0.1
Description		The coded value for dose administered.
Relationship		Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18407</i> - 2021-11-22 22:26:30)
Operationalization		SNOMED CT :- < 398232995 Drug dose (finding)
Value Domain		

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-18441

Id		prsb03-dataelement-18441 (2021-11-22 22:57:30) 0.1
Description		The value for dose administered.
Relationship		Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18408</i> - 2021-11-22 22:26:30)
Operationalization		Numerical value.
Value Domain		

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-18442

Id		prsb03-dataelement-18442 (2021-11-22 22:57:30) 0.1
Description		The units of measure for dose administered.
Relationship		Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18409</i> - 2021-11-22 22:26:30)
Operationalization		UCUM code
Value Domain		
Property		max length 10

 Administration date and time

prsb03-dataelement-18443

Id		prsb03-dataelement-18443 (2021-11-22 22:57:30) 0.1
Description		The date and time when the medication was administered.
Relationship		Administration date and time (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18410</i> - 2021-11-22 22:26:30)
Operationalization		Date and time.

Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Bolus dose (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-16588

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16588 (2021-11-05 18:12:55) 0.1
Description	Bolus dose insulin (mean) at breakfast, lunch, evening meal or other OR the correction bolus dose insulin (mean) during the am or pm.

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16137

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16137 (2021-10-23 19:44:09) 0.1
Description	The coded value for bolus dose (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15977</i> - 2021-10-07 19:47:07)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-16138

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16138 (2021-10-23 19:44:09) 0.1
Description	The numerical value for bolus dose (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15978</i> - 2021-10-07 19:53:46)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16139

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16139 (2021-10-23 19:44:09) 0.1
Description	The unit of measure for the mean bolus dose.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15979</i> - 2021-10-07 19:56:19)
Operationalization	UCUM code = IU/day
Value Domain	

Property	max length
	10

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-16140

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16140 (2021-10-23 19:52:33) 0.1
Description	The standard deviation of total daily dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16141

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16141 (2021-10-23 19:53:10) 0.1
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-16142

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16142 (2021-10-23 19:53:10) 0.1
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16143

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16143 (2021-10-23 19:53:10) 0.1
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length

10

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

CSII regimen

linkprsb03-dataelement-18382

Id prsb03-dataelement-18382 (2021-11-22 14:15:19) 0.1
Description Details of the person's continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion (CSII) regimen.

Device details

linkprsb03-dataelement-18448

Id prsb03-dataelement-18448 (2021-11-23 00:15:07) 0.1
Description Details of the insulin delivery device.
Relationship Device data record entry (*prsb03-dataelement-18444 - 2021-11-22 23:29:18*)

Device type

linkprsb03-dataelement-18449

Id prsb03-dataelement-18449 (2021-11-23 00:16:23) 0.1
Description The device type.

2.1.494 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept
MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference (see Medication) (Systems should send as much details as they can. dm+d code can be sent as a simple code/description pair using CodeableConcept, or as a detailed medication record)

Relationship Device type (*prsb03-dataelement-18445 - 2021-11-22 23:33:09*)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19056

Id prsb03-dataelement-19056 (2021-11-23 18:02:15) 0.1
Description The coded value for device type.
Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-18446 - 2021-11-22 23:42:21*)
Operationalization SNOMED CT.
Value Domain

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-19057

Id prsb03-dataelement-19057 (2021-11-23 18:02:15) 0.1
Description Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship Free text (*prsb03-dataelement-19047 - 2021-11-23 15:10:25*)
Operationalization Free text.
Value Domain

Property	max length 150
prsb03-dataelement-19058	
Id	prsb03-dataelement-19058 (2021-11-23 18:02:15) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-18447 (2021-11-22 23:42:21)
 Serial number	prsb03-dataelement-18452
Id	prsb03-dataelement-18452 (2021-11-23 00:16:23) 0.1
Description	The serial number of the device.
Relationship	Serial number (prsb03-dataelement-16584 - 2021-11-05 15:33:30)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
  Device consumable type	linkprsb03-dataelement-18453
Id	prsb03-dataelement-18453 (2021-11-23 00:16:23) 0.1
Description	The device type e.g. vial, 3ml cartridge, disposable device, pump cartridge or reservoir.
Relationship	Device consumable type (prsb03-dataelement-16578 - 2021-11-05 15:29:09)
 Coded value	prsb03-dataelement-18454
Id	prsb03-dataelement-18454 (2021-11-23 00:16:23) 0.1
Description	The coded value for device consumable type.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-16579 - 2021-11-05 15:29:36)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Free text	prsb03-dataelement-18455
Id	prsb03-dataelement-18455 (2021-11-23 00:16:23) 0.1
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship	Free text (prsb03-dataelement-16580 - 2021-11-05 15:29:36)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length

150

Cannula details

linkprsb03-dataelement-16586

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16586 (2021-11-05 15:39:57) 0.1
Description	Details of the cannula used. This may include details of how frequently the cannula is changed.
Relationship	Cannula details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16538</i> - 2021-11-02 18:18:02)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

Basal regimen

linkprsb03-dataelement-18411

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18411 (2021-11-22 22:35:05) 0.1
Description	Details of the flexible basal regimen.
Relationship	Basal regimen (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18367</i> - 2021-11-21 23:20:41)

Basal insulin administration record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-18783

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18783 (2021-11-23 14:21:38) 0.1
Description	Details of the insulin administered as part of the person's basal insulin dosing regime. This includes the insulin type and doses.
Relationship	Basal insulin administration record entry (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18395</i> - 2021-11-22 22:22:16)

Insulin type

linkprsb03-dataelement-18784

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18784 (2021-11-23 14:21:38) 0.1
Description	Details of the type (formulation) of insulin administered (rapid-acting, short-acting, intermediate-acting, mixed insulin or long-acting). This can be inferred from the medication name.
Relationship	Insulin type (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18396</i> - 2021-11-22 22:26:30)

Medication name

linkprsb03-dataelement-18785

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18785 (2021-11-23 14:21:38) 0.1
Description	The name of the insulin administered. Must be brand name.

2.1.495 Properties

FHIR	MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference (see Medication) (Systems should send as much details as they can. dm+d code can be sent as a simple code/description pair using CodeableConcept, or as a detailed medication record)
Relationship	Medication name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18430</i> - 2021-11-22 22:57:30)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19059

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19059 (2021-11-23 18:24:59) 0.1
Description	The coded value for medication name.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-19054</i> - 2021-11-23 17:18:27)
Rationale	MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept
Operationalization	dm+d:- any code from the VTM, VMP, AMP, VMPP and AMPP concept classes
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-19060

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19060 (2021-11-23 18:24:59) 0.1
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-19055</i> - 2021-11-23 17:18:27)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Insulin concentration

linkprsb03-dataelement-18788

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18788 (2021-11-23 14:21:38) 0.1
Description	Concentration of insulin e.g. U-100, U-200, U-300.
Relationship	Insulin concentration (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18400</i> - 2021-11-22 22:26:30)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18789

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18789 (2021-11-23 14:21:38) 0.1
Description	The coded value for insulin concentration.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18401</i> - 2021-11-22 22:26:30)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18790

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18790 (2021-11-23 14:21:38) 0.1
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18402</i> - 2021-11-22 22:26:30)

Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Frequency of use

linkprsb03-dataelement-18791

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18791 (2021-11-23 14:21:38) 0.1
Description	Frequency of use of the insulin e.g. for people using premixed insulins.
Relationship	Frequency of use (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18403</i> - 2021-11-22 22:26:30)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18792

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18792 (2021-11-23 14:21:38) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the frequency of use.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18404</i> - 2021-11-22 22:26:30)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18793

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18793 (2021-11-23 14:21:38) 0.1
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18405</i> - 2021-11-22 22:26:30)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Dose administered

linkprsb03-dataelement-18794

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18794 (2021-11-23 14:21:38) 0.1
Description	Details of the dose administered.
Relationship	Dose administered (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18406</i> - 2021-11-22 22:26:30)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18795

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18795 (2021-11-23 14:21:38) 0.1

Description	The coded value for dose administered.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18407</i> - 2021-11-22 22:26:30)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :- < 398232995 Drug dose (finding)
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-18796

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18796 (2021-11-23 14:21:38) 0.1
Description	The value for dose administered.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18408</i> - 2021-11-22 22:26:30)
Operationalization	Numerical value.
Value Domain	

Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-18797

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18797 (2021-11-23 14:21:38) 0.1
Description	The units of measure for dose administered.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18409</i> - 2021-11-22 22:26:30)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Administration date and time

prsb03-dataelement-19061

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19061 (2021-11-23 18:45:49) 0.1
Description	The date and time when the medication was administered.
Relationship	Administration date and time (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18410</i> - 2021-11-22 22:26:30)
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Basal insulin administration record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-18412

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18412 (2021-11-22 22:39:04) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-18395</i> (2021-11-22 22:22:16)
Description	Details of the insulin administered as part of the person's basal insulin dosing regime. This includes the insulin type and doses.

Relationship Insulin dose record entry (*prsb03-dataelement-18369* - 2021-11-21 23:30:42)

Insulin type

linkprsb03-dataelement-18413

Id prsb03-dataelement-18413 (2021-11-22 22:39:04) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-18396* (2021-11-22 22:26:30)

Description Details of the type (formulation) of insulin administered (rapid-acting, short-acting, intermediate-acting, mixed insulin or long-acting). This can be inferred from the medication name.

Relationship Insulin type (*prsb03-dataelement-18373* - 2021-11-21 23:48:07)

Medication name

linkprsb03-dataelement-18414

Id prsb03-dataelement-18414 (2021-11-22 22:39:04) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-18397* (2021-11-22 22:26:30)

Description The name of the insulin administered. Must be brand name.

2.1.496 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept
MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference (see Medication) (Systems should send as much details as they can. dm+d code can be sent as a simple code/description pair using CodeableConcept, or as a detailed medication record)

Relationship Medication name (*prsb03-dataelement-18370* - 2021-11-21 23:40:58)

prsb03-dataelement-18415

Id prsb03-dataelement-18415 (2021-11-22 22:39:04) 0.1

Concept inherits from *prsb03-dataelement-18398* (2021-11-22 22:26:30)

prsb03-dataelement-18416

Id prsb03-dataelement-18416 (2021-11-22 22:39:04) 0.1

Concept inherits from *prsb03-dataelement-18399* (2021-11-22 22:26:30)

Insulin concentration

linkprsb03-dataelement-18417

Id prsb03-dataelement-18417 (2021-11-22 22:39:04) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-18400* (2021-11-22 22:26:30)

Description Concentration of insulin e.g. U-100, U-200, U-300.

Relationship Insulin concentration (*prsb03-dataelement-18374* - 2021-11-21 23:58:51)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18418

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18418 (2021-11-22 22:39:04) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-18401 (2021-11-22 22:26:30)
Description	The coded value for insulin concentration.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-18375 - 2021-11-21 23:59:39)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18419

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18419 (2021-11-22 22:39:04) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-18402 (2021-11-22 22:26:30)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship	Free text (prsb03-dataelement-18376 - 2021-11-21 23:59:39)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Frequency of use

linkprsb03-dataelement-18420

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18420 (2021-11-22 22:39:04) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-18403 (2021-11-22 22:26:30)
Description	Frequency of use of the insulin e.g. for people using premixed insulins.
Relationship	Usual frequency of use (prsb03-dataelement-18377 - 2021-11-22 09:35:14)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18421

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18421 (2021-11-22 22:39:04) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-18404 (2021-11-22 22:26:30)
Description	The coded value for the frequency of use.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-18378 - 2021-11-22 09:36:11)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18422

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18422 (2021-11-22 22:39:04) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-18405 (2021-11-22 22:26:30)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship	Free text (prsb03-dataelement-18379 - 2021-11-22 09:36:11)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Dose administered
link[prsb03-dataelement-18423](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18423 (2021-11-22 22:39:04) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-18406 (2021-11-22 22:26:30)
Description	Details of the dose administered.
Relationship	Dose administered (prsb03-dataelement-18386 - 2021-11-22 21:37:12)

 Coded value
[prsb03-dataelement-18424](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18424 (2021-11-22 22:39:04) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-18407 (2021-11-22 22:26:30)
Description	The coded value for dose administered.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-18387 - 2021-11-22 21:37:57)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :- < 398232995 Drug dose (finding)
Value Domain	

 Value
[prsb03-dataelement-18425](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18425 (2021-11-22 22:39:04) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-18408 (2021-11-22 22:26:30)
Description	The value for dose administered.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-18388 - 2021-11-22 21:37:57)
Operationalization	Numerical value.
Value Domain	

 Units of measure
[prsb03-dataelement-18426](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18426 (2021-11-22 22:39:04) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-18409 (2021-11-22 22:26:30)
Description	The units of measure for dose administered.

Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18389</i> - 2021-11-22 21:37:57)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Administration date and time

prsb03-dataelement-18427

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18427 (2021-11-22 22:39:04) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-18410</i> (2021-11-22 22:26:30)
Description	The date and time when the medication was administered.
Relationship	Administration date and time (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18394</i> - 2021-11-22 22:16:43)
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Bolus regimen

linkprsb03-dataelement-18726

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18726 (2021-11-23 00:59:30) 0.1
Description	Details of the person's flexible bolus regimen.
Relationship	Bolus regimen (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18368</i> - 2021-11-21 23:22:26)

Bolus insulin administration record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-18727

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18727 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	Details of the insulin administered as part of the person's bolus insulin dosing regime. This includes the insulin type and doses.
Relationship	Bolus insulin administration record entry (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18428</i> - 2021-11-22 22:56:26)

Insulin type

linkprsb03-dataelement-18728

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18728 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	Details of the type (formulation) of insulin administered (rapid-acting, short-acting, intermediate-acting, mixed insulin or long-acting). This can be inferred from the medication name.
Relationship	Insulin type (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18429</i> - 2021-11-22 22:57:30)

Medication name

linkprsb03-dataelement-18729

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18729 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The name of the insulin administered. Must be brand name.

2.1.497 Properties

MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept
 FHIR MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference (see Medication) (Systems should send as much details as they can. dm+d code can be sent as a simple code/description pair using CodeableConcept, or as a detailed medication record)

Relationship Medication name (*prsb03-dataelement-18430 - 2021-11-22 22:57:30*)

Coded value**prsb03-dataelement-19062**

Id prsb03-dataelement-19062 (2021-11-23 19:00:24) 0.1
 Description The coded value for medication name.
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-19054 - 2021-11-23 17:18:27*)
 Rationale MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept
 Operationalization dm+d:- any code from the VTM, VMP, AMP, VMPP and AMPP concept classes
 Value Domain

Free text**prsb03-dataelement-19063**

Id prsb03-dataelement-19063 (2021-11-23 19:00:24) 0.1
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available.
 Relationship Free text (*prsb03-dataelement-19055 - 2021-11-23 17:18:27*)
 Operationalization Free text.
 Value Domain
 Property

max length

150

Insulin concentration**linkprsb03-dataelement-18732**

Id prsb03-dataelement-18732 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
 Description Concentration of insulin e.g. U-100, U-200, U-300.
 Relationship Insulin concentration (*prsb03-dataelement-18433 - 2021-11-22 22:57:30*)

Coded value**prsb03-dataelement-18733**

Id prsb03-dataelement-18733 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
 Description The coded value for insulin concentration.
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-18434 - 2021-11-22 22:57:30*)
 Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain



Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18734

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18734 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18435 - 2021-11-22 22:57:30</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150



Frequency of use

linkprsb03-dataelement-18735

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18735 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	Frequency of use of the insulin e.g. for people using premixed insulins.
Relationship	Frequency of use (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18436 - 2021-11-22 22:57:30</i>)



Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18736

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18736 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the frequency of use.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18437 - 2021-11-22 22:57:30</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	



Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18737

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18737 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18438 - 2021-11-22 22:57:30</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150



Dose administered

linkprsb03-dataelement-18738

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18738 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	Details of the dose administered.
Relationship	Dose administered (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18439</i> - 2021-11-22 22:57:30)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18739

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18739 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The coded value for dose administered.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18440</i> - 2021-11-22 22:57:30)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :- < 398232995 Drug dose (finding)
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-18740

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18740 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The value for dose administered.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18441</i> - 2021-11-22 22:57:30)
Operationalization	Numerical value.
Value Domain	

Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-18741

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18741 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The units of measure for dose administered.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18442</i> - 2021-11-22 22:57:30)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Administration date and time

prsb03-dataelement-18742

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18742 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The date and time when the medication was administered.
Relationship	Administration date and time (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18443</i> - 2021-11-22 22:57:30)
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year

 Bolus calculations cluster

linkprsb03-dataelement-18743

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18743 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	Details of the bolus calculations for insulin administration.
Relationship	Insulin calculations record entry (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18380 - 2021-11-22 09:45:39</i>)

 Bolus advisor

prsb03-dataelement-18744

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18744 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	Name of bolus advisor used to calculate bolus dose.
Relationship	Insulin advisory software (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16587 - 2021-11-05 15:42:04</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

 Insulin carbohydrate ratio

linkprsb03-dataelement-18745

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18745 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	Insulin carbohydrate ratios for calculating bolus insulin.
Relationship	Insulin carbohydrate ratio (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16117 - 2021-10-23 18:32:52</i>)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18746

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18746 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the insulin carbohydrate ratio.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16118 - 2021-10-23 18:33:24</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - < 768211000000105 Insulin/carbohydrate ratio - breakfast (observable entity) OR < 768201000000108 Insulin/carbohydrate ratio - lunch (observable entity) OR 8191000000106 Insulin/carbohydrate ratio - evening meal (observable entity) OR 789496005 Insulin to carbohydrate ratio (observable entity)
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-18747

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18747 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The numerical value of the insulin carbohydrate ratio.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16120 - 2021-10-23 18:33:24</i>)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-18748

Id prsb03-dataelement-18748 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1

Description The unit of measure for insulin carbohydrate ratio.

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-16119 - 2021-10-23 18:33:24*)

Operationalization Placeholder :- UCUM code = iU:10g CHO OR g/iU

Only one code must be used across systems.

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

Insulin sensitivity factor

linkprsb03-dataelement-18749

Id prsb03-dataelement-18749 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1

Description Insulin sensitivity factors for calculating bolus insulin.

Relationship Insulin sensitivity factor (*prsb03-dataelement-15976 - 2021-10-07 19:13:15*)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18750

Id prsb03-dataelement-18750 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1

Description The coded value for the insulin sensitivity factor.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15977 - 2021-10-07 19:47:07*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT : - < **768161000000100** | Insulin sensitivity factor - breakfast (observable entity) | OR < **768171000000107** | Insulin sensitivity factor - lunch (observable entity) | OR **768181000000109** | Insulin sensitivity factor - evening meal (observable entity) | OR **789483009** | Insulin sensitivity factor (observable entity) |

Value Domain

Value

prsb03-dataelement-18751

Id prsb03-dataelement-18751 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1

Description The numerical value of the insulin sensitivity factor.

Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15978 - 2021-10-07 19:53:46</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-18752

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18752 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The unit of measure for insulin sensitivity factor.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15979 - 2021-10-07 19:56:19</i>)
Comment	This is the UK standard unit. Can also be recorded as how many units required to lower plasma glucose by 1 mmol/L.
Operationalization	UCUM code = mmol/iU.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Correction target

linkprsb03-dataelement-18753

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18753 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	Correction Target by time block. This is as per insulin carbohydrate ratio and insulin sensitivity factor (i.e. breakfast, lunch, evening meal, overnight).
Relationship	Correction target (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16132 - 2021-10-23 19:32:25</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18754

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18754 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the correction target (day and night).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16133 - 2021-10-23 19:33:32</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - < Codes do not exist currently

Value Domain

Value

prsb03-dataelement-18755

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18755 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The numerical value of the correction target.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16134 - 2021-10-23 19:33:32</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-18756

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18756 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The unit of measure for a correction target.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16135 - 2021-10-23 19:33:32</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = mmol/L
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Usual bolus dose

linkprsb03-dataelement-18757

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18757 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	Usual bolus dose insulin at breakfast, lunch, evening meal, overnight or other (correction total).
Relationship	Usual bolus dose (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16552 - 2021-11-05 13:57:15</i>)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18758

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18758 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the usual bolus dose at breakfast, lunch, evening meal or other.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16553 - 2021-11-05 13:57:53</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : -
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-18759

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18759 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The numerical value of the bolus dose.

Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16554 - 2021-11-05 13:57:53</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-18760

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18760 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The unit of measure for bolus dose.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16555 - 2021-11-05 13:57:53</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code =
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-18761

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18761 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The standard deviation of total daily dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16556 - 2021-11-05 13:57:53</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18762

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18762 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16557 - 2021-11-05 13:57:53</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-18763

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18763 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16558 - 2021-11-05 13:57:53</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-18764

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18764 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.

Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16559</i> - 2021-11-05 13:57:53)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Number of boluses per day (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-18765](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18765 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The mean number of boluses per day.
Relationship	Number of boluses per day (mean) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16761</i> - 2021-11-15 10:37:25)
Comment	The operational standard here is mean over the last two weeks. The glucose and insulin reporting periods must be the same.

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-18766](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18766 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The coded value for number of boluses per day (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18306</i> - 2021-11-16 18:16:15)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-18767](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18767 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The numerical value of number of boluses per day (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18307</i> - 2021-11-16 18:16:15)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-18768](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18768 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-18308 (2021-11-16 18:16:15)

Description	The unit of measure for bolus dose.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16139</i> - 2021-10-23 19:44:09)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-18769](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18769 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The standard deviation for number of boluses per day (mean).
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18309</i> - 2021-11-16 18:16:15)

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-18770](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18770 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18310</i> - 2021-11-16 18:16:15)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-18771](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18771 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18311</i> - 2021-11-16 18:16:15)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-18772](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18772 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-18312 (2021-11-16 18:16:15)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16559</i> - 2021-11-05 13:57:53)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length

10

Bolus dose (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-18773](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18773 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	Bolus dose insulin (mean) at breakfast, lunch, evening meal or other OR the correction bolus dose insulin (mean) during the am or pm.
Relationship	Bolus dose (mean) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16588 - 2021-11-05 18:12:55</i>)

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-18774](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18774 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The coded value for bolus dose (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16137 - 2021-10-23 19:44:09</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-18775](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18775 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The numerical value for bolus dose (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16138 - 2021-10-23 19:44:09</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-18776](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18776 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The unit of measure for the mean bolus dose.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16139 - 2021-10-23 19:44:09</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/day
Value Domain	

Property	max length 10

Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-18777](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18777 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The standard deviation of total daily dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16140</i> - 2021-10-23 19:52:33)

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-18778](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18778 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16141</i> - 2021-10-23 19:53:10)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-18779](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18779 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16142</i> - 2021-10-23 19:53:10)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-18780](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18780 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16143</i> - 2021-10-23 19:53:10)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Boluses

[linkprsb03-dataelement-16136](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16136 (2021-10-23 19:43:42) 0.1
Description	Details of the mealtime and correction bolus insulin used, it's administration and dose.
Relationship	Insulin sensitivity factor (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15976</i> - 2021-10-07 19:13:15)

 Insulin type

linkprsb03-dataelement-16569

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16569 (2021-11-05 15:15:09) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16516 (2021-11-02 17:10:23)
Description	Details of the type (formulation) of insulin administered (rapid-acting, short-acting, intermediate-acting, mixed insulin or long-acting). This can be inferred from the medication name.
Relationship	Insulin type (prsb03-dataelement-18373 - 2021-11-21 23:48:07)

prsb03-dataelement-16570

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16570 (2021-11-05 15:15:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-16517 (2021-11-02 17:10:56)

prsb03-dataelement-16571

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16571 (2021-11-05 15:15:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-16518 (2021-11-02 17:10:56)

 Insulin concentration

linkprsb03-dataelement-16572

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16572 (2021-11-05 15:20:49) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16560 (2021-11-05 14:16:45)
Description	Concentration of insulin e.g. U-100, U-200, U-300.
Relationship	Device type (prsb03-dataelement-15291 - 2021-10-03 22:48:17)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16573

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16573 (2021-11-05 15:21:18) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16561 (2021-11-05 14:17:11)
Description	The coded value for insulin formulation.
Relationship	prsb03-dataelement-15292 - 2021-10-03 22:50:19
Operationalization	SNOMED CT
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16574

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16574 (2021-11-05 15:21:18) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16562 (2021-11-05 14:17:11)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

Relationship	prsb03-dataelement-15293 - 2021-10-03 22:50:19
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

Frequency of use

[linkprsb03-dataelement-16575](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16575 (2021-11-05 15:26:30) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16563 (2021-11-05 14:40:50)
Description	Frequency of use of the insulin e.g. for people using premixed insulins.
Relationship	Insulin concentration (prsb03-dataelement-16560 - 2021-11-05 14:16:45)

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-16576](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16576 (2021-11-05 15:27:50) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16564 (2021-11-05 14:41:16)
Description	The coded value for the frequency of use.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-16561 - 2021-11-05 14:17:11)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT
Value Domain	

Free text

[prsb03-dataelement-16577](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16577 (2021-11-05 15:27:50) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16565 (2021-11-05 14:41:16)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Relationship	prsb03-dataelement-15293 - 2021-10-03 22:50:19
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

Device type

[linkprsb03-dataelement-16581](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16581 (2021-11-05 15:31:29) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16533 (2021-11-02 17:41:44)
Description	The type of device used for example connected insulin pen, insulin pump or artificial pancreas / hybrid closed loop system.
Relationship	Device type (prsb03-dataelement-15291 - 2021-10-03 22:48:17)

prsb03-dataelement-16582

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16582 (2021-11-05 15:32:00) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16534 (2021-11-02 17:43:06)

prsb03-dataelement-16583

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16583 (2021-11-05 15:32:00) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16535 (2021-11-02 17:43:06)

 Summary insulin metrics

linkprsb03-dataelement-21025

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21025 (2021-12-13 21:54:06)
Description	Summary metrics for insulin administered.

 Insulin metrics record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-21026

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21026 (2021-12-13 22:04:30)
Description	This is an insulin metrics record entry. There may be 0 to many record entry/entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

 Reporting period

linkprsb03-dataelement-21027

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21027 (2021-12-13 22:06:32)
Description	The reporting period for the person's insulin dosing data.
Relationship	Reporting period (prsb03-dataelement-15973 - 2021-10-07 19:09:26)

 Start date

prsb03-dataelement-21028

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21028 (2021-12-13 22:08:02)
Description	The start date and time of the data sample period.
Relationship	Start date (prsb03-dataelement-15974 - 2021-10-07 19:09:59)
Operationalization	Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 End date

prsb03-dataelement-21029

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21029 (2021-12-13 22:08:02)
Description	The end date and time of the data sample period.
Relationship	End date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15975</i> - 2021-10-07 19:09:59)
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Device data record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-21036

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21036 (2021-12-13 23:00:49)
Description	This is a device data record entry. There may be 0 to many record entry/entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

 Insulin device details

linkprsb03-dataelement-21037

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21037 (2021-12-13 23:14:23)
Description	Details of the medical device used to administer the insulin.
Relationship	Medical device details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-21031</i> - 2021-12-13 22:35:47)

 Device type

linkprsb03-dataelement-21038

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21038 (2021-12-13 23:16:31)
Description	The device type.
Relationship	Device type (<i>prsb03-dataelement-21033</i> - 2021-12-13 22:44:45)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21039

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21039 (2021-12-13 23:16:31)
Description	The coded value for device type.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-21034</i> - 2021-12-13 22:46:18)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-21040

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21040 (2021-12-13 23:16:31)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21035</i> (2021-12-13 22:46:18)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property	max length 150
Serial number	prsb03-dataelement-21041
Id	prsb03-dataelement-21041 (2021-12-13 23:16:31)
Description	The serial number of the device.
Relationship	Serial number (<i>prsb03-dataelement-21032 - 2021-12-13 22:38:58</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Device use period	linkprsb03-dataelement-21042
Id	prsb03-dataelement-21042 (2021-12-13 23:35:13)
Description	Details of the device use period.
Relationship	Device use period (<i>prsb03-dataelement-19268 - 2021-12-05 16:53:00</i>)
Use start date	prsb03-dataelement-21043
Id	prsb03-dataelement-21043 (2021-12-13 23:36:29)
Description	The start date and time of device use.
Relationship	Use start date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-19255 - 2021-12-05 16:01:26</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute
Use end date	prsb03-dataelement-21044
Id	prsb03-dataelement-21044 (2021-12-13 23:36:29)
Description	The end date and time of device use.
Relationship	Use end date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-19256 - 2021-12-05 16:05:04</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute
Percent device data available	linkprsb03-dataelement-21045
Id	prsb03-dataelement-21045 (2021-12-13 23:50:01)

Description The device data available as a percentage of that expected during the device use period.

Relationship Percent device data available (*prsb03-dataelement-19257 - 2021-12-05 16:15:28*)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21046

Id prsb03-dataelement-21046 (2021-12-13 23:52:19)

Description The coded value for percent device data available.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-19261 - 2021-12-05 16:31:30*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21047

Id prsb03-dataelement-21047 (2021-12-13 23:52:19)

Description The value of percent device data available.

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-19262 - 2021-12-05 16:31:30*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21048

Id prsb03-dataelement-21048 (2021-12-13 23:52:19)

Description The unit of measure for percent device data available.

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-19263 - 2021-12-05 16:31:30*)

Operationalization UCUM code = %

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

Percent time in closed loop

linkprsb03-dataelement-21049

Id prsb03-dataelement-21049 (2021-12-14 00:03:27)

Description The time in closed loop as a percentage of the device use period.

Relationship Percent time in closed loop (*prsb03-dataelement-15276 - 2021-10-03 22:21:58*)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21050

Id prsb03-dataelement-21050 (2021-12-14 00:05:03)

Description The coded value for percent time in closed loop.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15277 - 2021-10-03 22:23:19*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21051

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21051 (2021-12-14 00:05:03)
Description	The value of percent time in closed loop.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15278 - 2021-10-03 22:23:19</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.

Value Domain

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21052

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21052 (2021-12-14 00:05:03)
Description	The unit of measure for percent time in closed loop.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15279 - 2021-10-03 22:23:19</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = %

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

Percent time in suspend

linkprsb03-dataelement-21053

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21053 (2021-12-14 00:08:31)
Description	The time in low glucose suspend as a percentage of the device use period. This can be displayed as a proportion of the percent time in closed loop including total hours in suspend.
Relationship	Percent time in suspend (<i>prsb03-dataelement-19264 - 2021-12-05 16:49:18</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21054

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21054 (2021-12-14 00:12:30)
Description	The coded value for percent time in suspend.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-19265 - 2021-12-05 16:50:29</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21055

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21055 (2021-12-14 00:12:30)
Description	The value of percent time in suspend.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-19266 - 2021-12-05 16:50:29</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.

Value Domain

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21056

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21056 (2021-12-14 00:12:30)
Description	The unit of measure for percent time in suspend.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-19267 - 2021-12-05 16:50:29</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = %
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

10

 Number of episodes of suspend > 60 minutes

linkprsb03-dataelement-21952

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21952 (2021-12-19 19:24:34)
Description	The number of episodes of insulin suspend lasting longer than 60 minutes.
Relationship	Number of significant hypoglycaemic episodes (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15251 - 2021-10-03 21:11:09</i>)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21953

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21953 (2021-12-19 19:25:45)
Description	The coded value for number of episodes pf suspend > 60 minutes.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15252 - 2021-10-03 21:12:33</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21954

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21954 (2021-12-19 19:25:45)
Description	The value for number of episodes of suspend > 60 minutes.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15253 - 2021-10-03 21:12:33</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21955

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21955 (2021-12-19 19:25:45) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15254</i> (2021-10-03 21:12:33)
Description	The unit of measure for T/VAR level 2.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15204 - 2021-10-01 13:13:11</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = %

Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Time between cannula changes (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21940

Id prsb03-dataelement-21940 (2021-12-19 19:05:30)

Description The average time between cannula changes.

Relationship Insulin calculation parameters (mean) (*prsb03-dataelement-20986 - 2021-12-13 12:49:50*)
 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21941

Id prsb03-dataelement-21941 (2021-12-19 19:06:49) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-20987* (2021-12-13 12:49:50)

Description The standard deviation of total daily dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-14449 - 2021-08-15 17:39:41*)
 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21942

Id prsb03-dataelement-21942 (2021-12-19 19:06:49) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-20988* (2021-12-13 12:49:50)

Description The coded value for standard deviation.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15226 - 2021-10-03 20:46:37*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21943

Id prsb03-dataelement-21943 (2021-12-19 19:06:49) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-20989* (2021-12-13 12:49:50)

Description The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15227 - 2021-10-03 20:46:37*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21944

Id prsb03-dataelement-21944 (2021-12-19 19:06:49) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-20990* (2021-12-13 12:49:50)

Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15228 - 2021-10-03 20:46:37</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21945

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21945 (2021-12-19 19:06:49)
Description	The coded value for time between cannula changes (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-20991 - 2021-12-13 12:49:50</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21946

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21946 (2021-12-19 19:06:49)
Description	The numerical value for time between cannula changes (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-20992 - 2021-12-13 12:49:50</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21947

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21947 (2021-12-19 19:06:49)
Description	The unit of measure for time between cannula changes (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-20993 - 2021-12-13 12:49:50</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21948

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21948 (2021-12-19 19:06:49)
Description	The standard deviation of time between cannula changes (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-20994 - 2021-12-13 12:49:50</i>)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21949

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21949 (2021-12-19 19:06:49)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20995 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-19248 - 2021-12-05 13:59:29)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21950

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21950 (2021-12-19 19:06:49)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20996 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-19249 - 2021-12-05 13:59:29)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21951

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21951 (2021-12-19 19:06:49)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20997 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-19250 - 2021-12-05 13:59:29)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	

Property	max length 10

 Average total dose cluster

linkprsb03-dataelement-21057

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21057 (2021-12-14 00:31:54)
Description	Details of the person's average insulin dosage (total basal or bolus) calculated in hourly or daily increments for the reporting period and delivered by either multiple daily injection (MDI), or continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion (CSII), or both. This cluster also includes mean number of boluses per day.

 Total daily dose (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21590

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21590 (2021-12-14 01:00:56)
Description	Total daily dose of ALL insulins combined (as a daily average over at least a 7-day period)

Relationship Total daily dose (mean) (*prsb03-dataelement-15335 - 2021-10-04 19:09:59*)



Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21591

Id prsb03-dataelement-21591 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description The coded value for total daily dose (mean).

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15336 - 2021-10-04 19:10:21*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - <789481006 | Mean total daily insulin dose (observable entity) |

Value Domain



Value

prsb03-dataelement-21592

Id prsb03-dataelement-21592 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description The numerical value for total daily dose (mean).

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15337 - 2021-10-04 19:10:21*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain



Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21593

Id prsb03-dataelement-21593 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description The unit of measure for total daily dose (mean).

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15338 - 2021-10-04 19:10:21*)

Operationalization UCUM code = iU/day

Value Domain

Property

max length

10



Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21594

Id prsb03-dataelement-21594 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description The standard deviation of total daily dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)



Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21595

Id prsb03-dataelement-21595 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15340* (2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Description The coded value for standard deviation.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15226 - 2021-10-03 20:46:37*)

Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
 Value	prsb03-dataelement-21596
Id	prsb03-dataelement-21596 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15341 (2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15227 - 2021-10-03 20:46:37)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure	prsb03-dataelement-21597
Id	prsb03-dataelement-21597 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15342 (2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15228 - 2021-10-03 20:46:37)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Basal dose insulin (standard)	linkprsb03-dataelement-21598
Id	prsb03-dataelement-21598 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15484 (2021-10-07 12:04:52)
Description	This is the standard basal insulin administered.
Relationship	Total daily basal dose (mean) (prsb03-dataelement-15343 - 2021-10-05 11:08:13)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Total daily basal dose (mean) for each insulin type

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21599](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-21599 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15754 (2021-10-07 18:56:08)

Description This is the total daily basal dose (mean) per type of basal insulin.

Relationship Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Multiple daily injections

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21600](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-21600 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15755 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Time period

[prsb03-dataelement-21601](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-21601 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15756 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description Time period over which the MDI total basal dose applies. Times periods are am and pm.

Operationalization SNOMED CT :-

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Time period

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21602](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-21602 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15757 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description Time period over which the MDI total basal dose applies. Times periods are am and pm.

Relationship MDI total dose (mean) (prsb03-dataelement-15639 - 2021-10-07 12:50:27)

Comment SNOMED CT codes do not exist for the time period "before midday" and "after midday"

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21603

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21603 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15758 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for time period. This should be am (before midday) or pm (after midday).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15640 - 2021-10-07 12:51:08)
Comment	SNOMED codes do not currently exist for these time periods.
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21604

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21604 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15759 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the total dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15359 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21605

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21605 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15760 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15360 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

MDI total dose (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21606](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21606 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15761 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the multiple daily injections mean total basal dose for the time period.
Relationship	MDI total dose (mean) (prsb03-dataelement-15639 - 2021-10-07 12:50:27)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-21607](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21607 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15762 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for MDI total basal dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15640 - 2021-10-07 12:51:08)
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-21608](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21608 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15763 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the MDI total basal dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15641 - 2021-10-07 12:51:08)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-21609](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21609 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15764 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for MDI total basal dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15642 - 2021-10-07 12:51:08)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21610](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21610 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15765 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total daily basal dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-21611](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21611 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15766 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-21612](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21612 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15767 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21613

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21613 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15768</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/day OR %
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Time period (12:00 - 24:00)

prsb03-dataelement-21614

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21614 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15769</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Relationship	Time period (00:00 - 12:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15643</i> - 2021-10-07 12:56:52)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Time period (00:00 - 12:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21615

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21615 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15770</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 MDI total dose (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21616

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21616 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15771</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	

This is the multiple daily injections mean total basal dose for the time period.

Relationship Total basal dose for time (mean) (*prsb03-dataelement-15357 - 2021-10-05 14:38:52*)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21617

Id prsb03-dataelement-21617 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15772* (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The coded value for total dose (mean) for the time period.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15358 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25*)

Comment There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21618

Id prsb03-dataelement-21618 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15773* (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The numerical value of the total dose (mean) for the time period.

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15359 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21619

Id prsb03-dataelement-21619 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15774* (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The unit of measure for total dose (mean) for the time period.

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15360 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25*)

Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg

Value Domain

Property	max length
	10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21620

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21620 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15775 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total daily basal dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21621

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21621 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15776 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21622

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21622 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15777 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21623

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21623 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15778 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/day OR %
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Total dose by MDI for time period (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21624](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21624 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15779 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total dose delivered by multiple daily injection (MDI) during the reporting period. This should be calculated and displayed for 12 hour blocks (i.e. am or pm).
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period

[prsb03-dataelement-21625](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21625 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15780 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	Time period over which the CSII or MDI total basal dose applies. Times periods for CSII are hours: 00:00 - 01:00, 01:00 - 02:00, 02:00 - 03:00....to 23:00 - 24:00. Time periods for MDI are am and pm.
Relationship	Time period (prsb03-dataelement-15737 - 2021-10-07 15:02:53)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :-
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21626](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21626 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15781 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21627

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21627 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15782</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21628

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21628 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15783</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21629

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21629 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15784</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length

10

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21630

Id prsb03-dataelement-21630 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15785 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21631

Id prsb03-dataelement-21631 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15786 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The coded value for standard deviation.

Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21632

Id prsb03-dataelement-21632 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15787 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21633

Id prsb03-dataelement-21633 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15788 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Time period (10:00 - 11:00)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21634](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21634 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15789 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21635](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21635 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15790 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-21636](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21636 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15791 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21637

Id prsb03-dataelement-21637 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15792 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

Relationship Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21638

Id prsb03-dataelement-21638 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15793 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21639

Id prsb03-dataelement-21639 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15794 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21640

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21640 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15795 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21641

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21641 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15796 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21642

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21642 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15797 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Time period (19:00 - 20:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21643

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21643 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15798 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15584 - 2021-10-07 12:34:07</i>)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21644](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21644 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15799</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-21645](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21645 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15800</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-21646](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21646 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15801</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-21647](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21647 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15802 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21648](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21648 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15803 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-21649](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21649 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15804 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-21650](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21650 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15805 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21651

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21651 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15806</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period (18:00 - 19:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21652

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21652 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15807</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15584</i> - 2021-10-07 12:34:07)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21653

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21653 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15808</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21654

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21654 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15809</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21655

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21655 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15810</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21656

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21656 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15811</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21657

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21657 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15812</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21658

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21658 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15813</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21659

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21659 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15814</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21660

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21660 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15815</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	

Property	max length
	10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
Time period (17:00 - 18:00)	linkprsb03-dataelement-21661
Id	prsb03-dataelement-21661 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15816 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15584 - 2021-10-07 12:34:07)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
Total basal dose for time (mean)	linkprsb03-dataelement-21662
Id	prsb03-dataelement-21662 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15817 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
Coded value	prsb03-dataelement-21663
Id	prsb03-dataelement-21663 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15818 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
Value	prsb03-dataelement-21664
Id	prsb03-dataelement-21664 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15819 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21665

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21665 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15820 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21666

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21666 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15821 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21667

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21667 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15822 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21668

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21668 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15823</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21669

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21669 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15824</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period (16:00 - 17:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21670

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21670 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15825</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15584</i> - 2021-10-07 12:34:07)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21671

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21671 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15826 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21672

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21672 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15827 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21673

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21673 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15828 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21674

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21674 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15829 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21675

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21675 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15830 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21676

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21676 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15831 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21677

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21677 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15832 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21678

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21678 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15833</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Time period (15:00 - 16:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21679

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21679 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15834</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (14:00 - 15:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15620</i> - 2021-10-07 12:42:34)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21680

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21680 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15835</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21681

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21681 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15836</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21682

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21682 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15837</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21683

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21683 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15838</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21684

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21684 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15839</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

🌀 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21685

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21685 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15840</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21686

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21686 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15841</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21687

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21687 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15842 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Time period (14:00 - 15:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21688

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21688 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15843 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21689

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21689 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15844 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21690

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21690 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15845 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21691

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21691 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15846 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21692

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21692 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15847</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21693

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21693 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15848</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21694

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21694 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15849</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21695

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21695 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15850 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21696

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21696 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15851 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period (13:00 - 14:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21697

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21697 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15852 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21698

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21698 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15853 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21699

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21699 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15854</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21700

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21700 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15855</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21701

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21701 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15856</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21702

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21702 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15857</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21703

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21703 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15858</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21704

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21704 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15859</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21705

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21705 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15860</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.

Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Time period (12:00 - 13:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21706

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21706 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15861</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21707

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21707 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15862</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21708

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21708 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15863</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21709

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21709 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15864</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21710

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21710 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15865</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21711

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21711 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15866</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21712

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21712 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15867</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21713

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21713 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15868</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21714

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21714 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15869</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period (11:00 - 12:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21715

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21715 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15870</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15475</i> - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21716](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-21716 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-15871](#) (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description

This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship Standard deviation ([prsb03-dataelement-15339](#) - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-21717](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-21717 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-15872](#) (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Coded value ([prsb03-dataelement-15340](#) - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-21718](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-21718 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-15873](#) (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

Relationship Value ([prsb03-dataelement-15341](#) - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-21719](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-21719 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-15874](#) (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21720](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21720 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15875</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-21721](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21721 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15876</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-21722](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21722 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15877</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.

Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
Unit of measure	prsb03-dataelement-21723
Id	prsb03-dataelement-21723 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15878 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
Time period (10:00 - 11:00)	linkprsb03-dataelement-21724
Id	prsb03-dataelement-21724 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15879 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
Total basal dose for time (mean)	linkprsb03-dataelement-21725
Id	prsb03-dataelement-21725 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15880 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
Coded value	prsb03-dataelement-21726

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21726 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15881 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21727

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21727 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15882 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21728

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21728 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15883 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21729

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21729 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15884 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21730

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21730 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15885</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21731

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21731 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15886</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21732

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21732 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15887</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period (09:00 - 10:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21733

Id prsb03-dataelement-21733 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15888 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.

Relationship Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21734

Id prsb03-dataelement-21734 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15889 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description

This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21735

Id prsb03-dataelement-21735 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15890 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21736

Id prsb03-dataelement-21736 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15891 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

Relationship Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21737

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21737 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15892</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21738

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21738 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15893</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21739

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21739 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15894</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21740

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21740 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15895 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21741

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21741 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15896 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Time period (08:00 - 09:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21742

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21742 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15897 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21743

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21743 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15898 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21744

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21744 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15899</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21745

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21745 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15900</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21746

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21746 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15901</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length

10

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21747

Id prsb03-dataelement-21747 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15902 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21748

Id prsb03-dataelement-21748 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15903 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The coded value for standard deviation.

Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21749

Id prsb03-dataelement-21749 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15904 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21750

Id prsb03-dataelement-21750 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15905 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Time period (07:00 - 08:00)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21751](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21751 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15906 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (06:00 - 07:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15466 - 2021-10-07 11:59:59)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21752](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21752 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15907 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-21753](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21753 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15908 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value prsb03-dataelement-21754

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21754 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15909</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-21755

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21755 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15910</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Standard deviation linkprsb03-dataelement-21756

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21756 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15911</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value prsb03-dataelement-21757

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21757 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15912 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21758

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21758 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15913 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21759

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21759 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15914 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period (06:00 - 07:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21760

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21760 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15915 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15397</i> - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21761

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21761 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15916</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21762

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21762 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15917</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21763

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21763 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15918</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21764

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21764 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15919 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21765](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21765 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15920 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-21766](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21766 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15921 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-21767](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21767 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15922 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21768

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21768 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15923</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period (05:00 - 06:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21769

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21769 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15924</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15397</i> - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21770

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21770 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15925</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21771

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21771 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15926</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21772

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21772 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15927</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21773

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21773 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15928</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21774

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21774 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15929</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21775

Id	<i>prsb03-dataelement-21775</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15930</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21776

Id	<i>prsb03-dataelement-21776</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15931</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21777

Id	<i>prsb03-dataelement-21777</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15932</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	

Property	max length
	10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
Time period (04:00 - 05:00)	linkprsb03-dataelement-21778
Id	prsb03-dataelement-21778 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15933 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
Total basal dose for time (mean)	linkprsb03-dataelement-21779
Id	prsb03-dataelement-21779 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15934 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
Coded value	prsb03-dataelement-21780
Id	prsb03-dataelement-21780 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15935 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
Value	prsb03-dataelement-21781
Id	prsb03-dataelement-21781 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15936 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21782

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21782 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15937 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21783

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21783 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15938 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21784

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21784 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15939 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21785

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21785 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15940</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21786

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21786 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15941</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period (03:00 - 04:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21787

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21787 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15942</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15397</i> - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21788

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21788 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15943 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21789

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21789 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15944 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21790

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21790 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15945 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21791

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21791 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15946 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21792

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21792 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15947 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21793

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21793 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15948 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21794

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21794 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15949 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21795

Id		prsb03-dataelement-21795 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from		 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15950</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description		The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship		Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization		UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain		
Property		max length 10
 Used by		0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Time period (02:00 - 03:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21796

Id		prsb03-dataelement-21796 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from		 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15951</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description		This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship		Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15397</i> - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)
 Used by		0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21797

Id		prsb03-dataelement-21797 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from		 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15952</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description		This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship		Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by		0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21798

Id		prsb03-dataelement-21798 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from		 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15953</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description		The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21799

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21799 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15954</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21800

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21800 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15955</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21801

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21801 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15956</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21802

Id

prsb03-dataelement-21802 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from

 *prsb03-dataelement-15957* (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description

The coded value for standard deviation.

Relationship

Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340* - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization

SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21803

Id

prsb03-dataelement-21803 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from

 *prsb03-dataelement-15958* (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description

The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship

Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15341* - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization

Numeric.

Value Domain

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21804

Id

prsb03-dataelement-21804 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from

 *prsb03-dataelement-15959* (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description

The unit of measure for standard deviation.

Relationship

Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15342* - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization

UCUM code = iU/kg

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Time period (01:00 - 02:00)

1514/2346

linkprsb03-dataelement-21805

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21805 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15960 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (00:00 - 01:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15361 - 2021-10-05 15:32:11)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21806

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21806 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15961 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21807

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21807 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15962 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21808

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21808 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15963 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21809

Id prsb03-dataelement-21809 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15964 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21810

Id prsb03-dataelement-21810 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15965 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21811

Id prsb03-dataelement-21811 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15966 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The coded value for standard deviation.

Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21812

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21812 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15967 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21813

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21813 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15968 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period (00:00 - 01:00)

prsb03-dataelement-21814

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21814 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15969 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21815

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21815 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15970 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21816

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21816 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15971</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21817

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21817 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15972</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Total daily basal dose (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21818

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21818 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15485</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the total daily basal dose (mean).

Relationship	Total daily basal dose (mean) for each insulin type (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15348 - 2021-10-05 11:33:46</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion

linkprsb03-dataelement-21819

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21819 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15486</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is a continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion dose record entry. There can be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data item. Each record entry relates to a total insulin dose administered by CSII for an hour of the day e.g. from 00:00 - 01:00.
Relationship	Total dose by MDI for time period (mean) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15352 - 2021-10-05 14:32:56</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period (07:00 - 08:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21820

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21820 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15487</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (06:00 - 07:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15466 - 2021-10-07 11:59:59</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21821

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21821 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15488</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21822

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21822 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15489</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21823

Id	<i>prsb03-dataelement-21823</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15490</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21824

Id	<i>prsb03-dataelement-21824</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15491</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21825

Id	<i>prsb03-dataelement-21825</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15492</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21826

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21826 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15493</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21827

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21827 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15494</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21828

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21828 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15495</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Time period (06:00 - 07:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21829

Id prsb03-dataelement-21829 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15496 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.

Relationship Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21830

Id prsb03-dataelement-21830 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15497 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description

This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21831

Id prsb03-dataelement-21831 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15498 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21832

Id prsb03-dataelement-21832 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15499 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

Relationship Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21833

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21833 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15500</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21834

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21834 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15501</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21835

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21835 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15502</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21836

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21836 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15503 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21837

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21837 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15504 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Time period (05:00 - 06:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21838

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21838 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15505 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21839

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21839 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15506 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21840

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21840 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15507</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21841

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21841 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15508</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21842

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21842 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15509</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length

10

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21843

Id prsb03-dataelement-21843 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15510 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21844

Id prsb03-dataelement-21844 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15511 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description The coded value for standard deviation.

Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21845

Id prsb03-dataelement-21845 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15512 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21846

Id prsb03-dataelement-21846 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15513 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Time period (04:00 - 05:00)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21847](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21847 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15514 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21848](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21848 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15515 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-21849](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21849 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15516 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21850

Id prsb03-dataelement-21850 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15517 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

Relationship Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21851

Id prsb03-dataelement-21851 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15518 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21852

Id prsb03-dataelement-21852 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15519 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21853

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21853 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15520</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21854

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21854 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15521</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21855

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21855 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15522</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Time period (03:00 - 04:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21856

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21856 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15523</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15397</i> - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21857](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21857 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15524</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-21858](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21858 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15525</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-21859](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21859 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15526</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-21860](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21860 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15527 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21861](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21861 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15528 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-21862](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21862 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15529 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-21863](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21863 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15530 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21864

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21864 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15531</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period (02:00 - 03:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21865

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21865 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15532</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15397</i> - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21866

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21866 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15533</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21867

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21867 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15534 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21868

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21868 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15535 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21869

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21869 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15536 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21870

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21870 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15537</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21871

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21871 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15538</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21872

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21872 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15539</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21873

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21873 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15540</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	

Property	max length
	10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
Time period (01:00 - 02:00)	linkprsb03-dataelement-21874
Id	prsb03-dataelement-21874 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15541 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (00:00 - 01:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15361 - 2021-10-05 15:32:11)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
Total basal dose for time (mean)	linkprsb03-dataelement-21875
Id	prsb03-dataelement-21875 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15542 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
Coded value	prsb03-dataelement-21876
Id	prsb03-dataelement-21876 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15543 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
Value	prsb03-dataelement-21877
Id	prsb03-dataelement-21877 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15544 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21878

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21878 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15545 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21879

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21879 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15546 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21880

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21880 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15547 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21881

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21881 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15548 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21882

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21882 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15549 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period (00:00 - 01:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21883

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21883 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15550 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21884

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21884 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15551 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21885

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21885 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15552 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21886

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21886 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15553 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21887

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21887 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15554 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg

Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21888

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21888 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15555</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21889

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21889 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15556</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21890

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21890 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15557</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21891

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21891 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15558 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21892

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21892 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15559 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21893

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21893 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15560 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of the total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21894

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21894 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15561 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21895](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21895 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15562 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The standard deviation of total daily basal dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-21896](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21896 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15563 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-21897](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21897 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15564 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21898

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21898 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15565</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/day OR %
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Total hourly dose by CSII (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21281

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21281 (2021-12-14 00:55:25)
Description	Total mean dose per hour of insulin delivered by continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion (CSII). This should be displayed as a mean for each hour block across a 24 hour day (e.g. between 01:00 and 02:00 hours etc) and calculated using data for that block across the device use period.
Relationship	Total hourly dose by CSII (mean) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-19886 - 2021-12-05 17:49:26</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21282

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21282 (2021-12-14 00:57:23)
Description	The coded value for total hourly dose by CSII (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-19887 - 2021-12-05 17:50:39</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21283

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21283 (2021-12-14 00:57:23)
Description	The numerical value for total hourly dose by CSII (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-19888 - 2021-12-05 17:50:39</i>)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21284

Id prsb03-dataelement-21284 (2021-12-14 00:57:23)

Description The unit of measure for total hourly dose by CSII (mean).

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-19889* - 2021-12-05 17:50:39)

Operationalization UCUM code = iU/hour

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21285

Id prsb03-dataelement-21285 (2021-12-14 00:57:23)

Description The standard deviation of total hourly dose by CSII (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-19890* - 2021-12-05 17:50:39)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21286

Id prsb03-dataelement-21286 (2021-12-14 00:57:23)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-19891* (2021-12-05 17:50:39)

Description The coded value for standard deviation.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340* - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21287

Id prsb03-dataelement-21287 (2021-12-14 00:57:23)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-19892* (2021-12-05 17:50:39)

Description The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15341* - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21288

Id prsb03-dataelement-21288 (2021-12-14 00:57:23)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19893 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Basal dose insulin (standard)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21289

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21289 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19894 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the standard basal insulin administered.
Relationship	Total daily basal dose (mean) (prsb03-dataelement-15343 - 2021-10-05 11:08:13)

Total daily basal dose (mean) for each insulin type

linkprsb03-dataelement-21290

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21290 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19895 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the total daily basal dose (mean) per type of basal insulin.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Multiple daily injections

linkprsb03-dataelement-21291

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21291 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19896 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)

Time period

prsb03-dataelement-21292

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21292 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19897 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	Time period over which the MDI total basal dose applies. Times periods are am and pm.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :-
Value Domain	

Time period

linkprsb03-dataelement-21293

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21293 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19898 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	Time period over which the MDI total basal dose applies. Times periods are am and pm.
Relationship	MDI total dose (mean) (prsb03-dataelement-15639 - 2021-10-07 12:50:27)
Comment	SNOMED CT codes do not exist for the time period "before midday" and "after midday"

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21294

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21294 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19899 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for time period. This should be am (before midday) or pm (after midday).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15640 - 2021-10-07 12:51:08)
Comment	SNOMED codes do not currently exist for these time periods.
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21295

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21295 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19900 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the total dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15359 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21296

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21296 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19901 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15360 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	

Property	max length
	10

MDI total dose (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21297](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21297 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19902 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the multiple daily injections mean total basal dose for the time period.
Relationship	MDI total dose (mean) (prsb03-dataelement-15639 - 2021-10-07 12:50:27)

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-21298](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21298 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19903 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for MDI total basal dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15640 - 2021-10-07 12:51:08)
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-21299](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21299 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19904 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the MDI total basal dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15641 - 2021-10-07 12:51:08)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-21300](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21300 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19905 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for MDI total basal dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15642 - 2021-10-07 12:51:08)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg

Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21301

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21301 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19906 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The standard deviation of total daily basal dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21302

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21302 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19907 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21303

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21303 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19908 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21304

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21304 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19909 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/day OR %
Value Domain	

Property	max length
	10

 Time period (12:00 - 24:00)

prsb03-dataelement-21305

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21305 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19910 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Relationship	Time period (00:00 - 12:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15643 - 2021-10-07 12:56:52)

 Time period (00:00 - 12:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21306

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21306 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19911 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)

 MDI total dose (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21307

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21307 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19912 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the multiple daily injections mean total basal dose for the time period.
Relationship	Total basal dose for time (mean) (prsb03-dataelement-15357 - 2021-10-05 14:38:52)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21308

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21308 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19913 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15358 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25)
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21309

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21309 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19914 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the total dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15359 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25)

Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Unit of measure	prsb03-dataelement-21310
Id	prsb03-dataelement-21310 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19915 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15360 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Standard deviation	linkprsb03-dataelement-21311
Id	prsb03-dataelement-21311 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19916 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The standard deviation of total daily basal dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value	prsb03-dataelement-21312
Id	prsb03-dataelement-21312 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19917 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value	prsb03-dataelement-21313
Id	prsb03-dataelement-21313 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19918 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21314

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21314 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-19919</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/day OR %
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Total dose by MDI for time period (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21315

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21315 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-19920</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the mean total dose delivered by multiple daily injection (MDI) during the reporting period. This should be calculated and displayed for 12 hour blocks (i.e. am or pm).

 Time period

prsb03-dataelement-21316

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21316 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-19921</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	Time period over which the CSII or MDI total basal dose applies. Times periods for CSII are hours: 00:00 - 01:00, 01:00 - 02:00, 02:00 - 03:00.....to 23:00 - 24:00. Time periods for MDI are am and pm.
Relationship	Time period (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15737</i> - 2021-10-07 15:02:53)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :-
Value Domain	

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21317

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21317 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-19922</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21318

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21318 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19923 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21319

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21319 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19924 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21320

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21320 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19925 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	

Property	max length 10

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21321

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21321 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19926 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21322

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21322 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19927 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)

Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21323

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21323 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-19928</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21324

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21324 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-19929</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Time period (10:00 - 11:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21325

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21325 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-19930</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15475</i> - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21326

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21326 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-19931</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21327

Id prsb03-dataelement-21327 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-19932* (2021-12-05 17:50:39)

Description The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21328

Id prsb03-dataelement-21328 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-19933* (2021-12-05 17:50:39)

Description The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21329

Id prsb03-dataelement-21329 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-19934* (2021-12-05 17:50:39)

Description The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21330

Id prsb03-dataelement-21330 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-19935* (2021-12-05 17:50:39)

Description The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21331

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21331 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19936 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21332

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21332 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19937 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21333

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21333 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19938 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

  Time period (19:00 - 20:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21334

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21334 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19939 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15584 - 2021-10-07 12:34:07)

  Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21335

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21335 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19940 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)

Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21336

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21336 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-19941</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21337

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21337 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-19942</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21338

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21338 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-19943</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	

Property	max length 10

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21339

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21339 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-19944</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)

Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21340

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21340 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-19945</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21341

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21341 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-19946</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21342

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21342 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-19947</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Time period (18:00 - 19:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21343

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21343 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-19948</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15584 - 2021-10-07 12:34:07</i>)

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21344

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21344 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19949 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21345

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21345 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19950 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21346

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21346 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19951 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21347

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21347 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19952 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21348

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21348 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19953 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21349

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21349 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19954 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21350

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21350 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19955 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21351

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21351 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19956 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Time period (17:00 - 18:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21352

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21352 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19957 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15584 - 2021-10-07 12:34:07)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21353](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21353 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19958 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-21354](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21354 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19959 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-21355](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21355 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19960 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-21356](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21356 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19961 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	

Property	max length 10

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21357

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21357 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19962 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21358

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21358 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19963 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21359

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21359 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19964 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21360

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21360 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19965 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length

10

 Time period (16:00 - 17:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21361

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21361 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19966 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15584 - 2021-10-07 12:34:07)

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21362

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21362 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19967 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21363

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21363 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19968 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21364

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21364 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19969 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21365

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21365 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19970 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)

Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21366](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21366 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-19971 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-21367](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21367 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-19972 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-21368](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21368 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-19973 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-21369](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21369 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-19974 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Time period (15:00 - 16:00)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21370](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21370 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-19975 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (14:00 - 15:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15620 - 2021-10-07 12:42:34)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21371](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21371 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-19976 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	
	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-21372](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21372 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-19977 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-21373](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21373 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-19978 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21374

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21374 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19979 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21375

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21375 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19980 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21376

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21376 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19981 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21377

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21377 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19982 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21378

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21378 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19983 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Time period (14:00 - 15:00)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21379](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21379 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19984 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21380](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21380 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19985 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-21381](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21381 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19986 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-21382](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21382 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19987 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21383

Id prsb03-dataelement-21383 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-19988 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)

Description The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21384

Id prsb03-dataelement-21384 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-19989 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)

Description The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21385

Id prsb03-dataelement-21385 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-19990 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)

Description The coded value for standard deviation.

Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21386

Id prsb03-dataelement-21386 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-19991 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)

Description The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21387

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21387 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19992 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Time period (13:00 - 14:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21388

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21388 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19993 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21389

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21389 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19994 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21390

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21390 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19995 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21391

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21391 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-19996</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21392

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21392 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-19997</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21393

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21393 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-19998</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21394

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21394 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-19999</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21395

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21395 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20000</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21396

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21396 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20001</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Time period (12:00 - 13:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21397

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21397 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20002</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15475</i> - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21398

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21398 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20003</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21399

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21399 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20004</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21400

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21400 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20005</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21401

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21401 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20006</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21402

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21402 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20007</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21403

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21403 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20008</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21404

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21404 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20009 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21405

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21405 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20010 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Time period (11:00 - 12:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21406

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21406 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20011 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21407

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21407 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20012 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21408

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21408 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20013 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21409

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21409 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20014</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21410

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21410 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20015</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21411

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21411 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20016</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21412

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21412 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20017</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21413

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21413 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20018</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21414

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21414 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20019</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Time period (10:00 - 11:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21415

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21415 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20020</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15475</i> - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21416

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21416 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20021</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21417

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21417 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20022 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21418

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21418 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20023 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21419

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21419 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20024 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	

Property	max length 10

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21420

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21420 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20025 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21421

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21421 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20026 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)

Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21422

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21422 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20027</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21423

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21423 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20028</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

10

Time period (09:00 - 10:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21424

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21424 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20029</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15475</i> - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21425

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21425 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20030</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21426

Id prsb03-dataelement-21426 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-20031* (2021-12-05 17:50:39)

Description The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21427

Id prsb03-dataelement-21427 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-20032* (2021-12-05 17:50:39)

Description The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21428

Id prsb03-dataelement-21428 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-20033* (2021-12-05 17:50:39)

Description The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21429

Id prsb03-dataelement-21429 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-20034* (2021-12-05 17:50:39)

Description The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21430

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21430 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20035 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21431

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21431 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20036 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21432

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21432 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20037 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Time period (08:00 - 09:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21433

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21433 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20038 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21434

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21434 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20039 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)

Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21435

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21435 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20040</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21436

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21436 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20041</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21437

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21437 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20042</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	

Property	max length 10

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21438

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21438 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20043</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)

Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21439

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21439 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20044</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21440

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21440 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20045</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21441

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21441 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20046</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Time period (07:00 - 08:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21442

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21442 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20047</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (06:00 - 07:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15466 - 2021-10-07 11:59:59</i>)

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21443

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21443 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20048 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21444

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21444 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20049 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21445

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21445 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20050 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21446

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21446 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20051 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21447

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21447 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20052 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21448

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21448 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20053 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21449

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21449 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20054 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21450

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21450 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20055 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Time period (06:00 - 07:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21451

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21451 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20056 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21452](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21452 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20057 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-21453](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21453 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20058 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-21454](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21454 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20059 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-21455](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21455 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20060 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	

Property	max length
	10

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21456

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21456 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20061 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21457

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21457 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20062 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21458

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21458 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20063 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21459

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21459 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20064 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length

10

 Time period (05:00 - 06:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21460

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21460 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20065 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21461

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21461 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20066 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21462

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21462 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20067 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21463

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21463 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20068 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21464

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21464 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20069 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)

Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21465

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21465 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20070</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21466

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21466 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20071</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21467

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21467 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20072</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21468

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21468 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20073</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)

Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Time period (04:00 - 05:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21469

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21469 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20074 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21470

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21470 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20075 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	
	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21471

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21471 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20076 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21472

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21472 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20077 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21473

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21473 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20078 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21474

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21474 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20079 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21475

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21475 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20080 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21476

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21476 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20081 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21477

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21477 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20082</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Time period (03:00 - 04:00)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21478](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21478 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20083</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15397</i> - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21479](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21479 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20084</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-21480](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21480 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20085</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-21481](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21481 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20086</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization Numeric.
Value Domain

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21482

Id prsb03-dataelement-21482 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-20087 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain
Property

max length

10

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21483

Id prsb03-dataelement-21483 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-20088 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21484

Id prsb03-dataelement-21484 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-20089 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization SNOMED CT.
Value Domain

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21485

Id prsb03-dataelement-21485 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-20090 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization Numeric.
Value Domain

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21486

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21486 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20091</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Time period (02:00 - 03:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21487

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21487 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20092</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15397</i> - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21488

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21488 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20093</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21489

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21489 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20094</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21490

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21490 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20095 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21491

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21491 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20096 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21492

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21492 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20097 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21493

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21493 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20098 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21494

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21494 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20099 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21495

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21495 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20100</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Time period (01:00 - 02:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21496

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21496 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20101</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (00:00 - 01:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15361</i> - 2021-10-05 15:32:11)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21497

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21497 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20102</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21498

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21498 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20103</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21499

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21499 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20104</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21500

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21500 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20105</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21501

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21501 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20106</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21502

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21502 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20107</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21503

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21503 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20108 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21504

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21504 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20109 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Time period (00:00 - 01:00)

prsb03-dataelement-21505

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21505 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20110 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21506

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21506 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20111 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21507

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21507 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20112 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)

Description	The numerical value of the total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21508

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21508 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20113</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Total daily basal dose (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21509

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21509 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20114</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the total daily basal dose (mean).
Relationship	Total daily basal dose (mean) for each insulin type (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15348</i> - 2021-10-05 11:33:46)

Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion

linkprsb03-dataelement-21510

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21510 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20115</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is a continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion dose record entry. There can be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data item. Each record entry relates to a total insulin dose administered by CSII for an hour of the day e.g. from 00:00 - 01:00.
Relationship	Total dose by MDI for time period (mean) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15352</i> - 2021-10-05 14:32:56)

Time period (07:00 - 08:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21511

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21511 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20116</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)

Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (06:00 - 07:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15466 - 2021-10-07 11:59:59</i>)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21512

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21512 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20117</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21513

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21513 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20118</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21514

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21514 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20119</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21515

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21515 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20120</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	

Property

max length

10

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21516

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21516 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20121 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21517

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21517 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20122 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21518

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21518 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20123 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21519

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21519 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20124 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Time period (06:00 - 07:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21520

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21520 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20125 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21521

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21521 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20126 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21522

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21522 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20127 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21523

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21523 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20128 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21524

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21524 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20129 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21525](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21525 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20130 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-21526](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21526 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20131 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-21527](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21527 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20132 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-21528](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21528 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20133 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	

Property	max length
	10

Time period (05:00 - 06:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21529

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21529 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20134 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21530

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21530 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20135 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21531

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21531 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20136 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21532

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21532 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20137 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21533

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21533 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20138 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21534](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21534 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20139 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-21535](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21535 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20140 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-21536](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21536 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20141 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-21537](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21537 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20142 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.

Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Time period (04:00 - 05:00)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21538](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21538 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20143</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15397</i> - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21539](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21539 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20144</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-21540](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21540 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20145</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-21541](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21541 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20146</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21542

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21542 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20147</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21543

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21543 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20148</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21544

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21544 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20149</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21545

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21545 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20150</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21546

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21546 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20151 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Time period (03:00 - 04:00)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21547](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21547 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20152 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21548](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21548 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20153 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	
	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-21549](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21549 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20154 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-21550](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21550 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20155 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21551

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21551 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20156</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21552

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21552 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20157</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21553

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21553 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20158</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21554

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21554 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20159</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.

Value Domain

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21555

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21555 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20160 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Time period (02:00 - 03:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21556

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21556 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20161 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21557

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21557 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20162 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21558

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21558 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20163 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21559

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21559 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20164 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21560

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21560 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20165 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21561

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21561 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20166 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21562

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21562 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20167 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21563

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21563 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20168 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)

Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21564

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21564 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20169</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Time period (01:00 - 02:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21565

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21565 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20170</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (00:00 - 01:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15361 - 2021-10-05 15:32:11</i>)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21566

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21566 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20171</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21567

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21567 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20172</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21568

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21568 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20173 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21569

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21569 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20174 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	

Property

max length

10

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21570

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21570 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20175 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21571

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21571 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20176 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21572

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21572 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20177 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21573

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21573 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20178 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Time period (00:00 - 01:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21574

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21574 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20179 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21575

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21575 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20180 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21576

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21576 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20181 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21577

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21577 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20182</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21578

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21578 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20183</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21579

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21579 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20184</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21580

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21580 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20185</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21581

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21581 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20186 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21582

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21582 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20187 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

10

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21583

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21583 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20188 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21584

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21584 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20189 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21585

Id prsb03-dataelement-21585 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-20190 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)

Description The unit of measure for total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.

Relationship Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21586

Id prsb03-dataelement-21586 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-20191 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)

Description The standard deviation of total daily basal dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21587

Id prsb03-dataelement-21587 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-20192 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)

Description The coded value for standard deviation.

Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21588

Id prsb03-dataelement-21588 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-20193 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)

Description The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21589

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21589 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20194</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/day OR %
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Total dose by MDI for time period (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21058

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21058 (2021-12-14 00:39:07)
Description	This is the mean total dose delivered by multiple daily injection (MDI) during the reporting period. This should be calculated and displayed for 12 hour blocks (i.e. am or pm).
Relationship	Total dose by MDI for time period (mean) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15352</i> - 2021-10-05 14:32:56)

 Time period

prsb03-dataelement-21059

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21059 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15738</i> (2021-10-07 15:32:34)
Description	Time period over which the CSII or MDI total basal dose applies. Times periods for CSII are hours: 00:00 - 01:00, 01:00 - 02:00, 02:00 - 03:00....to 23:00 - 24:00. Time periods for MDI are am and pm.
Relationship	Time period (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15737</i> - 2021-10-07 15:02:53)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :-
Value Domain	

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21060

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21060 (2021-12-14 00:41:11)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15358</i> - 2021-10-05 14:39:25)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21061

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21061 (2021-12-14 00:41:11)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15359 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	



Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21062

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21062 (2021-12-14 00:41:11)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15360 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

10



Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21063

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21063 (2021-12-14 00:41:11)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15353 - 2021-10-05 14:37:43</i>)



Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21064

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21064 (2021-12-14 00:41:11)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15354</i> (2021-10-05 14:38:36)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	



Value

prsb03-dataelement-21065

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21065 (2021-12-14 00:41:11)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15355</i> (2021-10-05 14:38:36)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	



Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21066

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21066 (2021-12-14 00:41:11)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15356 (2021-10-05 14:38:36)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10



Total basal dose for time (mean)

prsb03-dataelement-21067

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21067 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15357 (2021-10-05 14:38:52)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)



Time period (10:00 - 11:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21068

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21068 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15717 (2021-10-07 13:36:43)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)



Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21069

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21069 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15718 (2021-10-07 13:37:31)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)



Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21070

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21070 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15719 (2021-10-07 13:37:31)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21071

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21071 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15720</i> (2021-10-07 13:37:31)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21072

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21072 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15721</i> (2021-10-07 13:37:31)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21073

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21073 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15722</i> (2021-10-07 13:37:31)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21074

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21074 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15723</i> (2021-10-07 13:37:31)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21075

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21075 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15724 (2021-10-07 13:37:31)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21076

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21076 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15725 (2021-10-07 13:37:31)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Time period (19:00 - 20:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21077

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21077 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15708 (2021-10-07 13:34:50)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15584 - 2021-10-07 12:34:07)

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21078

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21078 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15709 (2021-10-07 13:35:25)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21079

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21079 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15710 (2021-10-07 13:35:25)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21080

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21080 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15711 (2021-10-07 13:35:25)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21081

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21081 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15712 (2021-10-07 13:35:25)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21082

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21082 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15713 (2021-10-07 13:35:25)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21083

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21083 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15714 (2021-10-07 13:35:25)

Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21084

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21084 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15715</i> (2021-10-07 13:35:25)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21085

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21085 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15716</i> (2021-10-07 13:35:25)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

10

 Time period (18:00 - 19:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21086

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21086 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15699</i> (2021-10-07 13:32:31)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15584</i> - 2021-10-07 12:34:07)

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21087

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21087 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15700</i> (2021-10-07 13:33:15)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339* - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21088

Id prsb03-dataelement-21088 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15701* (2021-10-07 13:33:15)

Description The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340* - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21089

Id prsb03-dataelement-21089 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15702* (2021-10-07 13:33:15)

Description The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15341* - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21090

Id prsb03-dataelement-21090 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15703* (2021-10-07 13:33:15)

Description The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15342* - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21091

Id prsb03-dataelement-21091 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15704* (2021-10-07 13:33:15)

Description The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339* - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21092

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21092 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15705 (2021-10-07 13:33:15)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21093

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21093 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15706 (2021-10-07 13:33:15)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21094

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21094 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15707 (2021-10-07 13:33:15)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Time period (17:00 - 18:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21095

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21095 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15666 (2021-10-07 13:23:20)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15584 - 2021-10-07 12:34:07)

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21096

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21096 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15668 (2021-10-07 13:23:56)

Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21097

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21097 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15669</i> (2021-10-07 13:23:56)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21098

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21098 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15670</i> (2021-10-07 13:23:56)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21099

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21099 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15671</i> (2021-10-07 13:23:56)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	

Property	max length 10

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21100

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21100 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15672</i> (2021-10-07 13:23:56)

Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21101

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21101 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15673</i> (2021-10-07 13:23:56)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21102

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21102 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15674</i> (2021-10-07 13:23:56)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21103

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21103 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15675</i> (2021-10-07 13:23:56)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Time period (16:00 - 17:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21104

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21104 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15657</i> (2021-10-07 13:19:46)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15584</i> - 2021-10-07 12:34:07)

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21105

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21105 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15658 (2021-10-07 13:20:21)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21106

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21106 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15659 (2021-10-07 13:20:21)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21107

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21107 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15660 (2021-10-07 13:20:21)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21108

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21108 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15661 (2021-10-07 13:20:21)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21109

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21109 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15662 (2021-10-07 13:20:21)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21110

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21110 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15663 (2021-10-07 13:20:21)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21111

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21111 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15664 (2021-10-07 13:20:21)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21112

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21112 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15665 (2021-10-07 13:20:21)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Time period (15:00 - 16:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21113

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21113 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15629 (2021-10-07 12:44:13)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (14:00 - 15:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15620 - 2021-10-07 12:42:34)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21114](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21114 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15630 (2021-10-07 12:44:48)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-21115](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21115 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15631 (2021-10-07 12:44:48)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-21116](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21116 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15632 (2021-10-07 12:44:48)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-21117](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21117 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15633 (2021-10-07 12:44:48)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	

Property	max length
	10

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21118

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21118 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15634 (2021-10-07 12:44:48)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21119

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21119 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15635 (2021-10-07 12:44:48)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21120

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21120 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15636 (2021-10-07 12:44:48)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21121

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21121 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15637 (2021-10-07 12:44:48)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length

10

 Time period (14:00 - 15:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21122

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21122 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15620 (2021-10-07 12:42:34)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21123

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21123 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15621 (2021-10-07 12:43:06)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21124

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21124 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15622 (2021-10-07 12:43:06)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21125

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21125 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15623 (2021-10-07 12:43:06)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21126

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21126 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15624 (2021-10-07 12:43:06)

Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21127

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21127 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15625</i> (2021-10-07 12:43:06)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21128

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21128 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15626</i> (2021-10-07 12:43:06)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21129

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21129 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15627</i> (2021-10-07 12:43:06)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21130

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21130 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15628</i> (2021-10-07 12:43:06)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)

Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Time period (13:00 - 14:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21131

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21131 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15611 (2021-10-07 12:40:14)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21132

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21132 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15612 (2021-10-07 12:40:56)
Description	
	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21133

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21133 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15613 (2021-10-07 12:40:56)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21134

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21134 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15614 (2021-10-07 12:40:56)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21135

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21135 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15615 (2021-10-07 12:40:56)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21136

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21136 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15616 (2021-10-07 12:40:56)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21137

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21137 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15617 (2021-10-07 12:40:56)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21138

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21138 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15618 (2021-10-07 12:40:56)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21139

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21139 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15619 (2021-10-07 12:40:56)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Time period (12:00 - 13:00)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21140](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21140 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15602 (2021-10-07 12:38:29)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21141](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21141 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15603 (2021-10-07 12:38:58)
Description	
	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-21142](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21142 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15604 (2021-10-07 12:38:58)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-21143](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21143 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15605 (2021-10-07 12:38:58)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Unit of measure	prsb03-dataelement-21144
Id	prsb03-dataelement-21144 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15606 (2021-10-07 12:38:58)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Standard deviation	linkprsb03-dataelement-21145
Id	prsb03-dataelement-21145 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15607 (2021-10-07 12:38:58)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value	prsb03-dataelement-21146
Id	prsb03-dataelement-21146 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15608 (2021-10-07 12:38:58)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value	prsb03-dataelement-21147
Id	prsb03-dataelement-21147 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15609 (2021-10-07 12:38:58)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21148

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21148 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15610</i> (2021-10-07 12:38:58)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Time period (11:00 - 12:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21149

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21149 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15593</i> (2021-10-07 12:36:48)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15475</i> - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21150

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21150 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15594</i> (2021-10-07 12:37:15)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21151

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21151 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15595</i> (2021-10-07 12:37:15)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21152

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21152 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15596</i> (2021-10-07 12:37:15)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21153

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21153 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15597</i> (2021-10-07 12:37:15)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21154

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21154 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15598</i> (2021-10-07 12:37:15)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21155

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21155 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15599</i> (2021-10-07 12:37:15)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21156

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21156 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15600</i> (2021-10-07 12:37:15)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21157

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21157 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15601</i> (2021-10-07 12:37:15)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Time period (10:00 - 11:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21158

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21158 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15584</i> (2021-10-07 12:34:07)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15475</i> - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21159

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21159 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15585</i> (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21160

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21160 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15586</i> (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21161

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21161 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15587</i> (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21162

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21162 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15588</i> (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21163

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21163 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15589</i> (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21164

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21164 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15590</i> (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21165

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21165 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15591 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21166

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21166 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15592 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Time period (09:00 - 10:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21167

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21167 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15575 (2021-10-07 12:17:03)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21168

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21168 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15576 (2021-10-07 12:17:30)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21169

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21169 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15577 (2021-10-07 12:17:30)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21170

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21170 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15578</i> (2021-10-07 12:17:30)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21171

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21171 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15579</i> (2021-10-07 12:17:30)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21172

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21172 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15580</i> (2021-10-07 12:17:30)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21173

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21173 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15581</i> (2021-10-07 12:17:30)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21174

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21174 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15582</i> (2021-10-07 12:17:30)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21175

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21175 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15583</i> (2021-10-07 12:17:30)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

10

 Time period (08:00 - 09:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21176

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21176 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15566</i> (2021-10-07 12:14:29)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15475</i> - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21177

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21177 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15567</i> (2021-10-07 12:14:56)
Description	
	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21178

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21178 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15568 (2021-10-07 12:14:56)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21179

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21179 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15569 (2021-10-07 12:14:56)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21180

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21180 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15570 (2021-10-07 12:14:56)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	

Property	max length 10

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21181

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21181 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15571 (2021-10-07 12:14:56)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21182

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21182 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15572 (2021-10-07 12:14:56)

Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21183

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21183 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15573</i> (2021-10-07 12:14:56)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21184

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21184 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15574</i> (2021-10-07 12:14:56)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

10

 Time period (07:00 - 08:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21185

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21185 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15475</i> (2021-10-07 12:02:01)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (06:00 - 07:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15466</i> - 2021-10-07 11:59:59)

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21186

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21186 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15476</i> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339* - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21187

Id prsb03-dataelement-21187 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15477* (2021-10-07 12:02:28)

Description The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340* - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21188

Id prsb03-dataelement-21188 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15478* (2021-10-07 12:02:28)

Description The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15341* - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21189

Id prsb03-dataelement-21189 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15479* (2021-10-07 12:02:28)

Description The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15342* - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21190

Id prsb03-dataelement-21190 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15480* (2021-10-07 12:02:28)

Description The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339* - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21191

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21191 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15481 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21192

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21192 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15482 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21193

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21193 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15483 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Time period (06:00 - 07:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21194

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21194 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15466 (2021-10-07 11:59:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21195

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21195 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15467 (2021-10-07 12:00:29)

Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21196

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21196 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15468</i> (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21197

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21197 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15469</i> (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21198

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21198 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15470</i> (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21199

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21199 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15471</i> (2021-10-07 12:00:29)

Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21200

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21200 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15472</i> (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21201

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21201 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15473</i> (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21202

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21202 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15474</i> (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Time period (05:00 - 06:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21203

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21203 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15434</i> (2021-10-07 11:56:53)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15397</i> - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21204

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21204 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15458 (2021-10-07 11:57:22)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21205

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21205 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15459 (2021-10-07 11:57:22)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21206

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21206 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15460 (2021-10-07 11:57:22)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21207

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21207 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15461 (2021-10-07 11:57:22)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21208

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21208 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15462 (2021-10-07 11:57:22)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21209

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21209 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15463 (2021-10-07 11:57:22)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21210

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21210 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15464 (2021-10-07 11:57:22)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21211

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21211 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15465 (2021-10-07 11:57:22)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Time period (04:00 - 05:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21212

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21212 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15424 (2021-10-07 11:54:29)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21213](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21213 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15425 (2021-10-07 11:54:54)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-21214](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21214 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15426 (2021-10-07 11:54:54)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-21215](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21215 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15427 (2021-10-07 11:54:54)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-21216](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21216 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15428 (2021-10-07 11:54:54)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	

Property	max length
	10

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21217

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21217 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15429 (2021-10-07 11:54:54)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21218

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21218 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15430 (2021-10-07 11:54:54)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21219

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21219 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15431 (2021-10-07 11:54:54)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21220

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21220 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15432 (2021-10-07 11:54:54)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length

10

 Time period (03:00 - 04:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21221

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21221 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15415 (2021-10-07 11:51:20)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)

 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21222

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21222 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15416 (2021-10-07 11:51:46)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21223

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21223 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15417 (2021-10-07 11:51:46)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21224

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21224 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15418 (2021-10-07 11:51:46)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21225

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21225 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15419 (2021-10-07 11:51:46)

Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21226

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21226 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15420</i> (2021-10-07 11:51:46)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21227

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21227 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15421</i> (2021-10-07 11:51:46)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21228

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21228 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15422</i> (2021-10-07 11:51:46)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21229

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21229 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15423</i> (2021-10-07 11:51:46)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)

Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Time period (02:00 - 03:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21230

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21230 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15406 (2021-10-07 11:49:34)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21231

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21231 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15407 (2021-10-07 11:50:01)
Description	
	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21232

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21232 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15408 (2021-10-07 11:50:01)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21233

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21233 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15409 (2021-10-07 11:50:01)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21234

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21234 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15410 (2021-10-07 11:50:01)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21235

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21235 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15411 (2021-10-07 11:50:01)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21236

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21236 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15412 (2021-10-07 11:50:01)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21237

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21237 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15413 (2021-10-07 11:50:01)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21238

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21238 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15414 (2021-10-07 11:50:01)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Time period (01:00 - 02:00)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21239](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21239 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15397 (2021-10-07 11:46:44)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (00:00 - 01:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15361 - 2021-10-05 15:32:11)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21240](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21240 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15398 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	
	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-21241](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21241 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15399 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-21242](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21242 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15400 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21243

Id prsb03-dataelement-21243 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15401 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)

Description The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21244

Id prsb03-dataelement-21244 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15402 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)

Description The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21245

Id prsb03-dataelement-21245 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15403 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)

Description The coded value for standard deviation.

Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21246

Id prsb03-dataelement-21246 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15404 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)

Description The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21247

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21247 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15405 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Time period (00:00 - 01:00)

prsb03-dataelement-21248

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21248 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15361 (2021-10-05 15:32:11)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.

Total daily basal dose (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21269

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21269 (2021-12-14 00:49:26)
Description	Mean total daily basal insulin dose. This may be displayed in systems as units of insulin per day or as a percentage of the total daily insulin dose. This would include any analogue basal or any intermediate-acting insulin.

Relationship Total daily basal dose (mean) (prsb03-dataelement-15343 - 2021-10-05 11:08:13)

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21270

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21270 (2021-12-14 00:51:45) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-16124 (2021-10-23 19:17:25)
Description	The standard deviation of total daily dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-14449 - 2021-08-15 17:39:41)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21271

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21271 (2021-12-14 00:51:45) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-16125 (2021-10-23 19:17:50)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.

Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15226</i> - 2021-10-03 20:46:37)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21272

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21272 (2021-12-14 00:51:45) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16126</i> (2021-10-23 19:17:50)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15227</i> - 2021-10-03 20:46:37)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21273

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21273 (2021-12-14 00:51:45) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16127</i> (2021-10-23 19:17:50)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15228</i> - 2021-10-03 20:46:37)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21274

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21274 (2021-12-14 00:51:45)
Description	The coded value for total daily basal dose (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16121</i> - 2021-10-23 19:04:22)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21275

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21275 (2021-12-14 00:51:45)
Description	The numerical value for total daily basal dose (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16122</i> - 2021-10-23 19:10:40)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21276

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21276 (2021-12-14 00:51:45)
Description	The unit of measure for total daily basal dose (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16123</i> - 2021-10-23 19:12:49)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/day OR %
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

10

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21277

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21277 (2021-12-14 00:51:45)
Description	The standard deviation of total daily basal dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15344</i> - 2021-10-05 11:16:30)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21278

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21278 (2021-12-14 00:51:45)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15345</i> (2021-10-05 11:19:41)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21279

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21279 (2021-12-14 00:51:45)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15346</i> (2021-10-05 11:19:41)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21280

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21280 (2021-12-14 00:51:45)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15347</i> (2021-10-05 11:19:41)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.

Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/day OR %
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Total daily bolus dose (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21257](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21257 (2021-12-14 00:46:41)
Description	Mean total daily bolus insulin dose. This may be displayed in systems as units of insulin per day or as a percentage of the total daily insulin dose.

Relationship Total daily bolus dose (mean) (*prsb03-dataelement-19239* - 2021-12-05 13:56:12)

 Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21258](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21258 (2021-12-14 00:48:01) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-19240</i> (2021-12-05 13:59:29)
Description	The standard deviation of total daily dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14449</i> - 2021-08-15 17:39:41)

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-21259](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21259 (2021-12-14 00:48:01) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-19241</i> (2021-12-05 13:59:29)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15226</i> - 2021-10-03 20:46:37)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-21260](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21260 (2021-12-14 00:48:01) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-19242</i> (2021-12-05 13:59:29)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15227</i> - 2021-10-03 20:46:37)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21261

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21261 (2021-12-14 00:48:01) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19243 (2021-12-05 13:59:29)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15228 - 2021-10-03 20:46:37)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21262

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21262 (2021-12-14 00:48:01)
Description	The coded value for total daily bolus dose (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-19244 - 2021-12-05 13:59:29)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21263

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21263 (2021-12-14 00:48:01)
Description	The numerical value for total daily bolus dose (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-19245 - 2021-12-05 13:59:29)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21264

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21264 (2021-12-14 00:48:01)
Description	The unit of measure for total daily bolus dose (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-19246 - 2021-12-05 13:59:29)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/day OR %
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21265

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21265 (2021-12-14 00:48:01)
Description	The standard deviation of total daily bolus dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-19247</i> - 2021-12-05 13:59:29)



Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21266

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21266 (2021-12-14 00:48:01)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-19248</i> (2021-12-05 13:59:29)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15345</i> - 2021-10-05 11:19:41)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	



Value

prsb03-dataelement-21267

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21267 (2021-12-14 00:48:01)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-19249</i> (2021-12-05 13:59:29)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15346</i> - 2021-10-05 11:19:41)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	



Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21268

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21268 (2021-12-14 00:48:01)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-19250</i> (2021-12-05 13:59:29)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15347</i> - 2021-10-05 11:19:41)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/day OR %
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

10



Number of boluses per day (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21249

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21249 (2021-12-14 00:42:57)
Description	The mean number of boluses per day.
Relationship	Number of boluses per day (mean) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16761</i> - 2021-11-15 10:37:25)

Comment The operational standard here is mean over the last two weeks. The glucose and insulin reporting periods must be the same.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21250

Id prsb03-dataelement-21250 (2021-12-14 00:45:24)

Description The coded value for number of boluses per day (mean).

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-18306 - 2021-11-16 18:16:15*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21251

Id prsb03-dataelement-21251 (2021-12-14 00:45:24)

Description The numerical value of number of boluses per day (mean).

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-18307 - 2021-11-16 18:16:15*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21252

Id prsb03-dataelement-21252 (2021-12-14 00:45:24) 0.1

Description The unit of measure for bolus dose.

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-18308 - 2021-11-16 18:16:15*)

Operationalization UCUM code = iU

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21253

Id prsb03-dataelement-21253 (2021-12-14 00:45:24)

Description The standard deviation for number of boluses per day (mean).

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-18309 - 2021-11-16 18:16:15*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21254

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21254 (2021-12-14 00:45:24)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-18310</i> (2021-11-16 18:16:15)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16557</i> - 2021-11-05 13:57:53)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21255

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21255 (2021-12-14 00:45:24)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-18311</i> (2021-11-16 18:16:15)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16558</i> - 2021-11-05 13:57:53)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21256

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21256 (2021-12-14 00:45:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-18312</i> (2021-11-16 18:16:15)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16559</i> - 2021-11-05 13:57:53)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Insulin calculation parameters (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-20986

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20986 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description	The average calculated value for insulin carbohydrate ratio (ICR), insulin sensitivity factor (ISF) or correction target at breakfast, lunch, evening meal, other, and overnight across the reporting period.
Relationship	Insulin calculations for 24 hour time period (mean) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-20233</i> - 2021-12-07 16:26:15)

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-20987

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20987 (2021-12-13 12:49:50) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20850 (2021-12-07 16:55:09)
Description	The standard deviation of total daily dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-14449 - 2021-08-15 17:39:41)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20988

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20988 (2021-12-13 12:49:50) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20851 (2021-12-07 16:55:09)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15226 - 2021-10-03 20:46:37)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-20989

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20989 (2021-12-13 12:49:50) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20852 (2021-12-07 16:55:09)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15227 - 2021-10-03 20:46:37)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20990

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20990 (2021-12-13 12:49:50) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20853 (2021-12-07 16:55:09)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15228 - 2021-10-03 20:46:37)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	

Property	max length
	10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20991

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20991 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description	The coded value for insulin calculations for 24 hour time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-20854 - 2021-12-07 16:55:09</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-20992

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20992 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description	The numerical value for insulin calculations for 24 hour time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-20855 - 2021-12-07 16:55:09</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20993

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20993 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description	The unit of measure for insulin calculations for 24 hour time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-20856 - 2021-12-07 16:55:09</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	

Property	max length
	10

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-20994

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20994 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description	The standard deviation of insulin calculations for 24 hour time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-20857 - 2021-12-07 16:55:09</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20995

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20995 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20858 (2021-12-07 16:55:09)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-19248 - 2021-12-05 13:59:29)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-20996](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20996 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20859 (2021-12-07 16:55:09)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-19249 - 2021-12-05 13:59:29)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-20997](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20997 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20860 (2021-12-07 16:55:09)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-19250 - 2021-12-05 13:59:29)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Medication item entry

[linkprsb03-dataelement-10663](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10663 (2018-11-13 15:56:21)
Description	All medications and devices that can be prescribed to be entered via this Medication item entry. Handles details of continuation / addition / amendment of admission medications.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Medication item cluster

linkprsb03-dataelement-10664

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10664 (2018-11-13 16:25:51)
Description	Medication item cluster
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-10843

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10843 (2019-03-27 16:59:52)
Description	The date on which the medication or medical device was prescribed.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-10844

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10844 (2019-03-27 17:01:20)
Description	The location where the medication or the medical device was prescribed.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13620

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13620 (2020-09-08 19:05:36)
Description	The coded value for location
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service
Value Domain	
Property	min length max length 3 5

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13621

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13621 (2020-09-08 19:07:01)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization
Value Domain
Property

Free text

max length

150

 Performing professional

prsb03-dataelement-10845

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10845 (2019-03-27 17:01:47) 0.1
Description	Details of the professional prescribing the medication or medical device.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-12002

Id prsb03-dataelement-12002 (2019-05-31 15:12:28)

Description The professional who prescribed the medication or medical device.

Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30*)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12003

Id prsb03-dataelement-12003 (2019-05-31 15:12:48)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11282* (2019-05-30 11:57:38)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-12004

Id prsb03-dataelement-12004 (2019-05-31 15:12:48)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11283* (2019-05-30 11:58:48)

Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12005

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12005 (2019-05-31 15:12:48)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-12006

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12006 (2019-05-31 15:12:48)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12007

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12007 (2019-05-31 15:12:48)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12008

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12008 (2019-05-31 15:12:48)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12009

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12009 (2019-05-31 15:12:48)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Medication prescribed by

prsb03-dataelement-14316

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14316 (2021-06-24 17:56:04)

Description The type of organisation responsible for authorising and issuing the medication e.g. GP

Operationalization FHIR value set : - Medication prescribing agency

Value Domain



Medication name

linkprsb03-dataelement-10536

Id prsb03-dataelement-10536 (2018-10-31)

Description May be generic name or brand name.

2.1.498 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept
MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference (see Medication) (Systems should send as much details as they can. dm+d code can be sent as a simple code/description pair using CodeableConcept, or as a detailed medication record)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 5 times



Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13622

Id prsb03-dataelement-13622 (2020-09-08 19:15:21)

Description The coded value for medication name

Rationale MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept

Operationalization dm+d:- any code from the VTM, VMP, AMP, VMPP and AMPP concept classes

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13623

Id prsb03-dataelement-13623 (2020-09-08 19:17:39)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Medication trade family

linkprsb03-dataelement-14283

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14283 (2021-06-10 14:11:02)
Description	The trade family or brand of the medication prescribed.
 Coded value	prsb03-dataelement-14320
Id	prsb03-dataelement-14320 (2021-06-25 11:17:10)
Description	The coded value for medication trade family or brand.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 999000641000001107 National Health Service dictionary of medicines and devices trade family group simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)
Value Domain	
 Free text	prsb03-dataelement-14321
Id	prsb03-dataelement-14321 (2021-06-25 11:18:32)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
  Form	linkprsb03-dataelement-10537
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10537 (2018-10-31)
Description	The form of the medication e.g. capsule, drops, tablet, lotion etc.
2.1.499 Properties	
FHIR	MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference.medication.form (i.e. form is on the medication profile). Where VTM has form specified (coded) it goes here AMP & VMP don't need seperate Form (it is optional to populate) For VTM the form could be in MedicationStatement.dosage.text (as it would be part of a dosage string) i.e. not a seperately specified code
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times
 Coded value	prsb03-dataelement-13624
Id	prsb03-dataelement-13624 (2020-09-08 19:32:29)
Description	The coded value for form.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - ^999000781000001107 National Health Service dictionary of medicines and devices dose form simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)
Value Domain	
 Free text	prsb03-dataelement-13625

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13625 (2020-09-08 19:33:34)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

Quantity supplied

[linkprsb03-dataelement-10539](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10539 (2018-10-31)
Description	The quantity of the medication (e.g. tablets, inhalers, etc.) provided to the person. This may be dispensed by the pharmacy or on the ward. Record in a structured format i.e. value and a unit

2.1.500 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.quantityDispensed (Amount of medication to supply per dispense) quantity (as a valueQuantity) - Mandatory quantityText (as a valueString) - Mandatory

Operationalization Free text

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-14271](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14271 (2021-03-31 16:58:30)
Description	The value of the quantity supplied
Operationalization	Enumerated value
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-14272](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14272 (2021-03-31 16:59:56)
Description	Unit of measure of quantity supplied
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14256 - 2021-03-05 15:24:38</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	

Date supplied

[prsb03-dataelement-13792](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13792 (2020-10-22 18:56:07)
Description	The date/time the medication was supplied.
Operationalization	Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Route

linkprsb03-dataelement-10538

Id prsb03-dataelement-10538 (2018-10-31)

Description The route by which the medication is administered e.g. oral, IM, IV

2.1.501 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.route

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 5 times **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-13655

Id prsb03-dataelement-13655 (2020-09-08 20:30:38)

Description The coded value for route

Rationale MedicationStatement.dosage.route

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - ^999000051000001100 |ePrescribing route of administration simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)|

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once **Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-13656

Id prsb03-dataelement-13656 (2020-09-08 20:31:40)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once **Site**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10540

Id prsb03-dataelement-10540 (2018-10-31)

Description The anatomical site at which the medication is to be administered.

2.1.502 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.site

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13657

Id prsb03-dataelement-13657 (2020-09-08 20:33:18)

Description The coded value for site

Rationale MedicationStatement.dosage.site

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - <442083009 | Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure) |

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13658

Id prsb03-dataelement-13658 (2020-09-08 20:35:42)

Description Free text field to be used when code is not available

Relationship Free text (prsb03-dataelement-13229 - 2020-07-15 19:30:33)

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Method

linkprsb03-dataelement-10541

Id prsb03-dataelement-10541 (2018-10-31)

Description The technique or method by which the medication is to be administered.

2.1.503 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.method

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13845

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13845 (2020-12-29 23:05:59)
Description	The coded value for method
Rationale	MedicationStatement.dosage.method
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - ^999000041000001103 ePrescribing method simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13846

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13846 (2020-12-29 23:07:37)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13223 (2020-07-08 17:40:09)
Description	Free text field to be used if no coded text available
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Supply type

prsb03-dataelement-13754

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13754 (2020-09-29 11:32:50)
Description	A description of the type of supply (e.g. emergency supply, over the counter medication, patient group direction etc)
Value Domain	

 Batch number

prsb03-dataelement-13752

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13752 (2020-09-29 10:51:55) 0.1
Description	The batch number of the medicine
Operationalization	Derived from FMD code/Free text

 Batch number

linkprsb03-dataelement-13789

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13789 (2020-10-22 18:25:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10697 (2018-12-04 15:10:59)
Description	The batch number of the product.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13790

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13790 (2020-10-22 18:26:28)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13233 (2020-07-21 15:15:57)
Description	The coded value for the batch number
Operationalization	FMD code : - Derived from Falsified medicines directive
Value Domain	
 Free text	prsb03-dataelement-13791

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13791 (2020-10-22 18:26:28)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13234 (2020-07-21 15:17:14)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Over the counter medication flag	prsb03-dataelement-13379
Id	prsb03-dataelement-13379 (2020-08-10 16:51:27)
Description	Indicates if the medication or device is acquired without a prescription i.e. got by the person over the counter
Operationalization	Flag : - Yes or No
Value Domain	

 Dose amount description	prsb03-dataelement-10542

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10542 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	A description of the medication single dose amount e.g. "30 mg" or "2 tabs".

2.1.504 Properties

FHIR	MedicationStatement.dosage.text
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

 Dose timing description	prsb03-dataelement-10543

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10543 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	A description of the frequency of taking or administration of a medication dose. e.g. "Twice a day", "At 8am, 2pm and 10pm".

2.1.505 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.timing [a complex data type that holds lots of timing formats]

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

Parsable dose directions

prsb03-dataelement-10552

Id prsb03-dataelement-10552 (2018-10-31) 0.1

Description A parsable 'dose syntax' which carries dose strength, dose timing, dose duration and maximum dose information, e.g. "20-30mg ^4/6h prn [180mg /24h]" = 20 to 30 mgs, up to 4-6 hourly as required. Maximum 180mg in 24 hours. The 'as required reason' e.g. 'for pain' should be carried in the Additional Instruction element. Note that this is generally a symptom and is not the same as the Indication which will usually describe a diagnosis or condition. Where supported, this would generally be used to exchange dosage information between systems, while Structured dose directions are likely to be used only within openEHR-based systems

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Structured dose direction cluster

linkprsb03-dataelement-11639

Id prsb03-dataelement-11639 (2019-05-30 17:40:22)

Description A structural representation of the elements carried by the dose syntax in 'parsable dose strength / timing' i.e. dose strength, dose timing, dose duration and maximum dose.

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Dose type

prsb03-dataelement-14455

Id prsb03-dataelement-14455 (2021-08-24 20:42:58)

Description The kind of rate or dose specified

Rationale MedicationStatement.dosage.doseAndRate.type

Operationalization Calculated or ordered

Value Domain

Structured dose direction

prsb03-dataelement-10553

Id prsb03-dataelement-10553 (2018-10-31)

Description	A structural representation of the elements carried by the dose syntax in 'parsable dose strength / timing' i.e. dose strength, dose timing, dose duration and maximum dose.
Operationalization	As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): https://developer.nhs.uk/apis/dose-syntax-implementation/
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Structured dose amount

linkprsb03-dataelement-10554

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10554 (2018-10-31)
Description	A structural representation of dose amount, e.g. 20mg or 2 tablets. This element will generally only be used when persisting data within systems with 'parsable dose directions' being used to exchange the same information between systems. As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): https://simplifier.net/guide/DoseSyntaxImplementationGuidanceforFHIRR4/Home
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Dose

prsb03-dataelement-14456

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14456 (2021-08-24 20:46:05)
Description	Amount of dose medication .Note that this specifies the quantity of the specified medication, not the quantity for each active ingredient(s). Each ingredient amount can be communicated in the Medication resource. For example, if one wants to communicate that a tablet was 375 mg, where the dose was one tablet, you can use the Medication resource to document that the tablet was comprised of 375 mg of drug XYZ. Alternatively if the dose was 375 mg, then you may only need to use the Medication resource to indicate this was a tablet. If the example were an IV such as dopamine and you wanted to communicate that 400mg of dopamine was mixed in 500 ml of some IV solution, then this would all be communicated in the Medication resource. If the administration is not intended to be instantaneous (rate is present or timing has a duration), this can be specified to convey the total amount to be administered over the period of time as indicated by the schedule e.g. 500 ml in dose, with timing used to convey that this should be done over 4 hours.
Rationale	MedicationStatement.dosage.dose[x].doseQuantity or MedicationStatement.dosage.dose[x].doseRange
Operationalization	Numeric
Value Domain	

Rate

prsb03-dataelement-14457

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14457 (2021-08-24 20:50:17)
Description	Amount of medication per unit of time. Identifies the speed with which the medication was or will be introduced into the patient. Typically the rate for an infusion e.g. 100 ml per 1 hour or 100 ml/hr. May also be expressed as a rate per unit of time e.g. 500 ml per 2 hours. Other examples: 200 mcg/min or 200 mcg/1 minute; 1 liter/8 hours. Sometimes, a rate can imply duration when expressed as total volume / duration (e.g. 500mL/2 hours implies a duration of 2 hours). However, when rate doesn't imply duration (e.g. 250mL/hour), then the timing.repeat.duration is needed to convey the infuse over time period.
Rationale	MedicationStatement.dosage.doseAndRate.rate[x]
Operationalization	Numeric

Value Domain



Structured dose timing

prsb03-dataelement-10555

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10555 (2018-10-31)
Description	A slot containing a structural, computable representation of dose timing and maximum dose. This element will generally only be used when persisting data within systems with 'parsable dose directions' being used to exchange the same information between systems. As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): https://simplifier.net/guide/DoseSyntaxImplementationGuidanceforFHIRR4/Home
Rationale	MedicationStatement.dosage.timing
Operationalization	Numeric
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



Dose direction duration

prsb03-dataelement-10548

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10548 (2018-10-31)
Description	Recommendation of the time period for which the medication should be continued, including direction not to discontinue. As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): https://simplifier.net/guide/DoseSyntaxImplementationGuidanceforFHIRR4/Home

2.1.506 Properties

For coded information use MedicationStatement.dosage.additionalInstruction If no codes exist use MedicationStatement.dosage.additionalInstruction CodeableConcept.text Duration goes in FHIR MedicationStatement.effective[x].effectivePeriod 12/01/2018 MS.dosage.timing.bounds create another option "boundsCodeableConcept" to hold Continue Indef; Do not discontinue; Stop When course complete MS.dosage.timing.bounds.duration to hold the duration For primary care always in dosage string

Operationalization	Numeric
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



Dose directions description

prsb03-dataelement-10544

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10544 (2018-10-31)
Description	Describes the entire medication dosage and administration directions including dose quantity and medication frequency and optionally duration e.g. "1 tablet at night" or "2mg at 10pm".

2.1.507 Properties

FHIR	MedicationStatement.dosage.text
Rationale	MedicationStatement.dosage.text
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property

max length

150

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

 Maxdoseperperiod

prsb03-dataelement-14458

Id prsb03-dataelement-14458 (2021-08-24 21:55:00)

Description The maximum total quantity of a therapeutic substance that may be administered to a subject over the period of time. For example, 1000mg in 24 hours.

Rationale MedicationStatement.dosage.maxDosePerPeriod

Operationalization Numeric

Value Domain

 Maxdoseperadministration

prsb03-dataelement-14459

Id prsb03-dataelement-14459 (2021-08-24 21:57:24)

Description The maximum total quantity of a therapeutic substance that may be administered to a subject per administration.

Rationale MedicationStatement.dosage.maxDosePerAdministration

Operationalization Numeric

Value Domain

 Repeat medication

linkprsb03-dataelement-14317

Id prsb03-dataelement-14317 (2021-06-24 18:02:17)

Description Is the medication prescribed to be repeated

 Number of repeat prescriptions

prsb03-dataelement-14318

Id prsb03-dataelement-14318 (2021-06-24 18:04:38)

Description The number of repeated prescriptions

Operationalization Numeric

Value Domain

 Review date

prsb03-dataelement-14319

Id prsb03-dataelement-14319 (2021-06-24 19:16:27)

Description Date to review the repeat medication prescribed to the person

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year

Additional instructions

prsb03-dataelement-10545

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10545 (2018-10-31)
Description	Allows for: requirements for adherence support, e.g. compliance aids, prompts and packaging requirements, additional information about specific medicines e.g. where specific brand required, person requirements, e.g. unable to swallow tablets.

2.1.508 Properties

Specific patient instruction use MedicationStatement.dosage.patientInstruction For narrative instructions (e.g. FHIR monitoring, pain, prevention) use MedicationStatement.note For dispensing instructions (EPS narrative) use MedicationRequest.note (intent "order" or "plan")

Rationale MedicationStatement.dosage.additionalInstruction

Operationalization FHIR value set : - Additional instruction

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Request for advice

prsb03-dataelement-10559

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10559 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	Request for advice and recommendation about medication
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Matters identified during discussion

prsb03-dataelement-13753

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13753 (2020-09-29 11:01:13)
Description	Matters identified during the service about the patient's experience of using the medication.
Operationalization	Coded text using the following descriptors: a. patient reports using the medicine as prescribed b. patient reports not using the medicine as prescribed c. patient has not started using the medicine d. prescriber has stopped new medicine e. patient is not using the medicine in line with the directions of the prescriber f. patient reports missing a dose in the past 7 days

- g. patient reports need for more information about the medicine
- h. patient reports side effects
- i. patient reports negative feelings about the medicine
- j. patient reports uncertainty on whether the medicine is working
- k. patient reports concern about remembering to take the medicine
- l. patient reports difficulty using the medicine due to its pharmaceutical form/
formulation
- i. other - free text option

Value Domain

**Person completing record**

prsb03-dataelement-10961

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10961 (2019-05-18 21:23:41)
Description	This is the person recording the medication.
	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10860</i> - 2019-03-27 17:46:45)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

**Course details cluster**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10561

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10561 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the overall course of medication.
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

**Course status**

prsb03-dataelement-10666

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10666 (2018-11-13 16:47:55)
Description	The status of this prescription.
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - Medication status
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

**Indication**

prsb03-dataelement-10546

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10546 (2018-10-31)

Description Reason for medication being prescribed, where known.

2.1.509 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.reasonCode

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

● Start date/time

prsb03-dataelement-10667

Id prsb03-dataelement-10667 (2018-11-13 16:49:22)

Description The date and/or time that the medication course should begin.

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

● End date/time

prsb03-dataelement-10557

Id prsb03-dataelement-10557 (2018-10-31)

Description The date and/or time that the medication course should finish.

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

● Link to indication record

prsb03-dataelement-10668

Id prsb03-dataelement-10668 (2018-11-13 16:59:09)

Description A link to the record which contains the indication for this medication order.

Operationalization Free text with URL

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Comment/recommendation

prsb03-dataelement-10547

Id prsb03-dataelement-10547 (2018-10-31)

Description Suggestions about duration and/or review, ongoing monitoring requirements, advice on starting, discontinuing or changing medication. Additional comment or recommendation about the medication course e.g. 'Patient named supply', 'unlicensed medication', 'Foreign brand' or monitoring recommendations

2.1.510 Properties

FHIR [JH] This will be dropped from the PRSB information model, as conflicts with description above

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Medication change summary cluster

linkprsb03-dataelement-10568

Id prsb03-dataelement-10568 (2018-10-31)

Description Records the changes made to medication.

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Status

prsb03-dataelement-10669

Id prsb03-dataelement-10669 (2018-11-13 17:00:50)

Description The nature of any change made to the medication.

Operationalization FHIR value set : Medication status

Value Domain

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Indication

prsb03-dataelement-10670

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10670 (2018-11-13 17:02:07)
Description	Reason for change in medication, e.g. sub-therapeutic dose, person intolerant.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT:- ^1127601000000107 Healthcare matters simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Date of change

prsb03-dataelement-10671

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10671 (2018-11-13 17:03:03)
Description	The date of the change - addition, or amendment
Rationale	ExtensionUKCoreMedicationDosageLastChanged
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Description of amendment

prsb03-dataelement-10672

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10672 (2018-11-13 17:03:42)
Description	Where a change is made to the medication i.e. one drug stopped and another started or eg dose, frequency or route is changed.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Usual insulin dosing

linkprsb03-dataelement-19253

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19253 (2021-12-05 15:25:18)
Description	Details of the person's usual insulin dosing regime.

 Usual insulin dosing cluster

linkprsb03-dataelement-20862

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20862 (2021-12-10 17:47:42)

Description	Details of the person's usual insulin dosing regimen.
Relationship	Insulin calculations record entry (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18380 - 2021-11-22 09:45:39</i>)

Usual insulin regimen

linkprsb03-dataelement-20195

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20195 (2021-12-05 20:02:59)
Description	The person's usual insulin regimen. This can be either fixed or flexible.
Relationship	Problem (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10932 - 2019-04-30 17:08:40</i>)

Usual bolus dose

linkprsb03-dataelement-20920

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20920 (2021-12-10 18:07:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16552</i> (2021-11-05 13:57:15)
Description	The person's established usual bolus dose of insulin at breakfast, lunch, evening meal, overnight, correction or other.
Relationship	Boluses (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16136 - 2021-10-23 19:43:42</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20921

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20921 (2021-12-10 18:10:53) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16553</i> (2021-11-05 13:57:53)
Description	The coded value for usual bolus dose.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16137 - 2021-10-23 19:44:09</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Value

prsb03-dataelement-20922

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20922 (2021-12-10 18:10:53) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16554</i> (2021-11-05 13:57:53)
Description	The numerical value of usual bolus dose.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16138 - 2021-10-23 19:44:09</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20923

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20923 (2021-12-10 18:10:53) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16555 (2021-11-05 13:57:53)
Description	The unit of measure for bolus dose.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-16139 - 2021-10-23 19:44:09)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-20924

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20924 (2021-12-10 18:10:53) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16556 (2021-11-05 13:57:53)
Description	The standard deviation of total daily dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20925

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20925 (2021-12-10 18:10:53) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16557 (2021-11-05 13:57:53)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20926

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20926 (2021-12-10 18:10:53) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16558 (2021-11-05 13:57:53)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20927

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20927 (2021-12-10 18:10:53) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16559 (2021-11-05 13:57:53)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20196

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20196 (2021-12-05 20:05:00)
Description	The coded value for usual insulin regimen.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-13244 - 2020-07-27 18:43:32)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-20197

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20197 (2021-12-05 20:05:00)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13245 (2020-07-27 18:46:30)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

Usual bolus dose

linkprsb03-dataelement-16552

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16552 (2021-11-05 13:57:15)
Description	The person's established usual bolus dose of insulin at breakfast, lunch, evening meal, overnight, correction or other.
Relationship	Boluses (prsb03-dataelement-16136 - 2021-10-23 19:43:42)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16553

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16553 (2021-11-05 13:57:53)

Description	The coded value for usual bolus dose.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16137 - 2021-10-23 19:44:09</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.

Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-16554

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16554 (2021-11-05 13:57:53)
Description	The numerical value of usual bolus dose.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16138 - 2021-10-23 19:44:09</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16555

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16555 (2021-11-05 13:57:53)
Description	The unit of measure for bolus dose.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16139 - 2021-10-23 19:44:09</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU

Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-16556

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16556 (2021-11-05 13:57:53)

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16140</i> (2021-10-23 19:52:33)
Description	The standard deviation of total daily dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16557

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16557 (2021-11-05 13:57:53)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16141</i> (2021-10-23 19:53:10)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-16558

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16558 (2021-11-05 13:57:53)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16142</i> (2021-10-23 19:53:10)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16559

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16559 (2021-11-05 13:57:53)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16143</i> (2021-10-23 19:53:10)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	

Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Usual bolus calculations cluster

[linkprsb03-dataelement-20928](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20928 (2021-12-10 20:42:50)
Description	The person's usual bolus insulin calculations.

Uses insulin advisory software

[linkprsb03-dataelement-20863](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20863 (2021-12-10 17:50:56)
Description	Indication of whether the person uses an automated insulin delivery (AID) system or bolus advisor to calculate bolus dose.
Relationship	Insulin advisory software (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16587</i> - 2021-11-05 15:42:04)

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-20864](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20864 (2021-12-10 17:50:56)
Description	The coded value for uses insulin advisory software.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-19251</i> - 2021-12-05 15:09:27)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Free text

[prsb03-dataelement-20865](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20865 (2021-12-10 17:50:56)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-19252</i> (2021-12-05 15:09:27)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

Usual carbohydrate intake

[linkprsb03-dataelement-20929](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20929 (2021-12-11 18:37:37)
Description	The person's usual carbohydrate intake. This includes the usual carbohydrate for breakfast, lunch, evening meal, overnight or other times (e.g. snacks).
Relationship	Usual insulin carbohydrate ratio (<i>prsb03-dataelement-20866</i> - 2021-12-10 17:50:56)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20930

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20930 (2021-12-11 18:39:14)
Description	The coded value for usual carbohydrate intake.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-20867</i> - 2021-12-10 17:50:56)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Value

prsb03-dataelement-20931

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20931 (2021-12-11 18:39:14)
Description	The numerical value of the usual carbohydrate intake.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-20868</i> - 2021-12-10 17:50:56)
Operationalization	Numeric.

Value Domain

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20932

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20932 (2021-12-11 18:39:14)
Description	The unit of measure for usual carbohydrate intake.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-20869</i> - 2021-12-10 17:50:56)
Operationalization	UCUM code = g

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

Usual insulin carbohydrate ratio

linkprsb03-dataelement-20866

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20866 (2021-12-10 17:50:56)
Description	The person's usual insulin carbohydrate ratio (ICR). This includes the usual ICR for breakfast, lunch, evening meal, overnight, correction or other insulin doses.
Relationship	Insulin carbohydrate ratio (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16117</i> - 2021-10-23 18:32:52)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20867

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20867 (2021-12-10 17:50:56)
Description	The coded value for usual insulin carbohydrate ratio.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16118 - 2021-10-23 18:33:24</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.

Value Domain



Value

prsb03-dataelement-20868

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20868 (2021-12-10 17:50:56)
Description	The numerical value of the usual insulin carbohydrate ratio.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16120 - 2021-10-23 18:33:24</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.

Value Domain



Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20869

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20869 (2021-12-10 17:50:56)
Description	The unit of measure for usual insulin carbohydrate ratio.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16119 - 2021-10-23 18:33:24</i>)
Operationalization	Placeholder :- UCUM code = iU:10g CHO OR g/iU Only one code must be used across systems.

Value Domain

Property

max length

10



Usual insulin sensitivity factor

linkprsb03-dataelement-20870

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20870 (2021-12-10 17:50:56)
Description	The person's usual insulin sensitivity factor (ISF). This includes the usual ISF for breakfast, lunch, evening meal, overnight, correction or other insulin doses.
Relationship	Insulin sensitivity factor (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15976 - 2021-10-07 19:13:15</i>)



Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20871

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20871 (2021-12-10 17:50:56)

Description	The coded value for usual insulin sensitivity factor.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15977 - 2021-10-07 19:47:07</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20872

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20872 (2021-12-10 17:50:56)
Description	The numerical value of the usual insulin sensitivity factor.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15978 - 2021-10-07 19:53:46</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.

Value Domain

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20873

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20873 (2021-12-10 17:50:56)
Description	The unit of measure for usual insulin sensitivity factor.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15979 - 2021-10-07 19:56:19</i>)
Comment	This is the UK standard unit. Can also be recorded as how many units required to lower plasma glucose by 1 mmol/L.
Operationalization	UCUM code = mmol/iU.

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

 Usual correction target

linkprsb03-dataelement-20874

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20874 (2021-12-10 17:50:56)
Description	The person's usual correction target. This includes the usual correction target for breakfast, lunch, evening meal, overnight, correction or other insulin doses.
Relationship	Correction target (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16132 - 2021-10-23 19:32:25</i>)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20875

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20875 (2021-12-10 17:50:56)

Description	The coded value for usual correction target.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16133 - 2021-10-23 19:33:32</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20876

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20876 (2021-12-10 17:50:56)
Description	The numerical value of the usual correction target.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16134 - 2021-10-23 19:33:32</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.

Value Domain

 Usual correction target range

linkprsb03-dataelement-20877

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20877 (2021-12-10 17:50:56)
Description	The reference range for the usual correction target.
Relationship	Correction target range (<i>prsb03-dataelement-20204 - 2021-12-07 15:09:43</i>)

 Usual correction target range upper bound

linkprsb03-dataelement-20878

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20878 (2021-12-10 17:50:56)
Description	The upper bound of the usual correction target range.
Relationship	Correction target range upper bound (<i>prsb03-dataelement-20205 - 2021-12-07 15:10:23</i>)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20879

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20879 (2021-12-10 17:50:56)
Description	The coded value for usual correction target range upper bound.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-20206 - 2021-12-07 15:10:23</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20880

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20880 (2021-12-10 17:50:56)

Description	The value of the usual correction target range upper bound.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-20207 - 2021-12-07 15:10:23</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Units of measure	prsb03-dataelement-20881
Id	prsb03-dataelement-20881 (2021-12-10 17:50:56)
Description	The units of measure for the usual correction target range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-20208 - 2021-12-07 15:10:23</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Site	prsb03-dataelement-20882
Id	prsb03-dataelement-20882 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20209</i> (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15159 - 2021-10-01 12:19:41</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
 Interpretation	prsb03-dataelement-20883
Id	prsb03-dataelement-20883 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20210</i> (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15160 - 2021-10-01 12:19:41</i>)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
 Free text	prsb03-dataelement-20884
Id	prsb03-dataelement-20884 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20211</i> (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15161 - 2021-10-01 12:19:41</i>)

Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Usual correction target range range lower bound

linkprsb03-dataelement-20885

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20885 (2021-12-10 17:50:56)
Description	The lower bound of the usual correction target range.
Relationship	Correction target range lower bound (<i>prsb03-dataelement-20212 - 2021-12-07 15:10:23</i>)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20886

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20886 (2021-12-10 17:50:56)
Description	The coded value for the lower bound of the usual correction target range.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-20213 - 2021-12-07 15:10:23</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20887

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20887 (2021-12-10 17:50:56)
Description	The value of the lower bound of the usual correction target range.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-20214 - 2021-12-07 15:10:23</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20888

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20888 (2021-12-10 17:50:56)
Description	The units of measure for the usual correction target range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-20215 - 2021-12-07 15:10:23</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Site

prsb03-dataelement-20889

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20889 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20216</i> (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15146</i> - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	

 Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-20890

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20890 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20217</i> (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15147</i> - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-20891

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20891 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20218</i> (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15148</i> - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Hypo level 2

linkprsb03-dataelement-20892

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20892 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20219</i> (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	This is the lower bound of level 1 hypoglycaemia and upper bound of level 2 hypoglycaemia.
Relationship	Hypo level 2 (upper bound) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15126</i> - 2021-10-01 11:37:57)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20893

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20893 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20220</i> (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	The coded value for hypo level 2 upper bound.

Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15120</i> - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002 Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20894

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20894 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20221</i> (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	The value of the hypo level 2 upper bound.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15121</i> - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Operationalization	Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers, mild, moderate
Value Domain	

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20895

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20895 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20222</i> (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15166</i> - 2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Site

prsb03-dataelement-20896

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20896 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20223</i> (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15123</i> - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	

 Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-20897

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20897 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20224</i> (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low

Relationship	Interpretation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15124</i> - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-20898

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20898 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20225</i> (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15125</i> - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

Hypo level 1

linkprsb03-dataelement-20899

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20899 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20226</i> (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	This is the lower bound of the normal range and the upper bound of level 1 hypoglycaemia.
Relationship	Hypo level 1 (upper bound) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15119</i> - 2021-10-01 11:16:57)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20900

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20900 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20227</i> (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	The coded value for hypo level 1 upper bound.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13447</i> - 2020-08-27 16:08:42)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002 Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-20901

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20901 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20228</i> (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	The value of the hypo level 1 upper bound.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13832</i> - 2020-12-23 15:22:16)
Operationalization	Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers, mild, moderate

Value Domain

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20902

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20902 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20229 (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15166 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Site

prsb03-dataelement-20903

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20903 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20230 (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (prsb03-dataelement-13848 - 2020-12-30 12:15:58)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	

 Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-20904

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20904 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20231 (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (prsb03-dataelement-13843 - 2020-12-29 15:04:11)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-20905

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20905 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20232 (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (prsb03-dataelement-13448 - 2020-08-27 16:09:58)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property	max length 150

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20906

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20906 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16135 (2021-10-23 19:33:32)
Description	The unit of measure for a correction target.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15979 - 2021-10-07 19:56:19)
Operationalization	UCUM code = mmol/L
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Usual frequency of use

linkprsb03-dataelement-18377

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18377 (2021-11-22 09:35:14)
Description	Usual frequency of use of the insulin agreed with the person (e.g. for people using premixed insulins).
Relationship	Frequency of use (prsb03-dataelement-16563 - 2021-11-05 14:40:50)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18378

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18378 (2021-11-22 09:36:11)
Description	The coded value for usual frequency of use.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-16564 - 2021-11-05 14:41:16)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18379

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18379 (2021-11-22 09:36:11)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship	Free text (prsb03-dataelement-16565 - 2021-11-05 14:41:16)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length

150

Insulin calculations for 24 hour time period (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-20907

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20907 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20233 (2021-12-07 16:26:15)
Description	The average calculated value for insulin carbohydrate ratio (ICR), insulin sensitivity factor (ISF) or correction target for 24 hour time period.
Relationship	Total daily bolus dose (mean) (prsb03-dataelement-19239 - 2021-12-05 13:56:12)

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-20908

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20908 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20850 (2021-12-07 16:55:09)
Description	The standard deviation of total daily dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-14449 - 2021-08-15 17:39:41)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20909

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20909 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20851 (2021-12-07 16:55:09)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15226 - 2021-10-03 20:46:37)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-20910

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20910 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20852 (2021-12-07 16:55:09)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15227 - 2021-10-03 20:46:37)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20911

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20911 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20853</i> (2021-12-07 16:55:09)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15228</i> - 2021-10-03 20:46:37)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20912

Id	<i>prsb03-dataelement-20912</i> (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20854</i> (2021-12-07 16:55:09)
Description	The coded value for insulin calculations for 24 hour time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-19244</i> - 2021-12-05 13:59:29)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20913

Id	<i>prsb03-dataelement-20913</i> (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20855</i> (2021-12-07 16:55:09)
Description	The numerical value for insulin calculations for 24 hour time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-19245</i> - 2021-12-05 13:59:29)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20914

Id	<i>prsb03-dataelement-20914</i> (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20856</i> (2021-12-07 16:55:09)
Description	The unit of measure insulin calculations for 24 hour time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-19246</i> - 2021-12-05 13:59:29)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-20915

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20915 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20857 (2021-12-07 16:55:09)
Description	The standard deviation of insulin calculations for 24 hour time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-19247 - 2021-12-05 13:59:29)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20916

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20916 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20858 (2021-12-07 16:55:09)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-19248 - 2021-12-05 13:59:29)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20917

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20917 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20859 (2021-12-07 16:55:09)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-19249 - 2021-12-05 13:59:29)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20918

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20918 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20860 (2021-12-07 16:55:09)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-19250 - 2021-12-05 13:59:29)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-20919

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20919 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-19254</i> (2021-12-05 15:32:12)
Description	The date that the insulin calculations apply to.
Relationship	Date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14642</i> - 2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Operationalization	Date.
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision day, month and year

 Total dose daily quantity

prsb03-dataelement-10665

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10665 (2018-11-13 16:44:41)
Description	The total daily dose of this medication. This is helpful for estimating optimal adherence to dosing guidance. It may be computed from product/dose strength and frequency or entered manually.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Anticipatory medicines/equipment

prsb03-dataelement-14023

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14023 (2021-02-15 17:36:45)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10370</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Medicines or equipment available that may be required in specific situations and their location. A statement regarding the availability or location of the anticipatory medicines/equipment. SNOMED CT Tag : - 871021000000106 Prescription of palliative care anticipatory medication (procedure)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11993

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11993 (2019-05-31 15:11:27)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319</i> - 2018-10-31)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Name

prsb03-dataelement-11994

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11994 (2019-05-31 15:12:02)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

70

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Role

prsb03-dataelement-11995

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11995 (2019-05-31 15:12:02)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.511 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11996

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11996 (2019-05-31 15:12:02)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11997

Id prsb03-dataelement-11997 (2019-05-31 15:12:02)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.512 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11998

Id prsb03-dataelement-11998 (2019-05-31 15:12:02)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Relationship Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11999

Id prsb03-dataelement-11999 (2019-05-31 15:12:02)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.513 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (*prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

● Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-12000

Id prsb03-dataelement-12000 (2019-05-31 15:12:02)

Concept inherits from ● *prsb03-dataelement-11296* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (*prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

● Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12001

Id prsb03-dataelement-12001 (2019-05-31 15:12:02)

Concept inherits from ● *prsb03-dataelement-11297* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.514 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Medical devices entry

[linkprsb03-dataelement-10583](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10583 (2018-10-31)
Description	Medical devices
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Medical device

[linkprsb03-dataelement-16519](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16519 (2021-11-02 17:24:00)
Description	Details of a medical device used by the person.
Relationship	Monitoring type (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15284 - 2021-10-03 22:31:47</i>)

Device type

[linkprsb03-dataelement-16520](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16520 (2021-11-02 17:24:25)
Description	The device type.

2.1.515 Properties

FHIR	MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference (see Medication) (Systems should send as much details as they can. dm+d code can be sent as a simple code/description pair using CodeableConcept, or as a detailed medication record)

Relationship	Device type (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18449 - 2021-11-23 00:16:23</i>)

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-19065](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19065 (2021-11-24 12:06:42)
Description	The coded value for device type.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13259 - 2020-07-28 11:51:38</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-19064

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19064 (2021-11-24 11:58:34)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-19060 - 2021-11-23 18:24:59</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Device manufacturer

linkprsb03-dataelement-16523

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16523 (2021-11-02 17:24:25)
Description	Name of the device manufacturer.
Relationship	Manufacturer (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10698 - 2018-12-04 15:11:19</i>)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22275

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22275 (2021-12-20 17:21:30)
Description	The coded value for device manufacturer.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13239 - 2020-07-21 17:14:02</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-22276

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22276 (2021-12-20 17:21:30)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13240 (2020-07-21 17:15:48)</i>
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Model

linkprsb03-dataelement-16524

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16524 (2021-11-02 17:24:25)
Description	The model of the device.
Relationship	Problem (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10932 - 2019-04-30 17:08:40</i>)
 Coded value	prsb03-dataelement-21921
Id	prsb03-dataelement-21921 (2021-12-16 17:09:14)
Description	The coded value for model.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13244 - 2020-07-27 18:43:32</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Free text	prsb03-dataelement-21922
Id	prsb03-dataelement-21922 (2021-12-16 17:09:14)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13245 (2020-07-27 18:46:30)</i>
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
 Software version	prsb03-dataelement-16529
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16529 (2021-11-02 17:24:25)
Description	The version of software running on the device.
Relationship	Software version (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15294 - 2021-10-03 22:57:01</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Serial number	prsb03-dataelement-16525
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16525 (2021-11-02 17:24:25)
Description	The serial number of the device.
Relationship	Serial number (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15288 - 2021-10-03 22:41:33</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Provision date	prsb03-dataelement-16526
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16526 (2021-11-02 17:24:25)

Description	Date the device was provided to the person.
Relationship	Provision date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15287 - 2021-10-03 22:40:19</i>)
Operationalization	Date.
Value Domain	

**Replacement date**

prsb03-dataelement-16527

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16527 (2021-11-02 17:24:25)
Description	Date the device is due for replacement or was replaced.
Relationship	Replacement date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15286 - 2021-10-03 22:38:24</i>)
Operationalization	Date.
Value Domain	

**Warranty details**

prsb03-dataelement-16528

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16528 (2021-11-02 17:24:25)
Description	Details about the warranty for the device.
Relationship	Warranty details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15285 - 2021-10-03 22:35:28</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

**Sensor failures**

prsb03-dataelement-16589

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16589 (2021-11-08 13:30:49) 0.1
Description	Description of the number of sensor failures recorded on the device and/or reported by the person.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

**Time in suspend**

prsb03-dataelement-16590

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16590 (2021-11-08 13:46:54) 0.1
Description	Description of the time device spent in suspend.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

**Medical device**

prsb03-dataelement-10673

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10673 (2018-11-13 17:10:15)
Description	Any medical device that isn't prescribed.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property

max length

150

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Comments

prsb03-dataelement-11280

Id

prsb03-dataelement-11280 (2019-05-29 17:47:02)

Description

Any information regarding the medical device.

Operationalization

Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Medication discontinued entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-10576

Id

prsb03-dataelement-10576 (2018-10-31)

Description

Medication discontinued entry

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Name of discontinued medication

linkprsb03-dataelement-10577

Id

prsb03-dataelement-10577 (2018-10-31)

Description

The name of the medication or medical device being discontinued

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13659

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13659 (2020-09-08 20:57:52)

Description

The coded value for medication name

Operationalization

dm+d:- any code from the VTM, VMP, AMP, VMPP and AMPP concept classes

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13660

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13660 (2020-09-08 20:58:40)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13229 (2020-07-15 19:30:33)
Description	Amount of vaccine administered.
Relationship	Free text (prsb03-dataelement-13223 - 2020-07-08 17:40:09)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Status	prsb03-dataelement-12472
Id	prsb03-dataelement-12472 (2019-06-25 11:42:23)
Description	The status of any change made to the medication. MUST CONTAIN STOPPED.
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Medication status
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Status	prsb03-dataelement-10578
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10578 (2018-10-31)
Description	The nature of any change made to the medication.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Indication	prsb03-dataelement-10579
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10579 (2018-10-31)
Description	The clinical indication for any changes in medication status
Operationalization	SNOMED CT:- ^1127601000000107 Healthcare matters simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Date of change	prsb03-dataelement-10580
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10580 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date of the discontinuation

Operationalization

Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

⦿ Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

● Description of amendment

prsb03-dataelement-10581

Id

prsb03-dataelement-10581 (2018-10-31)

Description

A description of any amendment

Operationalization

Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

⦿ Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

● Comment

prsb03-dataelement-10582

Id

prsb03-dataelement-10582 (2018-10-31)

Description

Any additional comment about the discontinuation or amendment.

Operationalization

Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

⦿ Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

📁 Over the counter medication item entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-13109

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13109 (2020-06-24 16:04:03) 0.1

Description

The details of, and instructions for, over the counter purchased medications that the person is using. All over the counter medications that the person uses regularly that are not prescribed by a medical professional. These may or may not be required for the treatment and management of their health condition(s). Examples include analgesics for pain relief (brufen tablets); topical anaesthetics (voltarol gel); vitamin and mineral supplements (folic acid and calcium); herbal medicines (St Johns Wort). Include details of reason for use, dose amount, frequency, start date and duration of medication.

📁 Medication name

prsb03-dataelement-13200

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13200 (2020-06-24 17:45:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10536 (2018-10-31)
Description	May be generic name or brand name.

2.1.516 Properties

FHIR	MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference (see Medication) (Systems should send as much details as they can. dm+d code can be sent as a simple code/description pair using CodeableConcept, or as a detailed medication record)

Indication

prsb03-dataelement-13201

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13201 (2020-06-24 17:46:45) 0.1
Description	Reason for medication being taken, where known.

2.1.517 Properties

FHIR	MedicationStatement.reasonCode
Relationship	Indication (prsb03-dataelement-10546 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	A free text or Coded text term giving the clinical indication or reason for ordering the medication. Coded terms are preferable.
Value Domain	

Form

prsb03-dataelement-13202

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13202 (2020-06-24 17:49:30) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10537 (2018-10-31)
Description	The form of the medication e.g. capsule, drops, tablet, lotion etc.

2.1.518 Properties

FHIR	MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference.medication.form (i.e. form is on the medication profile). Where VTM has form specified (coded) it goes here AMP & VMP don't need separate Form (it is optional to populate) For VTM the form could be in MedicationStatement.dosage.text (as it would be part of a dosage string) i.e. not a separately specified code

Route

prsb03-dataelement-13203

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13203 (2020-06-24 17:50:25) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10538 (2018-10-31)
Description	The route by which the medication is administered e.g. oral, IM, IV

2.1.519 Properties

FHIR	MedicationStatement.dosage.route

Site

prsb03-dataelement-13204

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13204 (2020-06-24 17:51:17) 0.1
Description	The anatomical site at which the medication is administered.

2.1.520 Properties

FHIR	MedicationStatement.dosage.site
Relationship	Site (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10540 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	TextCoded text - constraint: SiteOfMedicationAdministration. Any valid site for the administration of a medication. Constraint binding: [SNOMED-CT]subset= SiteOfMedicationAdministration
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Method

prsb03-dataelement-13205

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13205 (2020-06-24 17:53:03) 0.1
Description	The technique or method by which the medication is administered.

2.1.521 Properties

FHIR	MedicationStatement.dosage.method
Relationship	Method (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10541 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

 Dose directions description

prsb03-dataelement-13206

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13206 (2020-06-24 17:54:29) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10544 (2018-10-31)</i>
Description	Describes the entire medication dosage and administration directions including dose quantity and medication frequency and optionally duration e.g. "1 tablet at night" or "2mg at 10pm".

2.1.522 Properties

FHIR	MedicationStatement.dosage.text
Rationale	MedicationStatement.dosage.text
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length

150

 Dose amount description

prsb03-dataelement-13207

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13207 (2020-06-24 17:55:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10542</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	A description of the medication single dose amount e.g. "30 mg" or "2 tabs".

2.1.523 Properties

FHIR	MedicationStatement.dosage.text
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

 Dose timing description

prsb03-dataelement-13208

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13208 (2020-06-24 17:56:17) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10543</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	A description of the frequency of taking or administration of a medication dose. e.g. "Twice a day", "At 8am, 2pm and 10pm".

2.1.524 Properties

FHIR	MedicationStatement.dosage.timing [a complex data type that holds lots of timing formats]
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

 Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-13210

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13210 (2020-06-24 18:00:25) 0.1
Description	A record of the details of the person that entered the information about the over the counter medications, and the date on which it was entered.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13191</i> - 2020-06-24 17:27:12)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-13211

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13211 (2020-06-24 18:01:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13192</i> (2020-06-24 17:27:59)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain	
Property	max length 70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-13212

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13212 (2020-06-24 18:01:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13193 (2020-06-24 17:27:59)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.525 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-13213

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13213 (2020-06-24 18:01:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13194 (2020-06-24 17:27:59)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-13214

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13214 (2020-06-24 18:01:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13195 (2020-06-24 17:27:59)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.526 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-13215

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13215 (2020-06-24 18:01:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13196</i> (2020-06-24 17:27:59)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-13216

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13216 (2020-06-24 18:01:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13197</i> (2020-06-24 17:27:59)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.527 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-13217

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13217 (2020-06-24 18:01:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13198</i> (2020-06-24 17:27:59)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)

Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-13218

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13218 (2020-06-24 18:01:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13199</i> (2020-06-24 17:27:59)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.528 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35

Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-13209

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13209 (2020-06-24 17:58:16) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10956</i> (2019-05-18 21:09:13)
Description	This is the person recording the investigation request.
	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10860</i> - 2019-03-27 17:46:45)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	

Medication item entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-13110

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13110 (2020-06-24 16:05:21) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10663</i> (2018-11-13 15:56:21)
Description	All medications and devices that can be prescribed to be entered via this Medication item entry. Handles details of continuation / addition / amendment of admission medications.

 Medication item cluster

linkprsb03-dataelement-13111

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13111 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10664</i> (2018-11-13 16:25:51)
Description	Medication item cluster

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-13112

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13112 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10843</i> (2019-03-27 16:59:52)
Description	The date on which the medication or medical device was prescribed.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Location

prsb03-dataelement-13113

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13113 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10844</i> (2019-03-27 17:01:20)
Description	The location where the medication or the medical device was prescribed.

 Performing professional

prsb03-dataelement-13114

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13114 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10845</i> (2019-03-27 17:01:47)
Description	Details of the professional prescribing the medication or medical device.
Value Domain	

 Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-13115

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13115 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12002</i> (2019-05-31 15:12:28)
Description	The professional who prescribed the medication or medical device.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281</i> - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)

Name

prsb03-dataelement-13116

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13116 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12003 (2019-05-31 15:12:48)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-13117

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13117 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12004 (2019-05-31 15:12:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-13118

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13118 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12005 (2019-05-31 15:12:48)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-13119

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13119 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12006 (2019-05-31 15:12:48)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-13120

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13120 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12007 (2019-05-31 15:12:48)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-13121

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13121 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12008 (2019-05-31 15:12:48)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-13122

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13122 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12009 (2019-05-31 15:12:48)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35

Medication name

prsb03-dataelement-13123

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13123 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10536 (2018-10-31)

Description May be generic name or brand name.

2.1.529 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept
MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference (see Medication) (Systems should send as much details as they can. dm+d code can be sent as a simple code/description pair using CodeableConcept, or as a detailed medication record)

Form

prsb03-dataelement-13124

Id prsb03-dataelement-13124 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10537 (2018-10-31)

Description The form of the medication e.g. capsule, drops, tablet, lotion etc.

2.1.530 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference.medication.form (i.e. form is on the medication profile). Where VTM has form specified (coded) it goes here AMP & VMP don't need separate Form (it is optional to populate) For VTM the form could be in MedicationStatement.dosage.text (as it would be part of a dosage string) i.e. not a separately specified code

Quantity supplied

prsb03-dataelement-13125

Id prsb03-dataelement-13125 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10539 (2018-10-31)

Description The quantity of the medication (e.g. tablets, inhalers, etc.) provided to the person. This may be dispensed by the pharmacy or on the ward. Record in a structured format i.e. value and a unit

2.1.531 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.quantityDispensed (Amount of medication to supply per dispense) quantity (as a valueQuantity) - Mandatory quantityText (as a valueString) - Mandatory

Operationalization Free text

Route

prsb03-dataelement-13126

Id prsb03-dataelement-13126 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10538 (2018-10-31)

Description The route by which the medication is administered e.g. oral, IM, IV

2.1.532 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.route

Site

prsb03-dataelement-13127

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13127 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10540</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The anatomical site at which the medication is to be administered.

2.1.533 Properties

FHIR	MedicationStatement.dosage.site

 Method

prsb03-dataelement-13128

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13128 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10541</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The technique or method by which the medication is to be administered.

2.1.534 Properties

FHIR	MedicationStatement.dosage.method

 Dose directions description

prsb03-dataelement-13129

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13129 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10544</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Describes the entire medication dosage and administration directions including dose quantity and medication frequency and optionally duration e.g. "1 tablet at night" or "2mg at 10pm".

2.1.535 Properties

FHIR	MedicationStatement.dosage.text
Rationale	MedicationStatement.dosage.text
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

 Dose amount description

prsb03-dataelement-13130

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13130 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10542</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	A description of the medication single dose amount e.g. "30 mg" or "2 tabs".

2.1.536 Properties

FHIR	MedicationStatement.dosage.text

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Dose timing description

prsb03-dataelement-13131

Id prsb03-dataelement-13131 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-10543 (2018-10-31)

Description A description of the frequency of taking or administration of a medication dose. e.g. "Twice a day", "At 8am, 2pm and 10pm".

2.1.537 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.timing [a complex data type that holds lots of timing formats]

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Parsable dose directions

prsb03-dataelement-13132

Id prsb03-dataelement-13132 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-10552 (2018-10-31)

Description A parsable 'dose syntax' which carries dose strength, dose timing, dose duration and maximum dose information, e.g. "20-30mg ^4/6h prn [180mg /24h]" = 20 to 30 mgs, up to 4-6 hourly as required. Maximum 180mg in 24 hours. The 'as required reason' e.g. 'for pain' should be carried in the Additional Instruction element. Note that this is generally a symptom and is not the same as the Indication which will usually describe a diagnosis or condition. Where supported, this would generally be used to exchange dosage information between systems, while Structured dose directions are likely to be used only within openEHR-based systems

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Structured dose direction cluster

linkprsb03-dataelement-13133

Id prsb03-dataelement-13133 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-11639 (2019-05-30 17:40:22)

Description A structural representation of the elements carried by the dose syntax in 'parsable dose strength / timing' i.e. dose strength, dose timing, dose duration and maximum dose.

Structured dose direction

prsb03-dataelement-13134

Id prsb03-dataelement-13134 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10553</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	A structural representation of the elements carried by the dose syntax in 'parsable dose strength / timing' i.e. dose strength, dose timing, dose duration and maximum dose.
Operationalization	As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): https://developer.nhs.uk/apis/dose-syntax-implementation/
Value Domain	

Structured dose amount

prsb03-dataelement-13135

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13135 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10554</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	A structural representation of dose amount, e.g. 20mg or 2 tablets. This element will generally only be used when persisting data within systems with 'parsable dose directions' being used to exchange the same information between systems. As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): https://simplifier.net/guide/DoseSyntaxImplementationGuidanceforFHIRR4/Home

Structured dose timing

prsb03-dataelement-13136

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13136 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10555</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	A slot containing a structural, computable representation of dose timing and maximum dose. This element will generally only be used when persisting data within systems with 'parsable dose directions' being used to exchange the same information between systems. As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): https://simplifier.net/guide/DoseSyntaxImplementationGuidanceforFHIRR4/Home
Rationale	MedicationStatement.dosage.timing
Operationalization	Numeric
Value Domain	

Dose direction duration

prsb03-dataelement-13137

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13137 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10548</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Recommendation of the time period for which the medication should be continued, including direction not to discontinue. As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): https://simplifier.net/guide/DoseSyntaxImplementationGuidanceforFHIRR4/Home

2.1.538 Properties

For coded information use MedicationStatement.dosage.additionalInstruction If no codes exist use MedicationStatement.dosage.additionalInstruction CodeableConcept.text Duration goes in FHIR MedicationStatement.effective[x].effectivePeriod 12/01/2018 MS.dosage.timing.bounds create another option "boundsCodeableConcept" to hold Continue Indef; Do not disconue; Stop When course complete MS.dosage.timing.bounds.duration to hold the duration For primary care always in dosage string

Operationalization Numeric

Value Domain

 Additional instructions

prsb03-dataelement-13138

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13138 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10545 (2018-10-31)
Description	Allows for: requirements for adherence support, e.g. compliance aids, prompts and packaging requirements, additional information about specific medicines e.g. where specific brand required, person requirements, e.g. unable to swallow tablets.

2.1.539 Properties

Specific patient instruction use MedicationStatement.dosage.patientInstruction For narrative instructions (e.g. FHIR monitoring, pain, prevention) use MedicationStatement.note For dispensing instructions (EPS narrative) use MedicationRequest.note (intent "order" or "plan")

Rationale MedicationStatement.dosage.additionalInstruction

Operationalization FHIR value set : - Additional instruction

Value Domain

 Request for advice

prsb03-dataelement-13139

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13139 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10559 (2018-10-31)
Description	Request for advice and recommendation about medication
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

 Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-13140

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13140 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10961 (2019-05-18 21:23:41)
Description	This is the person recording the medication.
	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-10860 - 2019-03-27 17:46:45)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	

 Course details cluster

linkprsb03-dataelement-13141

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13141 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10561</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the overall course of medication.

 Course status

prsb03-dataelement-13142

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13142 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10666</i> (2018-11-13 16:47:55)
Description	The status of this prescription.
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - Medication status
Value Domain	

 Indication

prsb03-dataelement-13143

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13143 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10546</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Reason for medication being prescribed, where known.

2.1.540 Properties

FHIR	MedicationStatement.reasonCode
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Start date/time

prsb03-dataelement-13144

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13144 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10667</i> (2018-11-13 16:49:22)
Description	The date and/or time that the medication course should begin.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 End date/time

prsb03-dataelement-13145

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13145 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10557</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The date and/or time that the medication course should finish.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Link to indication record

prsb03-dataelement-13146

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13146 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10668</i> (2018-11-13 16:59:09)
Description	A link to the record which contains the indication for this medication order.
Operationalization	Free text with URL
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Comment/recommendation

prsb03-dataelement-13147

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13147 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10547</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Suggestions about duration and/or review, ongoing monitoring requirements, advice on starting, discontinuing or changing medication. Additional comment or recommendation about the medication course e.g. 'Patient named supply', 'unlicensed medication', 'Foreign brand' or monitoring recommendations

2.1.541 Properties

FHIR	[JH] This will be dropped from the PRSB information model, as conflicts with description above
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Medication change summary cluster

linkprsb03-dataelement-13148

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13148 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10568</i> (2018-10-31)

150

Total dose daily quantity

prsb03-dataelement-13153

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13153 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10665</i> (2018-11-13 16:44:41)
Description	The total daily dose of this medication. This is helpful for estimating optimal adherence to dosing guidance. It may be computed from product/dose strength and frequency or entered manually.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-13154

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13154 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11993</i> (2019-05-31 15:11:27)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319</i> - 2018-10-31)

Name

prsb03-dataelement-13155

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13155 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11994</i> (2019-05-31 15:12:02)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-13156

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13156 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11995</i> (2019-05-31 15:12:02)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.542 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220</i> - 2018-10-31)

Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-13157

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13157 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11996 (2019-05-31 15:12:02)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-13158

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13158 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11997 (2019-05-31 15:12:02)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.543 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

3

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-13159

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13159 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11998 (2019-05-31 15:12:02)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary :- Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-13160

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13160 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11999 (2019-05-31 15:12:02)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.544 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-13161

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13161 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12000 (2019-05-31 15:12:02)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-13162

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13162 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12001 (2019-05-31 15:12:02)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.545 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

 Medication discontinued entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-13163

Id prsb03-dataelement-13163 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-10576* (2018-10-31)

Description Medication discontinued entry

 Name of discontinued medication

prsb03-dataelement-13164

Id prsb03-dataelement-13164 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-10577* (2018-10-31)

Description The name of the medication or medical device being discontinued

 Status

prsb03-dataelement-13165

Id prsb03-dataelement-13165 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-12472* (2019-06-25 11:42:23)

Description The status of any change made to the medication. MUST CONTAIN STOPPED.

Operationalization FHIR value set: - Medication status

Value Domain

 Status

prsb03-dataelement-13166

Id prsb03-dataelement-13166 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-10578* (2018-10-31)

Description The nature of any change made to the medication.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

 Indication

prsb03-dataelement-13167

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13167 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10579</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The clinical indication for any changes in medication status
Operationalization	SNOMED CT:- ^1127601000000107 Healthcare matters simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)
Value Domain	

 Date of change

prsb03-dataelement-13168

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13168 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10580</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The date of the discontinuation
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Description of amendment

prsb03-dataelement-13169

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13169 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10581</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	A description of any amendment
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Comment

prsb03-dataelement-13170

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13170 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10582</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Any additional comment about the discontinuation or amendment.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Medical devices entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-13171

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13171 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10583 (2018-10-31)
Description	Medical devices

 Medical device

prsb03-dataelement-13172

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13172 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10673 (2018-11-13 17:10:15)
Description	Any medical device that isn't prescribed.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Comments

prsb03-dataelement-13173

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13173 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11280 (2019-05-29 17:47:02)
Description	Any information regarding the medical device.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

  Acute medications

linkprsb03-dataelement-12646

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12646 (2019-11-19 15:49:41)
Description	This is the sub-section where all acute medications within a specific period are recorded.

 Acute medication extraction period

prsb03-dataelement-12647

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12647 (2019-11-19 15:51:07)
Description	Acute medications (For the 12 month period <dd-Mmm-yyyy> to <dd-Mmm-yyyy>)
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year



prsb03-dataelement-12648

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12648 (2019-11-19 17:03:31)
Value Domain	

Medication item cluster

linkprsb03-dataelement-12649

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12649 (2019-11-19 17:03:32)
Description	Medication item cluster
Relationship	Medication item cluster (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10664 - 2018-11-13 16:25:51</i>)

Date

prsb03-dataelement-12650

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12650 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10843</i> (2019-03-27 16:59:52)
Description	The date on which the medication or medical device was prescribed.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Location

prsb03-dataelement-12651

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12651 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10844</i> (2019-03-27 17:01:20)
Description	The location where the medication or the medical device was prescribed.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Performing professional

prsb03-dataelement-12652

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12652 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10845</i> (2019-03-27 17:01:47)
Description	Details of the professional prescribing the medication or medical device.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-12653

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12653 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12002</i> (2019-05-31 15:12:28)
Description	The professional who prescribed the medication or medical device.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281</i> - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Name

prsb03-dataelement-12654

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12654 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12003</i> (2019-05-31 15:12:48)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Role

prsb03-dataelement-12655

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12655 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12004</i> (2019-05-31 15:12:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12656

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12656 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12005</i> (2019-05-31 15:12:48)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-12657

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12657 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12006</i> (2019-05-31 15:12:48)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12658

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12658 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12007</i> (2019-05-31 15:12:48)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12659

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12659 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12008 (2019-05-31 15:12:48)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12660

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12660 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12009 (2019-05-31 15:12:48)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Medication name

prsb03-dataelement-12661

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12661 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10536 (2018-10-31)
Description	May be generic name or brand name.

2.1.546 Properties

FHIR	MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept
	MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference (see Medication) (Systems should send as much details as they can. dm+d code can be sent as a simple code/description pair using CodeableConcept, or as a detailed medication record)

 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Form

prsb03-dataelement-12662

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12662 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10537 (2018-10-31)
Description	The form of the medication e.g. capsule, drops, tablet, lotion etc.

2.1.547 Properties

MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference.medication.form (i.e. form is on the medication profile).
 FHIR Where VTM has form specified (coded) it goes here AMP & VMP don't need separate Form (it is optional to populate)
 For VTM the form could be in MedicationStatement.dosage.text (as it would be part of a dosage string) i.e. not a
 separately specified code

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Quantity supplied

prsb03-dataelement-12663

Id prsb03-dataelement-12663 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10539 (2018-10-31)

Description The quantity of the medication (e.g. tablets, inhalers, etc.) provided to the person. This may be dispensed by the pharmacy or on the ward. Record in a structured format i.e. value and a unit

2.1.548 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.quantityDispensed (Amount of medication to supply per dispense) quantity (as a valueQuantity) - Mandatory quantityText (as a valueString) - Mandatory

Operationalization Free text

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Route

prsb03-dataelement-12664

Id prsb03-dataelement-12664 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10538 (2018-10-31)

Description The route by which the medication is administered e.g. oral, IM, IV

2.1.549 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.route

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Site

prsb03-dataelement-12665

Id prsb03-dataelement-12665 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10540 (2018-10-31)

Description The anatomical site at which the medication is to be administered.

2.1.550 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.site

🕒 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

📁 Method

prsb03-dataelement-12666

Id prsb03-dataelement-12666 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)

Concept inherits from 🟡 prsb03-dataelement-10541 (2018-10-31)

Description The technique or method by which the medication is to be administered.

2.1.551 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.method

🕒 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

⊗ Dose directions description

prsb03-dataelement-12667

Id prsb03-dataelement-12667 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)

Concept inherits from 🟡 prsb03-dataelement-10544 (2018-10-31)

Description Describes the entire medication dosage and administration directions including dose quantity and medication frequency and optionally duration e.g. "1 tablet at night" or "2mg at 10pm".

2.1.552 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.text

Rationale MedicationStatement.dosage.text

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

🕒 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

⊗ Dose amount description

prsb03-dataelement-12668

Id prsb03-dataelement-12668 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)

Concept inherits from ⊗ prsb03-dataelement-10542 (2018-10-31)

Description A description of the medication single dose amount e.g. "30 mg" or "2 tabs".

2.1.553 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.text

Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Dose timing description

prsb03-dataelement-12669

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12669 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10543 (2018-10-31)
Description	A description of the frequency of taking or administration of a medication dose. e.g. "Twice a day", "At 8am, 2pm and 10pm".

2.1.554 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.timing [a complex data type that holds lots of timing formats]

Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Parsable dose directions

prsb03-dataelement-12670

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12670 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10552 (2018-10-31)
Description	A parsable 'dose syntax' which carries dose strength, dose timing, dose duration and maximum dose information, e.g. "20-30mg ^4/6h prn [180mg /24h]" = 20 to 30 mgs, up to 4-6 hourly as required. Maximum 180mg in 24 hours. The 'as required reason' e.g. 'for pain' should be carried in the Additional Instruction element. Note that this is generally a symptom and is not the same as the Indication which will usually describe a diagnosis or condition. Where supported, this would generally be used to exchange dosage information between systems, while Structured dose directions are likely to be used only within openEHR-based systems

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Structured dose direction cluster

linkprsb03-dataelement-12671

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12671 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11639</i> (2019-05-30 17:40:22)
Description	A structural representation of the elements carried by the dose syntax in 'parsable dose strength / timing' i.e. dose strength, dose timing, dose duration and maximum dose.
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Structured dose direction

prsb03-dataelement-12672

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12672 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10553</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	A structural representation of the elements carried by the dose syntax in 'parsable dose strength / timing' i.e. dose strength, dose timing, dose duration and maximum dose.
Operationalization	As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): https://developer.nhs.uk/apis/dose-syntax-implementation/
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Structured dose amount

prsb03-dataelement-12673

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12673 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10554</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	A structural representation of dose amount, e.g. 20mg or 2 tablets. This element will generally only be used when persisting data within systems with 'parsable dose directions' being used to exchange the same information between systems. As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): https://simplifier.net/guide/DoseSyntaxImplementationGuidanceforFHIRR4/Home
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Structured dose timing

prsb03-dataelement-12674

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12674 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10555</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	A slot containing a structural, computable representation of dose timing and maximum dose. This element will generally only be used when persisting data within systems with 'parsable dose directions' being used to exchange the same information between systems. As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): https://simplifier.net/guide/DoseSyntaxImplementationGuidanceforFHIRR4/Home
Rationale	MedicationStatement.dosage.timing
Operationalization	Numeric
Value Domain	

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

● Dose direction duration

prsb03-dataelement-12675

Id prsb03-dataelement-12675 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-10548 (2018-10-31)

Description Recommendation of the time period for which the medication should be continued, including direction not to discontinue. As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): <https://simplifier.net/guide/DoseSyntaxImplementationGuidanceforFHIRR4/Home>

2.1.555 Properties

For coded information use MedicationStatement.dosage.additionalInstruction If no codes exist use MedicationStatement.dosage.additionalInstruction CodeableConcept.text Duration goes in FHIR MedicationStatement.effective[x].effectivePeriod 12/01/2018 MS.dosage.timing.bounds create another option "boundsCodeableConcept" to hold Continue Indef; Do not discontinue; Stop When course complete MS.dosage.timing.bounds.duration to hold the duration For primary care always in dosage string

Operationalization Numeric

Value Domain

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

● Prescribed quantity

prsb03-dataelement-12701

Id prsb03-dataelement-12701 (2019-11-19 17:22:14)

Description Medication quantity prescribed

Value Domain

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

● Authorised date

prsb03-dataelement-12702

Id prsb03-dataelement-12702 (2019-11-19 17:23:30)

Concept inherits from ❌ prsb03-dataelement-10558 (2018-10-31)

Description Date prescriber created prescription

Operationalization Date and Time

Value Domain

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



prsb03-dataelement-12703

Id prsb03-dataelement-12703 (2019-11-19 17:24:54)

Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Valid from date

prsb03-dataelement-12704

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12704 (2019-11-19 17:24:55)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10560 (2018-10-31)
Description	Date the prescription can be issued from. Valid for 6 months
Operationalization	Date and Time
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Indication

prsb03-dataelement-12705

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12705 (2019-11-19 17:26:09)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10579 (2018-10-31)
Description	The clinical indication for any changes in medication status
Operationalization	SNOMED CT:- ^1127601000000107 Healthcare matters simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Additional instructions

prsb03-dataelement-12676

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12676 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10545 (2018-10-31)
Description	Allows for: requirements for adherence support, e.g. compliance aids, prompts and packaging requirements, additional information about specific medicines e.g. where specific brand required, person requirements, e.g. unable to swallow tablets.

2.1.556 Properties

Specific patient instruction use MedicationStatement.dosage.patientInstruction For narrative instructions (e.g. FHIR monitoring, pain, prevention) use MedicationStatement.note For dispensing instructions (EPS narrative) use MedicationRequest.note (intent "order" or "plan")

Rationale	MedicationStatement.dosage.additionalInstruction
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - Additional instruction
Value Domain	

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Request for advice

prsb03-dataelement-12677

Id prsb03-dataelement-12677 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10559 (2018-10-31)

Description Request for advice and recommendation about medication

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-12678

Id prsb03-dataelement-12678 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10961 (2019-05-18 21:23:41)

Description This is the person recording the medication.

Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details

Relationship Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-10860 - 2019-03-27 17:46:45)

Operationalization Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Course details cluster

linkprsb03-dataelement-12679

Id prsb03-dataelement-12679 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10561 (2018-10-31)

Description Details of the overall course of medication.

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Course status

prsb03-dataelement-12680

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12680 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10666</i> (2018-11-13 16:47:55)
Description	The status of this prescription.
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - Medication status
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Indication

prsb03-dataelement-12681

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12681 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10546</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Reason for medication being prescribed, where known.

2.1.557 Properties

FHIR	MedicationStatement.reasonCode
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Start date/time

prsb03-dataelement-12682

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12682 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10667</i> (2018-11-13 16:49:22)
Description	The date and/or time that the medication course should begin.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

End date/time

prsb03-dataelement-12683

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12683 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10557</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The date and/or time that the medication course should finish.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Link to indication record

prsb03-dataelement-12684

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12684 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10668</i> (2018-11-13 16:59:09)
Description	A link to the record which contains the indication for this medication order.
Operationalization	Free text with URL
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Comment/recommendation

prsb03-dataelement-12685

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12685 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10547</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Suggestions about duration and/or review, ongoing monitoring requirements, advice on starting, discontinuing or changing medication. Additional comment or recommendation about the medication course e.g. 'Patient named supply', 'unlicensed medication', 'Foreign brand' or monitoring recommendations

2.1.558 Properties

FHIR	[JH] This will be dropped from the PRSB information model, as conflicts with description above
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Medication change summary cluster

[linkprsb03-dataelement-12686](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-12686 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-10568](#) (2018-10-31)

Description Records the changes made to medication.

 **Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Status

[prsb03-dataelement-12687](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-12687 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-10669](#) (2018-11-13 17:00:50)

Description The nature of any change made to the medication.

Operationalization FHIR value set : Medication status

Value Domain

 **Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Indication

[prsb03-dataelement-12688](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-12688 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-10670](#) (2018-11-13 17:02:07)

Description Reason for change in medication, e.g. sub-therapeutic dose, person intolerant.

Operationalization SNOMED CT:- ^1127601000000107 | Healthcare matters simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) |

Value Domain

 **Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Date of change

[prsb03-dataelement-12689](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-12689 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-10671](#) (2018-11-13 17:03:03)

Description The date of the change - addition, or amendment

Rationale ExtensionUKCoreMedicationDosageLastChanged

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property	Timestamp precision
	at least day, month and year, hour and minute
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Description of amendment

prsb03-dataelement-12690

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12690 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10672 (2018-11-13 17:03:42)
Description	Where a change is made to the medication i.e. one drug stopped and another started or eg dose, frequency or route is changed.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Total dose daily quantity

prsb03-dataelement-12691

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12691 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10665 (2018-11-13 16:44:41)
Description	The total daily dose of this medication. This is helpful for estimating optimal adherence to dosing guidance. It may be computed from product/dose strength and frequency or entered manually.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-12692

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12692 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11993 (2019-05-31 15:11:27)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Name

prsb03-dataelement-12693

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12693 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11994</i> (2019-05-31 15:12:02)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-12694

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12694 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11995</i> (2019-05-31 15:12:02)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.
2.1.559 Properties	
FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12695

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12695 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11996</i> (2019-05-31 15:12:02)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property	max length 150
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-12696

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12696 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11997 (2019-05-31 15:12:02)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.560 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12697

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12697 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11998 (2019-05-31 15:12:02)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12698

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12698 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11999 (2019-05-31 15:12:02)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.561 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (*prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-12699

Id prsb03-dataelement-12699 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-12000* (2019-05-31 15:12:02)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (*prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12700

Id prsb03-dataelement-12700 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-12001* (2019-05-31 15:12:02)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.562 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Repeat medications

[linkprsb03-dataelement-10585](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10585 (2018-10-31)
Description	This is the sub-section where all repeat medications within a specific period are recorded
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Medication item cluster

[linkprsb03-dataelement-12706](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12706 (2019-11-19 17:33:23)
Description	Medication item cluster
Relationship	Medication item cluster (<i>prsb03-dataelement-12649 - 2019-11-19 17:03:32</i>)

Date

[prsb03-dataelement-12707](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12707 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12650</i> (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	The date on which the medication or medical device was prescribed.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Location

[prsb03-dataelement-12708](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12708 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12651</i> (2019-11-19 17:11:10)

Description	The location where the medication or the medical device was prescribed.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Performing professional

prsb03-dataelement-12709

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12709 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12652</i> (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	Details of the professional prescribing the medication or medical device.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-12710

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12710 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12653</i> (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	The professional who prescribed the medication or medical device.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281</i> - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12711

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12711 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12654</i> (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-12712

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12712 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12655</i> (2019-11-19 17:11:10)

Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12713

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12713 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12656 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-12714

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12714 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12657 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12715

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12715 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12658</i> (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12716

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12716 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12659</i> (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12717

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12717 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12660</i> (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Medication name

prsb03-dataelement-12718

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12718 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12661</i> (2019-11-19 17:11:10)

Description May be generic name or brand name.

2.1.563 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept
MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference (see Medication) (Systems should send as much details as they can. dm+d code can be sent as a simple code/description pair using CodeableConcept, or as a detailed medication record)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Form

prsb03-dataelement-12719

Id prsb03-dataelement-12719 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12662 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)

Description The form of the medication e.g. capsule, drops, tablet, lotion etc.

2.1.564 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference.medication.form (i.e. form is on the medication profile).
Where VTM has form specified (coded) it goes here AMP & VMP don't need separate Form (it is optional to populate)
For VTM the form could be in MedicationStatement.dosage.text (as it would be part of a dosage string) i.e. not a separately specified code

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Quantity supplied

prsb03-dataelement-12720

Id prsb03-dataelement-12720 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12663 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)

Description The quantity of the medication (e.g. tablets, inhalers, etc.) provided to the person. This may be dispensed by the pharmacy or on the ward. Record in a structured format i.e. value and a unit

2.1.565 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.quantityDispensed (Amount of medication to supply per dispense) quantity (as a valueQuantity) - Mandatory
quantityText (as a valueString) - Mandatory

Operationalization Free text

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Route

prsb03-dataelement-12721

Id prsb03-dataelement-12721 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12664 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)

Description The route by which the medication is administered e.g. oral, IM, IV

2.1.566 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.route

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Site

prsb03-dataelement-12722

Id prsb03-dataelement-12722 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-12665 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description The anatomical site at which the medication is to be administered.

2.1.567 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.site

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Method

prsb03-dataelement-12723

Id prsb03-dataelement-12723 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-12666 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description The technique or method by which the medication is to be administered.

2.1.568 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.method

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Dose directions description

prsb03-dataelement-12724

Id prsb03-dataelement-12724 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-12667 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description Describes the entire medication dosage and administration directions including dose quantity and medication frequency and optionally duration e.g. "1 tablet at night" or "2mg at 10pm".

2.1.569 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.text
Rationale MedicationStatement.dosage.text
Operationalization Free text
Value Domain

Property	max length 150
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Dose amount description

prsb03-dataelement-12725

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12725 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12668 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	A description of the medication single dose amount e.g. "30 mg" or "2 tabs".

2.1.570 Properties

FHIR	MedicationStatement.dosage.text
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Dose timing description

prsb03-dataelement-12726

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12726 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12669 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	A description of the frequency of taking or administration of a medication dose. e.g. "Twice a day", "At 8am, 2pm and 10pm".

2.1.571 Properties

FHIR	MedicationStatement.dosage.timing [a complex data type that holds lots of timing formats]
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Parsable dose directions

prsb03-dataelement-12727

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12727 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12670 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	A parsable 'dose syntax' which carries dose strength, dose timing, dose duration and maximum dose information, e.g. "20-30mg ^4/6h prn [180mg /24h]" = 20 to 30 mgs, up to 4-6 hourly as required. Maximum

180mg in 24 hours. The 'as required reason' e.g. 'for pain' should be carried in the Additional Instruction element. Note that this is generally a symptom and is not the same as the Indication which will usually describe a diagnosis or condition. Where supported, this would generally be used to exchange dosage information between systems, while Structured dose directions are likely to be used only within openEHR-based systems

Value
Domain

Property

max length

150

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Structured dose direction cluster

linkprsb03-dataelement-12728

Id prsb03-dataelement-12728 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12671 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)

Description A structural representation of the elements carried by the dose syntax in 'parsable dose strength / timing' i.e. dose strength, dose timing, dose duration and maximum dose.

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Structured dose direction

prsb03-dataelement-12729

Id prsb03-dataelement-12729 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12672 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)

Description A structural representation of the elements carried by the dose syntax in 'parsable dose strength / timing' i.e. dose strength, dose timing, dose duration and maximum dose.

Operationalization As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): <https://developer.nhs.uk/apis/dose-syntax-implementation/>

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Structured dose amount

prsb03-dataelement-12730

Id prsb03-dataelement-12730 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12673 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)

Description A structural representation of dose amount, e.g. 20mg or 2 tablets. This element will generally only be used when persisting data within systems with 'parsable dose directions' being used to exchange the same information between systems. As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): <https://simplifier.net/guide/DoseSyntaxImplementationGuidanceforFHIRR4/Home>

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Structured dose timing

prsb03-dataelement-12731

Id prsb03-dataelement-12731 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12674 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)

Description A slot containing a structural, computable representation of dose timing and maximum dose. This element will generally only be used when persisting data within systems with 'parsable dose directions' being used to exchange the same information between systems. As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): <https://simplifier.net/guide/DoseSyntaxImplementationGuidanceforFHIRR4/Home>

Rationale MedicationStatement.dosage.timing

Operationalization Numeric

Value Domain

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Dose direction duration

prsb03-dataelement-12732

Id prsb03-dataelement-12732 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12675 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)

Description Recommendation of the time period for which the medication should be continued, including direction not to discontinue. As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): <https://simplifier.net/guide/DoseSyntaxImplementationGuidanceforFHIRR4/Home>

2.1.572 Properties

For coded information use MedicationStatement.dosage.additionalInstruction If no codes exist use MedicationStatement.dosage.additionalInstruction CodeableConcept.text Duration goes in FHIR MedicationStatement.effective[x].effectivePeriod 12/01/2018 MS.dosage.timing.bounds create another option "boundsCodeableConcept" to hold Continue Indef; Do not disconue; Stop When course complete MS.dosage.timing.bounds.duration to hold the duration For primary care always in dosage string

Operationalization Numeric

Value Domain

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Prescribed quantity

prsb03-dataelement-12733

Id prsb03-dataelement-12733 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12701 (2019-11-19 17:22:14)

Description Medication quantity prescribed

Value Domain

	Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
	Date started	prsb03-dataelement-12763
	Id	prsb03-dataelement-12763 (2019-11-19 17:40:42)
	Description	This is when the medication was first prescribed.
	Value Domain	
	Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year
	Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
	Authorised date	prsb03-dataelement-12734
	Id	prsb03-dataelement-12734 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
	Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12702 (2019-11-19 17:23:30)
	Description	Date prescriber created prescription
	Operationalization	Date and Time
	Value Domain	
	Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
		prsb03-dataelement-12735
	Id	prsb03-dataelement-12735 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
	Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12703 (2019-11-19 17:24:54)
	Value Domain	
	Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
	Valid from date	prsb03-dataelement-12736
	Id	prsb03-dataelement-12736 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
	Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12704 (2019-11-19 17:24:55)
	Description	Date the prescription can be issued from. Valid for 6 months
	Operationalization	Date and Time
	Value Domain	
	Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Number of issues permissible

prsb03-dataelement-12764

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12764 (2019-11-19 17:41:55)
Description	The number of repeat issues permissible
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Number of issues made

prsb03-dataelement-12765

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12765 (2019-11-19 17:43:17)
Description	The number of repeats already issued
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Valid to date

prsb03-dataelement-12766

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12766 (2019-11-19 17:44:06)
Description	Date the prescription is valid to
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Indication

prsb03-dataelement-12737

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12737 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12705 (2019-11-19 17:26:09)
Description	The clinical indication for any changes in medication status
Operationalization	SNOMED CT:- ^1127601000000107 Healthcare matters simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Additional instructions

prsb03-dataelement-12738

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12738 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12676 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	Allows for: requirements for adherence support, e.g. compliance aids, prompts and packaging requirements, additional information about specific medicines e.g. where specific brand required, person requirements, e.g. unable to swallow tablets.

2.1.573 Properties

Specific patient instruction use MedicationStatement.dosage.patientInstruction For narrative instructions (e.g. FHIR monitoring, pain, prevention) use MedicationStatement.note For dispensing instructions (EPS narrative) use MedicationRequest.note (intent "order" or "plan")

Rationale	MedicationStatement.dosage.additionalInstruction
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - Additional instruction
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Request for advice

prsb03-dataelement-12739

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12739 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12677 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	Request for advice and recommendation about medication
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Request dispensed

prsb03-dataelement-12767

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12767 (2019-11-19 17:45:17)
Description	This is an indicator as to whether the item will be repeat dispensed by pharmacy
Operationalization	Repeat dispense by pharmacy, not repeat dispense by pharmacy.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-12740

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12740 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12678 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	This is the person recording the medication.
	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-10860 - 2019-03-27 17:46:45)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Course details cluster

[linkprsb03-dataelement-12741](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12741 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12679 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	Details of the overall course of medication.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Course status

[prsb03-dataelement-12742](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12742 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12680 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	The status of this prescription.
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - Medication status
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Indication

[prsb03-dataelement-12743](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12743 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12681 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	Reason for medication being prescribed, where known.

2.1.574 Properties

FHIR	MedicationStatement.reasonCode
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Start date/time

prsb03-dataelement-12744

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12744 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-12682 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	The date and/or time that the medication course should begin.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

End date/time

prsb03-dataelement-12745

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12745 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-12683 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	The date and/or time that the medication course should finish.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Link to indication record

prsb03-dataelement-12746

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12746 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-12684 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	A link to the record which contains the indication for this medication order.
Operationalization	Free text with URL
Value Domain	

Property	max length 150
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Comment/recommendation

prsb03-dataelement-12747

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12747 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12685 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	Suggestions about duration and/or review, ongoing monitoring requirements, advice on starting, discontinuing or changing medication. Additional comment or recommendation about the medication course e.g. 'Patient named supply', 'unlicensed medication', 'Foreign brand' or monitoring recommendations

2.1.575 Properties

FHIR	[JH] This will be dropped from the PRSB information model, as conflicts with description above
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Medication change summary cluster

linkprsb03-dataelement-12748

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12748 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12686 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	Records the changes made to medication.
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Status

prsb03-dataelement-12749

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12749 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12687 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	The nature of any change made to the medication.
Operationalization	FHIR value set : Medication status
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

✕ Indication

prsb03-dataelement-12750

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12750 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	✕ prsb03-dataelement-12688 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	Reason for change in medication, e.g. sub-therapeutic dose, person intolerant.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT:- ^1127601000000107 Healthcare matters simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

✕ Date of change

prsb03-dataelement-12751

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12751 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	✕ prsb03-dataelement-12689 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	The date of the change - addition, or amendment
Rationale	ExtensionUKCoreMedicationDosageLastChanged
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

✕ Description of amendment

prsb03-dataelement-12752

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12752 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	✕ prsb03-dataelement-12690 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	Where a change is made to the medication i.e. one drug stopped and another started or eg dose, frequency or route is changed.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Total dose daily quantity

prsb03-dataelement-12753

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12753 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12691</i> (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	The total daily dose of this medication. This is helpful for estimating optimal adherence to dosing guidance. It may be computed from product/dose strength and frequency or entered manually.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-12754

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12754 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12692</i> (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319</i> - 2018-10-31)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12755

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12755 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12693</i> (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-12756

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12756 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12694 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.
2.1.576 Properties	
FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12757

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12757 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12695 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-12758

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12758 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12696 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.
2.1.577 Properties	
FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain	
Property	max length 3
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12759

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12759 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-12697 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12760

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12760 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-12698 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.578 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-12761

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12761 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12699 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12762

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12762 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12700 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.579 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Discontinued medications

linkprsb03-dataelement-12768

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12768 (2019-11-19 17:50:19)
Description	This is the sub-section where all discontinued repeat medications are recorded.

Discontinued medication extraction period

prsb03-dataelement-12769

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12769 (2019-11-19 17:51:54)

Description	Date range of discontinued medications
Operationalization	Discontinued Medications (For the <X> month period <dd-Mmm-yyyy> to <dd-Mmm-yyyy>)
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year

Medication item cluster

linkprsb03-dataelement-12770

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12770 (2019-11-19 17:56:27)
Description	Medication item cluster
Relationship	Medication item cluster (<i>prsb03-dataelement-12706</i> - 2019-11-19 17:33:23)

Date

prsb03-dataelement-12832

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12832 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12707</i> (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	The date on which the medication or medical device was prescribed.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Location

prsb03-dataelement-12833

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12833 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12708</i> (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	The location where the medication or the medical device was prescribed.
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Performing professional

prsb03-dataelement-12834

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12834 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12709</i> (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	Details of the professional prescribing the medication or medical device.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-12835

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12835 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12710 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	The professional who prescribed the medication or medical device.
Relationship	Performing professional (prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Name

prsb03-dataelement-12836

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12836 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12711 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Role

prsb03-dataelement-12837

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12837 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12712 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12838

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12838 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12713 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-12839

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12839 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12714 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12840

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12840 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12715 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12841

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12841 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12716</i> (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12842

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12842 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12717</i> (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Medication name

prsb03-dataelement-12843

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12843 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12718</i> (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	May be generic name or brand name.

2.1.580 Properties

FHIR	MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept
	MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference (see Medication) (Systems should send as much details as they can. dm+d code can be sent as a simple code/description pair using CodeableConcept, or as a detailed medication record)

 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Form

prsb03-dataelement-12844

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12844 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-12719* (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Description The form of the medication e.g. capsule, drops, tablet, lotion etc.

2.1.581 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference.medication.form (i.e. form is on the medication profile).
Where VTM has form specified (coded) it goes here AMP & VMP don't need separate Form (it is optional to populate)
For VTM the form could be in MedicationStatement.dosage.text (as it would be part of a dosage string) i.e. not a separately specified code

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Quantity supplied

prsb03-dataelement-12845

Id *prsb03-dataelement-12845* (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-12720* (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Description The quantity of the medication (e.g. tablets, inhalers, etc.) provided to the person. This may be dispensed by the pharmacy or on the ward. Record in a structured format i.e. value and a unit

2.1.582 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.quantityDispensed (Amount of medication to supply per dispense) quantity (as a valueQuantity) - Mandatory quantityText (as a valueString) - Mandatory

Operationalization Free text

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Route

prsb03-dataelement-12846

Id *prsb03-dataelement-12846* (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-12721* (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Description The route by which the medication is administered e.g. oral, IM, IV

2.1.583 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.route

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Site

prsb03-dataelement-12847

Id *prsb03-dataelement-12847* (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-12722* (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Description The anatomical site at which the medication is to be administered.

2.1.584 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.site

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Method

prsb03-dataelement-12848

Id prsb03-dataelement-12848 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-12723 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Description The technique or method by which the medication is to be administered.

2.1.585 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.method

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Dose directions description

prsb03-dataelement-12849

Id prsb03-dataelement-12849 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-12724 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Description Describes the entire medication dosage and administration directions including dose quantity and medication frequency and optionally duration e.g. "1 tablet at night" or "2mg at 10pm".

2.1.586 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.text

Rationale MedicationStatement.dosage.text

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property max length
150

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Dose amount description

prsb03-dataelement-12850

Id prsb03-dataelement-12850 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-12725 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Description A description of the medication single dose amount e.g. "30 mg" or "2 tabs".

2.1.587 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.text

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Dose timing description

prsb03-dataelement-12851

Id prsb03-dataelement-12851 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12726 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Description A description of the frequency of taking or administration of a medication dose. e.g. "Twice a day", "At 8am, 2pm and 10pm".

2.1.588 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.timing [a complex data type that holds lots of timing formats]

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Parsable dose directions

prsb03-dataelement-12852

Id prsb03-dataelement-12852 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12727 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Description A parsable 'dose syntax' which carries dose strength, dose timing, dose duration and maximum dose information, e.g. "20-30mg ^4/6h prn [180mg /24h]" = 20 to 30 mgs, up to 4-6 hourly as required. Maximum 180mg in 24 hours. The 'as required reason' e.g. 'for pain' should be carried in the Additional Instruction element. Note that this is generally a symptom and is not the same as the Indication which will usually describe a diagnosis or condition. Where supported, this would generally be used to exchange dosage information between systems, while Structured dose directions are likely to be used only within openEHR-based systems

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Structured dose direction cluster

linkprsb03-dataelement-12853

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12853 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12728 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	A structural representation of the elements carried by the dose syntax in 'parsable dose strength / timing' i.e. dose strength, dose timing, dose duration and maximum dose.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Structured dose direction

prsb03-dataelement-12854

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12854 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12729 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	A structural representation of the elements carried by the dose syntax in 'parsable dose strength / timing' i.e. dose strength, dose timing, dose duration and maximum dose.
Operationalization	As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): https://developer.nhs.uk/apis/dose-syntax-implementation/
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Structured dose amount

prsb03-dataelement-12855

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12855 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12730 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	A structural representation of dose amount, e.g. 20mg or 2 tablets. This element will generally only be used when persisting data within systems with 'parsable dose directions' being used to exchange the same information between systems. As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): https://simplifier.net/guide/DoseSyntaxImplementationGuidanceforFHIRR4/Home
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Structured dose timing

prsb03-dataelement-12856

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12856 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12731 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	A slot containing a structural, computable representation of dose timing and maximum dose. This element will generally only be used when persisting data within systems with 'parsable dose directions' being used to exchange the same information between systems. As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): https://simplifier.net/guide/DoseSyntaxImplementationGuidanceforFHIRR4/Home
Rationale	MedicationStatement.dosage.timing

Operationalization Numeric

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Dose direction duration

prsb03-dataelement-12857

Id prsb03-dataelement-12857 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-12732 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Description Recommendation of the time period for which the medication should be continued, including direction not to discontinue. As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): <https://simplifier.net/guide/DoseSyntaxImplementationGuidanceforFHIRR4/Home>

2.1.589 Properties

For coded information use MedicationStatement.dosage.additionalInstruction If no codes exist use MedicationStatement.dosage.additionalInstruction CodeableConcept.text Duration goes in FHIR MedicationStatement.effective[x].effectivePeriod 12/01/2018 MS.dosage.timing.bounds create another option "boundsCodeableConcept" to hold Continue Indef; Do not discontinue; Stop When course complete MS.dosage.timing.bounds.duration to hold the duration For primary care always in dosage string

Operationalization Numeric

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Prescribed quantity

prsb03-dataelement-12858

Id prsb03-dataelement-12858 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-12733 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Description Medication quantity prescribed

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Date started

prsb03-dataelement-12859

Id prsb03-dataelement-12859 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-12763 (2019-11-19 17:40:42)

Description This is when the medication was first prescribed.

Value Domain

Property **Timestamp precision**
at least day, month and year

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Date discontinued

prsb03-dataelement-12893

Id prsb03-dataelement-12893 (2019-11-19 18:02:44)

Description This is when the medication was stopped.

Operationalization Date/time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Authorised date

prsb03-dataelement-12860

Id prsb03-dataelement-12860 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12734 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Description Date prescriber created prescription

Operationalization Date and Time

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



prsb03-dataelement-12861

Id prsb03-dataelement-12861 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12735 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Valid from date

prsb03-dataelement-12862

Id prsb03-dataelement-12862 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12736 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Description Date the prescription can be issued from. Valid for 6 months

Operationalization Date and Time

Value Domain

	Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
	Number of issues permissable	prsb03-dataelement-12863
Id	prsb03-dataelement-12863 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)	
Concept inherits from		prsb03-dataelement-12764 (2019-11-19 17:41:55)
Description	The number of repeat issues permissable	
Value Domain		
	Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
	Number of issues made	prsb03-dataelement-12864
Id	prsb03-dataelement-12864 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)	
Concept inherits from		prsb03-dataelement-12765 (2019-11-19 17:43:17)
Description	The number of repeats already issued	
Value Domain		
	Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
	Valid to date	prsb03-dataelement-12865
Id	prsb03-dataelement-12865 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)	
Concept inherits from		prsb03-dataelement-12766 (2019-11-19 17:44:06)
Description	Date the prescription is valid to	
Value Domain		
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year	
	Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
	Indication	prsb03-dataelement-12866
Id	prsb03-dataelement-12866 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)	
Concept inherits from		prsb03-dataelement-12737 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	The clinical indication for any changes in medication status	
Operationalization	SNOMED CT:- ^1127601000000107 Healthcare matters simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)	

Value Domain

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Reason for discontinuation

prsb03-dataelement-12894

Id prsb03-dataelement-12894 (2019-11-19 18:10:11)

Description Reason medication was discontinued

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Additional instructions

prsb03-dataelement-12867

Id prsb03-dataelement-12867 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12738 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Description Allows for: requirements for adherence support, e.g. compliance aids, prompts and packaging requirements, additional information about specific medicines e.g. where specific brand required, person requirements, e.g. unable to swallow tablets.

2.1.590 Properties

Specific patient instruction use MedicationStatement.dosage.patientInstruction For narrative instructions (e.g. FHIR monitoring, pain, prevention) use MedicationStatement.note For dispensing instructions (EPS narrative) use MedicationRequest.note (intent "order" or "plan")

Rationale MedicationStatement.dosage.additionalInstruction

Operationalization FHIR value set : - Additional instruction

Value Domain

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Request for advice

prsb03-dataelement-12868

Id prsb03-dataelement-12868 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12739 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Description Request for advice and recommendation about medication

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Request dispensed

prsb03-dataelement-12869

Id prsb03-dataelement-12869 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12767 (2019-11-19 17:45:17)

Description This is an indicator as to whether the item will be repeat dispensed by pharmacy

Operationalization Repeat dispense by pharmacy, not repeat dispense by pharmacy.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-12870

Id prsb03-dataelement-12870 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12740 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Description This is the person recording the medication.

Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details

Relationship Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-10860 - 2019-03-27 17:46:45)

Operationalization Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Course details cluster

linkprsb03-dataelement-12871

Id prsb03-dataelement-12871 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12741 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Description Details of the overall course of medication.

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Course status

prsb03-dataelement-12872

Id prsb03-dataelement-12872 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12742 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Description	The status of this prescription.
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - Medication status
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Indication

prsb03-dataelement-12873

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12873 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12743 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	Reason for medication being prescribed, where known.

2.1.591 Properties

FHIR	MedicationStatement.reasonCode
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Start date/time

prsb03-dataelement-12874

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12874 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12744 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	The date and/or time that the medication course should begin.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

End date/time

prsb03-dataelement-12875

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12875 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12745 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Description	The date and/or time that the medication course should finish.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Link to indication record

prsb03-dataelement-12876

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12876 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12746</i> (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	A link to the record which contains the indication for this medication order.
Operationalization	Free text with URL
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Comment/recommendation

prsb03-dataelement-12877

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12877 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12747</i> (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	Suggestions about duration and/or review, ongoing monitoring requirements, advice on starting, discontinuing or changing medication. Additional comment or recommendation about the medication course e.g. 'Patient named supply', 'unlicensed medication', 'Foreign brand' or monitoring recommendations

2.1.592 Properties

FHIR	[JH] This will be dropped from the PRSB information model, as conflicts with description above
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Medication change summary cluster

linkprsb03-dataelement-12878

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12878 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12748</i> (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	Records the changes made to medication.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Status

prsb03-dataelement-12879

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12879 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12749</i> (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	The nature of any change made to the medication.
Operationalization	FHIR value set : Medication status
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Indication

prsb03-dataelement-12880

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12880 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12750</i> (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	Reason for change in medication, e.g. sub-therapeutic dose, person intolerant.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT:- ^1127601000000107 Healthcare matters simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Date of change

prsb03-dataelement-12881

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12881 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12751</i> (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	The date of the change - addition, or amendment
Rationale	ExtensionUKCoreMedicationDosageLastChanged
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision

 Used by

at least day, month and year, hour and minute
 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Description of amendment

prsb03-dataelement-12882

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12882 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12752</i> (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	Where a change is made to the medication i.e. one drug stopped and another started or eg dose, frequency or route is changed.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Total dose daily quantity

prsb03-dataelement-12883

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12883 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12753</i> (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	The total daily dose of this medication. This is helpful for estimating optimal adherence to dosing guidance. It may be computed from product/dose strength and frequency or entered manually.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-12884

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12884 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12754</i> (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319</i> - 2018-10-31)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Name

prsb03-dataelement-12885

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12885 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12755 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-12886

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12886 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12756 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.
2.1.593 Properties	
FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12887

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12887 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12757 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property	max length 150
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-12888

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12888 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12758</i> (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.594 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12889

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12889 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12759</i> (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226</i> - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12890

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12890 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12760</i> (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.595 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (*prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers), PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

 **Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-12891

Id prsb03-dataelement-12891 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-12761* (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (*prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 **Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12892

Id prsb03-dataelement-12892 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-12762* (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.596 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Prescribed elsewhere

[linkprsb03-dataelement-12895](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12895 (2019-11-20 12:01:16)
Description	Prescribed elsewhere: Medication managed by another organisation
Relationship	•Prescribed elsewhere (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10629 - 2018-10-31</i>)

Medication item cluster

[linkprsb03-dataelement-12896](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12896 (2019-11-20 12:12:23)
Description	Medication item cluster
Relationship	Medication item cluster (<i>prsb03-dataelement-12770 - 2019-11-19 17:56:27</i>)

Date

[prsb03-dataelement-12897](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12897 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12832</i> (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	The date on which the medication or medical device was prescribed.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Location

[prsb03-dataelement-12898](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12898 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12833</i> (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	The location where the medication or the medical device was prescribed.

Performing professional

[prsb03-dataelement-12899](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12899 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12834 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	Details of the professional prescribing the medication or medical device.
Value Domain	

 Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-12900

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12900 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12835 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	The professional who prescribed the medication or medical device.
Relationship	Performing professional (prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12901

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12901 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12836 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-12902

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12902 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12837 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12903

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12903 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12838 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-12904

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12904 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12839</i> (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12905

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12905 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12840</i> (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12906

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12906 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12841</i> (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12907

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12907 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12842</i> (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35

Medication name

prsb03-dataelement-12908

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12908 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12843</i> (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	May be generic name or brand name.

2.1.597 Properties

FHIR	MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept
	MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference (see Medication) (Systems should send as much details as they can. dm+d code can be sent as a simple code/description pair using CodeableConcept, or as a detailed medication record)

Form

prsb03-dataelement-12909

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12909 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12844</i> (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	The form of the medication e.g. capsule, drops, tablet, lotion etc.

2.1.598 Properties

FHIR	MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference.medication.form (i.e. form is on the medication profile).
	Where VTM has form specified (coded) it goes here AMP & VMP don't need separate Form (it is optional to populate) For VTM the form could be in MedicationStatement.dosage.text (as it would be part of a dosage string) i.e. not a separately specified code

Quantity supplied

prsb03-dataelement-12910

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12910 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12845</i> (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	The quantity of the medication (e.g. tablets, inhalers, etc.) provided to the person. This may be dispensed by the pharmacy or on the ward. Record in a structured format i.e. value and a unit

2.1.599 Properties

FHIR	MedicationStatement.quantityDispensed (Amount of medication to supply per dispense) quantity (as a valueQuantity) - Mandatory quantityText (as a valueString) - Mandatory

Operationalization	Free text
  Route	prsb03-dataelement-12911
Id	prsb03-dataelement-12911 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12846</i> (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	The route by which the medication is administered e.g. oral, IM, IV
2.1.600 Properties	
FHIR	MedicationStatement.dosage.route
  Site	prsb03-dataelement-12912
Id	prsb03-dataelement-12912 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12847</i> (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	The anatomical site at which the medication is to be administered.
2.1.601 Properties	
FHIR	MedicationStatement.dosage.site
  Method	prsb03-dataelement-12913
Id	prsb03-dataelement-12913 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12848</i> (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	The technique or method by which the medication is to be administered.
2.1.602 Properties	
FHIR	MedicationStatement.dosage.method
 Dose directions description	prsb03-dataelement-12914
Id	prsb03-dataelement-12914 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12849</i> (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	Describes the entire medication dosage and administration directions including dose quantity and medication frequency and optionally duration e.g. "1 tablet at night" or "2mg at 10pm".
2.1.603 Properties	
FHIR	MedicationStatement.dosage.text
Rationale	MedicationStatement.dosage.text
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property	max length 150

Dose amount description

prsb03-dataelement-12915

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12915 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12850 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	A description of the medication single dose amount e.g. "30 mg" or "2 tabs".

2.1.604 Properties

FHIR	MedicationStatement.dosage.text
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Dose timing description

prsb03-dataelement-12916

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12916 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12851 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	A description of the frequency of taking or administration of a medication dose. e.g. "Twice a day", "At 8am, 2pm and 10pm".

2.1.605 Properties

FHIR	MedicationStatement.dosage.timing [a complex data type that holds lots of timing formats]
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Parsable dose directions

prsb03-dataelement-12917

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12917 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12852 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	A parsable 'dose syntax' which carries dose strength, dose timing, dose duration and maximum dose information, e.g. "20-30mg ^4/6h prn [180mg /24h]" = 20 to 30 mgs, up to 4-6 hourly as required. Maximum 180mg in 24 hours. The 'as required reason' e.g. 'for pain' should be carried in the Additional Instruction element. Note that this is generally a symptom and is not the same as the Indication which will usually describe a diagnosis or condition. Where supported, this would generally be used to exchange dosage information between systems, while Structured dose directions are likely to be used only within openEHR-based systems
Value Domain	
Property	max length

150

 Structured dose direction cluster

linkprsb03-dataelement-12918

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12918 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12853 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	A structural representation of the elements carried by the dose syntax in 'parsable dose strength / timing' i.e. dose strength, dose timing, dose duration and maximum dose.

 Structured dose direction

prsb03-dataelement-12919

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12919 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12854 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	A structural representation of the elements carried by the dose syntax in 'parsable dose strength / timing' i.e. dose strength, dose timing, dose duration and maximum dose.
Operationalization	As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): https://developer.nhs.uk/apis/dose-syntax-implementation/

Value Domain

 Structured dose amount

prsb03-dataelement-12920

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12920 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12855 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	A structural representation of dose amount, e.g. 20mg or 2 tablets. This element will generally only be used when persisting data within systems with 'parsable dose directions' being used to exchange the same information between systems. As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): https://simplifier.net/guide/DoseSyntaxImplementationGuidanceforFHIRR4/Home

 Structured dose timing

prsb03-dataelement-12921

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12921 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12856 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	A slot containing a structural, computable representation of dose timing and maximum dose. This element will generally only be used when persisting data within systems with 'parsable dose directions' being used to exchange the same information between systems. As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): https://simplifier.net/guide/DoseSyntaxImplementationGuidanceforFHIRR4/Home

Rationale MedicationStatement.dosage.timing

Operationalization Numeric

Value Domain

 Dose direction duration

prsb03-dataelement-12922

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12922 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12857</i> (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	Recommendation of the time period for which the medication should be continued, including direction not to discontinue. As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): https://simplifier.net/guide/DoseSyntaxImplementationGuidanceforFHIRR4/Home

2.1.606 Properties

For coded information use MedicationStatement.dosage.additionalInstruction If no codes exist use MedicationStatement.dosage.additionalInstruction CodeableConcept.text Duration goes in FHIR MedicationStatement.effective[x].effectivePeriod 12/01/2018 MS.dosage.timing.bounds create another option "boundsCodeableConcept" to hold Continue Indef; Do not disconue; Stop When course complete MS.dosage.timing.bounds.duration to hold the duration For primary care always in dosage string

Operationalization Numeric

Value Domain

Prescribed quantity

prsb03-dataelement-12923

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12923 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12858</i> (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	Medication quantity prescribed
Value Domain	

Date started

prsb03-dataelement-12924

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12924 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12859</i> (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	This is when the medication was first prescribed.
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year

Date discontinued

prsb03-dataelement-12925

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12925 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12893</i> (2019-11-19 18:02:44)
Description	This is when the medication was stopped.
Operationalization	Date/time
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year

 Authorised date

prsb03-dataelement-12926

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12926 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12860</i> (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	Date prescriber created prescription
Operationalization	Date and Time
Value Domain	



prsb03-dataelement-12927

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12927 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12861</i> (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Value Domain	

 Valid from date

prsb03-dataelement-12928

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12928 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12862</i> (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	Date the prescription can be issued from. Valid for 6 months
Operationalization	Date and Time
Value Domain	

 Number of issues permissible

prsb03-dataelement-12929

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12929 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12863</i> (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	The number of repeat issues permissible
Value Domain	

 Number of issues made

prsb03-dataelement-12930

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12930 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12864</i> (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	The number of repeats already issued
Value Domain	

 Valid to date

prsb03-dataelement-12931

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12931 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12865</i> (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	Date the prescription is valid to

Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year

● Indication

prsb03-dataelement-12932

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12932 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	● prsb03-dataelement-12866 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	The clinical indication for any changes in medication status
Operationalization	SNOMED CT:- ^1127601000000107 Healthcare matters simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)

Value Domain

⊗ Reason for discontinuation

prsb03-dataelement-12933

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12933 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	● prsb03-dataelement-12894 (2019-11-19 18:10:11)
Description	Reason medication was discontinued
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

● Additional instructions

prsb03-dataelement-12934

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12934 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	● prsb03-dataelement-12867 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	Allows for: requirements for adherence support, e.g. compliance aids, prompts and packaging requirements, additional information about specific medicines e.g. where specific brand required, person requirements, e.g. unable to swallow tablets.

2.1.607 Properties

Specific patient instruction use MedicationStatement.dosage.patientInstruction For narrative instructions (e.g. FHIR monitoring, pain, prevention) use MedicationStatement.note For dispensing instructions (EPS narrative) use MedicationRequest.note (intent "order" or "plan")

Rationale	MedicationStatement.dosage.additionalInstruction
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - Additional instruction
Value Domain	

● Comment/recommendation

prsb03-dataelement-12960

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12960 (2019-11-20 12:24:31)
Description	Suggestions about duration and/or review, ongoing monitoring requirements, advice on starting, discontinuing or changing medication.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

**Organisation**

prsb03-dataelement-12961

Id prsb03-dataelement-12961 (2019-11-20 12:25:46)

Description Prescribing organisation

Operationalization ODS code

Value Domain

**Request for advice**

prsb03-dataelement-12935

Id prsb03-dataelement-12935 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-12868 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

Description Request for advice and recommendation about medication

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

**Request dispensed**

prsb03-dataelement-12936

Id prsb03-dataelement-12936 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-12869 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

Description This is an indicator as to whether the item will be repeat dispensed by pharmacy

Operationalization Repeat dispense by pharmacy, not repeat dispense by pharmacy.

Value Domain

**Person completing record**

prsb03-dataelement-12937

Id prsb03-dataelement-12937 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-12870 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

Description This is the person recording the medication.

Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details

Relationship Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-10860 - 2019-03-27 17:46:45)

Operationalization Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details

Value Domain

 Course details cluster

linkprsb03-dataelement-12938

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12938 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12871 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	Details of the overall course of medication.

 Course status

prsb03-dataelement-12939

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12939 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12872 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	The status of this prescription.
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - Medication status
Value Domain	

 Indication

prsb03-dataelement-12940

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12940 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12873 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	Reason for medication being prescribed, where known.

2.1.608 Properties

FHIR	MedicationStatement.reasonCode
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Start date/time

prsb03-dataelement-12941

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12941 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12874 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	The date and/or time that the medication course should begin.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 End date/time

prsb03-dataelement-12942

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12942 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12875 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	The date and/or time that the medication course should finish.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Link to indication record

prsb03-dataelement-12943

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12943 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12876 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	A link to the record which contains the indication for this medication order.
Operationalization	Free text with URL
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Comment/recommendation

prsb03-dataelement-12944

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12944 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12877 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	Suggestions about duration and/or review, ongoing monitoring requirements, advice on starting, discontinuing or changing medication. Additional comment or recommendation about the medication course e.g. 'Patient named supply', 'unlicensed medication', 'Foreign brand' or monitoring recommendations

2.1.609 Properties

FHIR	[JH] This will be dropped from the PRSB information model, as conflicts with description above
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Medication change summary cluster

linkprsb03-dataelement-12945

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12945 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12878 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

Description	Records the changes made to medication.	
 Status	prsb03-dataelement-12946	
Id	prsb03-dataelement-12946 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)	
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12879 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)	
Description	The nature of any change made to the medication.	
Operationalization	FHIR value set : Medication status	
Value Domain		
 Indication	prsb03-dataelement-12947	
Id	prsb03-dataelement-12947 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)	
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12880 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)	
Description	Reason for change in medication, e.g. sub-therapeutic dose, person intolerant.	
Operationalization	SNOMED CT:- ^1127601000000107 Healthcare matters simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)	
Value Domain		
 Date of change	prsb03-dataelement-12948	
Id	prsb03-dataelement-12948 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)	
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12881 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)	
Description	The date of the change - addition, or amendment	
Rationale	ExtensionUKCoreMedicationDosageLastChanged	
Operationalization	Date and time	
Value Domain		
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute	
 Description of amendment	prsb03-dataelement-12949	
Id	prsb03-dataelement-12949 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)	
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12882 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)	
Description	Where a change is made to the medication i.e. one drug stopped and another started or eg dose, frequency or route is changed.	
Operationalization	Free text	
Value Domain		
Property	max length	

150

Total dose daily quantity

prsb03-dataelement-12950

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12950 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12883</i> (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	The total daily dose of this medication. This is helpful for estimating optimal adherence to dosing guidance. It may be computed from product/dose strength and frequency or entered manually.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-12951

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12951 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12884</i> (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319</i> - 2018-10-31)

Name

prsb03-dataelement-12952

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12952 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12885</i> (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-12953

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12953 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12886</i> (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.610 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220</i> - 2018-10-31)

Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12954

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12954 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12887 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-12955

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12955 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12888 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.611 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12956

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12956 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12889 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary :- Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12957

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12957 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12890 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.612 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-12958

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12958 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12891 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12959

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12959 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12892 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.613 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

✖ Performing Professional

prsb03-dataelement-10549

Id prsb03-dataelement-10549 (2018-10-31) 0.1

Description Details of the professional administering the Medication (including name and role)

Value Domain

🕒 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

✖ Location

prsb03-dataelement-10550

Id prsb03-dataelement-10550 (2018-10-31) 0.1

Description Details of where the Medication was administered

Value Domain

🕒 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

✖ Date

prsb03-dataelement-10551

Id prsb03-dataelement-10551 (2018-10-31) 0.1

Description The date on which the Medication was administered

Value Domain

🕒 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

✖ Start date/time

prsb03-dataelement-10556

Id prsb03-dataelement-10556 (2018-10-31) 0.1

Description The date and/or time that the medication course should begin.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Authorised date

prsb03-dataelement-10558

Id prsb03-dataelement-10558 (2018-10-31) 0.1
 Description Date prescriber created prescription
 Operationalization Date and Time
 Value Domain
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Valid from date

prsb03-dataelement-10560

Id prsb03-dataelement-10560 (2018-10-31) 0.1
 Description Date the prescription can be issued from. Valid for 6 months
 Operationalization Date and Time
 Value Domain
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 For medications that have been changed

prsb03-dataelement-10607

Id prsb03-dataelement-10607 (2018-10-31) 0.1
 Description i.e. additions, amendments and discontinued, in addition to the above, also record: is the sub-section where all current repeat medications are recorded.
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 •Prescribed elsewhere

prsb03-dataelement-10629

Id prsb03-dataelement-10629 (2018-10-31) 0.1
 Description Prescribed elsewhere: Medication managed by another organisation
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Equipment and adaptations

linkprsb03-dataelement-12969

Id prsb03-dataelement-12969 (2020-04-06 18:25:26)
 Description Details of equipment/asset (or modifications) that the Local Authority has provided to the patient.

 Equipment record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-12970

Id prsb03-dataelement-12970 (2020-04-06 18:27:46)

Description This is a equipment record entry. There may be 1 to many record entries under a section.

 Equipment name

linkprsb03-dataelement-12971

Id prsb03-dataelement-12971 (2020-04-06 19:22:47)

Description The name of the equipment (e.g. 'Keysafe', 'Handrail' 'Lifeline Alarm', etc.)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13780

Id prsb03-dataelement-13780 (2020-10-21 16:01:39)

Description The coded value for equipment name

Operationalization SNOMED CT

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13782

Id prsb03-dataelement-13782 (2020-10-21 16:08:03)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13781

Id prsb03-dataelement-13781 (2020-10-21 16:02:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13450 (2020-08-27 16:43:57)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-13066

Id prsb03-dataelement-13066 (2020-05-18 17:47:43)

Description

The date the equipment was issued.

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute



Comment

prsb03-dataelement-12972

Id prsb03-dataelement-12972 (2020-04-06 19:25:30)

Description Any further details about the equipment, e.g. position of handrail(s) within the person's home

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150



Clinical Review of Systems

linkprsb03-dataelement-314

Id prsb03-dataelement-314 (2018-10-31)

Description Information gathered on symptoms related to physiological systems.

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Clinical review of systems

prsb03-dataelement-10214

Id prsb03-dataelement-10214 (2018-10-31)

Description The clinical review of systems. This is the record of the review of systems as volunteered by the patient or their representative or carer. The record of clinical information gathered in responses to questions to the patient about specific symptoms from various physiological systems, including food intake (increasing/decreasing) weight change, swallowing difficulties etc.

2.1.614 Properties

FHIR Observation.category Observation.code Observation.valueCodeabelConcept Observation.subject

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - 415300000 |Review of systems (procedure)|

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Information and advice given

linkprsb03-dataelement-315

Id prsb03-dataelement-315 (2018-10-31)

Description Information and advice given.



Information and advice given

linkprsb03-dataelement-10215

Id prsb03-dataelement-10215 (2018-10-31)



There is an open issue with this item:

- prsb03-issue-44: Review wording and value ()

Description The oral or written information or advice given to the person, carer, other authorised representative, care professional or other third party. May include advice about actions related to medicines or other ongoing care activities on an 'information prescription'. State here if there are concerns about the extent to which the person and/or carer understand the information provided about diagnosis, prognosis and treatment.

Relationship Problem (*prsb03-dataelement-10932 - 2019-04-30 17:08:40*)



Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19085

Id prsb03-dataelement-19085 (2021-11-26 21:52:06)

Description The coded value for information and advice given.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-13244 - 2020-07-27 18:43:32*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain



Free text

prsb03-dataelement-19086

Id prsb03-dataelement-19086 (2021-11-26 21:52:06)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13245 (2020-07-27 18:46:30)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150



Date

prsb03-dataelement-10216

Id prsb03-dataelement-10216 (2018-10-31)

Description The date on which the information and advice was given.

Relationship Date (*prsb03-dataelement-10006 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute



Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-10217

Id prsb03-dataelement-10217 (2018-10-31)

Description	Details of where the information and advice was given.
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13271</i> - 2020-07-28 14:07:57)

**Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-19087

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19087 (2021-11-26 22:16:48)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-13272</i> (2020-07-28 14:09:11)
Description	The coded value for location.
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service code

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	5

**Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-19088

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19088 (2021-11-26 22:16:48)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-13273</i> (2020-07-28 14:09:11)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

**Performing professional**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10218

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10218 (2018-10-31)
Description	The professional who gave the information and advice.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13933</i> - 2021-02-03 11:17:05)

**Organisation**

prsb03-dataelement-19089

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19089 (2021-11-26 22:27:10) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-13934</i> (2021-02-03 11:20:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Value Domain	

**Name**

prsb03-dataelement-19090

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19090 (2021-11-26 22:27:10)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-13935</i> (2021-02-03 11:20:19)

Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

70

● Role

prsb03-dataelement-19091

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19091 (2021-11-26 22:27:10)
Concept inherits from	● prsb03-dataelement-13936 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc.
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set:- SDSjobrolename
Value Domain	

● Grade

prsb03-dataelement-19092

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19092 (2021-11-26 22:27:10)
Concept inherits from	● prsb03-dataelement-13937 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

● Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-19093

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19093 (2021-11-26 22:27:10)
Concept inherits from	● prsb03-dataelement-13938 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Care professional main speciality code
Value Domain	
Property	

min length

max length

3	3

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-19094

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19094 (2021-11-26 22:27:10)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13939 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32

Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19095

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19095 (2021-11-26 22:27:10)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13940 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19096

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19096 (2021-11-26 22:27:10)				
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13941 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)				
Description	The coded value for the organisation.				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Organisation identifier				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>min length</td><td>max length</td></tr> <tr> <td>3</td><td>8</td></tr> </table>	min length	max length	3	8
min length	max length				
3	8				

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-19097

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19097 (2021-11-26 22:27:10)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13942 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property

max length

150

**Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-19098

Id

prsb03-dataelement-19098 (2021-11-26 22:27:10)

Concept inherits from



prsb03-dataelement-13943 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)

Description

Contact details of the professional.

Rationale

Practitioner.telecom

PractitionerRole.telecom

Organisation.telecom

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

**Contact for further information**

linkprsb03-dataelement-329

Id

prsb03-dataelement-329 (2018-10-31)

Description

Contact for further information

**Contact for further information record entry**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10659

Id

prsb03-dataelement-10659 (2018-11-13 13:14:13)

Description

This is a Contact for further information record entry. There may be 1 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

**Contact for further information**

prsb03-dataelement-10229

Id

prsb03-dataelement-10229 (2018-10-31)

Description

The contact details of whom to contact for information regarding this attendance. The contact details may be for an individual or team (for example a phone number for the emergency department administrator).

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

**Distribution list**

linkprsb03-dataelement-330

Id

prsb03-dataelement-330 (2018-10-31)

Description

Distribution list

**Distribution list record entry**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10660

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10660 (2018-11-13 13:21:33)
Description	This is a Distribution list record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

**Name**

prsb03-dataelement-10230

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10230 (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the person the communication is to be sent to, this can be a person or professional.

2.1.615 Properties

FHIR Practitioner.name Patient RelatedPerson.....

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

**Role**

prsb03-dataelement-10231

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10231 (2018-10-31)
Description	If the communication is being sent to either a named individual, or to a non-named person with a specific role, then this is the role of the recipient.

Role may be entered as the communication is being created, or sourced from the hospital system. This may be a role defined in the National Workforce data set (see the NHS Data Dictionary Job Role Code).

2.1.616 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set : - SDSjobrole

Value Domain

**Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-10232

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10232 (2018-10-31)
Description	The grade of the recipient, if known by the sending institution, otherwise omitted.

2.1.617 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

● Organisation name

prsb03-dataelement-10233

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10233 (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the organisation the recipient is representing or the organisation named as the receiving organisation. An identifier for the organisation will be sent alongside the name, but may not displayed on rendered document.

2.1.618 Properties

FHIR Organization.name Organization.identifier

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation code

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	5

● Team

prsb03-dataelement-10234

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10234 (2018-10-31)
Description	Team that the recipient belongs to in the context of receiving this message, or the team acting as the recipient.

2.1.619 Properties

FHIR Organization.name

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

📁 Relationship

prsb03-dataelement-10235

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10235 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The relationship of the receiver to the person for example, carer or parent

2.1.620 Properties

FHIR RelatedPerson.relationship

● Relationship

prsb03-dataelement-13793

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13793 (2020-11-02 15:35:45)

Description	The relationship of the receiver to the person for example, carer or parent
Relationship	Relationship (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10346 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - Related person
Value Domain	



Birth Details

[linkprsb03-dataelement-336](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-336 (2018-10-31)
Description	Birth Details



APGAR score

[prsb03-dataelement-10236](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10236 (2018-10-31)
Description	A set of observations made on the baby following birth to check adaptation to life outside the womb. This includes 1 minute, 5 minutes and 10 minutes
Value Domain	



Birth Order

[prsb03-dataelement-10237](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10237 (2018-10-31)
Description	The sequence in which this baby was born (one of one, one of two etc.)
Value Domain	



Birth weight

[prsb03-dataelement-10238](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10238 (2018-10-31)
Description	Numeric value for weight at birth.
Value Domain	



Date & Time of birth

[prsb03-dataelement-10239](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10239 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date and time of birth of the baby.
Value Domain	



Delivery place type

[prsb03-dataelement-10240](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10240 (2018-10-31)
Description	The type of place in which the baby was born (e.g. Private health facility, domestic address, NHS hospital, midwifery led unit etc.)
Value Domain	



Fetal Problems Diagnosed Before Birth

[prsb03-dataelement-10241](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10241 (2018-10-31)

Description Problems with the fetus diagnosed with screening or ultrasound. e.g. Down syndrome, congenital heart disease etc.

Value
Domain



Length of gestation at birth

linkprsb03-dataelement-10242

Id prsb03-dataelement-10242 (2018-10-31)
Description Gestation in weeks and days (at birth).
Relationship Problem (*prsb03-dataelement-10932 - 2019-04-30 17:08:40*)



Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19220

Id prsb03-dataelement-19220 (2021-11-28 01:45:40)
Description The coded value for length of gestation at birth.
Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-13244 - 2020-07-27 18:43:32*)
Operationalization SNOMED CT : - < | 421726003 Length of gestation at birth (observable entity) |
Value Domain



Value

prsb03-dataelement-19221

Id prsb03-dataelement-19221 (2021-11-28 01:45:40)
Description The length of gestation in weeks and days.
Relationship Free text (*prsb03-dataelement-13245 - 2020-07-27 18:46:30*)
Operationalization Duration in weeks and days.
Value Domain

Property

unit

Weeks and days



Location of birth

prsb03-dataelement-10243

Id prsb03-dataelement-10243 (2018-10-31)
Description The place of birth (including the address and organisation name where relevant).
Value Domain



Maternal problems in pregnancy

prsb03-dataelement-10244

Id prsb03-dataelement-10244 (2018-10-31)
Description Maternal medical conditions or infectious diseases arising in pregnancy which may have an impact on the fetus, e.g. gestational diabetes, rubella etc.

Value
Domain



Multiple Birth

prsb03-dataelement-10245

Id prsb03-dataelement-10245 (2018-10-31)

Description Where the baby is one of a multiple birth, to include the total number of offspring and to include whether the baby is identical to one of the siblings.

Value
Domain Neonatal resuscitation

prsb03-dataelement-10246

Id prsb03-dataelement-10246 (2018-10-31)

Description Details of neonatal resuscitation measures required, e.g. chest compression, oxygen mask etc.

Value Domain

 Physical problems detected at birth

prsb03-dataelement-10247

Id prsb03-dataelement-10247 (2018-10-31)

Description Physical problems identified with the baby at, or shortly after, birth. E.g. cleft lip/palate, extensive bruising, cephalohematoma etc.

Value
Domain Name

prsb03-dataelement-10248

Id prsb03-dataelement-10248 (2018-10-31)

Description The given name as recorded by the midwife

Value Domain

 NHS Number

prsb03-dataelement-10249

Id prsb03-dataelement-10249 (2018-10-31)

Description The unique identifier for a woman within the NHS in England and Wales.

Value Domain

 Baby Identifier

prsb03-dataelement-10250

Id prsb03-dataelement-10250 (2018-10-31)

Description Baby identifier details

Value Domain

 Gender

prsb03-dataelement-10251

Id prsb03-dataelement-10251 (2018-10-31)

Description The person's phenotypic sex. Determines how the person will be treated clinically.

Value Domain

 Birth Outcome

prsb03-dataelement-10252

Id prsb03-dataelement-10252 (2018-10-31)

Description The birth outcome of each fetus

Value Domain

Rhesus Status

prsb03-dataelement-10253

Id prsb03-dataelement-10253 (2018-10-31)

Description An indication of whether the fetus has or does not have the rhesus factor (or Rh D antigen) on the surface of their red blood cells, using the Rh System.

Value Domain

Congenital Abnormalities

prsb03-dataelement-10254

Id prsb03-dataelement-10254 (2018-10-31)

Description (Yes no field) as per NHSDD and recorded on Birth Notification

Value Domain

Investigations Requested

prsb03-dataelement-10255

Id prsb03-dataelement-10255 (2018-10-31)

Description To include any investigations requested including post mortem investigations)

Value Domain

Problems during delivery

prsb03-dataelement-10256

Id prsb03-dataelement-10256 (2018-10-31)

Description Problems experienced by the baby during delivery e.g. cord prolapse, meconium aspiration, fetal distress etc.

Value Domain

Put To Breast

prsb03-dataelement-10257

Id prsb03-dataelement-10257 (2018-10-31)

Description Whether or not the baby was put to the breast.

Value Domain

Spontaneous Respiration

prsb03-dataelement-10258

Id prsb03-dataelement-10258 (2018-10-31)

Description Details of neonatal resuscitation measures required, e.g. chest compression, oxygen mask etc.

Value Domain

Type of delivery

prsb03-dataelement-10259

Id prsb03-dataelement-10259 (2018-10-31)

Description Type of delivery for the baby, e.g. Vacuum extraction, breech extraction, elective caesarean section etc.

Value Domain

Types of delivery (attempted)

prsb03-dataelement-10260

Id prsb03-dataelement-10260 (2018-10-31)

Description The type(s) of delivery for the baby that was attempted, but was not the final delivery method.

Value Domain

Demographic History

linkprsb03-dataelement-361

Id prsb03-dataelement-361 (2018-10-31)

Description Demographic History

Date of birth

prsb03-dataelement-10261

Id prsb03-dataelement-10261 (2018-10-31)

Description History of date of birth changes.

Value Domain

Gender

prsb03-dataelement-10262

Id prsb03-dataelement-10262 (2018-10-31)

Description History of gender change.

Value Domain

Patient address

prsb03-dataelement-10263

Id prsb03-dataelement-10263 (2018-10-31)

Description History of Patient's usual place of residence.

Value Domain

Patient name

prsb03-dataelement-10264

Id prsb03-dataelement-10264 (2018-10-31)

Description Any previous names, aliases and preferred name. This will normally be given by a Patient Demographics Service (PDS) patient trace, or the name of the patient held on the local Patient Administration System (PAS).

Value
Domain

Patient telephone number

prsb03-dataelement-10265

Id prsb03-dataelement-10265 (2018-10-31)

Description History of Telephone contact details of the patient. To include, e.g., mobile, work and home number if available.

Value
Domain

 Developmental skills

linkprsb03-dataelement-366

Id prsb03-dataelement-366 (2018-10-31)

Description Developmental skills.

 Developmental skills record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-19177

Id prsb03-dataelement-19177 (2021-11-27 23:02:05)

Description This is a developmental skills record entry. There may be 0 to many record entry/entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

 Date first achieved

prsb03-dataelement-10267

Id prsb03-dataelement-10267 (2018-10-31)

Description The date the developmental skill was first achieved as reported by the individual. This is primarily for individual reporting at the time the skill is acquired.

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year

 Date and time

prsb03-dataelement-10269

Id prsb03-dataelement-10269 (2018-10-31)

Description The date and time a health professional observed or tested a developmental skill.

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Date of enquiry

prsb03-dataelement-10268

Id prsb03-dataelement-10268 (2018-10-31)

Description The date the individual was asked by a health professional about the developmental skill.

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Developmental skill

linkprsb03-dataelement-10270

Id prsb03-dataelement-10270 (2018-10-31)

Description	The name of the developmental skill.
Relationship	Problem (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10932 - 2019-04-30 17:08:40</i>)


Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19178

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19178 (2021-11-27 23:14:27)
Description	The coded value for developmental skill.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13244 - 2020-07-27 18:43:32</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - < 1094381000000104 Child developmental skill observable (observable entity) OR children children concepts.

Value Domain


Free text

prsb03-dataelement-19179

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19179 (2021-11-27 23:14:27)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-13245</i> (2020-07-27 18:46:30)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150


Result of observation/ enquiry

linkprsb03-dataelement-10272

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10272 (2018-10-31)
Description	The outcome of the developmental skill and whether it has been achieved.
Relationship	Problem (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10932 - 2019-04-30 17:08:40</i>)


Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19180

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19180 (2021-11-27 23:27:05)
Description	The coded value for result of observation/ enquiry.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13244 - 2020-07-27 18:43:32</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - < 1093081000000104 Developmental skill - unable to assess (finding) OR < 1094981000000100 Developmental skill achieved (finding) OR < 1093061000000108 Developmental skill not achieved (finding) .

Value Domain


Free text

prsb03-dataelement-19181

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19181 (2021-11-27 23:27:05)

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13245</i> (2020-07-27 18:46:30)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
 Comments	
	<i>prsb03-dataelement-10266</i>
Id	<i>prsb03-dataelement-10266</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Supporting text may be given regarding the developmental skill.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
  Location	
	<i>linkprsb03-dataelement-10853</i>
Id	<i>prsb03-dataelement-10853</i> (2019-03-27 17:22:18)
Description	The location where the developmental skills were recorded.
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10159</i> - 2018-10-31)
 Coded value	
	<i>prsb03-dataelement-19182</i>
Id	<i>prsb03-dataelement-19182</i> (2021-11-27 23:49:54)
Description	The coded value for location.
Relationship	Coded location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13725</i> - 2020-09-16 12:46:40)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : Organisation data service.
Value Domain	
Property	min length max length 35
 Free text	
	<i>prsb03-dataelement-19183</i>
Id	<i>prsb03-dataelement-19183</i> (2021-11-27 23:49:54)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13726</i> (2020-09-16 13:10:32)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-10852

Id prsb03-dataelement-10852 (2019-03-27 17:20:36)

Description The professional who assessed the developmental skill.

Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-13933* - 2021-02-03 11:17:05) Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-19184

Id prsb03-dataelement-19184 (2021-11-28 00:00:08) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13934* (2021-02-03 11:20:19)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

Value Domain

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-19185

Id prsb03-dataelement-19185 (2021-11-28 00:00:08)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13935* (2021-02-03 11:20:19)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-19186

Id prsb03-dataelement-19186 (2021-11-28 00:00:08)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13936* (2021-02-03 11:20:19)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc.

Rationale Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set:- SDSjobrolename

Value Domain

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-19187

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19187 (2021-11-28 00:00:08)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13937 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-19188

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19188 (2021-11-28 00:00:08)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13938 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Care professional main speciality code
Value Domain	
Property	

min length

max length

3

3

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-19189

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19189 (2021-11-28 00:00:08)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13939 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

32

 Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19190

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19190 (2021-11-28 00:00:08)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13940 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.



Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19191

Id prsb03-dataelement-19191 (2021-11-28 00:00:08)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-13941 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)

Description The coded value for the organisation.

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisation identifier

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	8



Free text

prsb03-dataelement-19192

Id prsb03-dataelement-19192 (2021-11-28 00:00:08)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-13942 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)

Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
150



Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-19193

Id prsb03-dataelement-19193 (2021-11-28 00:00:08)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-13943 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)

Description Contact details of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.telecom

PractitionerRole.telecom

Organisation.telecom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length
35



Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-10271

Id prsb03-dataelement-10271 (2018-10-31)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13907 (2021-02-02 22:27:51)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
 Name	prsb03-dataelement-19194
Id	prsb03-dataelement-19194 (2021-11-28 00:08:36)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13908 (2021-02-02 22:35:30)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Role	prsb03-dataelement-19195
Id	prsb03-dataelement-19195 (2021-11-28 00:08:36)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13909 (2021-02-02 22:37:50)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing the record.

2.1.621 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record					
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code					
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName					
Value Domain						
Property	<table><tr><td>min length</td><td>max length</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr></table>		min length	max length	5	5
min length	max length					
5	5					
 Grade	prsb03-dataelement-19196					
Id	prsb03-dataelement-19196 (2021-11-28 00:08:36)					
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13910 (2021-02-02 22:42:50)					
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.					
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code					
Operationalization	Free text.					
Value Domain						
Property	<table><tr><td>max length</td></tr><tr><td>150</td></tr></table>		max length	150		
max length						
150						
 Specialty	prsb03-dataelement-19197					

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19197 (2021-11-28 00:08:36)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13911 (2021-02-02 22:47:46)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.622 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Rationale	PractitionerRole.specialty
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

3

Organisation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-19198](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19198 (2021-11-28 00:08:36)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13912 (2021-02-02 22:55:15)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-19199](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19199 (2021-11-28 00:08:36)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13913 (2021-02-02 22:58:31)
Description	The coded value for the organisation.
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier

Value Domain

Property	
	min length
	max length
	3
	8

Free text

[prsb03-dataelement-19200](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19200 (2021-11-28 00:08:36)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13914 (2021-02-02 23:02:16)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain

Property	
	max length
	150

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-19201

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19201 (2021-11-28 00:08:36)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13915 (2021-02-02 23:06:19)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.623 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-19202

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19202 (2021-11-28 00:08:36)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13916 (2021-02-02 23:12:04)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-19203

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19203 (2021-11-28 00:08:36)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13917 (2021-02-02 23:16:07)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.624 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom

	Organisation.telecom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

35

**Educational History**

linkprsb03-dataelement-373

Id	prsb03-dataelement-373 (2018-10-31)
Description	Educational History

**Educational Assessment**

prsb03-dataelement-10273

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10273 (2018-10-31)
Description	The outcome of an educational assessment.
Value Domain	

**Educational establishment**

prsb03-dataelement-10274

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10274 (2018-10-31)
Description	Name of Educational establishment.
Value Domain	

**Type of Educational establishment**

prsb03-dataelement-10275

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10275 (2018-10-31)
Description	Phase/Type of Education establishment.
Value Domain	

**Type of Special Educational Need**

prsb03-dataelement-10276

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10276 (2018-10-31)
Description	The type of special educational needs for the child.
Value Domain	

**Year From**

prsb03-dataelement-10277

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10277 (2018-10-31)
Description	The year the child attended the school from.
Value Domain	

**Year To**

prsb03-dataelement-10278

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10278 (2018-10-31)

Description The year the child left the school.

Value Domain

Feeding Status

linkprsb03-dataelement-392

Id prsb03-dataelement-392 (2018-10-31)

Description Feeding Status.

Date and time

prsb03-dataelement-10292

Id prsb03-dataelement-10292 (2018-10-31)

Description The date and time the feeding status was recorded.

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Date breast milk feeding stopped

prsb03-dataelement-10293

Id prsb03-dataelement-10293 (2018-10-31)

Description Date of last breast milk feed to the nearest month and year.

Value Domain

Feeding concerns

prsb03-dataelement-10294

Id prsb03-dataelement-10294 (2018-10-31)

Description A record of any concerns about the baby's feeding.

Value Domain

Feeding method

prsb03-dataelement-10295

Id prsb03-dataelement-10295 (2018-10-31)

Description A record of the predominant feeding method for the baby, e.g., breast fed, bottle/cup fed, gastrostomy, nasogastric feeds etc.

Value
Domain

First milk feed

prsb03-dataelement-10296

Id prsb03-dataelement-10296 (2018-10-31)

Description Whether or not the baby's first feed was breast milk.

Value Domain

Introduction of solids

prsb03-dataelement-10297

Id prsb03-dataelement-10297 (2018-10-31)

Description Whether the baby has been introduced to solid foods at the time seen.

Value Domain



Feeding status of the baby

linkprsb03-dataelement-10298

Id prsb03-dataelement-10298 (2018-10-31)

Description The milk feeding status of a baby.

Relationship Problem (*prsb03-dataelement-10932 - 2019-04-30 17:08:40*)



Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19204

Id prsb03-dataelement-19204 (2021-11-28 00:39:13)

Description The coded value for feeding status of the baby.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-13244 - 2020-07-27 18:43:32*)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Breastfeeding status.

Value Domain

Property

max length

2



Free text

prsb03-dataelement-19205

Id prsb03-dataelement-19205 (2021-11-28 00:39:13)

Concept inherits from *prsb03-dataelement-13245* (2020-07-27 18:46:30)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150



Health and Wellbeing Assessment and Reviews

linkprsb03-dataelement-399

Id prsb03-dataelement-399 (2018-10-31)

Description Health and Wellbeing Assessment and Reviews



Date

prsb03-dataelement-10299

Id prsb03-dataelement-10299 (2018-10-31)

Description The date the feeding status was recorded.

Value Domain



Post Birth Review

prsb03-dataelement-10300

Id prsb03-dataelement-10300 (2018-10-31)

Description This details those checks and assessments done on the baby prior to leaving hospital that do not make up the NIPE screening

Value
Domain New Baby Review

prsb03-dataelement-10301

Id prsb03-dataelement-10301 (2018-10-31)

Description The details captured as part of the New Baby Review

Value Domain

 6-8 Week Health Visitor Review

prsb03-dataelement-10302

Id prsb03-dataelement-10302 (2018-10-31)

Description The details captured as part of the 6-8 Heath Visitor Review

Value Domain

 1 Year Review

prsb03-dataelement-10303

Id prsb03-dataelement-10303 (2018-10-31)

Description The details captured as part of the 1 Year Review

Value Domain

 2-2 1/2 Year Health and Development Review

prsb03-dataelement-10304

Id prsb03-dataelement-10304 (2018-10-31)

Description The details captured as part of the 2- 2 1/2 Health and Development Review

Value Domain

 School Entry Review

prsb03-dataelement-10305

Id prsb03-dataelement-10305 (2018-10-31)

Description The details captured as part of the school entry review including the outcome of the hearing and screening check

Value
Domain Ad-Hoc Health Review

prsb03-dataelement-10306

Id prsb03-dataelement-10306 (2018-10-31)

Description The details captured as part of any ad-hoc Health Review undertaken

Value Domain

 Immunisations

linkprsb03-dataelement-407

Id prsb03-dataelement-407 (2018-10-31)

Description Immunisations

Batch number

prsb03-dataelement-10307

Id prsb03-dataelement-10307 (2018-10-31)

Description The batch number of the vaccine.

Value Domain

Date

prsb03-dataelement-10308

Id prsb03-dataelement-10308 (2018-10-31)

Description The date on which the Immunisation was administered.

Value Domain

Dose Amount

prsb03-dataelement-10309

Id prsb03-dataelement-10309 (2018-10-31)

Description Amount of vaccine administered.

Value Domain

Dose sequence

prsb03-dataelement-10310

Id prsb03-dataelement-10310 (2018-10-31)

Description Nominal position in a series of vaccines.

Value Domain

Indication

prsb03-dataelement-10311

Id prsb03-dataelement-10311 (2018-10-31)

Description The clinical indication or reason for administering the immunisation

Value Domain

Location

prsb03-dataelement-10312

Id prsb03-dataelement-10312 (2018-10-31)

Description Details of where the immunisation was performed.

Value Domain

Manufacturer

prsb03-dataelement-10313

Id prsb03-dataelement-10313 (2018-10-31)

Description The vaccine manufacturer.

Value Domain

Name of immunisation

prsb03-dataelement-10314

Id prsb03-dataelement-10314 (2018-10-31)

Description Which immunisation has been administered (SNOMED CT code – list of available immunisations).

Value Domain

 Outcome status

prsb03-dataelement-10315

Id prsb03-dataelement-10315 (2018-10-31)

Description Whether the vaccine was administered or not, including the reason why

Value Domain

 Performing Professional

prsb03-dataelement-10316

Id prsb03-dataelement-10316 (2018-10-31)

Description Details of the professional performing the immunisation (including name and role)

Value Domain

 **Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Reported

prsb03-dataelement-10317

Id prsb03-dataelement-10317 (2018-10-31)

Description A flag to indicate the information was reported to a healthcare professional

Value Domain

 Route

prsb03-dataelement-10318

Id prsb03-dataelement-10318 (2018-10-31)

Description How vaccine entered the body.

Value Domain

 Site

prsb03-dataelement-10319

Id prsb03-dataelement-10319 (2018-10-31)

Description Body site vaccine was administered into.

Value Domain

 Vaccine product

prsb03-dataelement-10320

Id prsb03-dataelement-10320 (2018-10-31)

Description Vaccine product administered.

Value Domain

 Measurements

linkprsb03-dataelement-421

Id prsb03-dataelement-421 (2018-10-31)

Description Measurements

BMI Centile

prsb03-dataelement-10321

Id prsb03-dataelement-10321 (2018-10-31)

Description Child BMI centile calculated using the height/weight/gender and age of the child.

Value Domain

Date

prsb03-dataelement-10322

Id prsb03-dataelement-10322 (2018-10-31)

Description The date on which the measurement was recorded.

Value Domain

Head Circumference

prsb03-dataelement-10323

Id prsb03-dataelement-10323 (2018-10-31)

Description Numeric value for the head circumference

Value Domain

Height/Length

prsb03-dataelement-10324

Id prsb03-dataelement-10324 (2018-10-31)

Description Numeric value for the body length.

Value Domain

Location

prsb03-dataelement-10325

Id prsb03-dataelement-10325 (2018-10-31)

Description The location where the measurement was recorded.

Value Domain

Performing Professional

prsb03-dataelement-10326

Id prsb03-dataelement-10326 (2018-10-31)

Description Details of the professional performing the measurement (including name and role).

Value Domain

Weight

prsb03-dataelement-10327

Id prsb03-dataelement-10327 (2018-10-31)

Description Numeric value for weight.

Value Domain

National Screening Programme

linkprsb03-dataelement-428

Id prsb03-dataelement-428 (2018-10-31)

Description National Screening Programme

 Newborn Blood Spot Screening

prsb03-dataelement-10328

Id prsb03-dataelement-10328 (2018-10-31)

Description The details captured as part of the NBS programme which screens for sickle cell disease (SCD), cystic fibrosis (CF), congenital hypothyroidism (CHT) and inherited metabolic diseases (IMDs).

Value
Domain National screening programmes

prsb03-dataelement-14557

Id prsb03-dataelement-14557 (2021-09-08 14:50:56)

Description Placeholder

 Newborn Hearing Screening

prsb03-dataelement-10329

Id prsb03-dataelement-10329 (2018-10-31)

Description The details captured as part of the NHSP programme which offers 2 types of test for babies:

- automated otoacoustic emission (AOAE)
- automated auditory brainstem response (AABR)

Value Domain

 Newborn and Infant Physical Examination (72 hours)

prsb03-dataelement-10330

Id prsb03-dataelement-10330 (2018-10-31)

Description The details captured as part of the NIPE programme which tests babies within 72 hours of birth for conditions relating to their:

- heart
- hips
- eyes
- testes

Value
Domain Newborn and Infant Physical Examination (6-8 Weeks)

prsb03-dataelement-10331

Id prsb03-dataelement-10331 (2018-10-31)

Description The details captured as part of the NIPE programme which tests babies again at 6-8 weeks for conditions relating to their:

- heart
- hips

- eyes
- testes

Value
Domain

National screening programme

prsb03-dataelement-10332

Id prsb03-dataelement-10332 (2018-10-31)

Description The overarching screening programme. e.g.

- NHS Fetal Anomaly Screening Programme
- NHS Infectious Diseases in Pregnancy Screening Programme
- NHS Sickle Cell and Thalassaemia Screening Programme

Value Domain

Specific test performed

prsb03-dataelement-10333

Id prsb03-dataelement-10333 (2018-10-31)

Description The specific screening test performed, e.g. Combined test, Quadruple test, HIV, Syphilis etc.

This may include site and laterality where applicable

Value Domain

Screening test outcome

prsb03-dataelement-10334

Id prsb03-dataelement-10334 (2018-10-31)

Description The overall outcome of the screening test (this may include the status e.g. declined, deferred etc.).

Value Domain

Comments

prsb03-dataelement-10335

Id prsb03-dataelement-10335 (2018-10-31)

Description Supporting text may be given regarding the screening test, outcome and actions taken.

Value Domain

•National antenatel screening programme

linkprsb03-dataelement-10336

Id prsb03-dataelement-10336 (2018-10-31)

NHS Fetal Anomaly Screening Programme - Down's, Edwards' and Patau's Syndromes.

prsb03-dataelement-10337

Id prsb03-dataelement-10337 (2018-10-31)

Description The details captured as part of the NHS Fetal Anomaly Screening Programme which screens for Down's, Edwards' and Patau's syndromes

Value
Domain

NHS Fetal Anomaly Screening Programme - Structural Anomalies

prsb03-dataelement-10338

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10338 (2018-10-31)
Description	The details captured as part of the NHS Fetal Anomaly Screening Programme which screens for fetal anomalies
Value	
Domain	

NHS Infectious Diseases in Pregnancy Screening Programme

prsb03-dataelement-10339

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10339 (2018-10-31)
Description	The details captured as part of the NHS Infectious Diseases in Pregnancy Screening Programme which screens for Hepatitis B, HIV and Syphilis via a blood test Chlamydia for under 25s and Hepatitis C can be recorded here as required
Value	
Domain	

NHS Sickle Cell and Thalassaemia Screening Programme

prsb03-dataelement-10340

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10340 (2018-10-31)
Description	The details captured as part of the NHS Sickle Cell and Thalassaemia Screening Programme which screens to find out if the woman is a carrier of the sickle cell or thalassaemia gene and therefore likely to pass it on to the baby. This may also be applicable to the baby's father if the woman is identified as a carrier of a haemoglobin disease.
Value	
Domain	

NHS Diabetic Eye Screening Programme

prsb03-dataelement-10341

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10341 (2018-10-31)
Description	The details captured as part of the NHS Diabetic Eye Screening Programme which is offered to women with diabetes in pregnancy
Value	
Domain	

Personal comment

linkprsb03-dataelement-442

Id	prsb03-dataelement-442 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of personal comments made by the person, their carer, parent/ guardian or healthcare professional. These might include comments made during contacts with professionals or topics the person wishes to discuss for example agenda setting for next review meeting.

Personal comment record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-19206

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19206 (2021-11-28 00:58:38)
Description	This is a personal comment record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

Date

prsb03-dataelement-10342

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10342 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date and time that the comment was recorded.
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-19207

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19207 (2021-11-28 01:13:08)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13907 (2021-02-02 22:27:51)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.

Name

prsb03-dataelement-19208

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19208 (2021-11-28 01:14:09)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13908 (2021-02-02 22:35:30)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Role

prsb03-dataelement-19209

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19209 (2021-11-28 01:14:09)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13909 (2021-02-02 22:37:50)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing the record.

2.1.625 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName
Value Domain	
Property	

min length	max length
5	5

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-19210

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19210 (2021-11-28 01:14:09)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13910 (2021-02-02 22:42:50)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-19211

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19211 (2021-11-28 01:14:09)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13911 (2021-02-02 22:47:46)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.626 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Rationale	PractitionerRole.specialty
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3

Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19212

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19212 (2021-11-28 01:14:09)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13912 (2021-02-02 22:55:15)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19213

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19213 (2021-11-28 01:14:09)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13913 (2021-02-02 22:58:31)
Description	The coded value for the organisation.
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier
Value Domain	
Property	min length max length 3 8



Free text

prsb03-dataelement-19214

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19214 (2021-11-28 01:14:09)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-13914 (2021-02-02 23:02:16)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150



Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-19215

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19215 (2021-11-28 01:14:09)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-13915 (2021-02-02 23:06:19)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.627 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32



Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-19216

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19216 (2021-11-28 01:14:09)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-13916 (2021-02-02 23:12:04)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute



Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-19217

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19217 (2021-11-28 01:14:09)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13917 (2021-02-02 23:16:07)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.628 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telecom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

 Personal comment

prsb03-dataelement-10344

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10344 (2018-10-31)
Description	Free text comment made by the carer, parent/ guardian, or professional caring for the person, or the person themselves.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property

max length

150

 Relationship status

linkprsb03-dataelement-10343

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10343 (2018-10-31)
Description	The relationship of the person recording the comment.
Relationship	Problem (prsb03-dataelement-10932 - 2019-04-30 17:08:40)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19218

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19218 (2021-11-28 01:22:06)
Description	The coded value for relationship status.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-13244 - 2020-07-27 18:43:32)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Relationship to person for children and young people.
Value Domain	

Property	max length 3
Free text	prsb03-dataelement-19219
Id	prsb03-dataelement-19219 (2021-11-28 01:22:06)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-13245 (2020-07-27 18:46:30)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
Plan and requested actions	linkprsb03-dataelement-535
Id	prsb03-dataelement-535 (2018-10-31)
Description	The details of planned investigations, procedures and treatment, and whether this plan has been agreed with the person or their legitimate representative.
Plan and requested actions record entry	linkprsb03-dataelement-10661
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10661 (2018-11-13 13:38:58)
Description	This is a plan and requested actions record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.
Date	prsb03-dataelement-10445
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10445 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date on which the plan and requested actions were prepared.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute
Performing Professional	prsb03-dataelement-10446
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10446 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the professional making the plan and requested actions.
Value Domain	
Performing professional	linkprsb03-dataelement-12167

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12167 (2019-05-31 16:13:42)
Description	The professional who prepared the plan and requested actions.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281</i> - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)

**Name**

prsb03-dataelement-12168

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12168 (2019-05-31 16:14:03)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70

**Role**

prsb03-dataelement-12169

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12169 (2019-05-31 16:14:03)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	

**Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-12170

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12170 (2019-05-31 16:14:03)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

**Speciality**

prsb03-dataelement-12171

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12171 (2019-05-31 16:14:03)

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12172

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12172 (2019-05-31 16:14:03)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11285</i> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12173

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12173 (2019-05-31 16:14:03)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12174

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12174 (2019-05-31 16:14:03)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	max length

35

 Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-10842

Id prsb03-dataelement-10842 (2019-03-27 16:46:10)

Description The location where the plan and requested actions were prepared.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13684

Id prsb03-dataelement-13684 (2020-09-09 13:11:31)

Description The coded value for location

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	5

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13685

Id prsb03-dataelement-13685 (2020-09-09 13:12:37)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 Actions

prsb03-dataelement-10435

Id prsb03-dataelement-10435 (2018-10-31)

Description Including planned investigations, procedures, Interventions and treatment for a patient's identified conditions and priorities. For each action the following should be identified: a) a person responsible - name and designation / department / hospital / patient etc or role (eg GP) responsible for carrying out the proposed action, and where action should take place.b) status - requested, planned or completed. c) When action requested for - requested date, time, or period - as relevant. d) suggested strategies - suggested strategies for potential problems. e) outcome expectations, including patient's expectations.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

 Actions for professionals

prsb03-dataelement-10436

Id prsb03-dataelement-10436 (2018-10-31)

Description Including planned investigations, procedures and treatment for a person's identified conditions and priorities. For each action the following should be identified: outcome expectations, including the person's expectations. A record of the planned and requested actions. May be structured (table), with actions, names, dates, status, location, strategies.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Actions for person or their carer

prsb03-dataelement-10437

Id prsb03-dataelement-10437 (2018-10-31)

Description For each action the following should be identified: outcome expectations, including person's expectations. A record of the planned and requested actions. May be structured (table), with actions, names, dates, status, location, strategies.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Agreed with the person or their legitimate representative

prsb03-dataelement-10438

Id prsb03-dataelement-10438 (2018-10-31)

Description Indicates whether the person or their legitimate representative has agreed the entire plan or individual aspects of treatment, expected outcomes, risks and alternative treatments. A record of the agreement of the decisions made.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Outcome of plan and requested actions

prsb03-dataelement-10950

Id prsb03-dataelement-10950 (2019-05-16 17:36:54)

Description The details of the outcome of the plan and requested actions.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-12175

Id prsb03-dataelement-12175 (2019-05-31 16:15:12)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)

Description Details of the person completing the record.

Relationship Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)

Name

prsb03-dataelement-12176

Id prsb03-dataelement-12176 (2019-05-31 16:15:32)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-12177

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12177 (2019-05-31 16:15:32)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.629 PropertiesFHIR  PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12178

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12178 (2019-05-31 16:15:32)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-12179

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12179 (2019-05-31 16:15:32)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.630 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (*prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12180

Id prsb03-dataelement-12180 (2019-05-31 16:15:32)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11294* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Relationship Organisation (*prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12181

Id prsb03-dataelement-12181 (2019-05-31 16:15:32)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11295* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.631 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (*prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-12182

Id prsb03-dataelement-12182 (2019-05-31 16:15:32)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12183

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12183 (2019-05-31 16:15:32)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.632 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	

max length
35

 Care planning arrangements

prsb03-dataelement-10439

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10439 (2018-10-31)
Description	Record if CPA (Care Programme Approach) documentation is available and how and where it can be accessed; care and treatment plan in Wales and Scotland. In Wales this is superseded by the Mental Health Measure 2010.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Special monitoring required

prsb03-dataelement-10440

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10440 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	Eg neuro-obs, 02 saturation etc
Value Domain	

 Aims and limitations of treatment and special instructions

prsb03-dataelement-10441

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10441 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The current aim of treatment including limitations to treatment and communications issues, eg, not for ITU
Value Domain	

 Escalation plan

prsb03-dataelement-10442

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10442 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	Who needs to be contacted in the event of significant problems or patient deterioration include, eg seniority/ name/ contact details of person to be called
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Investigations requested

prsb03-dataelement-10443

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10443 (2018-10-31)
Description	This includes a name or description of the investigation requested and the date requested.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

 Procedures requested

prsb03-dataelement-10444

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10444 (2018-10-31)
Description	These are the diagnostic or therapeutic procedures that have actually been requested (and the date requested).
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

 Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-12605

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12605 (2019-11-14 12:34:50)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319</i> - 2018-10-31)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12606

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12606 (2019-11-14 12:35:42)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-12607

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12607 (2019-11-14 12:35:42)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.633 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12608

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12608 (2019-11-14 12:35:42)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-12609

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12609 (2019-11-14 12:35:42)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.634 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12610

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12610 (2019-11-14 12:35:42)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12611

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12611 (2019-11-14 12:35:42)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.635 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-12612

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12612 (2019-11-14 12:35:42)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12613

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12613 (2019-11-14 12:35:42)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.636 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

35

 Senior Reviewing Clinician

linkprsb03-dataelement-15133

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15133 (2021-10-01 11:55:53)
Description	The details of the senior clinician who reviewed the record.
Relationship	Senior Reviewing Clinician (<i>prsb03-dataelement-327 - 2018-10-31</i>)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-15140

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15140 (2021-10-01 11:57:28)

Description	The name of the senior clinician responsible for reviewing the treatment and discharge plan. The person name as held on the source system. Where possible this should be broken down into its constituent parts
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10227 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Person Full Name
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70



Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-15141

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15141 (2021-10-01 11:57:28)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10228 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property	max length 32



Senior Reviewing Clinician

linkprsb03-dataelement-12614

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12614 (2019-11-14 17:14:10) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-327</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Senior Reviewing Clinician



Name

prsb03-dataelement-12615

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12615 (2019-11-14 17:14:36) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-10227</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the senior clinician responsible for reviewing the patient treatment and discharge plan.
Operationalization	The person name as held on the source system. Where possible this should be broken down into its constituent parts (prefix, given name, family name, suffix).
Value Domain	



Role

prsb03-dataelement-14279

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14279 (2021-05-05 15:22:04) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12186 (2019-05-31 16:19:35)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person.
Relationship	Role (prsb03-dataelement-11283 - 2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - sdsjobrole
Value Domain	

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12616

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12616 (2019-11-14 17:14:36) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10228 (2018-10-31)
Description	The unique identifier issued by the regulatory body e.g., GMC number, HCPC number etc.
Operationalization	The professional identifier type and the identifier itself as held on the source system. An identifier for the person completing the record will be sent (but may not be displayed in the rendered message).
Value Domain	

Mental health

linkprsb03-dataelement-10790

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10790 (2019-03-19 18:14:47) 0.1
Description	Details of information relating to a person's mental health and social care

Care planning arrangements

prsb03-dataelement-10791

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10791 (2019-03-19 18:17:47) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10439 (2018-10-31)
Description	Record if CPA (Care Programme Approach) documentation is available and how and where it can be accessed; care and treatment plan in Wales and Scotland. In Wales this is superseded by the Mental Health Measure 2010.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Escalation plan

prsb03-dataelement-10792

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10792 (2019-03-19 18:18:19) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10442 (2018-10-31)
Description	Who needs to be contacted in the event of significant problems or patient deterioration include, eg seniority/name/ contact details of person to be called
Value Domain	

Formulation

prsb03-dataelement-10793

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10793 (2019-03-19 18:19:23) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10148</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	An account, shared by a therapist and person, of the personal meaning and origins of a person's difficulties. This is viewed in the context of multiple factors including relationships, social circumstances and life events and will indicate the most helpful way forward.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

Mental health act or equivalent status

prsb03-dataelement-10794

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10794 (2019-03-19 18:20:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10427</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the persons mental health act record

Mental capacity assessment

prsb03-dataelement-10795

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10795 (2019-03-19 18:21:26) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10424</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the persons mental capacity assessment

Deprivation of Liberty Safeguards or equivalent

prsb03-dataelement-10796

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10796 (2019-03-19 18:23:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10426</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the person's Deprivation of Liberty Safeguards (DoLS) or equivalent

Treatments and interventions and changes made to treatments.

prsb03-dataelement-10826

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10826 (2019-03-21 14:22:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10149</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The relevant treatments and interventions which the patient received during the inpatient stay. Include psychological therapies. All medications should be recorded under the medications section.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Person and carer concerns expectations and wishes

linkprsb03-dataelement-292

Id	prsb03-dataelement-292 (2018-10-31)
Description	Person and carer concerns, expectations and wishes

Date

prsb03-dataelement-10193

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10193 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date on which the concerns, wishes or goals of the person were recorded
Value Domain	

**Location**

prsb03-dataelement-10856

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10856 (2019-03-27 17:32:49)
Description	The location where the concerns, expectations and wishes were recorded.
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10853</i> - 2019-03-27 17:22:18)
Value Domain	

**Person and carer concerns, expectations and wishes**

prsb03-dataelement-10192

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10192 (2018-10-31)
Description	Description of the concerns, wishes or goals of the person in relation to their care, as expressed by the person, their representative or carer. Record who has expressed these (patient or carer/representative on behalf of the patient).Where the person lacks capacity this may include their representative's concerns, expectations or wishes.

2.1.637 Properties

FHIR Observation.category Observation.code Observation.valueCodeabelConcept Observation.subject
Observation.comment

Operationalization Free Text

Value Domain

**Person completing record**

linkprsb03-dataelement-13740

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13740 (2020-09-25 16:27:48)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-13052</i> (2020-04-28 19:36:14)
Description	A record of the details of the person that entered the impairment and the date on which it was entered.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> - 2019-05-30 12:24:39)

**Name**

prsb03-dataelement-13741

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13741 (2020-09-25 16:28:39)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-13053</i> (2020-04-28 19:36:38)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

**Role**

prsb03-dataelement-13742

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13742 (2020-09-25 16:28:39)

Concept inherits from



prsb03-dataelement-13054 (2020-04-28 19:36:38)

Description

The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.638 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship

Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale

Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization

FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole

Value Domain

**Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-13743

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13743 (2020-09-25 16:28:39)

Concept inherits from



prsb03-dataelement-13055 (2020-04-28 19:36:38)

Description

The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship

Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale

PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization

Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

**Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-13744

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13744 (2020-09-25 16:28:39)

Concept inherits from



prsb03-dataelement-13056 (2020-04-28 19:36:38)

Description

The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.639 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

3

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-13745

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13745 (2020-09-25 16:28:39)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13057</i> (2020-04-28 19:36:38)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-13746

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13746 (2020-09-25 16:28:39)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13058</i> (2020-04-28 19:36:38)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.640 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

32

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-13747

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13747 (2020-09-25 16:28:39)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13059</i> (2020-04-28 19:36:38)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)

Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-13748

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13748 (2020-09-25 16:28:39)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13060 (2020-04-28 19:36:38)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.641 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

35

 Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-10857

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10857 (2019-03-27 17:34:07) 0.1
Description	This is the person recording the concerns, wished and expectations. Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10404 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	

 Maternity Care Plan Type

prsb03-dataelement-10194

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10194 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The stage of maternity to which the care plan applies e.g. antenatal

Value Domain



Planned delivery setting

prsb03-dataelement-10195

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10195 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The planned delivery setting where the pregnant woman plans to have her baby as designated by the Care Professional in consultation with the woman
Value Domain	



Reason for change of planned delivery setting

prsb03-dataelement-10196

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10196 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The reason why the planned delivery setting has changed
Value Domain	



Advance statement

prsb03-dataelement-10197

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10197 (2018-10-31)
Description	Written requests and preferences made by a person with capacity conveying their wishes, beliefs and values for their future care should they lose capacity. Include the location of the document if known.
Operationalization	Coded text and/or text. A record of the presence of an advance statement using the following SNOMED CT concept from the National Information Standard (SCCI1580): SNOMED CT: 816281000000101. Has advance statement (Mental Capacity Act 2005). The content of the advance statement should also be included as text or attached as a document where available.

Value Domain



Preferred place of care

prsb03-dataelement-10198

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10198 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The preferences that a person has identified as their preferred place to receive care.
Operationalization	A record of the preferences that a person has identified as their preferred place to receive care. Free Text
Value Domain	



Preferred place of death

prsb03-dataelement-10199

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10199 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The preferences that a person has identified as their preferred place to die.
Operationalization	End of life care plan use case only. Preferences will be identified as 1st/2nd choice etc as given by the person. Each recorded preference should include the name of the place that the person has identified. It may also include coded values from the National Information Standard (SCCI1580), together with the associated text:10: Hospital (Acute/Community/Other)20: Private residence21: Patient's own home22: Other private residence (eg relatives home, carers home)30: Hospice (inpatient specialist palliative care)40: Care Home50: Other (free text eg secure and detained settings)517111000000103 Preferred place of death: patient unable to express preference517131000000106 Preferred place of death: discussion not appropriate766391000000108 Preferred place of death: patient declined discussion517161000000101

Value Domain	Preferred place of death: patient undecided
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Care and support plan

linkprsb03-dataelement-508

Id	prsb03-dataelement-508 (2018-10-31)
Description	This records the decisions reached during conversation between the individual and health and care professional about future plans and also records progress.

Strengths

linkprsb03-dataelement-10419

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10419 (2018-10-31)
Description	Any strengths and assets the person has relating to their goals and hopes about their health and well-being.

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14369

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14369 (2021-07-06 12:13:33)
Description	The coded value associated with the person's strengths. Could be derived from the assessment of the person e.g. 300738008 Able to participate in leisure activities (finding)

Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - 1127601000000107 Healthcare matters simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)

Value Domain

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14370

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14370 (2021-07-06 12:21:31)
Description	The person's strengths (in free text). If the strengths are coded then this is any supplementary or personalised information that relates to the coded strength.

Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain

Needs, concerns or problems

linkprsb03-dataelement-10414

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10414 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the person needs, concerns or problems

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14371

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14371 (2021-07-06 12:32:19)

Description	The coded value associated with the person's needs, concerns or problems.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - ^1127581000000103 Health issues simple reference set
Value Domain	

**Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-14372

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14372 (2021-07-06 12:35:50)
Description	The person's needs, concerns or problems (in free text). If the needs, concerns or problems are coded then this is any supplementary or personalised information that relates to the coded need, concern or problem.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

 **Needs, concerns or problems**

prsb03-dataelement-14281

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14281 (2021-06-09 17:44:24) 0.1
Description	Needs, concerns or problems the person has that relating to their health and well-being. May be linked to the problem list from the person's record to avoid duplication. May include biological, psychological and social needs, concerns or problems. May include e.g. financial concerns over debt. SNOMED CT Tag: - 225343006 Assessment of needs (procedure)

**Concerns**

prsb03-dataelement-14312

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14312 (2021-06-22 11:26:32) 0.1
Description	Concerns relating to the person's health and well-being. May include biological, psychological, social concerns e.g. financial concerns over debt, dependants
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - ^1127581000000103 Health issues simple reference set
Value Domain	

**Problems**

prsb03-dataelement-14313

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14313 (2021-06-22 11:27:03) 0.1
Description	Problems relating to their person's health and well-being.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - ^1127581000000103 Health issues simple reference set
Value Domain	

 **Goals and hopes**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10413

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10413 (2018-10-31)
Description	The overall goals, hopes, aims or targets that the person has. Including anything that the person wants to achieve that relates to their future health and wellbeing. Each goal may include a description of why it is important to the person. Goals may also be ranked in order of importance or priority to the person.

**Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-14373

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14373 (2021-07-06 12:55:16)
Description	The coded value associated with the person's goals, aim's and hopes. e.g. 999002111000000103 [Occupational therapy goals simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)]
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - 413350009 Finding with explicit context : 246090004 Associated finding =300798006 Able to participate in sporting activities (finding) , 408729009 Finding context =410518001 Goal

Value Domain



Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14374

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14374 (2021-07-06 12:59:33)
Description	The person's goals and hopes (in free text). If the goals and hopes are coded then this is any supplementary or personalised information that relates to the coded goal or hope.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain



Goal importance score

prsb03-dataelement-14399

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14399 (2021-07-07 12:36:16)
Description	Assessment of the person's motivations to achieve this goal, how important the goal is to the person on a scale of 1-10.
Operationalization	Numeric scale 1 - 10

Value Domain



Goals and hopes

prsb03-dataelement-14282

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14282 (2021-06-09 17:47:32) 0.1
Description	The overall goals, hopes, aims or targets that the person has. Including anything that the person wants to achieve that relates to their future health and wellbeing. Each goal may include a description of why it is important to the person. Goals may also be ranked in order of importance or priority to the person.



Actions and activities

linkprsb03-dataelement-10408

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10408 (2018-10-31)
Description	Actions or activities the person or others plan to take to achieve the person's goals and the resources required to do this.



What

linkprsb03-dataelement-10675

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10675 (2018-11-15 13:33:22)
Description	What the action is and how it is to be carried out?



Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14383

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14383 (2021-07-06 15:03:18)
Description	The coded value for the action.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - <<71388002 Procedure OR <<129125009 Procedure with explicit context
Value Domain	
 Free text	prsb03-dataelement-14384
Id	prsb03-dataelement-14384 (2021-07-06 15:05:00)
Description	The person's actions (in free text). If the actions are coded then this is any supplementary or personalised information that relates to the coded action.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
 Who	linkprsb03-dataelement-10676
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10676 (2018-11-15 13:34:04)
Description	Name and role (e.g. person, carer, GP, OT, etc.) of the person, or a team, carrying out the proposed action, and, if relevant where action should take place.
 Name	prsb03-dataelement-14393
Id	prsb03-dataelement-14393 (2021-07-06 16:25:18)
Description	The name of the professional or person carrying out the proposed action.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10352 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70
 Role	prsb03-dataelement-14394
Id	prsb03-dataelement-14394 (2021-07-06 16:26:27)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10710</i> (2018-12-04 15:32:09)
Description	The role of the person providing the service.
Operationalization	FHIR values set : - sdsjobrole
Value Domain	
 Team	prsb03-dataelement-14395

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14395 (2021-07-06 16:28:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10355</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the team.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35



Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-14396

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14396 (2021-07-06 16:30:39)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10357</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35



Person full name

prsb03-dataelement-14314

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14314 (2021-06-23 18:02:04) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13801</i> (2020-11-09 17:03:29)
Description	The full name of the person in text representation.
Rationale	Patient.name.text
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Person full name
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70



Relationship

prsb03-dataelement-14315

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14315 (2021-06-23 18:03:19) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10346</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The relationship the personal contact has to the person, e.g. father, grandmother, family friend etc.
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - Related person
Value Domain	

Property	default
	10

When

prsb03-dataelement-10677

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10677 (2018-11-15 13:34:38)
Description	Planned date, time, or interval, as relevant
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision

at least month and year

Suggested strategies

prsb03-dataelement-10678

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10678 (2018-11-15 13:35:19)
Description	Suggested strategies for potential problems.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Status

linkprsb03-dataelement-10679

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10679 (2018-11-15 13:35:57)
Description	The status of the action or activity e.g. in progress, done, refused

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14385

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14385 (2021-07-06 15:23:49)
Description	The coded value for the person's activity status
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - ^9990000081000000105 Care planning action context values simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)
Value Domain	

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14386

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14386 (2021-07-06 15:25:54)
Description	Any supplementary or personalised information for the person's activity status
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Confidence

prsb03-dataelement-10680

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10680 (2018-11-15 13:54:04)
Description	How confident the person feels to carry out the action associated to the goal.

Operationalization Numeric score 1 - 10

Value Domain



Date last updated

prsb03-dataelement-10682

Id prsb03-dataelement-10682 (2018-11-15 13:55:05)

Description Date when action/activity record was last updated

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute



Review date

prsb03-dataelement-10683

Id prsb03-dataelement-10683 (2018-11-15 13:55:47)

Description When the action evaluation needs to be reviewed. SNOMED CT tag : - 425268008 | Review of care plan (procedure) |

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least month and year



Stage goal

linkprsb03-dataelement-10674

Id prsb03-dataelement-10674 (2018-11-15 13:32:26)

Description Details of the person's stage goals



Stage goal

linkprsb03-dataelement-14284

Id prsb03-dataelement-14284 (2021-06-10 20:14:27)

Description A specific sub-goal that is related to the overall goal as agreed by the person in collaboration with a professional.



Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14375

Id prsb03-dataelement-14375 (2021-07-06 13:03:53)

Description The coded expression associated with the person's stage goal.

Operationalization SNOMED CT : - 413350009|Finding with explicit context|: 246090004|Associated finding|=300798006 |Able to participate in sporting activities (finding)|, 408729009|Finding context|=410518001|Goal|

Value Domain



Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14376

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14376 (2021-07-06 13:07:11)
Description	The person's stage goal (in free text). If the stage goal is coded then this is any supplementary or personalised information that relates to the coded stage goal.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
  Outcome	linkprsb03-dataelement-10681
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10681 (2018-11-15 13:54:34)
Description	The outcome of the stage goal
 Coded value	prsb03-dataelement-14378
Id	prsb03-dataelement-14378 (2021-07-06 13:27:55)
Description	The coded value for the person's stage goal outcome.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - ^1127601000000107 Healthcare matters simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)]
Value Domain	
 Free text	prsb03-dataelement-14379
Id	prsb03-dataelement-14379 (2021-07-06 13:32:50)
Description	Any supplementary and personalised information relating to the person's outcome.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
 Goal status	prsb03-dataelement-14377
Id	prsb03-dataelement-14377 (2021-07-06 13:21:38)
Description	The status associated with the person's stage goal
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - ^999000091000000107 Care planning goal context values simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)
Value Domain	
  Outcomes	linkprsb03-dataelement-10416
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10416 (2018-10-31)
Description	Outcomes of each of the person's goals, aims and targets. Includes comments recorded by the person, date and status.
 Coded value	prsb03-dataelement-14380
Id	prsb03-dataelement-14380 (2021-07-06 14:55:09)
Description	The coded value associated with the person's overall goal outcome

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - ^1127601000000107 |Healthcare matters simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)|

Value Domain



prsb03-dataelement-14381

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14381 (2021-07-06 14:58:48) 0.1
Value Domain	



Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14382

Id prsb03-dataelement-14382 (2021-07-06 14:58:53)

Description The person’s outcome (in free text) of a goal. If the outcome is coded then this is any supplementary or personalised information that relates to the coded outcome.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain



Goal status

prsb03-dataelement-14400

Id prsb03-dataelement-14400 (2021-07-07 13:14:58)

Description The status associated with the person's overall goal.

Relationship Goal status (prsb03-dataelement-14377 - 2021-07-06 13:21:38)

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - ^999000091000000107 | Care planning goal context values simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) |

Value Domain



Agreed with person or legitimate representative

linkprsb03-dataelement-10409

Id prsb03-dataelement-10409 (2018-10-31)

Description Indicates whether the plan was discussed and agreed with the person or legitimate representative.



Person or legitimate representative

prsb03-dataelement-14322

Id prsb03-dataelement-14322 (2021-06-29 13:05:22)

Description Indicates whether the plan was discussed and agreed with the person or legitimate representative

Operationalization Person or legitimate representative

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Person full name

prsb03-dataelement-14323

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14323 (2021-06-29 13:14:57)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13801 (2020-11-09 17:03:29)
Description	The full name of the person in text representation.
Rationale	Patient.name.text
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Person full name
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-14324

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14324 (2021-06-29 13:16:14)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12186 (2019-05-31 16:19:35)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person.
Relationship	Role (prsb03-dataelement-11283 - 2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - sdsjobrole
Value Domain	

Care funding source

linkprsb03-dataelement-10410

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10410 (2018-10-31)
Description	A reference to the funding source and any conditions or limitations associated.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14391

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14391 (2021-07-06 16:12:05)
Description	The organisation code of the care funding source
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - organisation data service
Value Domain	

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14392

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14392 (2021-07-06 16:14:07)
Description	Any further information for the person's care funding source e.g. self funded
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Date last updated

prsb03-dataelement-10411

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10411 (2018-10-31)
Description	Date when action/activity record was last updated
Operationalization	Date and Time
Value Domain	

Date this plan was last updated

prsb03-dataelement-10412

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10412 (2018-10-31)
Description	This is a record of the date that this care and support plan was last updated.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Other care planning documents

prsb03-dataelement-10415

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10415 (2018-10-31)
Description	Reference other care planning documents, including the type, location and date. This may include condition-specific plans, advance care plans, end of life care plan, etc.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Planned review date/interval

prsb03-dataelement-10417

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10417 (2018-10-31)
Description	This is the date/interval when this information will next be reviewed. SNOMED CT tag : - 425268008 Review of care plan (procedure)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	

Responsibility for review

linkprsb03-dataelement-10418

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10418 (2018-10-31)
Description	This is a record of who has responsibility for arranging review of this information.

Name

prsb03-dataelement-14345

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14345 (2021-07-01 20:40:34)

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10352</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the professional with responsibility for the care of the person.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-14346

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14346 (2021-07-01 20:41:35)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10353</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker, key worker, care home manager, care coordinator, LA hospital liaison person, care home contact, hospital clinician, Independent Mental Capacity Advocate (IMCA) etc
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-14347

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14347 (2021-07-01 20:42:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10357</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35

 Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-12044

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12044 (2019-05-31 15:32:03)
Description	The location where the care and support plan was prepared.
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11689</i> - 2019-05-31 11:51:04)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13665

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13665 (2020-09-08 22:17:08)
Description	The coded value for location
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary: - Organisation data service
Value Domain	

Property

min length	max length
3	5



Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13666

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13666 (2020-09-08 22:18:17)

Concept inherits from



prsb03-dataelement-13223 (2020-07-08 17:40:09)

Description

Free text field to be used if no coded text available

Value Domain

Property

max length
150



Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-12027

Id

prsb03-dataelement-12027 (2019-05-31 15:30:22)

Description

The professional who prepared the care and support plan.

Relationship

Performing professional (prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)



Name

prsb03-dataelement-12028

Id

prsb03-dataelement-12028 (2019-05-31 15:30:50)

Concept inherits from



prsb03-dataelement-11282 (2019-05-30 11:57:38)

Description

The name of the professional.

Rationale

Practitioner.name

Operationalization

Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
70

Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



Role

prsb03-dataelement-12029

Id

prsb03-dataelement-12029 (2019-05-31 15:30:50)

Concept inherits from



prsb03-dataelement-11283 (2019-05-30 11:58:48)

Description

The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc

Rationale

Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

Value Domain

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

● Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12030

Id prsb03-dataelement-12030 (2019-05-31 15:30:50)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)

Description The grade of the professional.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

● Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-12031

Id prsb03-dataelement-12031 (2019-05-31 15:30:50)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)

Description The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

● Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12032

Id prsb03-dataelement-12032 (2019-05-31 15:30:50)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12033

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12033 (2019-05-31 15:30:50)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12034

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12034 (2019-05-31 15:30:50)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-12035

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12035 (2019-05-31 15:31:01)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319</i> - 2018-10-31)

Name

prsb03-dataelement-12036

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12036 (2019-05-31 15:31:27)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-12037

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12037 (2019-05-31 15:31:27)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.642 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12038

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12038 (2019-05-31 15:31:27)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-12039

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12039 (2019-05-31 15:31:27)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.643 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

3

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12040

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12040 (2019-05-31 15:31:27)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12041

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12041 (2019-05-31 15:31:27)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.644 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

32

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-12042

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12042 (2019-05-31 15:31:27)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12043

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12043 (2019-05-31 15:31:27)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.645 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

35

Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-10840

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10840 (2019-03-27 16:19:24)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10404 (2018-10-31)
Description	This is the person contributing to an additional supporting plan. Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details

Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	

Personalised care planning goals

linkprsb03-dataelement-19232

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19232 (2021-11-30 15:46:31)
Description	Details of the care planning goals agreed with the person. This includes goals related to investigation results, observations, assessment scores or other goals that can be quantified or ranked.

Personalised care planning goals record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-16371

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16371 (2021-10-26 16:11:08)
Description	This is a personalised care planning goals record entry. There may be 0 to many record entry/entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.
Relationship	Personalised observations goals record entry (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16332 - 2021-10-26 15:08:03</i>)

Date

prsb03-dataelement-18315

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18315 (2021-11-17 15:08:13)
Description	The date on which the personalised care planning goal was agreed.
Relationship	Date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18262 - 2021-11-16 15:45:27</i>)
Operationalization	Date/time
Value Domain	

Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-18316

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18316 (2021-11-17 15:08:13)
Description	The location where the personalised care planning goal was agreed.
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18228 - 2021-11-16 14:38:11</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22268

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22268 (2021-12-19 22:29:37)
Description	The coded value for location
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18229 - 2021-11-16 14:38:11</i>)
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary : - Organisation data service code
Value Domain	

Property

min length	max length
3	5

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-22269

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22269 (2021-12-19 22:29:37)

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-18230</i> (2021-11-16 14:38:11)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16372

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16372 (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
Description	The coded value for the personalised care planning goal agreed with the person.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16333</i> - 2021-10-26 15:12:51)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-16373

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16373 (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
Description	The value of the personalised care planning goal.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16334</i> - 2021-10-26 15:12:51)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16374

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16374 (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
Description	The units of measure for the personalised care planning goal.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16335</i> - 2021-10-26 15:12:51)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Ordinal

linkprsb03-dataelement-18335

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18335 (2021-11-17 15:08:13)
Description	The ordinal for a personalised care planning goal e.g. mild, moderate, severe.
Relationship	Ordinal (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18295</i> - 2021-11-16 16:56:55)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18336

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18336 (2021-11-17 15:08:13)
Description	The coded value for the ordinal goal.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18296 - 2021-11-16 16:58:22</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18337

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18337 (2021-11-17 15:08:13)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-18297</i> (2021-11-16 16:58:22)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property	max length 150

 Goal range

linkprsb03-dataelement-16375

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16375 (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
Description	The reference range for the personalised care planning goal.
Relationship	Goal range (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16336 - 2021-10-26 15:12:51</i>)

 Goal range upper bound

linkprsb03-dataelement-16376

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16376 (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
Description	The upper bound of the goal range.
Relationship	Goal range upper bound (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16337 - 2021-10-26 15:12:51</i>)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16377

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16377 (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
Description	The coded value for goal range upper bound.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16338 - 2021-10-26 15:12:51</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-16378

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16378 (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
Description	The value of the goal range upper bound.

Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16339 - 2021-10-26 15:12:51</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Units of measure	prsb03-dataelement-16379
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16379 (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
Description	The units of measure for the goal range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16340 - 2021-10-26 15:12:51</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Site	prsb03-dataelement-16380
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16380 (2021-10-26 16:13:06) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16341</i> (2021-10-26 15:12:51)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15159 - 2021-10-01 12:19:41</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Interpretation	prsb03-dataelement-16381
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16381 (2021-10-26 16:13:06) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16342</i> (2021-10-26 15:12:51)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15160 - 2021-10-01 12:19:41</i>)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text	prsb03-dataelement-16382
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16382 (2021-10-26 16:13:06) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16343 (2021-10-26 15:12:51)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (prsb03-dataelement-15161 - 2021-10-01 12:19:41)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Goal range lower bound

linkprsb03-dataelement-16383

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16383 (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
Description	The lower bound of the goal range.
Relationship	Goal range lower bound (prsb03-dataelement-16344 - 2021-10-26 15:12:51)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16384

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16384 (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
Description	The coded value for the lower bound of the goal range.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-16345 - 2021-10-26 15:12:51)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-16385

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16385 (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
Description	The value of the lower bound of the goal range.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-16346 - 2021-10-26 15:12:51)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16386

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16386 (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
Description	The units of measure for the goal range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure (prsb03-dataelement-16347 - 2021-10-26 15:12:51)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	

Property	max length 10
Site	prsb03-dataelement-16387
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16387 (2021-10-26 16:13:06) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-16348 (2021-10-26 15:12:51)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (prsb03-dataelement-15146 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
Interpretation	prsb03-dataelement-16388
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16388 (2021-10-26 16:13:06) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-16349 (2021-10-26 15:12:51)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (prsb03-dataelement-15147 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
Free text	prsb03-dataelement-16389
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16389 (2021-10-26 16:13:06) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-16350 (2021-10-26 15:12:51)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (prsb03-dataelement-15148 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Hypo level 2

linkprsb03-dataelement-16390

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16390 (2021-10-26 16:13:06) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16351 (2021-10-26 15:12:51)
Description	This is the lower bound of level 1 hypoglycaemia and upper bound of level 2 hypoglycaemia.
Relationship	Hypo level 2 (upper bound) (prsb03-dataelement-15126 - 2021-10-01 11:37:57)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16391

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16391 (2021-10-26 16:13:06) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16352 (2021-10-26 15:12:51)
Description	The coded value for hypo level 2 upper bound.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15120 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002 Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-16392

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16392 (2021-10-26 16:13:06) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16353 (2021-10-26 15:12:51)
Description	The value of the hypo level 2 upper bound.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15121 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Operationalization	Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers, mild, moderate
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16393

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16393 (2021-10-26 16:13:06) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16354 (2021-10-26 15:12:51)
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15166 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code

Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Site

prsb03-dataelement-16394

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16394 (2021-10-26 16:13:06) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16355</i> (2021-10-26 15:12:51)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15123 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-16395

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16395 (2021-10-26 16:13:06) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16356</i> (2021-10-26 15:12:51)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15124 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i>)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16396

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16396 (2021-10-26 16:13:06) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16357</i> (2021-10-26 15:12:51)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15125 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length

150	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
Hypo level 1	
linkprsb03-dataelement-16397	
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16397 (2021-10-26 16:13:06) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-16358 (2021-10-26 15:12:51)
Description	This is the lower bound of the normal range and the upper bound of level 1 hypoglycaemia.
Relationship	Hypo level 1 (upper bound) (prsb03-dataelement-15119 - 2021-10-01 11:16:57)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
Coded value	
prsb03-dataelement-16398	
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16398 (2021-10-26 16:13:06) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-16359 (2021-10-26 15:12:51)
Description	The coded value for hypo level 1 upper bound.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-13447 - 2020-08-27 16:08:42)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002 Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
Value	
prsb03-dataelement-16399	
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16399 (2021-10-26 16:13:06) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-16360 (2021-10-26 15:12:51)
Description	The value of the hypo level 1 upper bound.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-13832 - 2020-12-23 15:22:16)
Operationalization	Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers, mild, moderate
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
Units of measure	
prsb03-dataelement-16400	
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16400 (2021-10-26 16:13:06) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-16361 (2021-10-26 15:12:51)

Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15166</i> - 2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Site

prsb03-dataelement-16401

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16401 (2021-10-26 16:13:06) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16362</i> (2021-10-26 15:12:51)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13848</i> - 2020-12-30 12:15:58)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-16402

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16402 (2021-10-26 16:13:06) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16363</i> (2021-10-26 15:12:51)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13843</i> - 2020-12-29 15:04:11)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16403

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16403 (2021-10-26 16:13:06) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16364</i> (2021-10-26 15:12:51)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13448</i> - 2020-08-27 16:09:58)

Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-18318

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18318 (2021-11-17 15:08:13)
Description	The professional who agreed the personalised care planning goals with the person.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18265</i> - 2021-11-16 15:45:27)

Name

prsb03-dataelement-18319

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18319 (2021-11-17 15:08:13)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-18266</i> (2021-11-16 15:45:27)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-18320

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18320 (2021-11-17 15:08:13)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-18267</i> (2021-11-16 15:45:27)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

Value Domain

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-18321

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18321 (2021-11-17 15:08:13)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-18268</i> (2021-11-16 15:45:27)
Description	The grade of the professional.

Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150



Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-18322

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18322 (2021-11-17 15:08:13)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-18269 (2021-11-16 15:45:27)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

3



Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-18323

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18323 (2021-11-17 15:08:13)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-18270 (2021-11-16 15:45:27)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

32



Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-18324

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18324 (2021-11-17 15:08:13)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-18271 (2021-11-16 15:45:27)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.



Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-18325

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18325 (2021-11-17 15:08:13)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-18272 (2021-11-16 15:45:27)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35

Person completing record

[linkprsb03-dataelement-16407](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16407 (2021-10-26 17:14:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13907 (2021-02-02 22:27:51)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Name

[prsb03-dataelement-16408](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16408 (2021-10-26 17:15:35)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13908 (2021-02-02 22:35:30)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Role

[prsb03-dataelement-16409](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16409 (2021-10-26 17:15:35)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13909 (2021-02-02 22:37:50)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing the record.

2.1.646 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
5	5

⦿ Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

● Grade

prsb03-dataelement-16410

Id

prsb03-dataelement-16410 (2021-10-26 17:15:35)

Concept inherits from

● prsb03-dataelement-13910 (2021-02-02 22:42:50)

Description

The grade of the person completing the record.

Rationale

PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization

Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

⦿ Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

● Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-16411

Id

prsb03-dataelement-16411 (2021-10-26 17:15:35)

Concept inherits from

● prsb03-dataelement-13911 (2021-02-02 22:47:46)

Description

The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.647 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Rationale

PractitionerRole.specialty

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length
3

⦿ Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

📁 ● Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-16412

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16412 (2021-10-26 17:15:35)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13912</i> (2021-02-02 22:55:15)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16413

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16413 (2021-10-26 17:15:35)				
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13913</i> (2021-02-02 22:58:31)				
Description	The coded value for the organisation.				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>min length</th><th>max length</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>3</td><td>8</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	min length	max length	3	8
min length	max length				
3	8				
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once				

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16414

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16414 (2021-10-26 17:15:35)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13914</i> (2021-02-02 23:02:16)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-16415

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16415 (2021-10-26 17:15:35)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13915</i> (2021-02-02 23:06:19)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.648 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

 **Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-16416

Id prsb03-dataelement-16416 (2021-10-26 17:15:35)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13916 (2021-02-02 23:12:04)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 **Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-16417

Id prsb03-dataelement-16417 (2021-10-26 17:15:35)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13917 (2021-02-02 23:16:07)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.649 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Rationale Practitioner.telecom

PractitionerRole.telecom

Organisation.telecom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain	
Property	max length 35
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
 Comment	prsb03-dataelement-20202
Id	prsb03-dataelement-20202 (2021-12-06 17:43:27)
Description	Any additional comment or clarification about the personalised care planning goal.
Relationship	Comment (<i>prsb03-dataelement-20200</i> - 2021-12-06 17:02:27)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
 Site	prsb03-dataelement-16404
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16404 (2021-10-26 16:13:06) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16365</i> (2021-10-26 15:12:51)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
 Interpretation	prsb03-dataelement-16405
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16405 (2021-10-26 16:13:06) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16366</i> (2021-10-26 15:12:51)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
 Free text	prsb03-dataelement-16406
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16406 (2021-10-26 16:13:06) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16367</i> (2021-10-26 15:12:51)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Personalised assessment goals record entry

link *prsb03-dataelement-16418*

Id	<i>prsb03-dataelement-16418</i> (2021-10-26 17:18:43) 0.1
Description	This is a personalised assessment goals record entry. There may be 0 to many record entry/entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.
Relationship	Personalised care planning goals record entry (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16371</i> - 2021-10-26 16:11:08)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16419

Id	<i>prsb03-dataelement-16419</i> (2021-10-26 17:19:32) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the personalised assessment target.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16372</i> - 2021-10-26 16:13:06)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002 Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-16420

Id	<i>prsb03-dataelement-16420</i> (2021-10-26 17:19:32) 0.1
Description	The value of the personalised assessment target.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16373</i> - 2021-10-26 16:13:06)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16421

Id	<i>prsb03-dataelement-16421</i> (2021-10-26 17:19:32) 0.1
Description	The units of measure for the personalised assessment target.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16374</i> - 2021-10-26 16:13:06)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	

Property	max length
	10

Structured assessment goals (new)

linkprsb03-dataelement-16422

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16422 (2021-10-26 17:19:32) 0.1
Description	Details of the person's structured assessment goals.
Relationship	Structured assessment (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18261</i> - 2021-11-16 15:44:24)

Performing professional

prsb03-dataelement-18317

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18317 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-18264</i> (2021-11-16 15:45:27)
Description	Details of the professional performing the assessment scale.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Structured assessment name

linkprsb03-dataelement-18326

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18326 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
Description	Structured assessment name e.g. New York Heart Failure, Glasgow Coma scale, Activities of Daily Living (ADL) etc.
Relationship	Structured assessment name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18273</i> - 2021-11-16 15:45:27)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18327

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18327 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
Description	The coded value for structured assessment name.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18289</i> - 2021-11-16 15:57:48)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18328

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18328 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-18290</i> (2021-11-16 15:57:48)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length

150

Assessment result goal

linkprsb03-dataelement-18329

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18329 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
Description	The structured assessment result goal. This is the overall result goal for the assessment agreed between the professional and the person.
Relationship	Assessment result (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18275</i> - 2021-11-16 15:45:27)

Assessment score goal

linkprsb03-dataelement-18330

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18330 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
Description	The structured assessment score goal.
Relationship	Assessment score (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18274</i> - 2021-11-16 15:45:27)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18331

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18331 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
Description	The coded value for assessment score goal.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18291</i> - 2021-11-16 16:13:24)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18332

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18332 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-18292</i> (2021-11-16 16:13:24)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

Value

prsb03-dataelement-18333

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18333 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
Description	The numerical value for the assessment result goal.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18293</i> - 2021-11-16 16:26:21)
Operationalization	Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers. This field is mandatory if the observable entity for assessment score goal is used.
Value Domain	

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-18334

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18334 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
Description	The units of measure for the assessment result goal.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18294 - 2021-11-16 16:35:45</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Subscale result goal

linkprsb03-dataelement-18338

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18338 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
Description	The subscale result goal agreed for the structured assessment. This includes the result goal agreed for individual questions or subsections.
Relationship	Subscale result (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18276 - 2021-11-16 15:45:27</i>)

 Subscale score goal

linkprsb03-dataelement-18339

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18339 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
Description	The subscale score goal agreed for the structured assessment.
Relationship	Subscale score (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18298 - 2021-11-16 17:31:10</i>)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18340

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18340 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
Description	The coded value for subscale score goal.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18299 - 2021-11-16 17:31:10</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18341

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18341 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-18300</i> (2021-11-16 17:31:10)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-18342

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18342 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
Description	The numerical value for the subscale assessment result goal.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18301</i> - 2021-11-16 17:31:10)
Operationalization	Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers. This field is mandatory if the observable entity for subscale score goal is used.
Value Domain	

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-18343

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18343 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
Description	The units of measure for the assessment subscale result goal.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18302</i> - 2021-11-16 17:31:10)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Ordinal

linkprsb03-dataelement-18344

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18344 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
Description	The ordinal result goal agreed for the subscale assessment e.g. mild, moderate, severe.
Relationship	Ordinal (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18303</i> - 2021-11-16 17:31:10)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18345

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18345 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the ordinal result goal.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18304</i> - 2021-11-16 17:31:10)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18346

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18346 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-18305</i> (2021-11-16 17:31:10)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property	max length 150

Subscale score

prsb03-dataelement-18347

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18347 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-18277 (2021-11-16 15:45:27)
Description	The subscale score of the structured assessment.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Subscale value

prsb03-dataelement-18348

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18348 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-18278 (2021-11-16 15:45:27)
Description	The subscale value of the structured assessment.
Operationalization	Numeric
Value Domain	

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-18349

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18349 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-18279 (2021-11-16 15:45:27)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)

Name

prsb03-dataelement-18350

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18350 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-18280 (2021-11-16 15:45:27)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-18351

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18351 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-18281 (2021-11-16 15:45:27)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.650 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-18352

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18352 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-18282 (2021-11-16 15:45:27)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-18353

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18353 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-18283 (2021-11-16 15:45:27)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.651 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length

3

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-18354

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18354 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-18284</i> (2021-11-16 15:45:27)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226</i> - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-18355

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18355 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-18285</i> (2021-11-16 15:45:27)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.652 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length

32

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-18356

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18356 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-18286</i> (2021-11-16 15:45:27)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

✕ Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-18357

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18357 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	✕ prsb03-dataelement-18287 (2021-11-16 15:45:27)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.653 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details (prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35

✕ Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-18358

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18358 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	✕ prsb03-dataelement-18288 (2021-11-16 15:45:27)
Description	This is the person recording the individual requirement.
	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-10850 - 2019-03-27 17:15:40)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	

📁 ✕ Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-16451

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16451 (2021-10-26 17:19:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	🟡 prsb03-dataelement-16407 (2021-10-26 17:14:26)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.

✕ Name

prsb03-dataelement-16452

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16452 (2021-10-26 17:19:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16408</i> (2021-10-26 17:15:35)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Role

prsb03-dataelement-16453

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16453 (2021-10-26 17:19:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16409</i> (2021-10-26 17:15:35)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing the record.

2.1.654 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record				
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code				
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>min length</th><th>max length</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	min length	max length	5	5
min length	max length				
5	5				

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-16454

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16454 (2021-10-26 17:19:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16410</i> (2021-10-26 17:15:35)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-16455

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16455 (2021-10-26 17:19:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16411</i> (2021-10-26 17:15:35)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.655 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Rationale	PractitionerRole.specialty
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

3

📁 Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-16456

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16456 (2021-10-26 17:19:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	🟡 prsb03-dataelement-16412 (2021-10-26 17:15:35)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.

🔍 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16457

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16457 (2021-10-26 17:19:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	🟡 prsb03-dataelement-16413 (2021-10-26 17:15:35)
Description	The coded value for the organisation.
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier
Value Domain	
Property	

min length

max length

3

8

🔍 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16458

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16458 (2021-10-26 17:19:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	🟡 prsb03-dataelement-16414 (2021-10-26 17:15:35)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

🔍 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-16459

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16459 (2021-10-26 17:19:32) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16415 (2021-10-26 17:15:35)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.656 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-16460

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16460 (2021-10-26 17:19:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16416 (2021-10-26 17:15:35)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-16461

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16461 (2021-10-26 17:19:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16417 (2021-10-26 17:15:35)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.657 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telecom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number
Value Domain	

Property	max length 35

Site

prsb03-dataelement-16462

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16462 (2021-10-26 17:19:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-16404 (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	

Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-16463

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16463 (2021-10-26 17:19:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-16405 (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16464

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16464 (2021-10-26 17:19:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-16406 (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

Personalised observations goals record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-16332

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16332 (2021-10-26 15:08:03) 0.1
Description	This is a personalised observations goals record entry. There may be 0 to many record entry/entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.
Relationship	Personalised glycaemic goals record entry (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16294 - 2021-10-25 00:34:48</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16333

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16333 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the personalised observation goal.

Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16295 - 2021-10-25 00:43:59</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002 Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-16334

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16334 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Description	The value of the personalised observation goal.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16296 - 2021-10-25 00:43:59</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16335

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16335 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Description	The units of measure for the personalised observation goal.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16297 - 2021-10-25 00:43:59</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Goal range

linkprsb03-dataelement-16336

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16336 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Description	The reference range for the personalised observations goal.
Relationship	Goal range (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16303 - 2021-10-26 14:38:58</i>)

 Goal range upper bound

linkprsb03-dataelement-16337

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16337 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Description	The upper bound of the goal range.
Relationship	Goal range upper bound (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16304 - 2021-10-26 14:40:23</i>)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16338

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16338 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Description	The coded value for goal range upper bound.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16305 - 2021-10-26 14:40:23</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002 Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-16339

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16339 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Description	The value of the goal range upper bound.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16306</i> - 2021-10-26 14:40:23)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16340

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16340 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Description	The units of measure for the goal range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16307</i> - 2021-10-26 14:40:23)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

Site

prsb03-dataelement-16341

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16341 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16308</i> (2021-10-26 14:40:23)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15159</i> - 2021-10-01 12:19:41)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-16342

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16342 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16309</i> (2021-10-26 14:40:23)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15160</i> - 2021-10-01 12:19:41)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16343

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16343 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16310</i> (2021-10-26 14:40:23)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15161</i> - 2021-10-01 12:19:41)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Goal range lower bound

linkprsb03-dataelement-16344

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16344 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Description	The lower bound of the goal range.
Relationship	Goal range lower bound (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16311</i> - 2021-10-26 14:40:23)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16345

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16345 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the lower bound of the goal range.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16312</i> - 2021-10-26 14:40:23)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002 Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-16346

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16346 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Description	The value of the lower bound of the goal range.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16313</i> - 2021-10-26 14:40:23)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16347

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16347 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Description	The units of measure for the goal range boundary.

Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16314 - 2021-10-26 14:40:23</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Site

prsb03-dataelement-16348

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16348 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16315</i> (2021-10-26 14:40:23)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15146 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-16349

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16349 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16316</i> (2021-10-26 14:40:23)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15147 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i>)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16350

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16350 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16317</i> (2021-10-26 14:40:23)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15148 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length

150	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
Hypo level 2	
linkprsb03-dataelement-16351	
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16351 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16318 (2021-10-26 14:40:23)
Description	This is the lower bound of level 1 hypoglycaemia and upper bound of level 2 hypoglycaemia.
Relationship	Hypo level 2 (upper bound) (prsb03-dataelement-15126 - 2021-10-01 11:37:57)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
Coded value	
prsb03-dataelement-16352	
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16352 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16319 (2021-10-26 14:40:23)
Description	The coded value for hypo level 2 upper bound.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15120 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002 Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
Value	
prsb03-dataelement-16353	
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16353 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16320 (2021-10-26 14:40:23)
Description	The value of the hypo level 2 upper bound.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15121 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Operationalization	Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers, mild, moderate
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
Units of measure	
prsb03-dataelement-16354	
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16354 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16321 (2021-10-26 14:40:23)

Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15166</i> - 2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Site

prsb03-dataelement-16355

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16355 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16322</i> (2021-10-26 14:40:23)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15123</i> - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-16356

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16356 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16323</i> (2021-10-26 14:40:23)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15124</i> - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16357

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16357 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16324</i> (2021-10-26 14:40:23)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15125</i> - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)

Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Hypo level 1

[linkprsb03-dataelement-16358](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16358 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16325 (2021-10-26 14:40:23)
Description	This is the lower bound of the normal range and the upper bound of level 1 hypoglycaemia.
Relationship	Hypo level 1 (upper bound) (prsb03-dataelement-15119 - 2021-10-01 11:16:57)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-16359](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16359 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16326 (2021-10-26 14:40:23)
Description	The coded value for hypo level 1 upper bound.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-13447 - 2020-08-27 16:08:42)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002 Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-16360](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16360 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16327 (2021-10-26 14:40:23)
Description	The value of the hypo level 1 upper bound.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-13832 - 2020-12-23 15:22:16)
Operationalization	Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers, mild, moderate
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16361

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16361 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16328</i> (2021-10-26 14:40:23)
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15166</i> - 2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Site

prsb03-dataelement-16362

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16362 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16329</i> (2021-10-26 14:40:23)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13848</i> - 2020-12-30 12:15:58)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-16363

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16363 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16330</i> (2021-10-26 14:40:23)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13843</i> - 2020-12-29 15:04:11)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16364

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16364 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16331</i> (2021-10-26 14:40:23)

Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13448 - 2020-08-27 16:09:58</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Site

prsb03-dataelement-16365

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16365 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-16298</i> (2021-10-25 00:43:59)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-16366

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16366 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-16299</i> (2021-10-25 00:43:59)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16367

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16367 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-16300</i> (2021-10-25 00:43:59)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length

150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Personalised glycaemic goals record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-16294

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16294 (2021-10-25 00:34:48) 0.1
Description	This is a personalised glycaemic goals record entry. There may be 0 to many record entry/entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.
Relationship	Observations record entry (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13866 - 2021-01-27 18:14:05</i>)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16295

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16295 (2021-10-25 00:43:59) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the personalised glycaemic goal.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13447 - 2020-08-27 16:08:42</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002 Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-16296

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16296 (2021-10-25 00:43:59) 0.1
Description	The value of the personalised glycaemic goal.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13832 - 2020-12-23 15:22:16</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16297

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16297 (2021-10-25 00:43:59) 0.1
Description	The units of measure for the personalised glycaemic goal.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13833 - 2020-12-23 15:23:47</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Goal range

linkprsb03-dataelement-16303

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16303 (2021-10-26 14:38:58) 0.1
Description	The reference range for the personalised glycaemic target.

Relationship	Reference ranges (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15162</i> - 2021-10-01 12:46:23)	
  Goal range upper bound	linkprsb03-dataelement-16304	
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16304 (2021-10-26 14:40:23) 0.1	
Description	The upper bound of the goal range.	
Relationship	Target range upper bound (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15163</i> - 2021-10-01 12:47:20)	
 Coded value	prsb03-dataelement-16305	
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16305 (2021-10-26 14:40:23) 0.1	
Description	The coded value for goal range upper bound.	
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15164</i> - 2021-10-01 12:47:20)	
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002 Observable entity (observable entity)	
Value Domain		
 Value	prsb03-dataelement-16306	
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16306 (2021-10-26 14:40:23) 0.1	
Description	The value of the goal range upper bound.	
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15165</i> - 2021-10-01 12:47:20)	
Operationalization	Numeric.	
Value Domain		
 Units of measure	prsb03-dataelement-16307	
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16307 (2021-10-26 14:40:23) 0.1	
Description	The units of measure for the goal range boundary.	
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15166</i> - 2021-10-01 12:47:20)	
Operationalization	UCUM code	
Value Domain		
Property	max length 10	
 Site	prsb03-dataelement-16308	
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16308 (2021-10-26 14:40:23) 0.1	
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15167</i> (2021-10-01 12:47:20)	
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken	
Relationship	Site (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15159</i> - 2021-10-01 12:19:41)	

Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-16309

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16309 (2021-10-26 14:40:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15168</i> (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15160</i> - 2021-10-01 12:19:41)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16310

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16310 (2021-10-26 14:40:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15169</i> (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15161</i> - 2021-10-01 12:19:41)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Goal range lower bound

linkprsb03-dataelement-16311

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16311 (2021-10-26 14:40:23) 0.1
Description	The lower bound of the goal range.
Relationship	Target range lower bound (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15170</i> - 2021-10-01 12:47:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16312

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16312 (2021-10-26 14:40:23) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the lower bound of the goal range.

Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15171 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002 Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-16313

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16313 (2021-10-26 14:40:23) 0.1
Description	The value of the lower bound of the goal range.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15172 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16314

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16314 (2021-10-26 14:40:23) 0.1
Description	The units of measure for the goal range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15173 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10

 Site

prsb03-dataelement-16315

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16315 (2021-10-26 14:40:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15174</i> (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15146 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-16316

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16316 (2021-10-26 14:40:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15175</i> (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15147 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i>)

Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16317

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16317 (2021-10-26 14:40:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15176 (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (prsb03-dataelement-15148 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Hypo level 2

linkprsb03-dataelement-16318

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16318 (2021-10-26 14:40:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15177 (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Description	This is the lower bound of level 1 hypoglycaemia and upper bound of level 2 hypoglycaemia.
Relationship	Hypo level 2 (upper bound) (prsb03-dataelement-15126 - 2021-10-01 11:37:57)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16319

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16319 (2021-10-26 14:40:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15178 (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Description	The coded value for hypo level 2 upper bound.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15120 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002 Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-16320

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16320 (2021-10-26 14:40:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15179</i> (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Description	The value of the hypo level 2 upper bound.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15121</i> - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Operationalization	Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers, mild, moderate
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16321

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16321 (2021-10-26 14:40:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15180</i> (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15166</i> - 2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Site

prsb03-dataelement-16322

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16322 (2021-10-26 14:40:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15181</i> (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15123</i> - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-16323

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16323 (2021-10-26 14:40:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15182</i> (2021-10-01 12:47:20)

Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15124 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i>)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16324

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16324 (2021-10-26 14:40:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15183</i> (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15125 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Free text

linkprsb03-dataelement-16325

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16325 (2021-10-26 14:40:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15184</i> (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Description	This is the lower bound of the normal range and the upper bound of level 1 hypoglycaemia.
Relationship	Hypo level 1 (upper bound) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15119 - 2021-10-01 11:16:57</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16326

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16326 (2021-10-26 14:40:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15185</i> (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Description	The coded value for hypo level 1 upper bound.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13447 - 2020-08-27 16:08:42</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002 Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	

	Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
	Value	prsb03-dataelement-16327
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16327 (2021-10-26 14:40:23) 0.1	
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15186 (2021-10-01 12:47:20)	
Description	The value of the hypo level 1 upper bound.	
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-13832 - 2020-12-23 15:22:16)	
Operationalization	Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers, mild, moderate	
Value Domain		
	Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
	Units of measure	prsb03-dataelement-16328
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16328 (2021-10-26 14:40:23) 0.1	
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15187 (2021-10-01 12:47:20)	
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.	
Relationship	Units of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15166 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20)	
Operationalization	UCUM code	
Value Domain		
Property	max length 10	
	Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
	Site	prsb03-dataelement-16329
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16329 (2021-10-26 14:40:23) 0.1	
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15188 (2021-10-01 12:47:20)	
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken	
Relationship	Site (prsb03-dataelement-13848 - 2020-12-30 12:15:58)	
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)	
Value Domain		
	Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
	Interpretation	

prsb03-dataelement-16330

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16330 (2021-10-26 14:40:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15189</i> (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13843</i> - 2020-12-29 15:04:11)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16331

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16331 (2021-10-26 14:40:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15190</i> (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13448</i> - 2020-08-27 16:09:58)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Site

prsb03-dataelement-16298

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16298 (2021-10-25 00:43:59) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13848</i> (2020-12-30 12:15:58)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-16299

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16299 (2021-10-25 00:43:59) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13843</i> (2020-12-29 15:04:11)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low

Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16300

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16300 (2021-10-25 00:43:59) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13448</i> (2020-08-27 16:09:58)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Contingency plans

linkprsb03-dataelement-469

Id	prsb03-dataelement-469 (2018-10-31)
Description	These are the things to do and people to contact, should an individual's health or other circumstances get worse.

 Trigger factors

linkprsb03-dataelement-10375

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10375 (2018-10-31)
Description	Signs to watch out for that may indicate a significant change in health or other circumstances e.g. feeling agitated

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14389

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14389 (2021-07-06 15:58:34)
Description	The trigger that leads to instigation of a significant change in health or other circumstances.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - ^1127581000000103 Health issues simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14390

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14390 (2021-07-06 16:01:56)
Description	The person's trigger factors (in free text). If the trigger factor is coded then

this is any supplementary or personalised information that relates to the coded trigger factor.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Contingency plan name

linkprsb03-dataelement-10371

Id prsb03-dataelement-10371 (2018-10-31)

Description When the action evaluation needs to be reviewed.

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14387

Id prsb03-dataelement-14387 (2021-07-06 15:50:58)

Description The coded value for the type of care plan

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - 999001471000000108 | Care plan type simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) |

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14388

Id prsb03-dataelement-14388 (2021-07-06 15:53:06)

Description Free text if no coded value is available.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

What should happen

linkprsb03-dataelement-10376

Id prsb03-dataelement-10376 (2018-10-31)

Description Guidance on specific actions or interventions that may be required or should be avoided in specific situations. This may include circumstances where action needs to be taken if a carer is unable to care for the person. A statement of suggested actions. Usually expressed as: in the event of X do Y.

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14403

Id prsb03-dataelement-14403 (2021-07-07 13:47:54)

Description The coded value for what should happen

Operationalization SNOMED CT : - <<71388002 |Procedure| OR <<129125009 |Procedure with explicit context|

Value Domain

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14404

Id prsb03-dataelement-14404 (2021-07-07 13:49:20)

Description What should happen (in free text). If 'what should happen' is coded then this is any supplementary or personalised information that relates to the coded value for 'what should happen'.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain



Who should be contacted

linkprsb03-dataelement-10377

Id prsb03-dataelement-10377 (2018-10-31)

Description Who should be contacted in the event of significant problems or deterioration in health or wellbeing. e.g. name, role and contact details.



Name

prsb03-dataelement-14405

Id prsb03-dataelement-14405 (2021-07-07 13:56:26)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-10352 (2018-10-31)

Description The name of the professional with responsibility for the care of the person.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

70



Role

prsb03-dataelement-14406

Id prsb03-dataelement-14406 (2021-07-07 13:57:48)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-10353 (2018-10-31)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker, key worker, care home manager, care coordinator, LA hospital liaison person, care home contact, hospital clinician, Independent Mental Capacity Advocate (IMCA) etc

Operationalization FHIR value set : - SDSjobrole

Value Domain



Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-14407

Id prsb03-dataelement-14407 (2021-07-07 13:59:15)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-10350 (2018-10-31)

Description Contact details of the personal contact (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.)

Operationalization Free Text

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

**Agreed with person or legitimate representative**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10369

Id prsb03-dataelement-10369 (2018-10-31)

Description Indicates whether the plan was discussed and agreed with the person or legitimate representative.

**Person or legitimate representative**

prsb03-dataelement-14339

Id prsb03-dataelement-14339 (2021-07-01 19:11:12)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-14322 (2021-06-29 13:05:22)

Description Indicates whether the plan was discussed and agreed with the person or legitimate representative

Operationalization Person or legitimate representative

Value Domain

**Person full name**

prsb03-dataelement-14340

Id prsb03-dataelement-14340 (2021-07-01 19:13:45)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-13801 (2020-11-09 17:03:29)

Description The full name of the person in text representation.

Rationale Patient.name.text

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Person full name

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

**Role**

prsb03-dataelement-14341

Id prsb03-dataelement-14341 (2021-07-01 19:15:23)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-12186 (2019-05-31 16:19:35)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person.

Relationship Role (prsb03-dataelement-11283 - 2019-05-30 11:58:48)

Operationalization FHIR value set : - sdsjobrole

Value Domain

**Date this plan was last updated**

prsb03-dataelement-10372

Id prsb03-dataelement-10372 (2018-10-31)

Description The date that this contingency plan was last updated.

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Planned review date/interval

prsb03-dataelement-10373

Id prsb03-dataelement-10373 (2018-10-31)

Description This is the date/interval when this contingency plan will next be reviewed. SNOMED CT tag :
- 425268008 | Review of care plan (procedure) |

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Responsibility for review

linkprsb03-dataelement-10374

Id prsb03-dataelement-10374 (2018-10-31)

Description This is who has responsibility for arranging review of this information.

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-14342

Id prsb03-dataelement-14342 (2021-07-01 19:38:29)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10352 (2018-10-31)

Description The name of the professional with responsibility for the care of the person.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-14343

Id prsb03-dataelement-14343 (2021-07-01 19:39:46)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10353 (2018-10-31)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker, key worker, care home manager, care coordinator, LA hospital liaison person, care home contact, hospital clinician, Independent Mental Capacity Advocate (IMCA) etc

Operationalization FHIR value set : - SDSjobrole

Value Domain

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-14344

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14344 (2021-07-01 19:40:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10357 (2018-10-31)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

35

 Coping strategies

linkprsb03-dataelement-13850

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13850 (2021-01-08 16:37:56)
Description	Details of coping strategies used

 Coping strategy

prsb03-dataelement-13851

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13851 (2021-01-08 16:45:37)
Description	The coping strategies are defined as thoughts and behaviours that people use to manage the internal and external demands of situations that are appraised as stressful. This should also include a record of any tools used to carry out the coping strategy.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

 Start date

prsb03-dataelement-13852

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13852 (2021-01-08 16:47:18)
Description	The date when the coping strategy started
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 End date

prsb03-dataelement-13853

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13853 (2021-01-08 16:48:58)
Description	The date when the coping strategy ended
Operationalization	Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Relapse indicators / early warning signs

linkprsb03-dataelement-13854

Id prsb03-dataelement-13854 (2021-01-08 16:49:59)

Description Details of the relapse indicators for the person. These may also be called 'early warning signs'

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14401

Id prsb03-dataelement-14401 (2021-07-07 13:38:10)

Description The coded value for relapse indicators/early warning signs

Operationalization SNOMED CT : - ^1127601000000107 | Healthcare matters simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) |

Value Domain

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14402

Id prsb03-dataelement-14402 (2021-07-07 13:42:46)

Description Any supplementary or personalised information regarding the relapse indicators/early warning signs

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Advance statement

linkprsb03-dataelement-10777

Id prsb03-dataelement-10777 (2019-03-19 17:12:20)

Description Written requests and preferences made by a person with capacity conveying their wishes, beliefs and values for their future care should they lose capacity.

Relationship Advance statement (*prsb03-dataelement-10197 - 2018-10-31*)

Date

prsb03-dataelement-12267

Id prsb03-dataelement-12267 (2019-05-31 16:39:20)

Description The date when the advanced statements was made.

Relationship Date (*prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22*)

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-12268

Id prsb03-dataelement-12268 (2019-05-31 16:39:59)

Description The location where the advanced statement was made.

Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04*)



Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13698

Id prsb03-dataelement-13698 (2020-09-09 17:14:46)

Description The coded value for location

Operationalization NHS data dictionary: - Organisation data service

Value Domain

Property

min length

max length

3

5



Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13699

Id prsb03-dataelement-13699 (2020-09-09 17:16:21)

Concept inherits from *prsb03-dataelement-13220* (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150



Advance statement

linkprsb03-dataelement-13695

Id prsb03-dataelement-13695 (2020-09-09 17:06:33)

Description Does the person have an advance statement.



Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13696

Id prsb03-dataelement-13696 (2020-09-09 17:09:21)

Description The coded value for advance statement

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - 816281000000101 | Has advance statement (Mental Capacity Act 2005) (finding) |

Value Domain



Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13697

Id prsb03-dataelement-13697 (2020-09-09 17:10:48)

Concept inherits from *prsb03-dataelement-13220* (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Location of document

prsb03-dataelement-13760

Id prsb03-dataelement-13760 (2020-09-29 14:53:49)

Description The location of where the advanced statement is held.

Relationship Location of document (*prsb03-dataelement-13706 - 2020-09-10 12:30:14*)

Operationalization Free text or URL

Value Domain

Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-12269

Id prsb03-dataelement-12269 (2019-05-31 16:40:44)

Description The professional who made the advance statement.

Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30*)

Name

prsb03-dataelement-12270

Id prsb03-dataelement-12270 (2019-05-31 16:41:01)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11282* (2019-05-30 11:57:38)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-12271

Id prsb03-dataelement-12271 (2019-05-31 16:41:01)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11283* (2019-05-30 11:58:48)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc

Rationale Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

Value Domain

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12272

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12272 (2019-05-31 16:41:01)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-12273

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12273 (2019-05-31 16:41:01)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

3

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12274

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12274 (2019-05-31 16:41:01)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11285</i> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

32

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12275

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12275 (2019-05-31 16:41:01)

Concept inherits from

 *prsb03-dataelement-11286* (2019-05-30 12:17:19)

Description

The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12276

Id

prsb03-dataelement-12276 (2019-05-31 16:41:01)

Concept inherits from

 *prsb03-dataelement-11287* (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description

Contact details of the professional

Rationale

Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

 Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-12277

Id

prsb03-dataelement-12277 (2019-05-31 16:41:55)

Concept inherits from

 *prsb03-dataelement-11289* (2019-05-30 12:24:39)

Description

Details of the person completing the record.

Relationship

Person completing record (*prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31*) **Name**

prsb03-dataelement-12278

Id

prsb03-dataelement-12278 (2019-05-31 16:42:15)

Concept inherits from

 *prsb03-dataelement-11290* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description

The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship

Name (*prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale

Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization

Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-12279

Id

prsb03-dataelement-12279 (2019-05-31 16:42:15)

Concept inherits from

 *prsb03-dataelement-11291* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.658 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship Role (*prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole

Value Domain



Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12280

Id prsb03-dataelement-12280 (2019-05-31 16:42:15)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship Grade (*prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150



Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-12281

Id prsb03-dataelement-12281 (2019-05-31 16:42:15)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.659 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (*prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3



Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12282

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12282 (2019-05-31 16:42:15)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service



Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12283

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12283 (2019-05-31 16:42:15)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.660 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32



Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-12284

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12284 (2019-05-31 16:42:15)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.

Value Domain

Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute



Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12285

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12285 (2019-05-31 16:42:15)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.661 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

 Anticipatory medicines/equipment

prsb03-dataelement-10370

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10370 (2018-10-31)
Description	Medicines or equipment available that may be required in specific situations and their location. A statement regarding the availability or location of the anticipatory medicines/equipment. SNOMED CT Tag : - 871021000000106 Prescription of palliative care anticipatory medication (procedure)
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Early warning signs

prsb03-dataelement-13855

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13855 (2021-01-08 16:56:37) Version 1.1 DCSP
Description	Details of any early warning signs shown by the person
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-12079

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12079 (2019-05-31 15:39:45)

Description	The location where the contingency plan was prepared.
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04</i>)

**Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-13667

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13667 (2020-09-08 22:19:58)
Description	The coded value for location
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service
Value Domain	
Property	

min length	max length
3	5

**Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-13668

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13668 (2020-09-08 22:21:39)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-13220</i> (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length
150

**Person completing record**

prsb03-dataelement-10841

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10841 (2019-03-27 16:20:18)
Description	This is the person contributing to the contingency plan. Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10404 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	

**Performing professional**

linkprsb03-dataelement-12045

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12045 (2019-05-31 15:33:20)
Description	The professional who prepared the contingency plans.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30</i>)

**Name**

prsb03-dataelement-12046

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12046 (2019-05-31 15:33:38)

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-12047

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12047 (2019-05-31 15:33:38)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12048

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12048 (2019-05-31 15:33:38)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-12049

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12049 (2019-05-31 15:33:38)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	

Property

max length

3

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12050

Id prsb03-dataelement-12050 (2019-05-31 15:33:38)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12051

Id prsb03-dataelement-12051 (2019-05-31 15:33:38)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12052

Id prsb03-dataelement-12052 (2019-05-31 15:33:38)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

 Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-12053

Id prsb03-dataelement-12053 (2019-05-31 15:33:49)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)

Description Details of the person completing the record.

Relationship Person completing record (*prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31*)

Name

prsb03-dataelement-12054

Id prsb03-dataelement-12054 (2019-05-31 15:34:15)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11290* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship Name (*prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-12055

Id prsb03-dataelement-12055 (2019-05-31 15:34:15)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11291* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.662 Properties

FHIR  PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship Role (*prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole

Value Domain

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12056

Id prsb03-dataelement-12056 (2019-05-31 15:34:15)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11292* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship Grade (*prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-12057

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12057 (2019-05-31 15:34:15)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.663 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship	Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12058

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12058 (2019-05-31 15:34:15)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12059

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12059 (2019-05-31 15:34:15)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.664 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship	Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-12060

Id prsb03-dataelement-12060 (2019-05-31 15:34:15)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12061

Id prsb03-dataelement-12061 (2019-05-31 15:34:15)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.665 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

Outstanding Issues

linkprsb03-dataelement-478

Id prsb03-dataelement-478 (2018-10-31) 0.1

Description Outstanding Issues

Tasks which must be done

prsb03-dataelement-10378

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10378 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	Include timescales (appropriate seniority of staff for each task)
Value Domain	

 Tasks to be done if possible

prsb03-dataelement-10379

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10379 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	E.g. test review, pre-discharge documents, criteria for discharge, including who may discharge the patient.
Value Domain	

 Person handing over

linkprsb03-dataelement-480

Id	prsb03-dataelement-480 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	Person handing over

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-10380

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10380 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The name of the person completing the record, preferably in a structured format.
Value Domain	

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-10381

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10381 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The role the person is playing within the organisation at the time record was updated.
Value Domain	

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-10382

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10382 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Value Domain	

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-10383

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10383 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.
Value Domain	

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-10384

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10384 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record. For example a phone number, email address. Contact details are used to resolve queries about the record entry.

Value
Domain

 Person receiving handover

linkprsb03-dataelement-485

Id prsb03-dataelement-485 (2018-10-31) 0.1

Description Person receiving handover

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-10385

Id prsb03-dataelement-10385 (2018-10-31) 0.1

Description The name of the person receiving the handover, preferably in a structured format.

Value Domain

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-10386

Id prsb03-dataelement-10386 (2018-10-31) 0.1

Description The role the person is playing within the organisation at the time of handover.

Value Domain

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-10387

Id prsb03-dataelement-10387 (2018-10-31) 0.1

Description The grade of the person receiving the handover

Value Domain

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-10388

Id prsb03-dataelement-10388 (2018-10-31) 0.1

Description The specialty of the person receiving the handover

Value Domain

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-10389

Id prsb03-dataelement-10389 (2018-10-31) 0.1

Description Contact details of the person receiving the handover. For example a phone number, email address. Contact details are used to resolve queries about the record entry.

**Value
Domain**

 Handover Details

linkprsb03-dataelement-490

Id prsb03-dataelement-490 (2018-10-31) 0.1

Description Handover Details

 Patient Location

prsb03-dataelement-10390

Id prsb03-dataelement-10390 (2018-10-31) 0.1

Description	This is the physical location of the patient. For inpatient, e.g., hospital ward, bed, theatre. For ambulatory care, e.g., health centre, clinic. Resources centre, patient's home
Value Domain	
 Planned patient location	prsb03-dataelement-10391
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10391 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	If patient is changing location
Value Domain	
 Date of admission	prsb03-dataelement-10392
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10392 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	Date patient admitted to hospital
Value Domain	
 Expected date of discharge	prsb03-dataelement-10393
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10393 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The date the patient is currently expected to be discharged from hospital
Value Domain	
 Responsible consultant	prsb03-dataelement-10394
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10394 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The name and designation of the consultant, who has overall responsibility for the patient (may not actually see the patient)
Value Domain	
 Specialty	prsb03-dataelement-10395
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10395 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	Specialties designated by royal colleges and faculties. E.g. orthopedics, renal medicine, endocrinology, etc.
Value Domain	
 Service	prsb03-dataelement-10396
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10396 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	Subspecialties, treatment functions or services. E.g. hand surgery, back surgery, hand clinic, TIA clinic, falls clinic, speech and language therapy, dialysis, family therapy, pre-admission assessment clinic etc.
Value Domain	
 Date of decision to handover	prsb03-dataelement-10397
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10397 (2018-10-31) 0.1

Description	Date decision made to handover care.
Value Domain	
 New responsible consultant	prsb03-dataelement-10398
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10398 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The name and designation of the consultant who is accepting responsibility for the patient's inpatient care.
Value Domain	
 Date handover accepted	prsb03-dataelement-10399
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10399 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	Date decision made to accept handover of care
Value Domain	
 Reason for handover	prsb03-dataelement-10400
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10400 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	A clear statement of the reason for the temporary or permanent handover of care, e.g., low potassium, immediately post-op, unstable medical condition
Value Domain	
 Senior clinical contact	prsb03-dataelement-10401
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10401 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	If there is a particular requirement to call a specific person, e.g., consultant, SpR or special intervention team
Value Domain	
  Additional support plans	linkprsb03-dataelement-502
Id	prsb03-dataelement-502 (2018-10-31)
Description	Additional support plans
  Additional support plan name	linkprsb03-dataelement-10402
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10402 (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the particular additional supporting plan, e.g. dieticians plan, wound management plan, discharge management plan and behaviour support plan.
 Coded value	prsb03-dataelement-14397
Id	prsb03-dataelement-14397 (2021-07-06 16:40:30)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14387 (2021-07-06 15:50:58)
Description	The coded value for the type of care plan

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - 999001471000000108 | Care plan type simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) |

Value Domain



Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14398

Id prsb03-dataelement-14398 (2021-07-06 16:43:20)

Description Free text if no coded value is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain



Additional support plan content

prsb03-dataelement-10403

Id prsb03-dataelement-10403 (2018-10-31)

Description This is the content of any additional care and support plan which the person and/or care professional consider should be shared with others providing care and support. May be structured in different ways, e.g. tables, diagrams, images. This is the content of any additional care and support plan which the individual and/or care professional consider should be shared with others providing care and support. It should be structured as recommended for the care and support plan and if contains additional detail, it may be referenced here.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain



Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-10404

Id prsb03-dataelement-10404 (2018-10-31)

Description This is the person contributing to an additional supporting plan. Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details

Operationalization Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Planned review date/interval

prsb03-dataelement-10405

Id prsb03-dataelement-10405 (2018-10-31)

Description This is the date/interval when this information will next be reviewed. SNOMED CT tag : - 425268008 | Review of care plan (procedure) |

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain



Responsibility for review

linkprsb03-dataelement-10406

Id prsb03-dataelement-10406 (2018-10-31)

Description This is a record of who has responsibility for arranging review of this information. Should include their name, role and contact details.

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-14348

Id prsb03-dataelement-14348 (2021-07-01 20:44:51)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10352 (2018-10-31)

Description The name of the professional with responsibility for the care of the person.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-14349

Id prsb03-dataelement-14349 (2021-07-01 20:46:07)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10353 (2018-10-31)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker, key worker, care home manager, care coordinator, LA hospital liaison person, care home contact, hospital clinician, Independent Mental Capacity Advocate (IMCA) etc

Operationalization FHIR value set : - SDSjobrole

Value Domain

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-14350

Id prsb03-dataelement-14350 (2021-07-01 20:49:37)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10357 (2018-10-31)

Description Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

 Date this plan was last updated

prsb03-dataelement-10407

Id prsb03-dataelement-10407 (2018-10-31)

Description This is a record of the date that this information was last updated.

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-12080

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12080 (2019-05-31 15:40:38)
Description	The location where the additional support plan was prepared.
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04</i>)
Operationalization	ODS code or free text

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13722

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13722 (2020-09-14 13:50:06)
Description	The coded value for location
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary:- Organisation data service
Value Domain	
Property	

min length	max length
3	5

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13723

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13723 (2020-09-14 13:52:48)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13220</i> (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length
150

 Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-12062

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12062 (2019-05-31 15:36:17)
Description	The professional who prepared the additional support plan.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30</i>)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12063

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12063 (2019-05-31 15:36:35)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-12064

Id prsb03-dataelement-12064 (2019-05-31 15:36:35)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11283 (2019-05-30 11:58:48)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc

Rationale Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

Value Domain

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12065

Id prsb03-dataelement-12065 (2019-05-31 15:36:35)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)

Description The grade of the professional.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-12066

Id prsb03-dataelement-12066 (2019-05-31 15:36:35)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)

Description The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12067

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12067 (2019-05-31 15:36:35)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12068

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12068 (2019-05-31 15:36:35)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12069

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12069 (2019-05-31 15:36:35)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-12070

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12070 (2019-05-31 15:36:49)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)

Name

prsb03-dataelement-12071

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12071 (2019-05-31 15:37:13)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-12072

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12072 (2019-05-31 15:37:13)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.666 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12073

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12073 (2019-05-31 15:37:13)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property	max length 150

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-12074

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12074 (2019-05-31 15:37:13)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.667 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

3

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12075

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12075 (2019-05-31 15:37:13)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12076

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12076 (2019-05-31 15:37:13)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.668 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	

Property

max length

32

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-12077

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12077 (2019-05-31 15:37:13)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12078

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12078 (2019-05-31 15:37:13)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.669 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details (prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

35

 End of life care

linkprsb03-dataelement-10743

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10743 (2019-03-07 11:06:43)
Description	Information relating to end of life care.

N.B. This is not an end of life care plan but contains information that would be found in an end of life care plan.

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-10867

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10867 (2019-03-27 18:37:13) 0.1

Description	The date the end of life care information was recorded.
Relationship	Date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10755</i> - 2019-03-07 18:40:35)
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year

Location

prsb03-dataelement-10866

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10866 (2019-03-27 18:36:09) 0.1
Description	The location where the end of life care information was recorded.
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10853</i> - 2019-03-27 17:22:18)
Value Domain	

Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-10865

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10865 (2019-03-27 18:35:06) 0.1
Description	This is the person contributing to the end of life care information. Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10841</i> - 2019-03-27 16:20:18)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	

Consent for creation of end of life care plan

prsb03-dataelement-10769

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10769 (2019-03-19 13:33:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10431</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Separate explicit consent is required for creation of an end of life care record. This records how this consent has been granted in order to differentiate between person's explicit consent, best interest decision, Lasting Power of Attorney decision and withdrawal of consent.
Operationalization	End of life care plan use case only. This is a record of consent to create an end of life care plan.
Value Domain	

Date plan was created

prsb03-dataelement-10787

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10787 (2019-03-19 17:56:06) 0.1
Description	This is a record of the date that this end of life care plan was last updated.
Value Domain	

Planned review date

prsb03-dataelement-10770

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10770 (2019-03-19 13:40:30) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10208</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Date the plan is due for review.
Operationalization	End of life care plan use case only. The date the plan is due for review.
Value Domain	

Cardio-pulmonary resuscitation (CPR) decision

linkprsb03-dataelement-10771

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10771 (2019-03-19 13:42:20)
Description	Whether a decision has been made, the decision, who made the decision, the date of decision, date for review and location of documentation. Where the person or their family member/carer have not been informed of the clinical decision please state the reason why.
Relationship	Cardio-pulmonary resuscitation (CPR) decision (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10207</i> - 2018-10-31)

Date

prsb03-dataelement-12210

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12210 (2019-05-31 16:28:26)
Description	The date when the cardio-pulmonary resuscitation decision was made.
Relationship	Date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11688</i> - 2019-05-31 11:50:22)
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-12211

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12211 (2019-05-31 16:29:12)
Description	The location where the cardio-pulmonary resuscitation decision was made.
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11689</i> - 2019-05-31 11:51:04)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13689

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13689 (2020-09-09 16:47:10)
Description	The coded value for location
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary: - Organisation data service
Value Domain	

Property

min length

max length

3

5

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13690

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13690 (2020-09-09 16:48:20)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-13223](#) (2020-07-08 17:40:09)

Description Free text field to be used if no coded text available

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Cardio-pulmonary resuscitation (CPR) decision[linkprsb03-dataelement-13686](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-13686](#) (2020-09-09 16:35:43)

Description The cardio-pulmonary resuscitation (CPR) decision.

 Coded value[prsb03-dataelement-13687](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-13687](#) (2020-09-09 16:40:50)

Description The coded value for CPR decision or DNACPR

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - 450475007 | For cardiopulmonary resuscitation (finding) |, 450476008 | Not for cardiopulmonary resuscitation (finding) |

Value Domain

 Free text[prsb03-dataelement-13688](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-13688](#) (2020-09-09 16:45:48)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-13220](#) (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Awareness of decision[linkprsb03-dataelement-14361](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-14361](#) (2021-07-05 10:21:31)

Description Details of the person's awareness of the CPR decision

 Person's awareness of the decision[prsb03-dataelement-14362](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-14362](#) (2021-07-05 10:23:55)

Description The awareness of the person of the CPR decision. If the person is not aware, include the reason why.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

 Personal contact awareness of decision

linkprsb03-dataelement-14363

Id prsb03-dataelement-14363 (2021-07-05 10:25:04)

Description The legitimate representative, family member or carer awareness of the CPR decision.

Awareness of decision

prsb03-dataelement-14365

Id prsb03-dataelement-14365 (2021-07-05 10:45:00)

Description The person, their legitimate representative, family member or carer awareness of the CPR decision

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Role

prsb03-dataelement-14364

Id prsb03-dataelement-14364 (2021-07-05 10:35:40)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10710 (2018-12-04 15:32:09)

Description The role of the person providing the service.

Operationalization FHIR values set : - sdsjobrole

Value Domain

Date for review

prsb03-dataelement-13705

Id prsb03-dataelement-13705 (2020-09-10 12:10:08)

Description The date for review of CPR decision.

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Location of document

prsb03-dataelement-13706

Id prsb03-dataelement-13706 (2020-09-10 12:30:14)

Description The location of the CPR decision document

Operationalization Free text or URL

Value Domain

Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-12212

Id prsb03-dataelement-12212 (2019-05-31 16:30:12)

Description The professional who made the cardio-pulmonary resuscitation decision.

Relationship Performing professional (prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)

Name

prsb03-dataelement-12213

Id prsb03-dataelement-12213 (2019-05-31 16:30:28)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11282 (2019-05-30 11:57:38)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Role

prsb03-dataelement-12214

Id prsb03-dataelement-12214 (2019-05-31 16:30:28)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11283 (2019-05-30 11:58:48)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc

Rationale Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12215

Id prsb03-dataelement-12215 (2019-05-31 16:30:28)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)

Description The grade of the professional.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-12216

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12216 (2019-05-31 16:30:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12217

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12217 (2019-05-31 16:30:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11285</i> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12218

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12218 (2019-05-31 16:30:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12219

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12219 (2019-05-31 16:30:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-12220

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12220 (2019-05-31 16:30:40)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)

**Name**

prsb03-dataelement-12221

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12221 (2019-05-31 16:31:04)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

**Role**

prsb03-dataelement-12222

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12222 (2019-05-31 16:31:04)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.670 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

**Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-12223

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12223 (2019-05-31 16:31:04)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property

max length

150

**Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-12224

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12224 (2019-05-31 16:31:04)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.671 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	

Property

max length

3

**Organisation**

prsb03-dataelement-12225

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12225 (2019-05-31 16:31:04)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

**Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-12226

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12226 (2019-05-31 16:31:04)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.672 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32

**Date completed**

prsb03-dataelement-12227

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12227 (2019-05-31 16:31:04)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11296</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute

**Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-12228

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12228 (2019-05-31 16:31:04)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11297</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.673 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property max length
35

📁🟡 End of Life Plan

linkprsb03-dataelement-14351

Id prsb03-dataelement-14351 (2021-07-04 19:20:12)

Description Does the person have an end of life care record

🟡 Plan Name

prsb03-dataelement-16743

Id prsb03-dataelement-16743 (2021-11-10 23:34:06)

Description The name of the End of Life plan. For situations where SNOMED is not available and the plan name can be entered as Free Text ie Advance Care Plan or Treatment Escalation Plan

Operationalization Free Text

Value Domain

🟡 Awareness of End of Life plan

prsb03-dataelement-14353

Id prsb03-dataelement-14353 (2021-07-04 19:23:09)

Description The awareness of the plan by the person, their legitimate representative, family member or carer

Operationalization Free Text

Value Domain

🟡 Person has End of Life plan

prsb03-dataelement-16540

Id prsb03-dataelement-16540 (2021-11-05 02:02:34)

Description Type of End of Life Plan

Operationalization SNOMED CT : -
| 1095081000000100 | End of life advance care plan (record artifact) |
| 735324008 | Treatment escalation plan (record artifact) |

Value Domain

🟡 Details

prsb03-dataelement-16541

Id		prsb03-dataelement-16541 (2021-11-05 02:10:15)
Description		Please enter anything the person may want to share and record in their end-of-life plan. This could include preferences and wishes on their end of life and death. It may also be other information the person may want to share or any comments that is relevant to their plan.
Operationalization		Free Text
Value Domain		
 Plan last updated		prsb03-dataelement-16542
Id		prsb03-dataelement-16542 (2021-11-05 02:13:43)
Description		The date the plan was last updated.
Value Domain		
Property		Timestamp precision at least day, month and year
 Plan review date		prsb03-dataelement-16543
Id		prsb03-dataelement-16543 (2021-11-05 02:16:31)
Description		The next plan review date
Value Domain		
Property		Timestamp precision at least day, month and year
  Person has End of Life plan		linkprsb03-dataelement-14352
Id		prsb03-dataelement-14352 (2021-07-04 19:21:42) Is missing item 'type'
Description		Type of plan
Operationalization		SNOMED CT :- 1095081000000100 End of life advance care plan (record artifact) 735324008 Treatment escalation plan (record artifact)
 Free text		prsb03-dataelement-14355
Id		prsb03-dataelement-14355 (2021-07-04 20:26:14) 0.1
Value Domain		
 Coded value		prsb03-dataelement-14354
Id		prsb03-dataelement-14354 (2021-07-04 20:25:01) 0.1
Value Domain		
  Responsibility for Review		linkprsb03-dataelement-16544
Id		prsb03-dataelement-16544 (2021-11-05 02:31:43)

Description	The professional responsible for reviewing the plan
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-12212</i> - 2019-05-31 16:30:12)

Name

prsb03-dataelement-16545

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16545 (2021-11-05 02:43:06)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12213</i> (2019-05-31 16:30:28)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-16546

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16546 (2021-11-05 02:43:06)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12214</i> (2019-05-31 16:30:28)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-16547

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16547 (2021-11-05 02:43:06)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12215</i> (2019-05-31 16:30:28)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property

max length

150

Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-16548

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16548 (2021-11-05 02:43:06)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12216</i> (2019-05-31 16:30:28)

Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3



Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-16549

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16549 (2021-11-05 02:43:06)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-12217 (2019-05-31 16:30:28)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32



Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-16550

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16550 (2021-11-05 02:43:06)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-12218 (2019-05-31 16:30:28)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.



Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-16551

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16551 (2021-11-05 02:43:06)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-12219 (2019-05-31 16:30:28)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35



Individual requirement

prsb03-dataelement-10772

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10772 (2019-03-19 17:03:23)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10060 (2018-10-31)
Description	Individual requirement that a person has. These may be communication, cultural, cognitive or mobility needs.

2.1.674 Properties

FHIR	Patient.nhsCommunications
Operationalization	Information volunteered by the person or their representative or carer, or known about locally. Text or coded text (SNOMED CT), constrained as specified in SCCI1605. Accessible Information standard Accessible information - communications support refset ^999002121000000109 https://dd4c.hscic.gov.uk/dd4c/publishedmetadatas/intid/657 Accessible information - requires communications professional refset ^999002141000000102 https://dd4c.hscic.gov.uk/dd4c/publishedmetadatas/intid/660 Accessible information - requires specific contact method refset ^999002151000000104 https://dd4c.hscic.gov.uk/dd4c/publishedmetadatas/intid/658 Accessible information - requires specific information format refset ^999002131000000106 https://dd4c.hscic.gov.uk/dd4c/publishedmetadatas/intid/659
Value Domain	

 Relevant contacts

prsb03-dataelement-10773

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10773 (2019-03-19 17:07:45) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10029 (2018-10-31)
Description	Include the most important contacts including: * Personal contacts e.g., next of kin, in case of emergency contact, lasting power of attorney, dependents, informal carers etc. * Health/care professional contacts e.g., social worker, hospital clinician, care coordinator, key worker, Independent Mental Capacity Advocate (IMCA) etc. Name, relationship, role (if formal role), contact details and availability, e.g. out of hours.

2.1.675 Properties

FHIR	Patient.contact
Operationalization	Details of relevant contacts, such as carers or family members, as recorded on the local system, or volunteered by the patient. This will be a free text list of relevant contacts.
Value Domain	

 Estimated prognosis

prsb03-dataelement-10774

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10774 (2019-03-19 17:09:08)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10202 (2018-10-31)

Description	Where a person is terminally ill this is a clinical judgment indicating the anticipated period of time until death. E.g., last days, weeks, months or year of life. Also include the date the prognosis was made.
Operationalization	End of life care plan use case only. The prognosis estimated by a clinician.
Value Domain	

Estimated prognosis

linkprsb03-dataelement-10745

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10745 (2019-03-07 11:10:45)
Description	Details of the persons estimated prognosis
Relationship	Estimated prognosis (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10202</i> - 2018-10-31)

Date

prsb03-dataelement-12229

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12229 (2019-05-31 16:31:46)
Description	The date when the estimated prognosis was made.
Relationship	Date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11688</i> - 2019-05-31 11:50:22)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-12230

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12230 (2019-05-31 16:32:37)
Description	The location where the estimated prognosis was made.
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11689</i> - 2019-05-31 11:51:04)
Operationalization	ODS code or free text

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13703

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13703 (2020-09-09 17:41:30)
Description	The coded value for location
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary: - Organisation data service
Value Domain	
Property	

min length

max length

3

5

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13704

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13704 (2020-09-09 17:42:40)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13223 (2020-07-08 17:40:09)
Description	Free text field to be used if no coded text available
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Estimated prognosis

prsb03-dataelement-13691

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13691 (2020-09-09 16:49:55)
Description	Where a person is terminally ill this is a clinical judgment indicating the anticipated period of time until death e.g. last days, weeks, months or year of life.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

 Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-12231

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12231 (2019-05-31 16:33:17)
Description	The professional who made the estimated prognosis.
Relationship	Performing professional (prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12232

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12232 (2019-05-31 16:33:33)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11282 (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-12233

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12233 (2019-05-31 16:33:33)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11283 (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

Value Domain



Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12234

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12234 (2019-05-31 16:33:33)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150



Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-12235

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12235 (2019-05-31 16:33:33)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3



Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12236

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12236 (2019-05-31 16:33:33)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32



Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12237

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12237 (2019-05-31 16:33:33)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.

**Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-12238

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12238 (2019-05-31 16:33:33)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

35

**Person completing record**

linkprsb03-dataelement-12239

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12239 (2019-05-31 16:33:44)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319</i> - 2018-10-31)

**Name**

prsb03-dataelement-12240

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12240 (2019-05-31 16:34:04)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

70

**Role**

prsb03-dataelement-12241

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12241 (2019-05-31 16:34:04)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.676 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	



Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12242

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12242 (2019-05-31 16:34:04)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150



Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-12243

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12243 (2019-05-31 16:34:04)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.677 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

3

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12244

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12244 (2019-05-31 16:34:04)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12245

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12245 (2019-05-31 16:34:04)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.678 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-12246

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12246 (2019-05-31 16:34:04)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11296</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12247

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12247 (2019-05-31 16:34:04)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.679 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35

 Awareness of prognosis

linkprsb03-dataelement-10775

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10775 (2019-03-19 17:09:45)
Description	Details of the persons awareness of prognosis
Relationship	Awareness of prognosis (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10203 - 2018-10-31</i>)

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-12248

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12248 (2019-05-31 16:35:21)
Description	The date when the assessment of the level of awareness of the prognosis was made.
Relationship	Date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-12249

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12249 (2019-05-31 16:36:50)
Description	The location where the assessment of the level of awareness of the prognosis was made.
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04</i>)
Operationalization	ODS code and free text

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13693

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13693 (2020-09-09 16:57:59)
Description	The coded value for location
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary: - Organisation data service
Value Domain	
Property	

min length	max length
3	5

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13694

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13694 (2020-09-09 16:59:05)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13220</i> (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length
150

 Awareness of prognosis

prsb03-dataelement-13692

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13692 (2020-09-09 16:53:36)
Description	Description of the level of awareness the person and or their carer/family has regarding their estimated prognosis.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

 Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-12250

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12250 (2019-05-31 16:37:30)
Description	The professional who made the assessment of the level of awareness of the prognosis.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281</i> - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12251

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12251 (2019-05-31 16:37:48)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

● Role

prsb03-dataelement-12252

Id prsb03-dataelement-12252 (2019-05-31 16:37:48)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-11283 (2019-05-30 11:58:48)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc

Rationale Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

Value Domain

● Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12253

Id prsb03-dataelement-12253 (2019-05-31 16:37:48)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)

Description The grade of the professional.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

● Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-12254

Id prsb03-dataelement-12254 (2019-05-31 16:37:48)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)

Description The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3

● Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12255

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12255 (2019-05-31 16:37:48)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12256

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12256 (2019-05-31 16:37:48)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12257

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12257 (2019-05-31 16:37:48)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property	max length 35

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-12258

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12258 (2019-05-31 16:38:00)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)

Name

prsb03-dataelement-12259

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12259 (2019-05-31 16:38:20)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-12260

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12260 (2019-05-31 16:38:20)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.680 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12261

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12261 (2019-05-31 16:38:20)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property	max length 150

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-12262

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12262 (2019-05-31 16:38:20)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.681 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

3

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12263

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12263 (2019-05-31 16:38:20)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12264

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12264 (2019-05-31 16:38:20)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.682 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	

Property

max length

32

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-12265

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12265 (2019-05-31 16:38:20)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12266

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12266 (2019-05-31 16:38:20)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.683 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	

max length
35

 Services and care

prsb03-dataelement-10776

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10776 (2019-03-19 17:11:22) 0.1
Description	The description of services and care providing support for person's health and social wellbeing.
Relationship	Services and care (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10044 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	This is the free text record of services and care as provided by the person or their representative.
Value Domain	

 Priorities of care

prsb03-dataelement-10201

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10201 (2018-10-31)
Description	The priorities agreed between the person and their health/care team, where the person has capacity: To get better; please consider all treatment to prolong life. To achieve a balance between getting better and ensuring good quality of life; please consider selected treatments. Comfort; please consider all treatments aimed at symptom control.
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain

 Anticipatory actions

linkprsb03-dataelement-10786

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10786 (2019-03-19 17:23:36)
Description	Details of the person's anticipatory actions
Relationship	Anticipatory actions (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10204</i> - 2018-10-31)

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-12286

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12286 (2019-05-31 16:48:34)
Description	The date when the anticipatory actions were identified.
Relationship	Date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11688</i> - 2019-05-31 11:50:22)
Operationalization	Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-12287

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12287 (2019-05-31 16:49:03)
Description	The location where the anticipatory actions were identified.
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11689</i> - 2019-05-31 11:51:04)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13701

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13701 (2020-09-09 17:23:10)
Description	The coded value for location
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary: - Organisation data service

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	5

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13702

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13702 (2020-09-09 17:24:16)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13223 (2020-07-08 17:40:09)
Description	Free text field to be used if no coded text available
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Anticipatory actions

prsb03-dataelement-13700

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13700 (2020-09-09 17:17:57)
Description	Guidance on specific interventions or actions that may be required or should be avoided in specific situations. A statement of anticipatory actions. Usually expressed as: in the event of X do Y.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	min length 3 max length 5

 Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-12288

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12288 (2019-05-31 16:49:45)
Description	The professional who identified the anticipatory actions.
Relationship	Performing professional (prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12289

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12289 (2019-05-31 16:50:03)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11282 (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-12290

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12290 (2019-05-31 16:50:03)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11283 (2019-05-30 11:58:48)

Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	

**Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-12291

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12291 (2019-05-31 16:50:03)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property

max length

150

**Speciality**

prsb03-dataelement-12292

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12292 (2019-05-31 16:50:03)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	

Property

max length

3

**Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-12293

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12293 (2019-05-31 16:50:03)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	

Property

max length

32

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12294

Id prsb03-dataelement-12294 (2019-05-31 16:50:03)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12295

Id prsb03-dataelement-12295 (2019-05-31 16:50:03)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

 Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-12296

Id prsb03-dataelement-12296 (2019-05-31 16:50:15)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)

Description Details of the person completing the record.

Relationship Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12297

Id prsb03-dataelement-12297 (2019-05-31 16:50:40)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-12298

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12298 (2019-05-31 16:50:40)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.684 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship	Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12299

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12299 (2019-05-31 16:50:40)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property

max length

150

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-12300

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12300 (2019-05-31 16:50:40)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.685 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship	Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

3

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12301

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12301 (2019-05-31 16:50:40)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12302

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12302 (2019-05-31 16:50:40)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.686 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship	Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	

Property

max length

32

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-12303

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12303 (2019-05-31 16:50:40)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12304

Id prsb03-dataelement-12304 (2019-05-31 16:50:40)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.687 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)Rationale
Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

 Anticipatory medicines/equipment

linkprsb03-dataelement-10785

Id prsb03-dataelement-10785 (2019-03-19 17:21:30)

Description Details of the persons availability or location regarding their anticipatory medicines/equipment.

Relationship Anticipatory medicines/equipment (*prsb03-dataelement-10205 - 2018-10-31*) **Date**

prsb03-dataelement-12305

Id prsb03-dataelement-12305 (2019-05-31 16:52:30)

Description The date when the statement regarding anticipatory medicines/equipment was made.

Relationship Date (*prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22*)

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-12306

Id prsb03-dataelement-12306 (2019-05-31 16:53:01)

Description The location where the statement regarding anticipatory medicines/equipment was made.

Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04*)



Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13708

Id prsb03-dataelement-13708 (2020-09-10 15:57:43)

Description The coded value for location

Operationalization NHS data dictionary: - Organisation data service

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	5



Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13709

Id prsb03-dataelement-13709 (2020-09-10 15:59:37)

Concept inherits from *prsb03-dataelement-13223* (2020-07-08 17:40:09)

Description Free text field to be used if no coded text available

Value Domain

Property

max length
150



Anticipatory medicines/equipment

prsb03-dataelement-13707

Id prsb03-dataelement-13707 (2020-09-10 15:27:00)

Description A statement regarding the availability or location of the anticipatory medicines/equipment.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain



Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-12307

Id prsb03-dataelement-12307 (2019-05-31 16:53:39)

Description The professional who made the statement regarding anticipatory medicines/equipment was made.

Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30*)



Name

prsb03-dataelement-12308

Id prsb03-dataelement-12308 (2019-05-31 16:53:59)

Concept inherits from *prsb03-dataelement-11282* (2019-05-30 11:57:38)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-12309

Id prsb03-dataelement-12309 (2019-05-31 16:53:59)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11283 (2019-05-30 11:58:48)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc

Rationale Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

Value Domain

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12310

Id prsb03-dataelement-12310 (2019-05-31 16:53:59)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)

Description The grade of the professional.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-12311

Id prsb03-dataelement-12311 (2019-05-31 16:53:59)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)

Description The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12312

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12312 (2019-05-31 16:53:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12313

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12313 (2019-05-31 16:53:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12314

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12314 (2019-05-31 16:53:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-12315

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12315 (2019-05-31 16:54:10)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)

Name

prsb03-dataelement-12316

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12316 (2019-05-31 16:54:34)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-12317

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12317 (2019-05-31 16:54:34)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.688 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12318

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12318 (2019-05-31 16:54:34)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-12319

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12319 (2019-05-31 16:54:34)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.689 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12320

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12320 (2019-05-31 16:54:34)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12321

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12321 (2019-05-31 16:54:34)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.690 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-12322

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12322 (2019-05-31 16:54:34)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11296</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12323

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12323 (2019-05-31 16:54:34)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11297</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.691 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

35

 Advance decision to refuse treatment (ADRT)

prsb03-dataelement-10778

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10778 (2019-03-19 17:13:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10428</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the person's ADRT status.

 Lasting power of attorney for health and welfare or court-appointed deputy (or equivalent)

prsb03-dataelement-10779

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10779 (2019-03-19 17:13:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10425</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the person's LPA record or equivalent

Preferred place of death

linkprsb03-dataelement-10780

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10780 (2019-03-19 17:14:33)
Description	Details of the person's preferred place of death
Relationship	Preferred place of death (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10199</i> - 2018-10-31)

Date

prsb03-dataelement-12324

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12324 (2019-05-31 16:55:33)
Description	The date when the preferred place of death was identified.
Relationship	Date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11688</i> - 2019-05-31 11:50:22)
Operationalization	Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-12325

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12325 (2019-05-31 16:56:07)
Description	The location where the preferred place of death was identified.
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11689</i> - 2019-05-31 11:51:04)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13713

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13713 (2020-09-10 16:24:26)
Description	The coded value for location
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary: - Organisation data service

Value Domain

Property

min length

max length

3

5

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13714

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13714 (2020-09-10 16:25:48)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13220</i> (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Preferred place of death 1st

linkprsb03-dataelement-13710

Id prsb03-dataelement-13710 (2020-09-10 16:01:29)

Description The preferences that a person has identified as their preferred place to die.

 Name of the place

prsb03-dataelement-13711

Id prsb03-dataelement-13711 (2020-09-10 16:04:08)

Description The name of the preferred place of death

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once Type of place

prsb03-dataelement-13712

Id prsb03-dataelement-13712 (2020-09-10 16:11:41)

Description The type of preferred place of death

Operationalization SNOMED CT :-

- | 710571000000101 | Preferred place of death: care home
- | 89751000000108 | Preferred place of death: community hospital
- | 110481000000108 | Preferred place of death: home
- | 108401000000102 | Preferred place of death: hospice
- | 109401000000108 | Preferred place of death: hospital
- | 518741000000100 | Preferred place of death: learning disability unit
- | 518771000000106 | Preferred place of death: mental health unit
- | 89761000000106 | Preferred place of death: nursing home
- | 512071000000106 | Preferred place of death: residential home
- | 517111000000103 | Preferred place of death: patient unable to express preference
- | 517131000000106 | Preferred place of death: discussion not appropriate
- | 766391000000108 | Preferred place of death: patient declined discussion
- | 517161000000101 | Preferred place of death: patient undecided
- | 819211000000102 | Preferred place of death: usual place of residence (finding)

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once Preferred place of death 2nd

linkprsb03-dataelement-13716

Id prsb03-dataelement-13716 (2020-09-10 16:33:13)

Description The preferences that a person has identified as their preferred place to die.

Relationship Preferred place of death 1st (*prsb03-dataelement-13710* - 2020-09-10 16:01:29)



Name of the place

prsb03-dataelement-13717

Id prsb03-dataelement-13717 (2020-09-10 16:33:46)

Concept inherits from *prsb03-dataelement-13711* (2020-09-10 16:04:08)

Description The name of the preferred place of death

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain



Type of place

prsb03-dataelement-13718

Id prsb03-dataelement-13718 (2020-09-10 16:33:46)

Concept inherits from *prsb03-dataelement-13712* (2020-09-10 16:11:41)

Description The type of preferred place of death

Operationalization SNOMED CT :-
| 710571000000101 | Preferred place of death: care home
| 89751000000108 | Preferred place of death: community hospital
| 110481000000108 | Preferred place of death: home
| 108401000000102 | Preferred place of death: hospice
| 109401000000108 | Preferred place of death: hospital
| 518741000000100 | Preferred place of death: learning disability unit
| 518771000000106 | Preferred place of death: mental health unit
| 89761000000106 | Preferred place of death: nursing home
| 512071000000106 | Preferred place of death: residential home
| 517111000000103 | Preferred place of death: patient unable to express preference
| 517131000000106 | Preferred place of death: discussion not appropriate
| 766391000000108 | Preferred place of death: patient declined discussion
| 517161000000101 | Preferred place of death: patient undecided
| 819211000000102 | Preferred place of death: usual place of residence (finding)

Value Domain



Reason not met

prsb03-dataelement-16539

Id prsb03-dataelement-16539 (2021-11-05 00:42:58)

Description The reasons why the actual place of death was not at the preferred place of death.

Operationalization Free Text

Value Domain



Preferred place of death

prsb03-dataelement-13715

Id prsb03-dataelement-13715 (2020-09-10 16:30:08) 0.1

Concept inherits from *prsb03-dataelement-10199* (2018-10-31)

Description The preferences that a person has identified as their preferred place to die.

Operationalization	End of life care plan use case only. Preferences will be identified as 1st/2nd choice etc as given by the person. Each recorded preference should include the name of the place that the person has identified. It may also include coded values from the National Information Standard (SCCI1580), together with the associated text:10: Hospital (Acute/Community/Other)20: Private residence21: Patient's own home22: Other private residence (eg relatives home, carers home)30: Hospice (inpatient specialist palliative care)40: Care Home50: Other (free text eg secure and detained settings)517111000000103 Preferred place of death: patient unable to express preference517131000000106 Preferred place of death: discussion not appropriate766391000000108 Preferred place of death: patient declined discussion517161000000101 Preferred place of death: patient undecided
Value Domain	

Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-12326

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12326 (2019-05-31 16:56:54)
Description	The professional who identified the preferred place of death.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281</i> - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)

Name

prsb03-dataelement-12327

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12327 (2019-05-31 16:57:14)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-12328

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12328 (2019-05-31 16:57:14)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

Value Domain

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12329

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12329 (2019-05-31 16:57:14)

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

**Speciality****prsb03-dataelement-12330**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12330 (2019-05-31 16:57:14)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3

**Professional identifier****prsb03-dataelement-12331**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12331 (2019-05-31 16:57:14)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11285</i> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32

**Organisation****prsb03-dataelement-12332**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12332 (2019-05-31 16:57:14)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12333

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12333 (2019-05-31 16:57:14)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

35

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-12334

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12334 (2019-05-31 16:57:26)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319</i> - 2018-10-31)

Name

prsb03-dataelement-12335

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12335 (2019-05-31 16:57:52)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-12336

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12336 (2019-05-31 16:57:52)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.692 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

**Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-12337

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12337 (2019-05-31 16:57:52)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

**Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-12338

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12338 (2019-05-31 16:57:52)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.693 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

3

**Organisation**

prsb03-dataelement-12339

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12339 (2019-05-31 16:57:52)

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226</i> - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service



Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12340

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12340 (2019-05-31 16:57:52)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.694 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32



Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-12341

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12341 (2019-05-31 16:57:52)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11296</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	

Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute



Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12342

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12342 (2019-05-31 16:57:52)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11297</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.695 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale
Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

Agreed with person or legitimate person's representative

linkprsb03-dataelement-10784

Id prsb03-dataelement-10784 (2019-03-19 17:19:34) 0.1

Description Indicates whether the person or legitimate representative has agreed the entire plan or individual aspects of treatment, expected outcomes, risks and alternative treatments.

Relationship Agreed with the person or their legitimate representative (*prsb03-dataelement-10438 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization A record of the agreement of the decisions made, Free text

Date

prsb03-dataelement-12343

Id prsb03-dataelement-12343 (2019-05-31 16:58:33) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11688* (2019-05-31 11:50:22)

Description The date when the mental capacity assessment was made.

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Location

prsb03-dataelement-12344

Id prsb03-dataelement-12344 (2019-05-31 16:59:03) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11689* (2019-05-31 11:51:04)

Description The location where the mental capacity assessment was made.

Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-12345

Id prsb03-dataelement-12345 (2019-05-31 16:59:45) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11281 (2019-05-30 11:53:30)
Description	The professional who made the mental capacity assessment.
 Name	prsb03-dataelement-12346
Id	prsb03-dataelement-12346 (2019-05-31 17:00:07) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11282 (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70
 Role	prsb03-dataelement-12347
Id	prsb03-dataelement-12347 (2019-05-31 17:00:07) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11283 (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	
 Grade	prsb03-dataelement-12348
Id	prsb03-dataelement-12348 (2019-05-31 17:00:07) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
 Speciality	prsb03-dataelement-12349
Id	prsb03-dataelement-12349 (2019-05-31 17:00:07) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)

Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12350

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12350 (2019-05-31 17:00:07) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11285</i> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12351

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12351 (2019-05-31 17:00:07) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12352

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12352 (2019-05-31 17:00:07) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-12353

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12353 (2019-05-31 17:00:18) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i>)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12354

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12354 (2019-05-31 17:00:42) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-12355

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12355 (2019-05-31 17:00:42) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.696 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12356

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12356 (2019-05-31 17:00:42) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-12357

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12357 (2019-05-31 17:00:42) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.697 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12358

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12358 (2019-05-31 17:00:42) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226</i> - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12359

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12359 (2019-05-31 17:00:42) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.698 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223</i> - 2018-10-31)

Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-12360

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12360 (2019-05-31 17:00:42) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12361

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12361 (2019-05-31 17:00:42) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.699 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35

Preferred place of care

linkprsb03-dataelement-10781

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10781 (2019-03-19 17:15:36)
Description	Details of the persons preferred place of care
Relationship	Preferred place of care (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10198 - 2018-10-31</i>)

Date

prsb03-dataelement-12362

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12362 (2019-05-31 17:01:43)
Description	The date when the preferred place of care was identified.
Relationship	Date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-12363

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12363 (2019-05-31 17:02:33)
Description	The location where the preferred place of care was identified.
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13720

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13720 (2020-09-10 17:00:51)
Description	The coded value for location
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary: - Organisation data service

Value Domain

Property

min length

max length

3

5

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13721

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13721 (2020-09-10 17:02:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13220</i> (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150



Preferred place of care

prsb03-dataelement-13719

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13719 (2020-09-10 16:56:48)
Description	The preferences that the person has identified as their preferred place to receive care.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - 883161000000106 Preferred place of care - care home (finding) 505401000000102 Preferred place of care - home (finding) 885681000000107 Preferred place of care - home of relative (finding) 505431000000108 Preferred place of care - hospice (finding) 505491000000109 Preferred place of care - hospital (finding) 518661000000109 Preferred place of care - learning disability unit (finding) 518681000000100 Preferred place of care - mental health unit (finding) 505551000000102 Preferred place of care - nursing home (finding) 520541000000100 Preferred place of care - patient declined to participate (finding) 518981000000106 Preferred place of care - patient unable to express preference (finding) 895911000000107 Preferred place of care - patient undecided (finding)

Value Domain



Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-12364

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12364 (2019-05-31 17:03:08)
Description	The professional who identified the preferred place of care.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281</i> - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)



Name

prsb03-dataelement-12365

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12365 (2019-05-31 17:03:28)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70



Role

prsb03-dataelement-12366

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12366 (2019-05-31 17:03:28)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc

Rationale Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

Value Domain

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12367

Id prsb03-dataelement-12367 (2019-05-31 17:03:28)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)

Description The grade of the professional.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-12368

Id prsb03-dataelement-12368 (2019-05-31 17:03:28)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)

Description The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12369

Id prsb03-dataelement-12369 (2019-05-31 17:03:28)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12370

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12370 (2019-05-31 17:03:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12371

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12371 (2019-05-31 17:03:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

 Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-12372

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12372 (2019-05-31 17:03:40)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319</i> - 2018-10-31)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12373

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12373 (2019-05-31 17:04:03)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-12374

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12374 (2019-05-31 17:04:03)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.700 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12375

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12375 (2019-05-31 17:04:03)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property

max length

150

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-12376

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12376 (2019-05-31 17:04:03)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.701 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	

Property

max length

3

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12377

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12377 (2019-05-31 17:04:03)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12378

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12378 (2019-05-31 17:04:03)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.702 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	

Property

max length

32

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-12379

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12379 (2019-05-31 17:04:03)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

**Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-12380

Id prsb03-dataelement-12380 (2019-05-31 17:04:03)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.703 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale
Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

 **Actual place of death**

prsb03-dataelement-10782

Id prsb03-dataelement-10782 (2019-03-19 17:17:13) 0.1

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-10211 (2018-10-31)

Description The location where the person actually died as recorded on the death certificate. If the person died somewhere other than their preferred place, record the reasons why this happened.

**Date of death**

prsb03-dataelement-10783

Id prsb03-dataelement-10783 (2019-03-19 17:17:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-10213 (2018-10-31)

Description The date on which a person died or is officially deemed to have died, as recorded on the death certificate.

2.1.704 Properties

FHIR PDS

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Date this plan was last updated

prsb03-dataelement-10788

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10788 (2019-03-19 18:00:25) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10412</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	This is a record of the date that this care and support plan was last updated.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-10789

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10789 (2019-03-19 18:02:49) 0.1
Description	This is the person contributing to the end of life care plan. Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10404</i> - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	

Cardio-pulmonary resuscitation (CPR) decision

prsb03-dataelement-10744

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10744 (2019-03-07 11:07:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10207</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Whether a decision has been made, the decision, who made the decision, the date of decision, date for review and location of documentation. Where the person or their family member/carer have not been informed of the clinical decision please state the reason why.
Operationalization	A record of the decision made and the location of the documentation. May include the following SNOMED CT concepts from the National Information Standard (SCCI1580):450475007 For attempted cardiopulmonary resuscitation450476008 Not for attempted cardiopulmonary resuscitation
Value Domain	

Palliative care identification tool

linkprsb03-dataelement-14366

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14366 (2021-07-05 10:54:28)

Date

prsb03-dataelement-14367

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14367 (2021-07-05 10:58:26)
Value Domain	

Identification tool name

prsb03-dataelement-14368

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14368 (2021-07-05 10:59:53)
Value Domain	

After death

linkprsb03-dataelement-309

Id	prsb03-dataelement-309 (2018-10-31)
Description	End of Life

Certification of death

prsb03-dataelement-10209

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10209 (2018-10-31)
Description	If person is in their last weeks of life, is there a doctor who has seen the person recently who could potentially sign a death certificate? Provide contact details.
Operationalization	Free text or URL
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

Actions taken in anticipation of death

prsb03-dataelement-10210

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10210 (2018-10-31)
Description	Plan or statement of intent that has been agreed to facilitate certification of death and/or funeral arrangements e.g. anticipatory discussions with coroner to arrange funeral within 24 hours etc.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

Actual place of death

linkprsb03-dataelement-10211

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10211 (2018-10-31)
Description	The location where the person actually died as recorded on the death certificate. If the person died somewhere other than their preferred place, record the reasons why this happened.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Name of the place

prsb03-dataelement-15114

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15114 (2021-09-28 13:03:12)
Description	The name of the actual place of death
Relationship	Name of the place (prsb03-dataelement-13711 - 2020-09-10 16:04:08)
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain



Type of place

prsb03-dataelement-15115

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15115 (2021-09-28 13:04:12)
Description	The type of place where the person's death took place
Relationship	Type of place (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13712</i> - 2020-09-10 16:11:41)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - 876879006 Died at home (finding) , 714342001 Died in ambulance (finding) , 876880009 Died in care home (finding) , 876881008 Died in general practice premises (finding) , 876882001 Died in hospice (finding) , 183676005 Died in hospital (finding) , 713050009 Died in learning disability unit (finding) , 713051008 Died in mental health unit (finding) , 876884000 Died in nursing home (finding) , 876885004 Died in street (finding) , 876886003 Died in usual place of residence (finding) , 929151000000109 Patient died in Part III accommodation (finding) , 929161000000107 Patient died in Part IV accommodation (finding) , 931421000000107 Patient died in hospice community lodge (finding) , 818971000000108 Patient died in public place (finding) , 818961000000101 Patient died in residential institution (finding)

Value Domain



Comments

prsb03-dataelement-15116

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15116 (2021-09-28 13:09:41)
Description	Any further comments.
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150



Cause of death

prsb03-dataelement-10212

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10212 (2018-10-31)
Description	The cause of death as recorded on the death certificate
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Date of death

prsb03-dataelement-10213

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10213 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date on which a person died or is officially deemed to have died, as recorded on the death certificate.

2.1.705 Properties

FHIR PDS

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once Crisis Care Plan

linkprsb03-dataelement-300

Id	prsb03-dataelement-300 (2018-10-31)
Description	Crisis Care Plan

 Care funding details

prsb03-dataelement-10200

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10200 (2018-10-31)
Description	A record of the funding source and any conditions or limitations associated.
Operationalization	End of life care plan use case only. Free text.
Value Domain	

 Estimated prognosis

prsb03-dataelement-10202

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10202 (2018-10-31)
Description	Where a person is terminally ill this is a clinical judgment indicating the anticipated period of time until death. E.g., last days, weeks, months or year of life. Also include the date the prognosis was made.
Operationalization	End of life care plan use case only. The prognosis estimated by a clinician.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Awareness of prognosis

prsb03-dataelement-10203

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10203 (2018-10-31)
Description	Description of the level of awareness the person and or their carer/family has regarding their estimated prognosis.
Operationalization	End of life care plan use case only. The awareness statement made by a clinician.
Value Domain	



Anticipatory actions

prsb03-dataelement-10204

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10204 (2018-10-31)
Description	Please provide guidance on specific interventions or actions that may be required or should be avoided in specific situations.
Operationalization	A statement of anticipatory actions. Usually expressed as: in the event of X do Y.
Value Domain	



Anticipatory medicines/equipment

prsb03-dataelement-10205

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10205 (2018-10-31)
Description	Medicines or equipment available in the event of a crisis and their location.
Operationalization	A statement regarding the availability or location of the anticipatory medicines/equipment.
Value Domain	



Agreed with person or legitimate representative

prsb03-dataelement-10206

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10206 (2018-10-31)
Description	Indicates whether the crisis care plan was discussed and agreed with the person or legitimate representative. If agreement cannot be obtained the reason for this should be documented.
Operationalization	A record of the agreement of the decisions made.
Value Domain	



Cardio-pulmonary resuscitation (CPR) decision

prsb03-dataelement-10207

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10207 (2018-10-31)
Description	Whether a decision has been made, the decision, who made the decision, the date of decision, date for review and location of documentation. Where the person or their family member/carer have not been informed of the clinical decision please state the reason why.
Operationalization	A record of the decision made and the location of the documentation. May include the following SNOMED CT concepts from the National Information Standard (SCCI1580):450475007 For attempted cardiopulmonary resuscitation450476008 Not for attempted cardiopulmonary resuscitation
Value Domain	



Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Planned review date

prsb03-dataelement-10208

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10208 (2018-10-31)
Description	Date the plan is due for review.
Operationalization	End of life care plan use case only. The date the plan is due for review.
Value Domain	

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Personal comment/plan

linkprsb03-dataelement-581

Id prsb03-dataelement-581 (2018-10-31)

Description Personal comment/plan

Date

prsb03-dataelement-10481

Id prsb03-dataelement-10481 (2018-10-31)

Description The date on which the comment was entered and shared

Value Domain

Person Details

prsb03-dataelement-10482

Id prsb03-dataelement-10482 (2018-10-31)

Description Who recorded the comment and what relationship they are to the woman

Value Domain

Personal comment

prsb03-dataelement-10483

Id prsb03-dataelement-10483 (2018-10-31)

Description Free text comment recorded by the woman or her representative

Value Domain

Maternity Personalised Care Plan

prsb03-dataelement-10484

Id prsb03-dataelement-10484 (2018-10-31)

Description Personalised care plan details to include the data and plan details

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Pregnancy episode details

linkprsb03-dataelement-585

Id prsb03-dataelement-585 (2018-10-31)

Description Pregnancy episode details

Pregnancy ID

prsb03-dataelement-10485

Id prsb03-dataelement-10485 (2018-10-31)

Description Identifier used to tie together data relating to a specific pregnancy, allowing specific contacts and activities carried out (e.g. scans, tests, observations, findings, diagnoses) to be linked back to the booking appointment for that pregnancy

Value
Domain

Fetal Identifier

prsb03-dataelement-10486

Id prsb03-dataelement-10486 (2018-10-31)

Description Identifier which allows woman babies to be identified in the event of multiple births, and in turn allow specific conditions to be attributed to specific babies and linked to labour/antenatal test details

Value
Domain

Maternity Episode Start Date

prsb03-dataelement-10487

Id prsb03-dataelement-10487 (2018-10-31)

Description The start date of the maternity episode

Value Domain

Maternity Episode End Date

prsb03-dataelement-10488

Id prsb03-dataelement-10488 (2018-10-31)

Description The end date of the maternity episode

Value Domain

Maternity Episode End Reason

prsb03-dataelement-10489

Id prsb03-dataelement-10489 (2018-10-31)

Description The reason that the woman was discharged from maternity services.

Value Domain

Pregnancy outcome delivery and birth

linkprsb03-dataelement-590

Id prsb03-dataelement-590 (2018-10-31)

Description Pregnancy outcome delivery and birth

Date

prsb03-dataelement-10490

Id prsb03-dataelement-10490 (2018-10-31)

Description The date on which the pregnancy outcome/delivery/birth details were recorded

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Location

prsb03-dataelement-10491

Id prsb03-dataelement-10491 (2018-10-31)

Description The location where the pregnancy outcome/delivery/birth details was recorded

Value Domain

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Performing Professional

prsb03-dataelement-10492

Id prsb03-dataelement-10492 (2018-10-31)

Description Details of the professional recording the pregnancy outcome/delivery/birth details (including name and role).

Value
Domain

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Pregnancy Outcome

prsb03-dataelement-10493

Id prsb03-dataelement-10493 (2018-10-31)

Description The pregnancy outcome of each fetus

Value Domain

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

•Birth

linkprsb03-dataelement-10494

Id prsb03-dataelement-10494 (2018-10-31)

Labour onset method

prsb03-dataelement-10495

Id prsb03-dataelement-10495 (2018-10-31)

Description Details of the method by which the process of labour began, or delivery by caesarean section occurred.

Value Domain

Date and time of Established Labour

prsb03-dataelement-10496

Id prsb03-dataelement-10496 (2018-10-31)

Description The Date/time when established labour is confirmed - regular painful contractions and progressive cervical dilatation

Value
Domain

Date and time Fully Dilated

prsb03-dataelement-10497

Id prsb03-dataelement-10497 (2018-10-31)

Description The date and time that the woman is deemed to be fully dilated

Value Domain

Duration of 1st Stage

prsb03-dataelement-10498

Id prsb03-dataelement-10498 (2018-10-31)

Description A derived field based on the time of established labour to the time of full dilation

Value Domain

 Onset of 2nd Stage of Labour

prsb03-dataelement-10499

Id prsb03-dataelement-10499 (2018-10-31)

Description The date and time that the second stage of labour was deemed to start

Value Domain

 Date and time pushing commenced

prsb03-dataelement-10500

Id prsb03-dataelement-10500 (2018-10-31)

Description The date and time that pushing commenced

Value Domain

 Location of birth

prsb03-dataelement-10501

Id prsb03-dataelement-10501 (2018-10-31)

Description The place of birth (including the address and organisation name where relevant).

Value Domain

 Delivery place type

prsb03-dataelement-10502

Id prsb03-dataelement-10502 (2018-10-31)

Description The type of place in which the baby was born (e.g. Private health facility, domestic address, NHS hospital, midwifery led unit etc.)

Value Domain

 Birth Attendants

prsb03-dataelement-10503

Id prsb03-dataelement-10503 (2018-10-31)

Description People present at the delivery

Value Domain

 Ruptured Membranes Date/Time

prsb03-dataelement-10504

Id prsb03-dataelement-10504 (2018-10-31)

Description Date/time on which membranes ruptured if spontaneous

Value Domain

 Duration of Rupture of Membranes

prsb03-dataelement-10505

Id prsb03-dataelement-10505 (2018-10-31)

Description The duration in hours and minutes as derived using the date of rupture versus current date time

Value Domain



Anaesthesia type

prsb03-dataelement-10506

Id prsb03-dataelement-10506 (2018-10-31)

Description The specific type of anaesthesia used to carry out the procedure (if applicable)

Value Domain



Pain Relief

prsb03-dataelement-10507

Id prsb03-dataelement-10507 (2018-10-31)

Description A record of pain relief used during labour and delivery where not anaesthetic or medication

Value Domain



Delivery Decision Date/Time

prsb03-dataelement-10508

Id prsb03-dataelement-10508 (2018-10-31)

Description The date and time of the decision to deliver

Value Domain



Delivery Decision Made by

prsb03-dataelement-10509

Id prsb03-dataelement-10509 (2018-10-31)

Description The details of the clinician making the decision to deliver

Value Domain



Reason for delivery decision

prsb03-dataelement-10510

Id prsb03-dataelement-10510 (2018-10-31)

Description The details of the reason for the decision to deliver

Value Domain



Date and Time of Delivery

prsb03-dataelement-10511

Id prsb03-dataelement-10511 (2018-10-31)

Description The date and time of the delivery of the baby

Value Domain



Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Duration of second stage

prsb03-dataelement-10512

Id prsb03-dataelement-10512 (2018-10-31)

Description Derived field from the onset of the second stage to the date and time of delivery

Value Domain

 Types of delivery (attempted)

prsb03-dataelement-10513

Id prsb03-dataelement-10513 (2018-10-31)

Description The type(s) of delivery for the baby that was attempted, but was not the final delivery method

Value Domain

 Type of delivery

prsb03-dataelement-10514

Id prsb03-dataelement-10514 (2018-10-31)

Description Type of delivery for the baby, e.g. Spontaneous vaginal, vacuum extraction, breech extraction, elective caesarean section etc.

Value
Domain Length of Labour

prsb03-dataelement-10515

Id prsb03-dataelement-10515 (2018-10-31)

Description The length of the stages of labour and duration of the rupture of membranes (derived field)

Value Domain

 Delayed Cord Clamping/duration

prsb03-dataelement-10516

Id prsb03-dataelement-10516 (2018-10-31)

Description Record the duration of which cord clamping occurred

Value Domain

 Placenta Delivery Method

prsb03-dataelement-10517

Id prsb03-dataelement-10517 (2018-10-31)

Description The method by which the placenta was removed through physiological, active or manual means. Where more than one method is used, the final method should be recorded.

Value
Domain End of Third Stage

prsb03-dataelement-10518

Id prsb03-dataelement-10518 (2018-10-31)

Description The date and time of the end of the third stage of labour

Value Domain

 Third stage duration

prsb03-dataelement-10519

Id prsb03-dataelement-10519 (2018-10-31)

Description The duration of the third stage of labour derived between the start of the third stage and the delivery of the placenta

Value
Domain

Examination of Placenta

prsb03-dataelement-10520

Id prsb03-dataelement-10520 (2018-10-31)

Description A visual examination of the placenta to check completeness

Value Domain

Placenta Disposal

prsb03-dataelement-10521

Id prsb03-dataelement-10521 (2018-10-31)

Description The method by which the placenta was disposed

Value Domain

Placenta sent for histology

prsb03-dataelement-10522

Id prsb03-dataelement-10522 (2018-10-31)

Description An indication as to whether the placenta was sent for histology

Value Domain

Umbilical Cord Number of Vessels

prsb03-dataelement-10523

Id prsb03-dataelement-10523 (2018-10-31)

Description The number of umbilical cord vessels

Value Domain

Total Blood Loss

prsb03-dataelement-10524

Id prsb03-dataelement-10524 (2018-10-31)

Description The total volume of blood loss in mls following delivery

Value Domain

Comments

prsb03-dataelement-10525

Id prsb03-dataelement-10525 (2018-10-31)

Description Supporting text may be given covering regarding the outcome of the checks and actions taken.

Value Domain

Scan details

linkprsb03-dataelement-626

Id prsb03-dataelement-626 (2018-10-31)

Description Scan details

Date

prsb03-dataelement-10526

Id prsb03-dataelement-10526 (2018-10-31)

Description The date on which the scan was performed

Value Domain



Performing Professional

prsb03-dataelement-10527

Id prsb03-dataelement-10527 (2018-10-31)

Description Details of the professional performing the scan (including name and role)

Value Domain



Location

prsb03-dataelement-10528

Id prsb03-dataelement-10528 (2018-10-31)

Description The location where the scan was recorded

Value Domain



Scan

prsb03-dataelement-10529

Id prsb03-dataelement-10529 (2018-10-31)

Description The type of scan performed

Value Domain



Scan finding

prsb03-dataelement-10530

Id prsb03-dataelement-10530 (2018-10-31)

Description For each pregnancy scan, the finding of the scan (this includes the result value, with unit of observation and reference interval where applicable.

Value
Domain



Comment

prsb03-dataelement-10531

Id prsb03-dataelement-10531 (2018-10-31)

Description Supporting text may be given regarding the scan

Value Domain



Professional comment

linkprsb03-dataelement-632

Id prsb03-dataelement-632 (2018-10-31)

Description Professional comment



Date

prsb03-dataelement-10532

Id prsb03-dataelement-10532 (2018-10-31)

Description The date on which the professional summary/comment was recorded

Value Domain



Location

prsb03-dataelement-10533

Id prsb03-dataelement-10533 (2018-10-31)

Description The location where the professional summary/comment was recorded.

Value Domain



Performing Professional

prsb03-dataelement-10534

Id prsb03-dataelement-10534 (2018-10-31)

Description Details of the professional performing the professional summary/comment (including name and role)

Value Domain



Professional summary

prsb03-dataelement-10535

Id prsb03-dataelement-10535 (2018-10-31)

Description Summary of the encounter. Where possible, very brief. This may include interpretation of findings and results, opinion and specific action(s). Planned actions will be recorded under 'plan'

Value Domain



Documents (including correspondence, audio and images)

linkprsb03-dataelement-10820

Id prsb03-dataelement-10820 (2019-03-20 19:07:55)

Description Details about documents related to the person.



Documents

linkprsb03-dataelement-11259

Id prsb03-dataelement-11259 (2019-05-29 13:34:07)

Description This is the documents record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.



Author

prsb03-dataelement-10938

Id prsb03-dataelement-10938 (2019-05-16 15:22:35)

Description The author of the document.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain



Date

prsb03-dataelement-10943

Id prsb03-dataelement-10943 (2019-05-16 15:34:53)

Description The date and time the document was created.

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-12422

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12422 (2019-06-13 15:09:45)
Description	The professional who authored the document.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281</i> - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)
Operationalization	Free text.

Name

prsb03-dataelement-12423

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12423 (2019-06-13 15:10:21)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-12424

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12424 (2019-06-13 15:10:21)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

Value Domain

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12425

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12425 (2019-06-13 15:10:21)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

**Speciality**

prsb03-dataelement-12426

Id

prsb03-dataelement-12426 (2019-06-13 15:10:21)

Concept inherits from



prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)

Description

The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc

Rationale

PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3

**Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-12427

Id

prsb03-dataelement-12427 (2019-06-13 15:10:21)

Concept inherits from



prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)

Description

Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale

Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

**Organisation**

prsb03-dataelement-12428

Id

prsb03-dataelement-12428 (2019-06-13 15:10:21)

Concept inherits from



prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)

Description

The name of the organisation the professional works for.

**Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-12429

Id

prsb03-dataelement-12429 (2019-06-13 15:10:21)

Concept inherits from



prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description

Contact details of the professional

Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35



Documentation location

prsb03-dataelement-10946

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10946 (2019-05-16 16:01:41)
Description	The location of the document
Operationalization	Free text or URL
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150



Confidentiality

prsb03-dataelement-10942

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10942 (2019-05-16 15:32:23)
Description	The code specifying the level of confidentiality of the document.
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - Confidentiality

Value Domain



Class

prsb03-dataelement-10940

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10940 (2019-05-16 15:29:15)
Description	The document type e.g. report, summary, images, treatment plan, patient preferences, workflow
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150



Document title

prsb03-dataelement-10944

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10944 (2019-05-16 15:58:49)
Description	The title of the document.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property

max length

150

Document name

prsb03-dataelement-10945

Id prsb03-dataelement-10945 (2019-05-16 16:00:44)

Description The name of the document. This should align to the PRSB document naming standard. Where the document is a KOS document this field (designated typeCode) is used to carry the DICOM Imaging procedure: This attribute shall be populated by the XDS-I Imaging Document Source from a code in the Procedure Code Sequence (0008,1032) of the performed procedure with which the document is associated. Values may be found in a suitable DICOM browser

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - As per the https://theprsb.org/wp-content/uploads/2018/11/Clinical-document-indexing-standards_NHS-Scotland.pdf

Value Domain

Document MIME type

prsb03-dataelement-10949

Id prsb03-dataelement-10949 (2019-05-16 16:57:32)

Description MIME type of the document e.g. application, pdf, audio, jpeg

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-12430

Id prsb03-dataelement-12430 (2019-06-13 15:22:00)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)

Description Details of the person completing the record.

Relationship Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)

Name

prsb03-dataelement-12431

Id prsb03-dataelement-12431 (2019-06-13 15:22:28)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-12432

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12432 (2019-06-13 15:22:28)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.706 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship	Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12433

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12433 (2019-06-13 15:22:28)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-12434

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12434 (2019-06-13 15:22:28)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.707 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship	Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	

Property

max length

3

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12435

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12435 (2019-06-13 15:22:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226</i> - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12436

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12436 (2019-06-13 15:22:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.708 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-12437

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12437 (2019-06-13 15:22:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11296</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12438

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12438 (2019-06-13 15:22:28)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.709 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

Service

linkprsb03-dataelement-11163

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11163 (2019-05-28 11:31:34)
Description	The high level imaging speciality code e.g. (R-3027B, SRT, "Radiology")
Operationalization	SNOMED CT or free text 999000381000000107 Correspondence care setting type simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13749

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13749 (2020-09-25 16:30:31)
Description	The coded value for service
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :- 1127531000000102 Services simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)
Value Domain	

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13750

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13750 (2020-09-25 16:31:24)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13450 (2020-08-27 16:43:57)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property

max length

150

 Comments

prsb03-dataelement-10941

Id

prsb03-dataelement-10941 (2019-05-16 15:31:26)

Description

Comments associated with the document.

Operationalization

Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Additional information required for images.

linkprsb03-dataelement-12449

Id

prsb03-dataelement-12449 (2019-06-19 15:45:51)

Description

Additional information required for images.

 Image procedure

prsb03-dataelement-12450

Id

prsb03-dataelement-12450 (2019-06-19 15:48:03)

Description

The procedure used to capture the image

Operationalization

Free text

Using DICOM code set <https://dicom.innolitics.com/ciods>

Value Domain

 Image procedure date

prsb03-dataelement-12451

Id

prsb03-dataelement-12451 (2019-06-19 15:53:41)

Description

The date and time the image procedure was performed.

Operationalization

Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-12452

Id

prsb03-dataelement-12452 (2019-06-19 15:54:56)

Description

The professional who performed the image procedure.

Relationship

Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30*) Name

prsb03-dataelement-12453

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12453 (2019-06-19 15:55:27)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11282 (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-12454

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12454 (2019-06-19 15:55:27)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11283 (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12455

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12455 (2019-06-19 15:55:27)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-12456

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12456 (2019-06-19 15:55:27)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12457

Id prsb03-dataelement-12457 (2019-06-19 15:55:27)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12458

Id prsb03-dataelement-12458 (2019-06-19 15:55:27)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12459

Id prsb03-dataelement-12459 (2019-06-19 15:55:27)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

Images

linkprsb03-dataelement-11158

Id prsb03-dataelement-11158 (2019-05-28 11:19:29)

Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-12439

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12439 (2019-06-13 16:21:27)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11281 (2019-05-30 11:53:30)
Description	The professional who made the mental capacity assessment.

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12440

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12440 (2019-06-13 16:21:54)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11282 (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-12441

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12441 (2019-06-13 16:21:54)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11283 (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12442

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12442 (2019-06-13 16:21:54)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-12443

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12443 (2019-06-13 16:21:54)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12444

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12444 (2019-06-13 16:21:54)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12445

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12445 (2019-06-13 16:21:54)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12446

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12446 (2019-06-13 16:21:54)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	

Property	max length 35
Image capture date	prsb03-dataelement-11159
Id	prsb03-dataelement-11159 (2019-05-28 11:20:13)
Description	The date and time when the image was captured.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute
Image ID	prsb03-dataelement-12460
Id	prsb03-dataelement-12460 (2019-06-19 15:59:56)
Description	A unique image identifier generated by the system.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Image location	prsb03-dataelement-12461
Id	prsb03-dataelement-12461 (2019-06-19 16:02:10)
Description	The URL for the image
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
contentType	prsb03-dataelement-11162
Id	prsb03-dataelement-11162 (2019-05-28 11:26:27)
Description	The type of image.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Image capture date	prsb03-dataelement-11164
Id	prsb03-dataelement-11164 (2019-05-28 16:35:28)
Description	The date and time when the image was captured.
Operationalization	Date and time

Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year

 Imagine procedure

prsb03-dataelement-11165

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11165 (2019-05-28 16:39:02)
Description	The procedure used to capture the image.
Operationalization	DICOM code set or free text.
Value Domain	

 Unique id

prsb03-dataelement-11166

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11166 (2019-05-28 16:53:10)
Description	Image generated id.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

 Format code

prsb03-dataelement-11161

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11161 (2019-05-28 11:25:19)
Description	The format code of the document which provides information on how to display the document.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Event code list

prsb03-dataelement-11160

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11160 (2019-05-28 11:21:24)
Description	The type of image (acquisition modality) and the anatomical site imaged.
Operationalization	DICOM code
Value Domain	

 Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-12462

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12462 (2019-06-19 16:08:39)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12463

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12463 (2019-06-19 16:09:03)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-12464

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12464 (2019-06-19 16:09:03)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.710 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12465

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12465 (2019-06-19 16:09:03)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-12466

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12466 (2019-06-19 16:09:03)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.711 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship	Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12467

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12467 (2019-06-19 16:09:03)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12468

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12468 (2019-06-19 16:09:03)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.712 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner:identifer (professional)

Relationship	Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-12469

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12469 (2019-06-19 16:09:03)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12470

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12470 (2019-06-19 16:09:03)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.713 Properties**FHIR** PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

35

 Comments

prsb03-dataelement-12471

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12471 (2019-06-19 16:09:28)
Description	Comments associated with the imaging
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property

max length

150

 Publication author

prsb03-dataelement-10947

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10947 (2019-05-16 16:02:55)
Description	The publication author of the document.
Operationalization	This attribute contains the sub- attributes: Institution, Person, Role, Specialty, Telecommunication.
Value Domain	

 Date published

prsb03-dataelement-10948

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10948 (2019-05-16 16:06:34)
Description	The date the document is published.
Operationalization	Date or time
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year

 Document status

prsb03-dataelement-10939

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10939 (2019-05-16 15:25:04)
Description	The lifecycle status of the Document
Value Domain	

 Property and equipment

linkprsb03-dataelement-13095

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13095 (2020-06-22 15:07:43) 0.1
Description	Possessions the person is taking into hospital with them e.g. clothes, glasses, hearing aids etc.

 Property or equipment

prsb03-dataelement-13096

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13096 (2020-06-22 15:14:31) 0.2
Description	The list of property and equipment the person is taking into hospital with them.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

 Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-13100

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13100 (2020-06-24 15:58:27)
Description	A record of the details of the person that entered the property or equipment the resident is taking into hospital, and the date on which it was entered.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13035 - 2020-04-28 19:33:13</i>)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Name

prsb03-dataelement-13101

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13101 (2020-06-24 16:00:08)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13036 (2020-04-28 19:33:40)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Role

prsb03-dataelement-13102

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13102 (2020-06-24 16:00:08)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13037 (2020-04-28 19:33:40)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.714 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-13103

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13103 (2020-06-24 16:00:08)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13038 (2020-04-28 19:33:40)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-13104

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13104 (2020-06-24 16:00:08)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13039</i> (2020-04-28 19:33:40)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.715 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-13105

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13105 (2020-06-24 16:00:08)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13040</i> (2020-04-28 19:33:40)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226</i> - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-13106

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13106 (2020-06-24 16:00:08)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13041 (2020-04-28 19:33:40)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.716 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	

Property

max length

32

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-13107

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13107 (2020-06-24 16:00:08)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13042 (2020-04-28 19:33:40)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-13108

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13108 (2020-06-24 16:00:08)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13043 (2020-04-28 19:33:40)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.717 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale
Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

End of life care plan summary

linkprsb03-dataelement-13329

Id prsb03-dataelement-13329 (2020-08-06 14:29:38) 0.1

Description Record the current end of life care plans that are in place for the person e.g. End of Life Plan; Amber Care Bundle; Gold Standards Framework; Right Care Form

Date

prsb03-dataelement-13330

Id prsb03-dataelement-13330 (2020-08-06 14:36:20) 0.1

Description The date the care plan was created.

Operationalization Date

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year

Review date

prsb03-dataelement-13331

Id prsb03-dataelement-13331 (2020-08-06 14:39:49) 0.1

Description The date the care plan needs to be reviewed

Operationalization Date

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year

Assessment notice

linkprsb03-dataelement-13401

Id prsb03-dataelement-13401 (2020-08-11 12:18:35) 0.1

Description Informs the social services team that an assessment will be required, with expected discharge date if known.



Issued date and time

prsb03-dataelement-13404

Id prsb03-dataelement-13404 (2020-08-11 12:24:59) 0.1

Description The date and time on which the Assessment Notice was given.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year



Person consultation indicator

prsb03-dataelement-13408

Id prsb03-dataelement-13408 (2020-08-11 12:53:32) 0.1

Description Indicates whether or not the patient has been consulted in relation to the Assessment Notice.

Operationalization Flag; N: No; Y: Yes

Value Domain



Carer consultation indicator

prsb03-dataelement-13407

Id prsb03-dataelement-13407 (2020-08-11 12:46:33) 0.1

Description Indicates whether or not the carer (where applicable) has been consulted in relation to the Assessment Notice.

Operationalization N: No; Y: Yes; NKC: No Known Carer

Value Domain



Person consent indicator

prsb03-dataelement-13406

Id prsb03-dataelement-13406 (2020-08-11 12:41:21) 0.1

Description Indicates whether or not the patient has consented to the Assessment Notice or lacks the mental capacity to do so.

Operationalization N: No; Y: Yes; L: Lacks Mental Capacity

Value Domain



Third party person consent source

prsb03-dataelement-13405

Id prsb03-dataelement-13405 (2020-08-11 12:30:35) 0.1

Description A coded value specifying the source of consent where the patient lacks mental capacity and consent has been provided by a third party with the appropriate legal status.

Operationalization C: Legal Representative (Carer); O: Legal Representative (Other); B: Best Interest Decision; N/A: Not Applicable

Value Domain



NHS CHC Assessment

linkprsb03-dataelement-13403

Id prsb03-dataelement-13403 (2020-08-11 12:24:26) 0.1
Description NHS Continuing Healthcare Assessment (checklist) entry

 Assessment considered indicator

prsb03-dataelement-13409

Id prsb03-dataelement-13409 (2020-08-11 13:06:02) 0.1
Description Indicates whether or not the NHS body has considered providing the patient with NHS Continuing Health Care.
Operationalization Flag: - yes/ no; N: No; Y: Yes

Value Domain

 Assessment considered result

prsb03-dataelement-13410

Id prsb03-dataelement-13410 (2020-08-11 13:09:09) 0.1
Description Used to record the result of a consideration to provide the patient with NHS Continuing Care.
Operationalization Free text
Value Domain

 Discharge notice

linkprsb03-dataelement-13402

Id prsb03-dataelement-13402 (2020-08-11 12:23:57) 0.1
Description Confirms discharge date to social services

 Issued date and time

prsb03-dataelement-13411

Id prsb03-dataelement-13411 (2020-08-11 13:14:47) 0.1
Description The date and time on which the discharge notice was given.
Operationalization The date and time on which the discharge notice was given.
Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year

 Withdrawal notice

linkprsb03-dataelement-13412

Id prsb03-dataelement-13412 (2020-08-11 13:23:00) 0.1
Description To withdraw either or both the assessment notice and/ or the discharge notice

 Issued date and time

prsb03-dataelement-13413

Id prsb03-dataelement-13413 (2020-08-11 13:25:02) 0.1
Description The date and time on which the Withdrawal Notice was issued.
Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year

Withdrawal type

prsb03-dataelement-13416

Id prsb03-dataelement-13416 (2020-08-11 13:34:37) 0.1

Description The type of notice that has been withdrawn.

Operationalization 1: Assessment Notice; 2: Discharge Notice; 3: Assessment Notice and Discharge Notice

Value Domain

Reason for withdrawal

prsb03-dataelement-13415

Id prsb03-dataelement-13415 (2020-08-11 13:30:35) 0.1

Description The reason why the notice has been withdrawn.

Operationalization 01: Patient is safe to discharge without a needs assessment; 02: Patient is eligible for NHS Continuing Health Care; 03: Proposed care package is inadequate;
04: Patient's proposed treatment has been cancelled or postponed; 05: Patient has refused a needs assessment; 06: Patient is resident in another local authority;
07: Patient's condition has deteriorated; 08: Patient has died; 09: Patient has transferred to intermediate care; 10: Patient has self- discharged; 11: Patient is making their own arrangements; 12: Notice sent in error; 13: Other

Value Domain

Reason for withdrawal - other

prsb03-dataelement-13414

Id prsb03-dataelement-13414 (2020-08-11 13:28:20) 0.1

Description A free format description of the reason why the notice has been withdrawn. To be used when 'Reason For Withdrawal = 'Other'.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Notice receipt

linkprsb03-dataelement-13417

Id prsb03-dataelement-13417 (2020-08-11 13:39:01) 0.1

Description Notice receipt, from social services, entry. A receipt notice is issued and sent to the referring organisation to acknowledge that a notice has been received e.g. assessment, discharge, withdrawal.

Issued date and time

prsb03-dataelement-13421

Id prsb03-dataelement-13421 (2020-08-11 13:53:46) 0.1

Description The date and time on which the Notice Receipt was issued.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year

 Notice type

prsb03-dataelement-13420

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13420 (2020-08-11 13:48:36) 0.1
Description	The type of notice that the Notice Receipt relates to.
Operationalization	1: Assessment Notice; 2: Discharge Notice; 3: Withdrawal Notice (Assessment); 4: Withdrawal Notice (Discharge); 5: Withdrawal Notice (Assessment and Discharge)

Value Domain

 Response type

prsb03-dataelement-13419

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13419 (2020-08-11 13:45:56) 0.1
Description	The Notice Receipt response type.
Operationalization	1: Accept ;2: Reject

Value Domain

 Response details

prsb03-dataelement-13418

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13418 (2020-08-11 13:43:31) 0.1
Description	Supporting information for the Notice Receipt, for example the reason why a notice was rejected
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain

 Shared decision making

prsb03-dataelement-13875

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13875 (2021-02-01 16:10:46) 0.0
Description	The details of the shared decision making process undertaken.
Comment	Shared decision making (SDM) is a deliberative practice where individuals and clinicians faced with a decision collaborate to understand and select evidenced based options (such as tests, treatment, management, or support packages and including doing nothing), and where the person is supported to develop their informed preferences.

 Shared decision making

linkprsb03-dataelement-13876

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13876 (2021-02-01 16:13:46)
Description	The details of the shared decision making process undertaken
Comment	Shared decision making (SDM) is a deliberative practice where individuals and clinicians faced with a decision collaborate to understand and select evidenced based options (such as tests, treatment, management, or support packages and including doing nothing), and where the person is supported to develop their informed preferences.

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times Shared decision point

linkprsb03-dataelement-13877

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13877 (2021-02-01 16:17:30)

Description This is a shared decision point record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Problem(s) or issue(s)

linkprsb03-dataelement-14096

Id prsb03-dataelement-14096 (2021-02-21 15:37:38)

Description Problem or issue to which the decision relates, including:

- A confirmed diagnosis.
- Examination findings.
- Outcomes from investigation results.
- Other problems or issues.

Comment The problem or issue for which a shared decision was made. The problem will typically require an investigation, treatment, procedure or lifestyle intervention or a change to these e.g. starting, stopping, or switching a prescribed medication. Medical problems or issues would include signs, symptoms, a diagnosis, risk factors, examination findings or investigation results, or other issues.

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Problem

linkprsb03-dataelement-14408

Id prsb03-dataelement-14408 (2021-07-08 18:35:13)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10932 (2019-04-30 17:08:40)

Description A condition which needs addressing and so is important for every professional to know about when seeing the person.

Problems may include diagnoses, symptoms, disabilities and social or behavioural issues

Relationship Problem (prsb03-dataelement-10114 - 2018-10-31)

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14409

Id prsb03-dataelement-14409 (2021-07-08 18:36:26)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13244 (2020-07-27 18:43:32)

Description The coded value for the problem list.

Operationalization SNOMED CT : - ^1127581000000103 |Health issues simple reference set|

Value Domain

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14410

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14410 (2021-07-08 18:36:26)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-13245 (2020-07-27 18:46:30)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150



Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Examination finding

linkprsb03-dataelement-14097

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14097 (2021-02-21 15:50:24)
Description	Examination finding relevant to the shared decision.



Examination type

prsb03-dataelement-14098

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14098 (2021-02-21 16:04:14)
Description	The examination type



Problem(s) or issue(s)

linkprsb03-dataelement-14067

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14067 (2021-02-17 12:14:59)
Description	The problem or issue for which a shared decision was made. The problem will typically require an investigation, treatment, procedure or lifestyle intervention or a change to these e.g. starting, stopping, or switching a prescribed medication. Medical problems or issues would include signs, symptoms, a diagnosis, risk factors, examination findings or investigation results, or other issues.



Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14068

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14068 (2021-02-17 23:05:28)
Description	The coded value for the problem or issue.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT
Value Domain	



Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14069

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14069 (2021-02-17 23:09:18)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-13886 (2021-02-01 18:42:31)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Diagnosis

linkprsb03-dataelement-14070

Id prsb03-dataelement-14070 (2021-02-17 23:13:19) 0.1

Description Confirmed diagnosis relevant to the shared decision.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14071

Id prsb03-dataelement-14071 (2021-02-17 23:22:39) 0.1

Description The coded value for the confirmed diagnosis.

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14072

Id prsb03-dataelement-14072 (2021-02-17 23:28:03) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13886 (2021-02-01 18:42:31)

Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Encounter details

linkprsb03-dataelement-14077

Id prsb03-dataelement-14077 (2021-02-18 00:03:21)

Description Details of the encounter where a shared decision was discussed including a record of:

Location and location type

Date and time

Consultation method

Speciality

Professionals present

Person accompanying patient

Use of an interpreter

Recording of the conversation

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-14015

Id prsb03-dataelement-14015 (2021-02-15 11:07:47)

Description The specialty to which the shared decision relates e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Date and time of encounter

prsb03-dataelement-13960

Id prsb03-dataelement-13960 (2021-02-03 15:40:11)

Description Date and time of the encounter where a shared decision was discussed.

2.1.718 Properties

FHIR Encounter:period

Relationship Date and time of contact (*prsb03-dataelement-10069 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Location type

prsb03-dataelement-14016

Id prsb03-dataelement-14016 (2021-02-15 11:19:12)

Description The type of location where the encounter in which a shared decision was discussed took place e.g. person's home

Comment The General Medical Council guidance on Decision making and consent states in section 27 (GMC, 2020) : "To help patients understand and retain relevant information you should: share it in a place and at a time when they are most likely to understand and retain it."

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Location type

Value Domain

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-13961

Id prsb03-dataelement-13961 (2021-02-03 15:52:53)

Description The location of the encounter where the shared decision was discussed.

Relationship Location of contact (*prsb03-dataelement-10075 - 2018-10-31*)

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13962

Id prsb03-dataelement-13962 (2021-02-03 15:54:29)

Description The coded value for location.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-13513 - 2020-09-03 18:01:56*)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service code

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	5

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13963

Id prsb03-dataelement-13963 (2021-02-03 15:54:29)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13514* (2020-09-03 18:04:13)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Consultation method

prsb03-dataelement-14014

Id prsb03-dataelement-14014 (2021-02-15 10:58:56)

Description	Consultation method used e.g. face to face, telephone, video consultation
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Consultation medium
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Person accompanying patient

linkprsb03-dataelement-13964

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13964 (2021-02-04 09:28:42)
Description	Identify, where relevant to the shared decision, others accompanying the patient, e.g. parent, relative, friend. Includes: Name, Relationship, role (e.g. informal carer).

2.1.719 Properties

FHIR	Encounter:participant
Relationship	Person accompanying patient (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10079 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Comment	The General Medical Council (GMC) guidance on Decision making and consent (GMC, 2020) states in section 27 "accommodate a patient's wishes if they would like anyone else – a relative, partner, friend, carer or advocate – to be involved in discussions and/or help them make decisions." The NICE guideline on Shared Decision Making (in draft) states in section 1.2.3: "Ask the person if they want to involve family members, friends or advocates (being aware of safeguarding). If so, include them in discussions as a way to help the person: • actively engage in the consultation • explain what is important to them • make decisions about their care • remember information they have been given during discussions."
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Name

prsb03-dataelement-14008

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14008 (2021-02-15 10:23:49)
Description	The name of the person accompanying the patient.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Relationship

prsb03-dataelement-14009

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14009 (2021-02-15 10:28:38)
Description	The relationship the person accompanying the patient has to the person, e.g. father, grandmother, family friend etc.
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - Related person
Value Domain	

🎯 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

🟡 Role

prsb03-dataelement-14010

Id prsb03-dataelement-14010 (2021-02-15 10:33:50)

Description Additional roles the person accompanying the patient performs on behalf of the patient (e.g. Carer, Next of Kin, Emergency Contact, Dependent, etc.)

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

🎯 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

📁 🟡 Professionals present

linkprsb03-dataelement-14011

Id prsb03-dataelement-14011 (2021-02-15 10:43:47)

Description The name and role of the additional individuals or team members present when the shared decision was made. Including consultant(s), nurse consultant(s), allied health professional(s), social worker(s) etc.

Comment The NICE guideline on Shared Decision Making (in draft) states in section 1.2.5:

"If a person might find it difficult to share in decision making, for example if they have a mental health condition, English is not their first language or they have sensory difficulties, offer to arrange additional support for them if they do not have, or do not want, support from a partner, friend or carer. Support could come from a nurse, social worker, translator or volunteer (for example, an advocate) who can:

- help them to understand the resources provided
- encourage the person to take an active part in decision making
- reassure them that shared decision making will be supported by the healthcare professional they see."

🎯 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

🟡 Name

prsb03-dataelement-14012

Id prsb03-dataelement-14012 (2021-02-15 10:46:55)

Description The name of the professional present when the shared decision was made.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

🎯 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

🟡 Relationship

prsb03-dataelement-14234

Id prsb03-dataelement-14234 (2021-02-26 01:41:56)

Description The relationship the professional present or accompanying the patient has to the person e.g. advocate, friend, etc.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

🟡 Job title

prsb03-dataelement-14013

Id prsb03-dataelement-14013 (2021-02-15 10:49:05)

Description The job title of the professional present when the shared decision was made.

Operationalization FHIR values set : - sdsjobrole

Value Domain

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

🟡 Use of an interpreter

prsb03-dataelement-13965

Id prsb03-dataelement-13965 (2021-02-04 09:37:32)

Description An indicator to record whether an interpreter was used at a care contact. If yes, records whether a professional interpreter, family member / friend, or other person was used for the purposes of communication. If no, records whether an interpreter was not required or did not attend.

Comment The General Medical Council (GMC) guidance on Decision making and consent (GMC, 2020) says in section 27e: "To help patients understand and retain relevant information you should: use an interpreter or translation service if they have difficulty understanding spoken English."

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Interpreter present at care contact indication code

Value Domain

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

📁 🟡 Audio or video recording of the conversation

linkprsb03-dataelement-13966

Id prsb03-dataelement-13966 (2021-02-04 09:53:11)

Description Audio or video recording of the conversation cluster.

Comment The General Medical Council (GMC) guidance on Decision making and consent states in section 27c: "To help patients understand and retain relevant information you should: accommodate a patient's wishes if they would like to to record the discussion."

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

🟡 Audio or visual recording made

prsb03-dataelement-13967

Id prsb03-dataelement-13967 (2021-02-04 09:57:03)

Description An indicator to record if an audio or video recording was made of the conversation.

Operationalization SNOMED CT : - 431315003 [Audio recording of patient interview (procedure)] or 282733006 [Video recording of patient interview (procedure)].

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Consent for audio or video recording of the conversation

prsb03-dataelement-13968

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13968 (2021-02-04 10:25:25)
Description	This is a record of consent for audio or visual recording of the conversation.
Comment	The General Medical Council (GMC) Making and using video recordings of patients guidance (GMC, 2011) states in section 8 the following: ▪ "make recordings only where you have appropriate consent or other valid authority for doing so." ▪ "ensure that patients are under no pressure to give their consent for the recording to be made." ▪ "And you must not: disclose or use recordings for purposes outside the scope of the original consent without obtaining further consent (except in the circumstances set out [elsewhere in that document])." The GMC guidance on Decision making and consent (GMC, 2020) makes clear that: 'While some interventions require a patient's signature on a form, for most healthcare decisions you can rely on a patient's verbal consent, as long as you are satisfied they've had the opportunity to consider any relevant information (see paragraph 10) and decided to go ahead. Although a patient can give consent verbally (or non-verbally) you should make sure this is recorded in their notes.'
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Copy of video or audio recording

prsb03-dataelement-13969

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13969 (2021-02-04 10:39:30)
Description	The conversation recording should be stored as a video/audio multimedia file or as a transcript (free text).
Comment	The General Medical Council (GMC) guidance on Decision making and consent (GMC, 2020) states the following in section 23: ▪ "If you make a recording as part of a patient's care you must follow our guidance on Making and using visual and audio recordings of patients. Such recordings form part of the medical record and should be treated in the same way as other records." ▪ "Recordings made by patients are owned by them and do not have to be stored with their medical records."
Operationalization	Free text or multimedia file.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-14078

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14078 (2021-02-18 00:44:21)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13907 (2021-02-02 22:27:51)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-14079

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14079 (2021-02-18 00:46:15)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13908 (2021-02-02 22:35:30)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-14080

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14080 (2021-02-18 00:46:15)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13909 (2021-02-02 22:37:50)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing the record.

2.1.720 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName
Value Domain	

Property	<table><tr><td>min length</td><td>max length</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr></table>	min length	max length	5	5
min length	max length				
5	5				

 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-14081

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14081 (2021-02-18 00:46:15)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13910 (2021-02-02 22:42:50)

Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-14082

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14082 (2021-02-18 00:46:15)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13911</i> (2021-02-02 22:47:46)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.721 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Rationale	PractitionerRole.specialty
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-14083

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14083 (2021-02-18 00:46:15)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13912</i> (2021-02-02 22:55:15)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14084

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14084 (2021-02-18 00:46:15)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13913</i> (2021-02-02 22:58:31)
Description	The coded value for the organisation.

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	8

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14085

Id prsb03-dataelement-14085 (2021-02-18 00:46:15)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13914 (2021-02-02 23:02:16)

Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-14086

Id prsb03-dataelement-14086 (2021-02-18 00:46:15)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13915 (2021-02-02 23:06:19)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.722 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length
32

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-14087

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14087 (2021-02-18 00:46:15)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13916 (2021-02-02 23:12:04)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-14088

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14088 (2021-02-18 00:46:15)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13917 (2021-02-02 23:16:07)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.723 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telecom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Additional Information sources / links

prsb03-dataelement-14926

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14926 (2021-09-17 13:26:02)
Description	Location to paste links to external information sources Copy and paste local Special Patient Notes (SPN's)
Value Domain	

 Supporting the shared decision

linkprsb03-dataelement-14073

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14073 (2021-02-17 23:43:36)
Description	A record of the interventions that have supported a shared decision. This includes actions taken before, during and after (or in-between) appointments where a shared decision was discussed.
Comment	Other interventions that support shared decision making such as use of an interpreter, recording of the discussion, and person(s) accompanying the patient can be found under encounter details. The NICE guideline on Shared Decision Making (in draft) states in section 1.2.1: "Offer people interventions that support shared decision making at different stages, including before, during and after discussions with a healthcare professional, so that they are fully involved throughout their care."
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

In-between appointment interventions

prsb03-dataelement-14075

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14075 (2021-02-17 23:57:10)
Description	xxx
Value Domain	

Pre-appointment information shared

prsb03-dataelement-14066

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14066 (2021-02-17 11:43:19)
Description	A record of the actions taken to prepare the patient to make a shared decision before the encounter where a shared decision was made. This should include a summary of any resources the person was offered to prepare them for the decision making process.
Comment	The NICE guideline on Shared Decision Making (in draft) states in section 1.2.4: "Before an appointment where a decision will be discussed, offer the person access to resources in their preferred format (for example a booklet, flyer or app) to help them prepare for discussing options and making shared decisions. It should encourage them to think about what matters to them and what they hope to gain from the appointment (the 'preparation stage'). Resources could include links to relevant NICE guidance or NICE-endorsed information." In section 1.2.5: "If a person might find it difficult to share in decision making, for example if they have a mental health condition, English is not their first language or they have sensory difficulties, offer to arrange additional support for them if they do not have, or do not want, support from a partner, friend or carer. Support could come from a nurse, social worker, translator or volunteer (for example, an advocate) who can: • help them to understand the resources provided • encourage the person to take an active part in decision making • reassure them that shared decision making will be supported by the healthcare professional they see."
Operationalization	Free text.
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Appointment actions

linkprsb03-dataelement-14074

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14074 (2021-02-17 23:54:32)
Description	A record of the actions taken to support shared decision making during the encounter.
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Shared decision cluster

[linkprsb03-dataelement-14095](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14095 (2021-02-21 15:14:29)
Description	A generic shared decision cluster.
Comment	The following frameworks should be considered as alternative versions for recording the core shared decision making discussion: - Shared decision cluster - Ask 3 questions model cluster - BRA(I)N model cluster - Three talk model cluster To avoid duplication in the record only one of the above needs to be recorded.
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Decision dialogue (deliberation)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-14099](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14099 (2021-02-21 16:43:09)
Description	A record of the dialogue preceding the decision including the information shared that a person wanted or needed to know in order to make a decision, such as: - Diagnosis & prognosis - Options for further investigation, treatment or management (including the option to take no action). - The potential benefits and risks of each option
Comment	The General Medical Council guidance on Decision making (GMC, 2020) and consent states in section 10 that : "You must give patients the information they want or need to make a decision. This will usually include: diagnosis and prognosis, uncertainties about the diagnosis or prognosis, including options for further investigation, options for treating or managing the condition, including the option to take no action, the nature of each option, what would be involved, and the desired outcome, the potential benefits, risks of harm, uncertainties about and likelihood of success for each option, including the option to take no action." The NICE Shared decision making guideline (in development) states in section 1.2.9: "When offering tests, treatments or other healthcare services: openly discuss the risks, benefits and consequences of each option, making sure the person knows this includes choosing no treatment, or no change to what they are currently doing (the 'option talk' stage)."
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Establishing what matters to the person

[linkprsb03-dataelement-14101](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14101 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)
Description	Details of what was said about: Setting the agenda for the discussion.

- Establishing shared understanding of the purpose of SDM.
- The person's goals, values, hopes, ideas, concerns, and expectations related to the shared decision.
- The person's understanding of their diagnosis.

Relationship Team talk (*prsb03-dataelement-13919 - 2021-02-03 09:46:21*)

Comment

🕒 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

📁 Agenda setting

linkprsb03-dataelement-14089

Id prsb03-dataelement-14089 (2021-02-18 01:44:37)

Description A record of the agenda setting process undertaken to support the shared decision. This may include:

- Patient talk topic: Identifying what the patient wants to talk about in the encounter.
- Clinician talk topic: Identifying what the clinician wants to talk about in the encounter.
- Agreeing shared priorities and focus for conversation i.e. the topics that are going to be covered.
- Establishing collaboration and engagement: Introducing the nature/purpose of the SDM process.
- Declaring the alternative options: Listing of the possible options for treatment, investigation, procedure, or other action; including reasonable alternatives.

Comment The NICE guideline on Shared Decision Making (in draft) states in section 1.2.6:

"Agree an 'agenda' at the start of each appointment to prioritise together what to discuss. Say how long the appointment will last."

🕒 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

🟡 Patient agenda

prsb03-dataelement-14091

Id prsb03-dataelement-14091 (2021-02-18 01:58:28)

Description A record of what the patient said was their agenda (talk topic(s)) for the appointment.

Comment This may have been elicited by encouraging the patient use the phrase 'My agenda for today is...'

The NICE guideline on Shared Decision Making (in draft) states in section 1.2.6:

"Agree an 'agenda' at the start of each appointment to prioritise together what to discuss. Say how long the appointment will last."

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

🕒 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

🟡 Clinician agenda

prsb03-dataelement-14090

Id prsb03-dataelement-14090 (2021-02-18 01:51:20)

Description A record of the clinician's stated agenda (talk topic(s)) for the appointment.

Comment	This may have been communicated to the patient with phrases such as 'My agenda for today is...' The NICE Shared Decision Making guideline (in draft) states in section 1.2.6: "Agree an 'agenda' at the start of each appointment to prioritise together what to discuss. Say how long the appointment will last."
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Establishing the conversation

prsb03-dataelement-14103

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14103 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)
Description	A description of what was said to: - Establish collaboration - Declare the alternatives - Purpose and reasons for the SDM conversation.
Relationship	Information and advice given (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13921</i> - 2021-02-03 09:53:58)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	



Person goals, values, hopes, ideas, concerns, expectations

prsb03-dataelement-14102

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14102 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)
Description	A record to establish what matters to the person in the context of the decision to be made, which may include as appropriate: - Person goals or hopes: These are the overall goals, hopes, aims or targets that the person has. Including anything that the person wants to achieve that relates to their future health and wellbeing. Each goal may include a description of why it is important to the person. Goals may also be ranked in order of importance or priority to the person. - Values: The values that the person holds relating to the decision or otherwise. - Ideas: Opinions, thoughts, or prior knowledge the person has about their diagnosis, prognosis, or options for treatment, investigations, procedures or other areas they feel are relevant. - Concerns: Any worries or fears the person has about their diagnosis (or possible diagnosis) or other areas such as treatment, investigations or procedures that may influence their decision-making or they feel are relevant. - Expectations: Any expectations or wants of the person relating to treatment, investigations, procedures or other courses of action or other areas they feel are relevant.
Relationship	Goals and hopes (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13920</i> - 2021-02-03 09:51:28)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Person understanding of their condition or diagnosis

prsb03-dataelement-14304

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14304 (2021-06-13 19:03:06)
Description	A record of the person's understanding of their diagnosis (or possible diagnosis) or condition.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Options discussed

linkprsb03-dataelement-14285

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14285 (2021-06-13 17:21:28)
Description	Record of the options discussed. Includes: ▪ Option entry ▪ Risks communicated about the option ▪ Benefits communicated about the option
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Option entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-14105

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14105 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)
Description	Record of the option discussed.
Relationship	Options entry (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13923</i> - 2021-02-03 10:05:52)
Comment	The General Medical Council (GMC) Decision Making and Consent guidance (GMC, 2020) states that when discussing options for treating or managing a condition the clinician involved must include the option to take no action: "Doctors must try to find out what matters to patients so they can share relevant information about the benefits and harms of proposed options and reasonable alternatives, including the option to take no action (Principle 4)."
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14106

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14106 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)
Description	Coded value of the option discussed.

Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13924 - 2021-02-03 10:11:10</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14107

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14107 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13925</i> (2021-02-03 10:18:29)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

Risks communication entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-14111

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14111 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)
Description	Record of the risks discussed for each option.
Relationship	Risks communication entry (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13929 - 2021-02-03 10:39:01</i>)
Comment	The General Medical Council (GMC) Decision Making and Consent guidance (GMC, 2020) states in section 21 that when discussing benefits and harms a clinician should include the following: "Recognised risks of harm that [the clinician] believe[s] anyone in the patient's position would want to know... the effect of the patient's individual clinical circumstances on the probability of a benefit or harm occurring...risks of harm and potential benefits that the patient would consider significant for any reason...any risk of serious harm, however unlikely it is to occur...expected harms, including common side effects and what to do if they occur." "It wouldn't be reasonable to share every possible risk of harm, potential complication or side effect. Instead, you should tailor the discussion to each individual patient, guided by what matters to them, and share information in a way they can understand." (Section 22).
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14113

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14113 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)
Description	Coded value of the risk discussed.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13930 - 2021-02-03 10:44:43</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14112

Id prsb03-dataelement-14112 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13931 (2021-02-03 10:46:20)

Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Benefits entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-14108

Id prsb03-dataelement-14108 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)

Description Record of the benefits discussed for each option.

Relationship Benefits entry (prsb03-dataelement-13926 - 2021-02-03 10:21:37)

Comment The General Medical Council (GMC) Decision Making and Consent guidance (GMC, 2020) states in section 21: "You must give patients clear, accurate and up-to-date information, based on the best available evidence, about the potential benefits and risks of harm of each option, including the option to take no action."

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14109

Id prsb03-dataelement-14109 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)

Description Coded value of the benefit discussed.

Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-13927 - 2021-02-03 10:33:02)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14110

Id prsb03-dataelement-14110 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13928 (2021-02-03 10:35:02)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property

max length

150

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Decision support tool item entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-13955

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13955 (2021-02-03 13:43:54)
Description	Record of any decision support tools used.
Comment	Examples of patient decision support tools include condition specific decision aids, issue cards, decision boxes, fact boxes, question prompt lists (e.g. BRAN) and generic communication frameworks. Where high-quality situation specific decision support tools do not exist the clinician may need to interpret evidence sources developed for health professionals. This may include decision support tools or materials brought by the patient. The General Medical Council (GMC) Decision making and consent guidance (GMC, 2020) states in section 24: "You should consider using visual or other explanatory aids to support patients to understand their personalised risk, taking account of their individual clinical and personal circumstances, compared with population level risk."

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Decision support tool identifier

prsb03-dataelement-14092

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14092 (2021-02-18 02:21:49)
Description	Any alphanumeric identifier associated with the decision support tool (if applicable).
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Decision support tool name

prsb03-dataelement-13956

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13956 (2021-02-03 13:53:18)
Description	The name of the decision support tool.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Decision support tool type

prsb03-dataelement-13957

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13957 (2021-02-03 13:59:31)
Description	The type of the decision support tool.
Comment	Examples of patient decision support tools include condition specific decision aids, issue cards, decision boxes, fact boxes, question prompt lists and generic communication frameworks.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Decision support tool location

prsb03-dataelement-13958

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13958 (2021-02-03 14:14:39)
Description	The URL for the decision support tool.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Decision support tool MIME type

prsb03-dataelement-13959

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13959 (2021-02-03 14:32:12)
Description	MIME type of the document e.g. application, pdf, website.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Recording the decision

linkprsb03-dataelement-14114

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14114 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)
Description	Details of the decision made with person. This includes details of the decisions made and agreed timescales for review. <i>NB:</i> What the person said was important to them in coming to the decision is recorded in a separate cluster 'Evaluating the decision'.
Relationship	Decision talk (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13932 - 2021-02-03 11:11:58</i>)
Comment	The NICE guideline on Shared Decision Making (in draft) states: In section 1.2.13: "Make a joint decision or plan about treatment or care and agree when this will be reviewed (the 'decision' or 'planning' stage)." In section 1.2.14:

"At the end of an appointment, state clearly what decisions have been made to make sure the person agrees with and understands what has been decided, what happens next, what the timescales are, and when it will be reviewed."

In section 1.2.15:

"When writing up the consultation, record any decisions made along with details of what the person said was important to them in making those decisions."

Operationalization Free text.

🕒 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

📁 Decision entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-14191

Id prsb03-dataelement-14191 (2021-02-24 15:10:35)

Description Record of the decision.

Relationship Option entry (*prsb03-dataelement-14105 - 2021-02-22 13:16:02*)

Comment GMC (DMC 50): "You should take a proportionate approach to the level of detail you record. Good medical practice states that you must include the decisions made and actions agreed - and who is making the decisions and agreeing the actions - in the patient's clinical records. This includes the decision to take no action."

🕒 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

🟡 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14192

Id prsb03-dataelement-14192 (2021-02-24 15:12:01)

Description Coded value of the decision agreed.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-14106 - 2021-02-22 13:16:02*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

🕒 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

🟡 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14193

Id prsb03-dataelement-14193 (2021-02-24 15:12:01)

Concept inherits from 🟡 *prsb03-dataelement-14107* (2021-02-22 13:16:02)

Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Planned review date/interval

prsb03-dataelement-14190

Id prsb03-dataelement-14190 (2021-02-24 15:03:16)

Description This is the date/interval when this information will next be reviewed.

Comment GMC (DMC 56): "Unless treatment or care begins immediately after a patient has given consent, there will be opportunity for a decision to be reviewed."

GMC (DMC 57): "You should review a patient's decision immediately before providing treatment or care and, if treatment is ongoing, make sure there are clear arrangements in place to review decisions regularly, allowing patients opportunity to ask questions and discuss any concerns. You should also consider regularly reviewing a decision to take no action."

GMC (DMC 58): "Reviewing a decision is particularly important: if you haven't personally had a discussion with the patient because they were initially seen by a colleague, if significant time has passed since the decision was made, if the patient's condition has changed, if you have reason to believe the patient might have changed their mind, if any aspect of the chosen treatment or care has changed, if new information has become available about the potential benefits or risks of harm of any of the options that might make the patient choose differently."

Operationalization Date and time or free text.

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Evaluating the decision

linkprsb03-dataelement-14228

Id prsb03-dataelement-14228 (2021-02-26 00:41:18)

Description A record of the perception of the decision and collaborative process from the perspective of the clinician and the patient, including:

- A record of whether a mutual agreement reached.
- Did the clinician agree with the decision made? If not, what was the reason given to the person for this.
- Was the decision made the person's preferred option?
- A record of the person's reasons for the choice made.
- A record of the person's level of satisfaction with the decision made (including decisional regret).

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Decision related values and preferences

linkprsb03-dataelement-14295

Id prsb03-dataelement-14295 (2021-06-13 18:26:19)

Description A record of the clinician and person preferences and values that are relevant to the decision-made.

🎯 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

📁 Person decision related values and preferences

linkprsb03-dataelement-14297

Id prsb03-dataelement-14297 (2021-06-13 18:33:18)

Description A record of the person's values and preferences related to the decision-made.

🎯 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

🟡 Decision made person preference indicator

prsb03-dataelement-14300

Id prsb03-dataelement-14300 (2021-06-13 18:40:42)

Description An indicator of whether the decision made was the person's first preference. (Yes or No)

Operationalization Code. (Yes or No)

Value Domain

🎯 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

🟡 Reason given to person for preference not offered

prsb03-dataelement-14299

Id prsb03-dataelement-14299 (2021-06-13 18:39:37)

Description A description of the reasons for why a person's first preference could not be accommodated.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

🎯 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

📁 Person preferred option

linkprsb03-dataelement-14298

Id prsb03-dataelement-14298 (2021-06-13 18:38:07)

Description A record of the person's preferred option.

🎯 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

🟡 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14307

Id prsb03-dataelement-14307 (2021-06-13 21:39:19)

Description The coded value for the person's preferred option.

Operationalization SNOMED CT

Value Domain

🎯 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14306

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14306 (2021-06-13 21:36:42)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13886 (2021-02-01 18:42:31)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times Person reasons given for preference

prsb03-dataelement-14296

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14296 (2021-06-13 18:29:52)
Description	An account of the reason(s) the person has given for their preference(s).
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times Clinician decision related values and preferences

linkprsb03-dataelement-14301

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14301 (2021-06-13 18:42:00)
Description	A record of the clinician's relevant values and preferences that were disclosed during the conversation.
Operationalization	Free text.

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times Clinician agreement with person decision indicator

prsb03-dataelement-14303

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14303 (2021-06-13 18:45:08)
Description	An indicator of whether the clinician agreed with the decision made. (Yes or No).
Operationalization	Code. (Yes or No).
Value Domain	

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Reason given to person for disagreement

prsb03-dataelement-14302

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14302 (2021-06-13 18:44:30)
Description	Reason(s) given to the person for the clinician's recommendation/preference(s) where they disagreed with the decision made.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Health literacy evaluation

prsb03-dataelement-14229

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14229 (2021-02-26 00:54:20)
Description	For further information Description of the clinician's assessment of the person's level of health literacy. This should include tools or techniques that were used during the conversation to support health literacy, such as: 'Teach back' or 'show me' method 'Chunking and checking' - Readability tools used for any written materials shared - SMOG test or calculator
Comment	For further information see Health Education England's Health Literacy Toolkit (HEE, 2018).
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Decision satisfaction or regret

linkprsb03-dataelement-14231

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14231 (2021-02-26 01:20:26)
Description	A record of clinician and patient satisfaction (or regret) relating to the decision.
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Patient decision satisfaction

prsb03-dataelement-14232

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14232 (2021-02-26 01:23:52)
Description	A record of the person's level of satisfaction (or regret) with the decision made and the reasons for this.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Clinician decision satisfaction

prsb03-dataelement-14230

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14230 (2021-02-26 01:15:05)
Description	A record of whether the clinician agreed with the patient's chosen option and the reasons for this.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Information withheld or sharing delayed

linkprsb03-dataelement-14286

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14286 (2021-06-13 17:55:21)
Description	A structured record of the information that will be withheld or the sharing of delayed.
Comment	The General Medical Council (GMC) Decision Making and Consent guidance (GMC, 2020) tells of exceptional circumstances where sharing of certain relevant information with the patient withheld or delayed. Where it is delayed the guidance instructs practitioners to record 'the information [they] still need to share, [their] reasons for not sharing it now, and when it can be shared.' The guidance also clarifies that 'in [the] very exceptional circumstances' where information is withheld because it would cause the patient 'very serious harm' legal advice should be sought.
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Information withheld from person

linkprsb03-dataelement-14288

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14288 (2021-06-13 18:04:33)
Description	A record of the information withheld from the person.
Operationalization	The General Medical Council (GMC) Decision Making and Consent guidance (GMC, 2020) tells of 'very exceptional circumstances' where information is withheld because it would cause the patient 'very serious harm' legal advice should be sought.
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Information withheld indicator

prsb03-dataelement-14305

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14305 (2021-06-13 21:08:56)
Description	An indicator of whether information was withheld from the person. Yes or No.
Operationalization	Code: Yes or No.
Value Domain	
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Information withheld indicator

prsb03-dataelement-14287

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14287 (2021-06-13 18:01:24)
Description	An indicator to record that information was withheld from the person. (Yes or No)
Operationalization	Code (Y/N)
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Reason information withheld

prsb03-dataelement-14289

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14289 (2021-06-13 18:06:06)
Description	A description of the reason the information has been withheld from the person.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Legal advice sought

prsb03-dataelement-14292

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14292 (2021-06-13 18:13:55)
Description	Relevant details of any legal advice sought where information has been withheld from the person.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Information sharing delayed

linkprsb03-dataelement-14290

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14290 (2021-06-13 18:08:09)
Description	Details of where information sharing with the person has been delayed.
Comment	The General Medical Council (GMC) Decision Making and Consent guidance (GMC, 2020) tells of exceptional circumstances where sharing of certain relevant information with the patient withheld or delayed. Where information sharing is delayed the guidance instructs practitioners to record 'the information [they] still need to share, [their] reasons for not sharing it now, and when it can be shared.'
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Information still to share

prsb03-dataelement-14294

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14294 (2021-06-13 18:16:32)

Description	Details of the information that still needs to be shared.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Reasons for not sharing the information now

prsb03-dataelement-14293

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14293 (2021-06-13 18:15:37)
Description	An account of the professional's reason(s) for not sharing the information with the person during the encounter
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

When the information can be shared

prsb03-dataelement-14291

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14291 (2021-06-13 18:11:38)
Description	A explanation of what needs to happens so that the information can be shared.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Motivational interviewing placeholder

prsb03-dataelement-14233

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14233 (2021-02-26 01:29:18) 0.1

Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-14115

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14115 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)
Description	The professional who conducted the shared decision making conversation.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13933</i> - 2021-02-03 11:17:05)
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-14116

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14116 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13934</i> (2021-02-03 11:20:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-14117

Id prsb03-dataelement-14117 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13935 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-14118

Id prsb03-dataelement-14118 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13936 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc.

Rationale Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set:- SDSjobrolename

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-14119

Id prsb03-dataelement-14119 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13937 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)

Description The grade of the professional.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-14120

Id

prsb03-dataelement-14120 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-13938 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)

Description

The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc.

Rationale

PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary :- Care professional main speciality code

Value Domain

Property

min length

max length

3

3

 Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-14121

Id

prsb03-dataelement-14121 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-13939 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)

Description

Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale

Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

 Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

 Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-14122

Id

prsb03-dataelement-14122 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-13940 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value prsb03-dataelement-14123

Id prsb03-dataelement-14123 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-13941 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)

Description The coded value for the organisation.

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisation identifier

Value Domain

min length	max length
3	8

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

Free text prsb03-dataelement-14124

Id prsb03-dataelement-14124 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-13942 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)

Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

max length
150

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

Contact details prsb03-dataelement-14125

Id prsb03-dataelement-14125 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-13943 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)

Description Contact details of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telecom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

 Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

 Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-14126

Id

prsb03-dataelement-14126 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-13944 (2021-02-03 11:48:41)

Description

Details of the person completing the record.

 Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-14127

Id

prsb03-dataelement-14127 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-13945 (2021-02-03 11:49:43)

Description

The name of the person completing the record.

Rationale

Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization

Free text.

Value Domain

 Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-14128

Id

prsb03-dataelement-14128 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-13946 (2021-02-03 11:49:43)

Description

The organisational role of the person completing the record.

2.1.724 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Rationale

Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization

FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName

Value Domain

Property

min length

max length

5

5

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-14129

Id prsb03-dataelement-14129 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13947 (2021-02-03 11:49:43)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-14130

Id prsb03-dataelement-14130 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13948 (2021-02-03 11:49:43)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.725 Properties

FHIR

PractitionerRole.specialty

Rationale PractitionerRole.specialty

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length
3

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-14131

Id prsb03-dataelement-14131 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13949 (2021-02-03 11:49:43)

Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14132

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14132 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)				
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13950 (2021-02-03 11:49:43)				
Description	The coded value for the organisation.				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>min length</th><th>max length</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>3</td><td>8</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	min length	max length	3	8
min length	max length				
3	8				

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14133

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14133 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)	
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13951 (2021-02-03 11:49:43)	
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.	
Operationalization	Free text.	
Value Domain		
Property	<table><tr><td></td></tr></table>	

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-14134

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14134 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13952 (2021-02-03 11:49:43)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.726 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-14135

Id prsb03-dataelement-14135 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13953 (2021-02-03 11:49:43)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-14136

Id prsb03-dataelement-14136 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13954 (2021-02-03 11:49:43)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.727 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Rationale Practitioner.telecom

PractitionerRole.telecom

Organisation.telecom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Three talk model cluster

linkprsb03-dataelement-14100

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14100 (2021-02-21 17:01:11)
Description	A structured entry in the record for clinicians following the three talk model approach to shared decision making.
Relationship	Three-talk model cluster (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13918</i> - 2021-02-03 09:38:31)

 Option talk placeholder

prsb03-dataelement-14104

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14104 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)
Description	Details of the option talk with the person (Three talk model).
Relationship	Option talk (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13922</i> - 2021-02-03 09:57:39)
Comment	Overview: The option talk includes a discussion of the options and alternatives and the harms and benefits of these using evidence based risk communication principles. Suggested phrase: "Let's compare the possible options." (Elwyn, 2020) According to Elwyn (2016) the option talk discussion may include the following key aspects: Checking knowledge, listing options, describing options, exploring harms and benefits, providing patient decision support, summarising. The General Medical Council guidance on Decision making (GMC, 2020) and consent states in section 10 that : "You must give patients the information they want or need to make a decision. This will usually include: diagnosis and prognosis, uncertainties about the diagnosis or prognosis, including options for further investigation, options for treating or managing the condition, including the option to take no action, the nature of each option, what would be involved, and the desired outcome, the potential benefits, risks of harm, uncertainties about and likelihood of success for each option, including the option to take no action." The NICE Shared decision making guideline (in development) states in section 1.2.9: "When offering tests, treatments or other healthcare services: • openly discuss the risks, benefits and consequences of each option, making sure the person knows this includes choosing no treatment, or no change to what they are currently doing (the 'option talk' stage)."

 Ask 3 questions model cluster

linkprsb03-dataelement-14019

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14019 (2021-02-15 12:25:33)
Description	A structured entry in the record for use when a shared decision making conversation has been conducted using the 'Ask 3 questions' framework. This patient focused shared decision making tool encourages the patient to ask the following three questions when making decisions about their healthcare: What are my options? What are the pros and cons of each option for me? How do I get support to help me make a decision that is right for me?

Comment Ask 3 questions is the patient focused part of the national Shared Decision Making programme. It has been adapted with permission for use in the NHS by the Advancing Quality Alliance (AQuA) from the Making Good Decisions in Collaboration (MAGIC) improvement programme. AQuA has developed films, posters and other materials for its Ask 3 questions campaign to be seen by patients in advance of clinical encounters, where a decision may need to be made.

The framework is based on a set of questions originally tested by Shepherd *et al.* 2011 in a cross over trial. The questions tested were:

What are my options? What are the benefits and harms? How likely are these?

In the study, use of these questions was associated with improved scores in the Assessing Communication about Evidence and Patient Preferences (ACEPP) and OPTION (observing patient involvement) scales.

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Ask 3 questions item entry 1

prsb03-dataelement-14020

Id prsb03-dataelement-14020 (2021-02-15 16:13:27)

Description A record of what was discussed following the patient asking the question 'What are my options?' (Ask 3 questions framework).

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Ask 3 questions item entry 2

prsb03-dataelement-14021

Id prsb03-dataelement-14021 (2021-02-15 16:31:13)

Description A record of what was discussed following the patient asking the question 'What are the pros and cons of each option for me?' (Ask 3 questions framework).

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Ask 3 questions item entry 3

prsb03-dataelement-14022

Id prsb03-dataelement-14022 (2021-02-15 16:38:01)

Description A record of what was discussed following the patient asking the question 'What are my options?' (Ask 3 questions framework).

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-14024

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14024 (2021-02-15 17:37:30)
Description	The professional who conducted the shared decision making conversation (Ask 3 questions framework).
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13896</i> - 2021-02-01 19:50:38)
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-14045

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14045 (2021-02-15 17:40:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13902</i> (2021-02-02 18:16:27)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Name

prsb03-dataelement-14046

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14046 (2021-02-15 17:40:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13897</i> (2021-02-01 20:13:26)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Role

prsb03-dataelement-14047

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14047 (2021-02-15 17:40:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13898</i> (2021-02-01 20:17:22)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc.
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set:- SDSjobrolename
Value Domain	

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-14048

Id prsb03-dataelement-14048 (2021-02-15 17:40:29)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13899 (2021-02-01 20:23:02)

Description The grade of the professional.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-14049

Id prsb03-dataelement-14049 (2021-02-15 17:40:29)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13900 (2021-02-01 20:28:38)

Description The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc.

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Care professional main speciality code

Value Domain

Property

min length

max length

3

3

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-14050

Id prsb03-dataelement-14050 (2021-02-15 17:40:29)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13901 (2021-02-02 18:12:20)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-14051

Id prsb03-dataelement-14051 (2021-02-15 17:40:29)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-13903 (2021-02-02 21:35:36)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14052

Id prsb03-dataelement-14052 (2021-02-15 17:40:29)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-13904 (2021-02-02 21:41:22)

Description The coded value for the organisation.

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisation identifier

Value Domain

Property

min length

max length

3

8

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14053

Id prsb03-dataelement-14053 (2021-02-15 17:40:29)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-13905 (2021-02-02 21:45:00)

Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-14054

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14054 (2021-02-15 17:40:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13906</i> (2021-02-02 21:51:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telecom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times
 Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-14055

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14055 (2021-02-17 11:34:44)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13907</i> (2021-02-02 22:27:51)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-14056

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14056 (2021-02-17 11:36:42)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13908</i> (2021-02-02 22:35:30)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-14057

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14057 (2021-02-17 11:36:42)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13909</i> (2021-02-02 22:37:50)

Description The organisational role of the person completing the record.

2.1.728 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
5	5

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-14058

Id prsb03-dataelement-14058 (2021-02-17 11:36:42)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13910 (2021-02-02 22:42:50)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-14059

Id prsb03-dataelement-14059 (2021-02-17 11:36:42)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13911 (2021-02-02 22:47:46)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.729 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Rationale PractitionerRole.specialty

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3

 Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-14060

Id

prsb03-dataelement-14060 (2021-02-17 11:36:42)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-13912 (2021-02-02 22:55:15)

Description

The organisation the person completing the record works for.

 Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14061

Id

prsb03-dataelement-14061 (2021-02-17 11:36:42)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-13913 (2021-02-02 22:58:31)

Description

The coded value for the organisation.

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier

Value Domain

Property

min length

max length

3

8

 Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14062

Id

prsb03-dataelement-14062 (2021-02-17 11:36:42)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-13914 (2021-02-02 23:02:16)

Description

Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

Operationalization

Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-14063

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14063 (2021-02-17 11:36:42)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13915 (2021-02-02 23:06:19)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.730 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-14064

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14064 (2021-02-17 11:36:42)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13916 (2021-02-02 23:12:04)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-14065

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14065 (2021-02-17 11:36:42)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13917 (2021-02-02 23:16:07)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.731 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telecom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 BRA(I)N model Cluster

linkprsb03-dataelement-13879

Id prsb03-dataelement-13879 (2021-02-01 16:24:40)

Description A structured entry in the record for clinicians following the BRAN or BRAIN approach to shared decision making. The BRAN mnemonic covers the following:

B = Benefits

R = Risks

A = Alternatives

N = doing Nothing

Alternatively, the BRAIN mnemonic covers the following:

B = Benefits

R = Risks

A = Alternatives

I = Intuition

N = Next steps (as opposed to 'doing Nothing' in BRAN)

Comment The acronym BRAN is a decision support tool endorsed by the Academy of Medical Royal Colleges (AoMRC) for the purpose of structuring shared decision making conversations (BMJ, 2019).

The Centre for Collaboration, Motivation, and Innovation has developed a BRAN alternative called BRAIN (CCMI, 2015).

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Benefits entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-13880

Id prsb03-dataelement-13880 (2021-02-01 16:40:31)

Description A record of the benefits discussed as part of the shared decision making conversation (BRAN or BRAIN framework).

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13885

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13885 (2021-02-01 18:38:52)
Description	Coded value of the benefits discussed.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13886

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13886 (2021-02-01 18:42:31)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property	max length 150

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 17 times

 Risks entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-13881

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13881 (2021-02-01 16:44:09)
Description	A record of the risks discussed as part of the shared decision making conversation (BRAN or BRAIN framework).

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13887

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13887 (2021-02-01 18:47:38)
Description	Coded value of the risks discussed.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Choice list	Concept List <table><tr><td>Concept</td><td>Description</td></tr></table>	Concept	Description
Concept	Description		

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13888

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13888 (2021-02-01 18:50:44)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-13886</i> (2021-02-01 18:42:31)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Alternatives entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-13882

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13882 (2021-02-01 16:47:00)
Description	A record of the alternatives discussed as part of the shared decision making conversation (BRAN or BRAIN framework).
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13889

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13889 (2021-02-01 18:55:16)
Description	Coded value of the alternatives discussed.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13885</i> - 2021-02-01 18:38:52)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13890

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13890 (2021-02-01 18:59:37)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-13886</i> (2021-02-01 18:42:31)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length

150

🎯 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

🟡 Intuition entry

prsb03-dataelement-13891

Id prsb03-dataelement-13891 (2021-02-01 19:10:42)

Description A record of the person's intuition (BRAIN framework).

Comment The Centre for Collaboration, Motivation, and Innovation has developed a BRAN alternative called BRAIN (CCMI, 2015). This model involves the patient first asking the following questions:
 What is the decision I need to make?
 How much time do I have to make this decision?
 Who is involved in making this decision?
 What are my values that affect this decision?
 The BRAIN mnemonic covers the following:
 B = Benefits
 R = Risks
 A = Alternatives
 I = Intuition
 N = Next steps (as opposed to 'doing Nothing' in BRAN)
 At the intuition step the patient asks the following question:
 What do I feel and think about these options? The outcome should be entered into the record here.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

🎯 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

📁🔍 Intuition entry

prsb03-dataelement-13883

Id prsb03-dataelement-13883 (2021-02-01 16:50:05) 0.1

Description A record of the person's intuition (BRAIN framework).

Comment The Centre for Collaboration, Motivation, and Innovation has developed a BRAN alternative called BRAIN (CCMI, 2016). This model involves the patient first asking the following questions:
 What is the decision I need to make?
 How much time do I have to make this decision?
 Who is involved in making this decision?
 What are my values that affect this decision?
 The BRAIN mnemonic covers the following:
 B = Benefits
 R = Risks
 A = Alternatives
 I = Intuition
 N = Next steps (as opposed to 'doing Nothing' in BRAN)
 At the intuition step the patient asks the following question:
 What do I feel and think about these options? The outcome should be entered into the record here.

📁🟡 Nothing entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-13884

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13884 (2021-02-01 18:34:45)
Description	An indicator showing whether the option to do nothing was discussed as part of the shared decision making conversation (BRAN framework).
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13892

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13892 (2021-02-01 19:16:02)
Description	Coded value to indicate whether the option to do nothing was discussed.
Operationalization	Y = yes ; N = no
Value Domain	
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13893

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13893 (2021-02-01 19:21:14)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13886 (2021-02-01 18:42:31)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Next steps entry

prsb03-dataelement-13894

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13894 (2021-02-01 19:23:55)
Description	A record of the next steps considered (BRAIN framework).
Comment	The Centre for Collaboration, Motivation, and Innovation has developed a BRAN alternative called BRAIN: B = Benefits R = Risks A = Alternatives I = Intuition N = Next steps (as opposed to 'doing Nothing' in BRAN) Examples of questions that the patient may be encouraged to ask at the next steps stage include (CCMI,2015): Do I need to talk to my family? Do I need more time to think my decision through?

Do I want more information?
Would I like to wait on treatment?
Do I want a second opinion?
What would I like to do?

Value
Domain

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Decision entry

prsb03-dataelement-13895

Id prsb03-dataelement-13895 (2021-02-01 19:35:49)

Description A record of the decision made (BRAN or BRAIN framework).

Comment The General Medical Council (GMC) Decision making and consent guidance (GMC, 2020) states: "You should take a proportionate approach to the level of detail you record. Good medical practice states that you must include the decisions made and actions agreed - and who is making the decisions and agreeing the actions - in the patient's clinical records. This includes decisions to take no action."

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-13896

Id prsb03-dataelement-13896 (2021-02-01 19:50:38)

Description The professional who conducted the shared decision making conversation (BRAN or BRAIN framework).

Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-13638* - 2020-09-08 20:13:16)

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-13902

Id prsb03-dataelement-13902 (2021-02-02 18:16:27)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

Name

prsb03-dataelement-13897

Id prsb03-dataelement-13897 (2021-02-01 20:13:26)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

● Role

prsb03-dataelement-13898

Id prsb03-dataelement-13898 (2021-02-01 20:17:22)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc.

Rationale Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set:- SDSjobrolename

Value Domain

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

● Grade

prsb03-dataelement-13899

Id prsb03-dataelement-13899 (2021-02-01 20:23:02)

Description The grade of the professional.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

● Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-13900

Id prsb03-dataelement-13900 (2021-02-01 20:28:38)

Description The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc.

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Care professional main speciality code

Value Domain

Property

min length

max length

3	3

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-13901

Id prsb03-dataelement-13901 (2021-02-02 18:12:20)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain

Property	max length
	32

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

 Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-13903

Id prsb03-dataelement-13903 (2021-02-02 21:35:36)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13904

Id prsb03-dataelement-13904 (2021-02-02 21:41:22)

Description The coded value for the organisation.

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisation identifier

Value Domain

Property	min length	max length
	3	8

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13905

Id prsb03-dataelement-13905 (2021-02-02 21:45:00)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13886 (2021-02-01 18:42:31)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

 Contact details	prsb03-dataelement-13906
Id	prsb03-dataelement-13906 (2021-02-02 21:51:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner:telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telecom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

  Person completing record	linkprsb03-dataelement-13907
Id	prsb03-dataelement-13907 (2021-02-02 22:27:51)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 12 times

 Name	prsb03-dataelement-13908
Id	prsb03-dataelement-13908 (2021-02-02 22:35:30)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 12 times

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-13909

Id prsb03-dataelement-13909 (2021-02-02 22:37:50)
Description The organisational role of the person completing the record.

2.1.732 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName

Value Domain

Property	min length	max length
	5	5

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 12 times

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-13910

Id prsb03-dataelement-13910 (2021-02-02 22:42:50)
Description The grade of the person completing the record.
Rationale PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property	max length
	150

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 12 times

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-13911

Id prsb03-dataelement-13911 (2021-02-02 22:47:46)
Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.733 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty
Rationale PractitionerRole.specialty

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 12 times

Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-13912

Id prsb03-dataelement-13912 (2021-02-02 22:55:15)

Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 12 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13913

Id prsb03-dataelement-13913 (2021-02-02 22:58:31)

Description The coded value for the organisation.

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier

Value Domain

Property

min length

max length

3

8

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 12 times

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13914

Id prsb03-dataelement-13914 (2021-02-02 23:02:16)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-13886 (2021-02-01 18:42:31)

Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 12 times

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-13915

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13915 (2021-02-02 23:06:19)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.734 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 12 times

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-13916

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13916 (2021-02-02 23:12:04)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 12 times

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-13917

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13917 (2021-02-02 23:16:07)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.735 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telecom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 12 times

 Three-talk model cluster

linkprsb03-dataelement-13918

Id prsb03-dataelement-13918 (2021-02-03 09:38:31)

Description A structured entry in the record for clinicians following the three talk model approach to shared decision making.

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Team talk

linkprsb03-dataelement-13919

Id prsb03-dataelement-13919 (2021-02-03 09:46:21)

Description Details of the team talk (previously choice talk) with the person (Three talk model).

Comment Overview: The team talk (previously choice talk) includes working together, describing choices, offering support and asking about the person's goals.

Suggested phrase: "Let's work as a team to make a decision that suits you best." (Elwyn, 2020)

A key purpose of the team talk is to make the the person, who by this point recognises that a health issue that requires a decision has been identified, aware that options exist. The team talk can be done face-to-face, by email or letter, telephone or other means and may include the use of patient decision support tools (Elwyn, 2016).

The NICE Shared decision making guideline (in development) states in section 1.2.7: "Ensure the person understands they can take part as fully as they want in making choices about their treatment or care (the 'choice talk' stage of the three-talk model)."

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Goals and hopes

prsb03-dataelement-13920

Id prsb03-dataelement-13920 (2021-02-03 09:51:28)

Description The overall goals, hopes, aims or targets that the person has. Including anything that the person wants to achieve that relates to their future health and wellbeing. Each goal may include a description of why it is important to the person. Goals may also be ranked in order of importance or priority to the person.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Information and advice given

prsb03-dataelement-13921

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13921 (2021-02-03 09:53:58)
Description	A description of pertinent aspects, including the information and advice given to the person as part of the team talk. This should include any decision support tools used and where a copy of these can be securely obtained.
Comment	According to Elwyn (2016) the team talk discussion may include the following aspects: Establishing collaboration, declaring alternatives, justifying deliberation, checking reaction, deferring closure. See references for further information.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Option talk

linkprsb03-dataelement-13922

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13922 (2021-02-03 09:57:39)
Description	Details of the option talk with the person (Three talk model).
Comment	Overview: The option talk includes a discussion of the options and alternatives and the harms and benefits of these using evidence based risk communication principles. Suggested phrase: "Let's compare the possible options." (Elwyn, 2020) According to Elwyn (2016) the option talk discussion may include the following key aspects: Checking knowledge, listing options, describing options, exploring harms and benefits, providing patient decision support, summarising. The General Medical Council guidance on Decision making (GMC, 2020) and consent states in section 10 that : "You must give patients the information they want or need to make a decision. This will usually include: diagnosis and prognosis, uncertainties about the diagnosis or prognosis, including options for further investigation, options for treating or managing the condition, including the option to take no action, the nature of each option, what would be involved, and the desired outcome, the potential benefits, risks of harm, uncertainties about and likelihood of success for each option, including the option to take no action." The NICE Shared decision making guideline (in development) states in section 1.2.9: "When offering tests, treatments or other healthcare services: • openly discuss the risks, benefits and consequences of each option, making sure the person knows this includes choosing no treatment, or no change to what they are currently doing (the 'option talk' stage)."
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Options entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-13923

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13923 (2021-02-03 10:05:52)
Description	Record of the options discussed.
Comment	The General Medical Council (GMC) Decision Making and Consent guidance (GMC, 2020) states that when discussing options for treating or managing a condition the clinician involved must include the option to take no action: "Doctors must try to find out what matters to patients so they can share relevant information about the benefits and harms of proposed options and reasonable alternatives, including the option to take no action (Principle 4)."
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13924

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13924 (2021-02-03 10:11:10)
Description	Coded value of the option discussed.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13925

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13925 (2021-02-03 10:18:29)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-13886 (2021-02-01 18:42:31)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property

max length

150

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once



Benefits entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-13926

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13926 (2021-02-03 10:21:37)
Description	Record of the benefits discussed for each option.
Comment	The General Medical Council (GMC) Decision Making and Consent guidance (GMC, 2020) states in section 21: "You must give patients clear, accurate and up-to-date information, based on the best available evidence, about the potential benefits and risks of harm of each option, including the option to take no action."

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13927

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13927 (2021-02-03 10:33:02)
Description	Coded value of the benefit discussed.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13928

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13928 (2021-02-03 10:35:02)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13886 (2021-02-01 18:42:31)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

 Risks communication entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-13929

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13929 (2021-02-03 10:39:01)
Description	Record of the risks discussed for each option.
Comment	The General Medical Council (GMC) Decision Making and Consent guidance (GMC, 2020) states in section 21 that when discussing benefits and harms a clinician should include the following: "Recognised risks of harm that [the clinician] believe[s] anyone in the patient's position would want to know... the effect of the patient's individual clinical circumstances on the probability of a benefit or harm occurring...risks of harm and potential benefits that the patient would consider significant for any reason...any risk of serious harm, however unlikely it is to occur...expected harms, including common side effects and what to do if they occur." "It wouldn't be reasonable to share every possible risk of harm, potential complication or side effect. Instead, you should tailor the discussion to each individual patient, guided by what matters to them, and share information in a way they can understand." (Section 22).
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13930

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13930 (2021-02-03 10:44:43)
Description	Coded value of the risk discussed.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13931

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13931 (2021-02-03 10:46:20)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13886 (2021-02-01 18:42:31)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

 Decision talk

prsb03-dataelement-13932

Id prsb03-dataelement-13932 (2021-02-03 11:11:58)

Description Details of the decision talk with the person. This includes details of the decisions made, what the person said was important to them in coming to the decision, and agreed timescales for review.

Comment Overview: The decision talk aims to establish a person's informed preferences and to make preference based decisions.

Suggested phrase: "Tell me what matters most to you for this decision." (Elwyn, 2020)

According to Elwyn (2016) the decision talk discussion may include the following key aspects: Focusing on preferences, eliciting and integrating preferences, moving to a decision, offering review.

The NICE guideline on Shared Decision Making (in draft) states:

In section 1.2.13:

"Make a joint decision or plan about treatment or care and agree when this will be reviewed (the 'decision' or 'planning' stage)."

In section 1.2.14:

"At the end of an appointment, state clearly what decisions have been made to make sure the person agrees with and understands what has been decided, what happens next, what the timescales are, and when it will be reviewed."

In section 1.2.15:

"When writing up the consultation, record any decisions made along with details of what the person said was important to them in making those decisions."

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-13933

Id prsb03-dataelement-13933 (2021-02-03 11:17:05)

Description The professional who conducted the shared decision making conversation (Three talk model).

Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-13896 - 2021-02-01 19:50:38*)
 Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-13934

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13934 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13902</i> (2021-02-02 18:16:27)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-13935

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13935 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13897</i> (2021-02-01 20:13:26)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-13936

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13936 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13898</i> (2021-02-01 20:17:22)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc.
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set:- SDSjobrolename
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-13937

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13937 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13899</i> (2021-02-01 20:23:02)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

● Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-13938

Id prsb03-dataelement-13938 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-13900 (2021-02-01 20:28:38)

Description The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc.

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Care professional main speciality code

Value Domain

Property

min length

max length

3

3

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

● Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-13939

Id prsb03-dataelement-13939 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-13901 (2021-02-02 18:12:20)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

📁 ● Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-13940

Id prsb03-dataelement-13940 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13903 (2021-02-02 21:35:36)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13941

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13941 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)				
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13904 (2021-02-02 21:41:22)				
Description	The coded value for the organisation.				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Organisation identifier				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>min length</th><th>max length</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>3</td><td>8</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	min length	max length	3	8
min length	max length				
3	8				
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 4 times				

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13942

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13942 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13905 (2021-02-02 21:45:00)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-13943

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13943 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13906 (2021-02-02 21:51:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telecom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

⦿ Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-13944

Id prsb03-dataelement-13944 (2021-02-03 11:48:41)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13907 (2021-02-02 22:27:51)

Description Details of the person completing the record.

⦿ Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

Name

prsb03-dataelement-13945

Id prsb03-dataelement-13945 (2021-02-03 11:49:43)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13908 (2021-02-02 22:35:30)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

⦿ Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

Role

prsb03-dataelement-13946

Id prsb03-dataelement-13946 (2021-02-03 11:49:43)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13909 (2021-02-02 22:37:50)

Description The organisational role of the person completing the record.

2.1.736 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
5	5

 Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-13947

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13947 (2021-02-03 11:49:43)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-13910 (2021-02-02 22:42:50)

Description

The grade of the person completing the record.

Rationale

PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization

Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-13948

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13948 (2021-02-03 11:49:43)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-13911 (2021-02-02 22:47:46)

Description

The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.737 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Rationale

PractitionerRole.specialty

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length
3

 Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

 Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-13949

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13949 (2021-02-03 11:49:43)

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13912</i> (2021-02-02 22:55:15)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13950

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13950 (2021-02-03 11:49:43)				
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13913</i> (2021-02-02 22:58:31)				
Description	The coded value for the organisation.				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>min length</th><th>max length</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>3</td><td>8</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	min length	max length	3	8
min length	max length				
3	8				
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once				

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13951

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13951 (2021-02-03 11:49:43)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13914</i> (2021-02-02 23:02:16)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-13952

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13952 (2021-02-03 11:49:43)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13915</i> (2021-02-02 23:06:19)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.738 Properties

FHIR  PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-13953

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13953 (2021-02-03 11:49:43)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13916 (2021-02-02 23:12:04)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-13954

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13954 (2021-02-03 11:49:43)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13917 (2021-02-02 23:16:07)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.739 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telecom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	max length

35

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

Post-appointment actions

linkprsb03-dataelement-14076

Id prsb03-dataelement-14076 (2021-02-17 23:58:44)

Description A record of the actions agreed to support the shared decision after the appointment. This should include:

Agreed actions for the professional such as those related to further information to be shared, planned investigations, procedures and treatment for a person's identified conditions and priorities.

Actions for the person or their carer. For example, following clinician shared printouts summarising the options or decisions made and there may be action for patient to review . Following clinician signposting to relevant online or physical information resources there may be an agreed action for the person to access and review the materials.

Comment Kings Fund (2011):

"There should be a formal system for documenting:

1. the decision
2. the agreed course of action
3. the ongoing roles and responsibilities of each party
4. the risk-sharing agreement.."

The NICE Shared Decision Making guideline (in draft) states in section 1.2.16 that after appointments:

"Give people resources to help them understand what was discussed and decided in their appointment. This could be a printout summarising the options and decisions or plans made, and links to high-quality online resources (for example, relevant NICE guidelines). Ideally, give people this material to take away, or provide it very soon after the appointment."

In 1.2.17:

"In secondary or tertiary care, consider asking the person if they would like a letter detailing the information from their appointment to be sent to them and copied to their GP. Letters should be written in line with Academy of Medical Royal Colleges guidance on writing outpatient clinical letters to patients."

Operationalization Free text.

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Actions for professionals

prsb03-dataelement-14188

Id prsb03-dataelement-14188 (2021-02-24 14:46:07)

Description Agreed actions for the professional including planned investigations, procedures and treatment for a person's identified conditions and priorities.

Comment	A record of the agreed actions for the professional(s) . May be structured (table), with actions, names, dates, status, location, strategies, or free text. Kings Fund (2011): "There should be a formal system for documenting: 1. the decision 2. the agreed course of action 3. the ongoing roles and responsibilities of each party 4. the risk-sharing agreement.."
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Actions for person or their carer

prsb03-dataelement-14189

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14189 (2021-02-24 14:52:20)
Description	Agreed actions for the person or their carer. For each action the following should be identified: outcome expectations, including person's expectations.
Comment	A record of the planned and requested actions for the person or their carer. May be structured (table), with actions, names, dates, status, location, strategies, or free text. Kings Fund (2011): "There should be a formal system for documenting: 1. the decision 2. the agreed course of action 3. the ongoing roles and responsibilities of each party 4. the risk-sharing agreement.."
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Performance measures

linkprsb03-dataelement-14093

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14093 (2021-02-18 02:32:03)
Description	A record of any performance measures used for measuring the effectiveness of shared decision making. e.g. CollaboRATE, Observer OPTION 5, Observer OPTION 12, SDM-Q-9 / SDM-Q-Doc etc.

Performance measure item entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-14157

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14157 (2021-02-23 23:46:10)
Description	Generic record of any shared decision performance measuring tools used.
Relationship	Decision support tool item entry (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13955 - 2021-02-03 13:43:54</i>)

Performance measure identifier

prsb03-dataelement-14158

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14158 (2021-02-23 23:57:25)
Description	Any alphanumeric identifier associated with the performance measure (if applicable).
Relationship	Decision support tool identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14092 - 2021-02-18 02:21:49</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	



Performance measure name

prsb03-dataelement-14159

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14159 (2021-02-23 23:57:25)
Description	The name of the performance measure.
Relationship	Decision support tool name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13956 - 2021-02-03 13:53:18</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Performance measure output

prsb03-dataelement-14160

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14160 (2021-02-23 23:57:25)
Description	The output of the performance measure e.g. score or free text.
Relationship	Decision support tool type (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13957 - 2021-02-03 13:59:31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	



Performance measure location

prsb03-dataelement-14161

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14161 (2021-02-23 23:57:25)
Description	The URL for the performance measure.
Relationship	Decision support tool location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13958 - 2021-02-03 14:14:39</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	



Performance measure MIME type

prsb03-dataelement-14162

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14162 (2021-02-23 23:57:25)
Description	MIME type of the document e.g. application, pdf, website.
Relationship	Decision support tool MIME type (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13959 - 2021-02-03 14:32:12</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

 CollaboRATE

linkprsb03-dataelement-14137

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14137 (2021-02-22 13:24:45)
Description	CollaboRATE is a patient-reported measure of shared decision making. The tool can be completed following a clinical encounter by patients, their parent(s) or guardian(s), or individuals representing the patient.
Comment	CollaboRATE has been produced for use in research or as part of routine direct care. It can be used under a Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivs 3.0 Unported license.

 CollaboRATE for patients (5 point scale)

linkprsb03-dataelement-14149

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14149 (2021-02-22 16:44:34)
Description	A record of the person's CollaboRATE for patients score (5 point scale)
Relationship	CollaboRATE for parents or guardians (10 point scale) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14138 - 2021-02-22 13:29:35</i>)

 Question 1 score

prsb03-dataelement-14150

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14150 (2021-02-22 16:45:34)
Description	Score (0 - 4) for CollaboRATE Q1: Thinking about the appointment you have just had...How much effort was made to help you understand your health issues?
Relationship	Question 1 score (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14139 - 2021-02-22 13:36:41</i>)
Operationalization	Ordinal scale (0 - 4) 0 = No effort was made ; 1 = A little effort was made ; 2 = Some effort was made ; 3 = A lot of effort was made ; 4 = Every effort was made
Value Domain	

 Question 2 score

prsb03-dataelement-14151

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14151 (2021-02-22 16:45:34)
Description	Score (0 - 9) for CollaboRATE Q2: Thinking about the appointment you have just had...How much effort was made to listen to the things that matter most to you about your health issues?
Relationship	Question 2 score (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14141 - 2021-02-22 13:51:37</i>)
Operationalization	Ordinal scale (0 - 4) 0 = No effort was made ; 1 = A little effort was made ; 2 = Some effort was made ; 3 = A lot of effort was made ; 4 = Every effort was made
Value Domain	

 Question 3 score

prsb03-dataelement-14152

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14152 (2021-02-22 16:45:34)

Description	Score (0 - 9) for CollaboRATE Q3: Thinking about the appointment you have just had...How much effort was made to include what matters most to you in choosing what to do next?
Relationship	Question 3 score (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14140 - 2021-02-22 13:49:39</i>)
Operationalization	Ordinal scale (0 - 4) 0 = No effort was made ; 1 = A little effort was made ; 2 = Some effort was made ; 3 = A lot of effort was made ; 4 = Every effort was made

Value Domain

 CollaboRATE for patients (10 point scale)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-14142](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14142 (2021-02-22 14:03:15)
Description	A record of the person's CollaboRATE for patients score (10 point scale)
Relationship	CollaboRATE for parents or guardians (10 point scale) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14138 - 2021-02-22 13:29:35</i>)

 Question 1 score

[prsb03-dataelement-14146](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14146 (2021-02-22 14:06:37)
Description	Score (0 - 9) for CollaboRATE Q1: Thinking about the appointment you have just had...How much effort was made to help you understand your health issues?
Relationship	Question 1 score (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14139 - 2021-02-22 13:36:41</i>)
Operationalization	Ordinal scale (0 - 9) 0 = No effort was made ; 9 = Every effort was made

Value Domain

 Question 2 score

[prsb03-dataelement-14147](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14147 (2021-02-22 14:06:37)
Description	Score (0 - 9) for CollaboRATE Q2: Thinking about the appointment you have just had...How much effort was made to listen to the things that matter most to you about your health issues?
Relationship	Question 2 score (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14141 - 2021-02-22 13:51:37</i>)
Operationalization	Ordinal scale (0 - 9) 0 = No effort was made ; 9 = Every effort was made

Value Domain

 Question 3 score

[prsb03-dataelement-14148](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-14148 (2021-02-22 14:06:37)

Description Score (0 - 9) for CollaboRATE Q3:

Thinking about the appointment you have just had...How much effort was made to include what matters most to you in choosing what to do next?

Relationship Question 3 score (*prsb03-dataelement-14140* - 2021-02-22 13:49:39)

Operationalization Ordinal scale (0 - 9)

0 = No effort was made ; 9 = Every effort was made

Value Domain

  CollaboRATE for parents or guardians (10 point scale)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-14138](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-14138 (2021-02-22 13:29:35)

Description A record of the person's CollaboRATE for parents or guardians score (10 point scale)

 Question 1 score

[prsb03-dataelement-14139](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-14139 (2021-02-22 13:36:41)

Description Score (0 - 9) for CollaboRATE Q1:

Thinking about the appointment you have just had...How much effort was made to help you understand your child's health issues?

Operationalization Ordinal scale (0 - 9)

0 = No effort was made ; 9 = Every effort was made

Value Domain

 Question 2 score

[prsb03-dataelement-14141](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-14141 (2021-02-22 13:51:37)

Description Score (0 - 9) for CollaboRATE Q2:

Thinking about the appointment you have just had...How much effort was made to listen to the things that matter most to you about your child's health issues?

Relationship Question 1 score (*prsb03-dataelement-14139* - 2021-02-22 13:36:41)

Operationalization Ordinal scale (0 - 9)

0 = No effort was made ; 9 = Every effort was made

Value Domain

 Question 3 score

[prsb03-dataelement-14140](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-14140 (2021-02-22 13:49:39)

Description Score (0 - 9) for CollaboRATE Q3:

Thinking about the appointment you have just had...How much effort was made to include what matters most to you in choosing what to do next?

Relationship Question 1 score (*prsb03-dataelement-14139 - 2021-02-22 13:36:41*)

Operationalization Ordinal scale (0 - 9)

0 = No effort was made ; 9 = Every effort was made

Value Domain



CollaboRATE for individuals acting on behalf of patients (10 point scale)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-14153](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-14153 (2021-02-23 23:13:48)

Description A record of the person's CollaboRATE for individuals acting on behalf of patients (10 point scale)

Relationship CollaboRATE for parents or guardians (10 point scale) (*prsb03-dataelement-14138 - 2021-02-22 13:29:35*)



Question 1 score

[prsb03-dataelement-14154](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-14154 (2021-02-23 23:16:54)

Description Score (0 - 9) for CollaboRATE Q1:

Thinking about the appointment you have just had...How much effort was made to help you understand the patient's health issues?

Relationship Question 1 score (*prsb03-dataelement-14139 - 2021-02-22 13:36:41*)

Operationalization Ordinal scale (0 - 9)

0 = No effort was made ; 9 = Every effort was made

Value Domain



Question 2 score

[prsb03-dataelement-14155](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-14155 (2021-02-23 23:16:54)

Description Score (0 - 9) for CollaboRATE Q2:

Thinking about the appointment you have just had...How much effort was made to listen to the things that matter most to you about the patient's health issues?

Relationship Question 2 score (*prsb03-dataelement-14141 - 2021-02-22 13:51:37*)

Operationalization Ordinal scale (0 - 9)

0 = No effort was made ; 9 = Every effort was made

Value Domain



Question 3 score

[prsb03-dataelement-14156](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-14156 (2021-02-23 23:16:54)

Description Score (0 - 9) for CollaboRATE Q3:

Thinking about the appointment you have just had...How much effort was made to include what matters most to you in choosing what to do next for the patient?

Relationship Question 3 score (*prsb03-dataelement-14140* - 2021-02-22 13:49:39)

Operationalization Ordinal scale (0 - 9)

0 = No effort was made ; 9 = Every effort was made

Value Domain

9-item shared decision making questionnaire

[linkprsb03-dataelement-14163](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-14163 (2021-02-24 00:11:44)

Description A digitised version of the 9-item shared decision making questionnaire, which is composed of the SDM-Q-9 (patient-reported) and SDM-Q-Doc (clinician reported) performance measures.

Comment The measures were developed for use in research and clinical practice and, according to the authors, should only be applied in the context of preference sensitive decisions *i.e.* where there are several treatment options for a particular disease.

SDM-Q-9

[linkprsb03-dataelement-14164](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-14164 (2021-02-24 00:18:07)

Description Digitised entry for the SDM-Q-9 performance measure.

Comment The SDM-Q-9 is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License

Health complaint/problem/illness entry

[prsb03-dataelement-14165](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-14165 (2021-02-24 00:21:08)

Description Please indicate which health complaint/problem/illness the consultation was about:

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Decision entry

[prsb03-dataelement-14166](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-14166 (2021-02-24 00:23:02)

Description Please indicate which decision was made:

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Question 1 response

[prsb03-dataelement-14175](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-14175 (2021-02-24 00:53:17)

Description For each statement please indicate how much you agree or disagree:

My doctor made clear that a decision needs to be made.

Relationship Question 2 response (*prsb03-dataelement-14174 - 2021-02-24 00:49:22*)

Operationalization 1 = completely disagree ; 2 = strongly disagree ; 3 = somewhat disagree ; 4 = somewhat agree ; 5 = strongly agree ; 6 = completely agree

Value Domain

 Question 2 response

prsb03-dataelement-14174

Id prsb03-dataelement-14174 (2021-02-24 00:49:22)

Description For each statement please indicate how much you agree or disagree:

My doctor wanted to know exactly how I want to be involved in making the decision.

Relationship Question 3 response (*prsb03-dataelement-14173 - 2021-02-24 00:47:12*)

Operationalization 1 = completely disagree ; 2 = strongly disagree ; 3 = somewhat disagree ; 4 = somewhat agree ; 5 = strongly agree ; 6 = completely agree

Value Domain

 Question 3 response

prsb03-dataelement-14173

Id prsb03-dataelement-14173 (2021-02-24 00:47:12)

Description For each statement please indicate how much you agree or disagree:

My doctor told me that there are different options for treating my medical condition.

Relationship Question 4 response (*prsb03-dataelement-14172 - 2021-02-24 00:44:57*)

Operationalization 1 = completely disagree ; 2 = strongly disagree ; 3 = somewhat disagree ; 4 = somewhat agree ; 5 = strongly agree ; 6 = completely agree

Value Domain

 Question 4 response

prsb03-dataelement-14172

Id prsb03-dataelement-14172 (2021-02-24 00:44:57)

Description For each statement please indicate how much you agree or disagree:

My doctor precisely explained the advantages and disadvantages of the treatment options.

Relationship Question 5 response (*prsb03-dataelement-14171 - 2021-02-24 00:42:32*)

Operationalization 1 = completely disagree ; 2 = strongly disagree ; 3 = somewhat disagree ; 4 = somewhat agree ; 5 = strongly agree ; 6 = completely agree

Value Domain



Question 5 response

prsb03-dataelement-14171

Id prsb03-dataelement-14171 (2021-02-24 00:42:32)

Description For each statement please indicate how much you agree or disagree:

My doctor helped me understand all the information.

Relationship Question 6 response (*prsb03-dataelement-14170 - 2021-02-24 00:39:55*)

Operationalization 1 = completely disagree ; 2 = strongly disagree ; 3 = somewhat disagree ; 4 = somewhat agree ; 5 = strongly agree ; 6 = completely agree

Value Domain



Question 6 response

prsb03-dataelement-14170

Id prsb03-dataelement-14170 (2021-02-24 00:39:55)

Description For each statement please indicate how much you agree or disagree:

My doctor asked me which treatment option I prefer.

Relationship Question 7 response (*prsb03-dataelement-14169 - 2021-02-24 00:37:19*)

Operationalization 1 = completely disagree ; 2 = strongly disagree ; 3 = somewhat disagree ; 4 = somewhat agree ; 5 = strongly agree ; 6 = completely agree

Value Domain



Question 7 response

prsb03-dataelement-14169

Id prsb03-dataelement-14169 (2021-02-24 00:37:19)

Description For each statement please indicate how much you agree or disagree:

My doctor and I thoroughly weighed the different treatment options.

Relationship Question 8 response (*prsb03-dataelement-14168 - 2021-02-24 00:30:29*)

Operationalization 1 = completely disagree ; 2 = strongly disagree ; 3 = somewhat disagree ; 4 = somewhat agree ; 5 = strongly agree ; 6 = completely agree

Value Domain

 Question 8 response

prsb03-dataelement-14168

Id prsb03-dataelement-14168 (2021-02-24 00:30:29)

Description For each statement please indicate how much you agree or disagree:

My doctor and I selected a treatment option together.

Relationship Question 9 response (*prsb03-dataelement-14167 - 2021-02-24 00:24:56*)

Operationalization 1 = completely disagree ; 2 = strongly disagree ; 3 = somewhat disagree ; 4 = somewhat agree ; 5 = strongly agree ; 6 = completely agree

Value Domain

 Question 9 response

prsb03-dataelement-14167

Id prsb03-dataelement-14167 (2021-02-24 00:24:56)

Description For each statement please indicate how much you agree or disagree:

My doctor and I reached an agreement on how to proceed.

Operationalization 1 = completely disagree ; 2 = strongly disagree ; 3 = somewhat disagree ; 4 = somewhat agree ; 5 = strongly agree ; 6 = completely agree

Value Domain

  SDM-Q-Doc

linkprsb03-dataelement-14176

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14176 (2021-02-24 00:56:53)
Description	Digitised entry for the SDM-Q-Doc performance measure (Physician version).
Relationship	SDM-Q-9 (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14164 - 2021-02-24 00:18:07</i>)
Comment	The SDM-Q-Doc is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License



Health complaint/problem/illness entry

prsb03-dataelement-14187

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14187 (2021-02-24 00:57:54)
Description	Please indicate which health complaint/problem/illness the consultation was about:
Relationship	Health complaint/problem/illness entry (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14165 - 2021-02-24 00:21:08</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	



Decision entry

prsb03-dataelement-14186

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14186 (2021-02-24 00:57:54)
Description	Please indicate which decision was made:
Relationship	Decision entry (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14166 - 2021-02-24 00:23:02</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	



Question 1 response

prsb03-dataelement-14177

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14177 (2021-02-24 00:57:54)
Description	For each statement please indicate how much you agree or disagree: I made clear to my patient that a decision needs to be made.
Relationship	Question 1 response (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14175 - 2021-02-24 00:53:17</i>)
Operationalization	1 = completely disagree ; 2 = strongly disagree ; 3 = somewhat disagree ; 4 = somewhat agree ; 5 = strongly agree ; 6 = completely agree
Value Domain	



Question 2 response

prsb03-dataelement-14178

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14178 (2021-02-24 00:57:54)
Description	For each statement please indicate how much you agree or disagree: I wanted to know exactly from my patient how he/she wants to be involved in making the decision.

Relationship Question 2 response (*prsb03-dataelement-14174 - 2021-02-24 00:49:22*)

Operationalization 1 = completely disagree ; 2 = strongly disagree ; 3 = somewhat disagree ; 4 = somewhat agree ; 5 = strongly agree ; 6 = completely agree

Value Domain



Question 3 response

prsb03-dataelement-14179

Id prsb03-dataelement-14179 (2021-02-24 00:57:54)

Description For each statement please indicate how much you agree or disagree:

I told my patient that there are different options for treating his/her medical condition.

Relationship Question 3 response (*prsb03-dataelement-14173 - 2021-02-24 00:47:12*)

Operationalization 1 = completely disagree ; 2 = strongly disagree ; 3 = somewhat disagree ; 4 = somewhat agree ; 5 = strongly agree ; 6 = completely agree

Value Domain



Question 4 response

prsb03-dataelement-14180

Id prsb03-dataelement-14180 (2021-02-24 00:57:54)

Description For each statement please indicate how much you agree or disagree:

I precisely explained the advantages and disadvantages of the treatment options to my patient.

Relationship Question 4 response (*prsb03-dataelement-14172 - 2021-02-24 00:44:57*)

Operationalization 1 = completely disagree ; 2 = strongly disagree ; 3 = somewhat disagree ; 4 = somewhat agree ; 5 = strongly agree ; 6 = completely agree

Value Domain



Question 5 response

prsb03-dataelement-14181

Id prsb03-dataelement-14181 (2021-02-24 00:57:54)

Description For each statement please indicate how much you agree or disagree:

I helped my patient understand all the information.

Relationship Question 5 response (*prsb03-dataelement-14171 - 2021-02-24 00:42:32*)

Operationalization 1 = completely disagree ; 2 = strongly disagree ; 3 = somewhat disagree ; 4 = somewhat agree ; 5 = strongly agree ; 6 = completely agree

Value Domain



Question 6 response

prsb03-dataelement-14182

Id prsb03-dataelement-14182 (2021-02-24 00:57:54)

Description For each statement please indicate how much you agree or disagree:

I asked my patient which treatment option he/she prefers.

Relationship Question 6 response (*prsb03-dataelement-14170 - 2021-02-24 00:39:55*)

Operationalization 1 = completely disagree ; 2 = strongly disagree ; 3 = somewhat disagree ; 4 = somewhat agree ; 5 = strongly agree ; 6 = completely agree

Value Domain



Question 7 response

prsb03-dataelement-14183

Id prsb03-dataelement-14183 (2021-02-24 00:57:54)

Description For each statement please indicate how much you agree or disagree:

My patient and I thoroughly weighed the different treatment options.

Relationship Question 7 response (*prsb03-dataelement-14169 - 2021-02-24 00:37:19*)

Operationalization 1 = completely disagree ; 2 = strongly disagree ; 3 = somewhat disagree ; 4 = somewhat agree ; 5 = strongly agree ; 6 = completely agree

Value Domain



Question 8 response

prsb03-dataelement-14184

Id prsb03-dataelement-14184 (2021-02-24 00:57:54)

Description For each statement please indicate how much you agree or disagree:

My patient and I selected a treatment option together.

Relationship	Question 8 response (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14168 - 2021-02-24 00:30:29</i>)
Operationalization	1 = completely disagree ; 2 = strongly disagree ; 3 = somewhat disagree ; 4 = somewhat agree ; 5 = strongly agree ; 6 = completely agree
Value Domain	



Question 9 response

prsb03-dataelement-14185

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14185 (2021-02-24 00:57:54)
Description	For each statement please indicate how much you agree or disagree: My patient and I reached an agreement on how to proceed.

Relationship	Question 9 response (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14167 - 2021-02-24 00:24:56</i>)
Operationalization	1 = completely disagree ; 2 = strongly disagree ; 3 = somewhat disagree ; 4 = somewhat agree ; 5 = strongly agree ; 6 = completely agree
Value Domain	



Documenting consent

linkprsb03-dataelement-14194

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14194 (2021-02-25 23:10:18)
Description	A record of documents recording consent for an intervention.
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Consent for procedure record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-14195

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14195 (2021-02-25 23:14:06)
Description	This is a consent for procedure record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Performance measure name

prsb03-dataelement-14205

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14205 (2021-02-25 23:53:24)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-14159</i> (2021-02-23 23:57:25)
Description	The name of the performance measure.
Relationship	Decision support tool name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13956 - 2021-02-03 13:53:18</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

 date

prsb03-dataelement-14196

Id prsb03-dataelement-14196 (2021-02-25 23:18:47)

Description The date when consent was taken.

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-14197

Id prsb03-dataelement-14197 (2021-02-25 23:22:58)

Description The location where consent was taken.

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14198

Id prsb03-dataelement-14198 (2021-02-25 23:24:04)

Description The coded value for location.

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service code

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14199

Id prsb03-dataelement-14199 (2021-02-25 23:26:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13886 (2021-02-01 18:42:31)

Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

 Consent form type

linkprsb03-dataelement-14200

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14200 (2021-02-25 23:33:46)
Description	Record of consent form used.
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14201

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14201 (2021-02-25 23:37:05)
Description	The coded value for the consent form used.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - SNOMED CT: - : 849771000000105 Obtaining consent using form 1 (patient agreement to investigation or treatment) (procedure) OR 849781000000107 Obtaining consent using form 2 (parental agreement to investigation or treatment for a child or young person) (procedure) OR 849791000000109 Obtaining consent using form 3 (patient or parental agreement to investigation or treatment) (procedure) OR 849801000000108 Obtaining consent using form 4 (adults who are unable to consent to investigation or treatment) (procedure)
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14202

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14202 (2021-02-25 23:41:17)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13886 (2021-02-01 18:42:31)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Consent form location

prsb03-dataelement-14203

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14203 (2021-02-25 23:44:55)
Description	The URL for the consent form.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Consent form MIME type

prsb03-dataelement-14204

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14204 (2021-02-25 23:50:13)
Description	MIME type of the document e.g. application, pdf, website.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-14206

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14206 (2021-02-25 23:56:44)
Description	The professional who completed the consent form.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13933</i> - 2021-02-03 11:17:05)
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-14207

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14207 (2021-02-25 23:57:55)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-13934</i> (2021-02-03 11:20:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Value Domain	
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Name

prsb03-dataelement-14208

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14208 (2021-02-25 23:57:55)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-13935</i> (2021-02-03 11:20:19)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Role

prsb03-dataelement-14209

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14209 (2021-02-25 23:57:55)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13936 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc.
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set:- SDSJobrolename
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-14210

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14210 (2021-02-25 23:57:55)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13937 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-14211

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14211 (2021-02-25 23:57:55)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13938 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Care professional main speciality code
Value Domain	
Property	min length max length 3 3
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-14212

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14212 (2021-02-25 23:57:55)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13939 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-14213

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14213 (2021-02-25 23:57:55)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13940 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14214

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14214 (2021-02-25 23:57:55)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13941 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)
Description	The coded value for the organisation.
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Organisation identifier
Value Domain	
Property	min length max length 3 8
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14215

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14215 (2021-02-25 23:57:55)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13942 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)

Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

🎯 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

🟡 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-14216

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14216 (2021-02-25 23:57:55)
Concept inherits from	🟡 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13943</i> (2021-02-03 11:20:19)
Description	Contact details of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telecom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

35

🎯 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

📁 🟡 Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-14217

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14217 (2021-02-26 00:07:31)
Concept inherits from	🟡 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13907</i> (2021-02-02 22:27:51)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
🎯 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

🟡 Name

prsb03-dataelement-14218

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14218 (2021-02-26 00:08:20)
Concept inherits from	🟡 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13908</i> (2021-02-02 22:35:30)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Role

prsb03-dataelement-14219

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14219 (2021-02-26 00:08:20)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13909 (2021-02-02 22:37:50)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing the record.

2.1.740 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
5	5

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-14220

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14220 (2021-02-26 00:08:20)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13910 (2021-02-02 22:42:50)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property

max length
150

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-14221

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14221 (2021-02-26 00:08:20)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13911 (2021-02-02 22:47:46)

Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.741 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty

Rationale	PractitionerRole.specialty

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length	3

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-14222

Id prsb03-dataelement-14222 (2021-02-26 00:08:20)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-13912](#) (2021-02-02 22:55:15)

Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14223

Id prsb03-dataelement-14223 (2021-02-26 00:08:20)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13913* (2021-02-02 22:58:31)

Description	The coded value for the organisation.

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	8

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14224

Id prsb03-dataelement-14224 (2021-02-26 00:08:20)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13914* (2021-02-02 23:02:16)

Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-14225

Id prsb03-dataelement-14225 (2021-02-26 00:08:20)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13915 (2021-02-02 23:06:19)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.742 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

 Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-14226

Id prsb03-dataelement-14226 (2021-02-26 00:08:20)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13916 (2021-02-02 23:12:04)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-14227

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14227 (2021-02-26 00:08:20)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13917 (2021-02-02 23:16:07)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.743 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Rationale

Practitioner.telecom

PractitionerRole.telecom

Organisation.telecom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times Agenda Setting

prsb03-dataelement-14017

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14017 (2021-02-15 11:52:12)
Description	xxxxx

 Generic item to be developed

prsb03-dataelement-13878

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13878 (2021-02-01 16:21:59)

 National screening programmes

linkprsb03-dataelement-14558

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14558 (2021-09-08 15:02:38)
Description	Details of the person's participation in national screening programmes.

 National screening programme record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-14560

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14560 (2021-09-08 15:05:41)
Description	This is a national screening programme record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.
Relationship	Allergies and adverse reactions record entry (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10657 - 2018-11-13 12:23:03</i>)

 Screening offer status

linkprsb03-dataelement-14612

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14612 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	Details of the screening offer status for the screening process.

Relationship Type of reaction (*prsb03-dataelement-10186 - 2018-10-31*)

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

🟡 Date

prsb03-dataelement-14642

Id prsb03-dataelement-14642 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)

Description The date of the screening offer.

Relationship Date (*prsb03-dataelement-14617 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37*)

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

📁 🟡 Screening offer status

linkprsb03-dataelement-14653

Id prsb03-dataelement-14653 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)

Description The screening offer status for the screening process.

Relationship Screening declined (*prsb03-dataelement-14662 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37*)

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

🟡 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14686

Id prsb03-dataelement-14686 (2021-09-08 17:54:20)

Description The coded value for the screening offer status.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-14684 - 2021-09-08 17:31:36*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT

Value Domain

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

🟡 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14687

Id prsb03-dataelement-14687 (2021-09-08 17:54:20)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available.

Relationship Free text (*prsb03-dataelement-14685 - 2021-09-08 17:37:12*)

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Screening declined

linkprsb03-dataelement-14662

Id prsb03-dataelement-14662 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)

Description Details of the screening process declined.

Relationship Person completing record (*prsb03-dataelement-10960 - 2019-05-18 21:15:23*)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14684

Id prsb03-dataelement-14684 (2021-09-08 17:31:36)

Description The coded value for screening declined.

Operationalization SNOMED CT

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14685

Id prsb03-dataelement-14685 (2021-09-08 17:37:12)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available.

Relationship Free text (*prsb03-dataelement-13886 - 2021-02-01 18:42:31*)

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Comment

prsb03-dataelement-14639

Id prsb03-dataelement-14639 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)

Description	Any additional comment or clarification about the screening.
Relationship	Comment (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10189 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-14623

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14623 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	The professional who made the screening offer.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13896 - 2021-02-01 19:50:38</i>)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-14700

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14700 (2021-09-08 18:53:21) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13902</i> (2021-02-02 18:16:27)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-14701

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14701 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13897</i> (2021-02-01 20:13:26)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-14702

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14702 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13898 (2021-02-01 20:17:22)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc.
Rationale	Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set:- SDSjobrolename
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-14703

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14703 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13899 (2021-02-01 20:23:02)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-14704

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14704 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13900 (2021-02-01 20:28:38)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Care professional main speciality code
Value Domain	
Property	min length 3 max length 3

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-14705

Id prsb03-dataelement-14705 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13901 (2021-02-02 18:12:20)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-14706

Id prsb03-dataelement-14706 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13903 (2021-02-02 21:35:36)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14707

Id prsb03-dataelement-14707 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13904 (2021-02-02 21:41:22)

Description The coded value for the organisation.

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisation identifier

Value Domain

Property

min length

max length

3

8

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14708

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14708 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13905 (2021-02-02 21:45:00)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-14709

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14709 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13906 (2021-02-02 21:51:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telecom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-14645

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14645 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13907 (2021-02-02 22:27:51)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-14688

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14688 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13908 (2021-02-02 22:35:30)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Role

prsb03-dataelement-14689

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14689 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13909 (2021-02-02 22:37:50)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing the record.

2.1.744 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record				
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code				
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>min length</th><th>max length</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	min length	max length	5	5
min length	max length				
5	5				
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times				

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-14690

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14690 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13910 (2021-02-02 22:42:50)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-14691

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14691 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13911</i> (2021-02-02 22:47:46)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.745 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Rationale	PractitionerRole.specialty
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-14692

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14692 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13912</i> (2021-02-02 22:55:15)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14693

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14693 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13913</i> (2021-02-02 22:58:31)
Description	The coded value for the organisation.
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier
Value Domain	
Property	min length max length 3 8

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14694

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14694 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13914 (2021-02-02 23:02:16)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-14695

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14695 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13915 (2021-02-02 23:06:19)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.746 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-14696

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14696 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13916 (2021-02-02 23:12:04)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-14697

Id prsb03-dataelement-14697 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13917 (2021-02-02 23:16:07)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.747 Properties
FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telecom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Screening performed

linkprsb03-dataelement-14683

Id prsb03-dataelement-14683 (2021-09-08 17:08:40)

Description Details of the screening process performed.

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-14644

Id prsb03-dataelement-14644 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)

Description The date of the screening process.

Relationship Date (prsb03-dataelement-14617 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37)

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-14641

Id

prsb03-dataelement-14641 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)

Description

The location that is recorded as to where the test took place.

Relationship

Location (*prsb03-dataelement-14197 - 2021-02-25 23:22:58*)

Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14698

Id

prsb03-dataelement-14698 (2021-09-08 18:40:56)

Description

The coded value for location that is recorded as to where the test took place.

Relationship

Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-14198 - 2021-02-25 23:24:04*)

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service code

Value Domain

Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14699

Id

prsb03-dataelement-14699 (2021-09-08 18:40:56)

Concept inherits from

 *prsb03-dataelement-14199* (2021-02-25 23:26:22)

Description

Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

Operationalization

Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Screening process

linkprsb03-dataelement-14613

Id

prsb03-dataelement-14613 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)

Description

The type of screening process performed.

Relationship Causative agent (*prsb03-dataelement-10182 - 2018-10-31*)

🎯 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

🟡 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14614

Id prsb03-dataelement-14614 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)

Description The coded value for screening process.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-13441 - 2020-08-19 14:12:48*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT

Value Domain

🎯 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

🟡 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14615

Id prsb03-dataelement-14615 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available.

Relationship Free text (*prsb03-dataelement-13886 - 2021-02-01 18:42:31*)

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

🎯 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

📁 🟡 Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-14630

Id prsb03-dataelement-14630 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)

Description The professional who performed the screening process.

Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-14115 - 2021-02-22 13:16:02*)

🎯 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

🔗 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-14720

Id prsb03-dataelement-14720 (2021-09-08 19:07:21) 0.1

Concept inherits from 🟡 *prsb03-dataelement-14116* (2021-02-22 13:16:02)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Name	prsb03-dataelement-14721
Id	prsb03-dataelement-14721 (2021-09-08 19:07:21)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-14117 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Role	prsb03-dataelement-14722
Id	prsb03-dataelement-14722 (2021-09-08 19:07:21)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-14118 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc.
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set:- SDSjobrolename
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Grade	prsb03-dataelement-14723
Id	prsb03-dataelement-14723 (2021-09-08 19:07:21)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-14119 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property

max length

150

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-14724

Id

prsb03-dataelement-14724 (2021-09-08 19:07:21)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-14120 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)

Description

The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc.

Rationale

PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary :- Care professional main speciality code

Value Domain

Property

min length

max length

3

3

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-14725

Id

prsb03-dataelement-14725 (2021-09-08 19:07:21)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-14121 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)

Description

Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale

Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-14726

Id

prsb03-dataelement-14726 (2021-09-08 19:07:21)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-14122 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)

<

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-14626

Id prsb03-dataelement-14626 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13907 (2021-02-02 22:27:51)

Description Details of the person completing the record.

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-14710

Id prsb03-dataelement-14710 (2021-09-08 19:02:02)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13908 (2021-02-02 22:35:30)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-14711

Id prsb03-dataelement-14711 (2021-09-08 19:02:02)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13909 (2021-02-02 22:37:50)

Description The organisational role of the person completing the record.

2.1.748 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName

Value Domain

Property

min length

max length

5

5

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-14712

Id prsb03-dataelement-14712 (2021-09-08 19:02:02)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13910 (2021-02-02 22:42:50)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-14713

Id prsb03-dataelement-14713 (2021-09-08 19:02:02)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13911 (2021-02-02 22:47:46)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.749 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Rationale PractitionerRole.specialty

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-14714

Id prsb03-dataelement-14714 (2021-09-08 19:02:02)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13912 (2021-02-02 22:55:15)

Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14715

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14715 (2021-09-08 19:02:02)				
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13913 (2021-02-02 22:58:31)				
Description	The coded value for the organisation.				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>min length</th><th>max length</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>3</td><td>8</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	min length	max length	3	8
min length	max length				
3	8				

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14716

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14716 (2021-09-08 19:02:02)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13914 (2021-02-02 23:02:16)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-14717

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14717 (2021-09-08 19:02:02)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13915 (2021-02-02 23:06:19)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.750 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-14718

Id prsb03-dataelement-14718 (2021-09-08 19:02:02)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13916 (2021-02-02 23:12:04)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-14719

Id prsb03-dataelement-14719 (2021-09-08 19:02:02)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13917 (2021-02-02 23:16:07)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.751 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Rationale Practitioner.telecom

PractitionerRole.telecom

Organisation.telecom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Screening result

linkprsb03-dataelement-14976

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14976 (2021-09-28 12:17:41) 0.1
Description	Details of the screening result.
Relationship	Screening outcome (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14616</i> - 2021-09-08 15:08:37)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-14979

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14979 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	The date the screening result was recorded.
Relationship	Date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14617</i> - 2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Screening result

linkprsb03-dataelement-14980

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14980 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	The result of the screening process performed.
Relationship	Screening outcome (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14618</i> - 2021-09-08 15:08:37)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14981

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14981 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	The coded value for screening result.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14619</i> - 2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14982

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14982 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14620 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Comment

prsb03-dataelement-14983

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14983 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	Any additional comment or clarification about the screening result.
Relationship	Comment (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14643 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-14984

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14984 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	The professional who recorded the screening outcome.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14621 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37</i>)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-14985

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14985 (2021-09-28 12:26:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14663</i> (2021-09-08 15:46:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



Name

prsb03-dataelement-14986

Id prsb03-dataelement-14986 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14664 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Role

prsb03-dataelement-14987

Id prsb03-dataelement-14987 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14665 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc.

Rationale Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set:- SDSjobrolename

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-14988

Id prsb03-dataelement-14988 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14666 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)

Description The grade of the professional.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-14989

Id prsb03-dataelement-14989 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14667 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)

Description The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc.

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Care professional main speciality code

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	3

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-14990

Id prsb03-dataelement-14990 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14668 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length
32

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-14991

Id prsb03-dataelement-14991 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14669 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14992

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14992 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)				
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-14670 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)				
Description	The coded value for the organisation.				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Organisation identifier				
Value Domain					
Property	<table><tr><th>min length</th><th>max length</th></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>8</td></tr></table>	min length	max length	3	8
min length	max length				
3	8				



Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14993

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14993 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)		
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14671</i> (2021-09-08 15:46:19)		
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.		
Operationalization	Free text.		
Value Domain			
Property	<table><tr><th>max length</th></tr><tr><td>150</td></tr></table>	max length	150
max length			
150			



Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-14994

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14994 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14672 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)
Description	Contact details of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telecom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-14995

Id prsb03-dataelement-14995 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14622 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)

Description Details of the person completing the record.

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Name

prsb03-dataelement-14996

Id prsb03-dataelement-14996 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14673 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Role

prsb03-dataelement-14997

Id prsb03-dataelement-14997 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14674 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)

Description The organisational role of the person completing the record.

2.1.752 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
5	5

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-14998

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14998 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14675 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-14999

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14999 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14676 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.753 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Rationale	PractitionerRole.specialty
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15000

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15000 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14677 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15001

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15001 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14678 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)				
Description	The coded value for the organisation.				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>min length</th><th>max length</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>3</td><td>8</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	min length	max length	3	8
min length	max length				
3	8				
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times				

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-15002

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15002 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14679 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-15003

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15003 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14680 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.754 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-15004

Id prsb03-dataelement-15004 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14681 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-15005

Id prsb03-dataelement-15005 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14682 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.755 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telecom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Onset date

prsb03-dataelement-15006

Id prsb03-dataelement-15006 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14629 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	Date and time when manifestations showed e.g could be at home a few days earlier than the contact
Relationship	Onset date (prsb03-dataelement-13844 - 2020-12-29 22:44:39)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least year
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Certainty
[linkprsb03-dataelement-15007](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15007 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14633 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	A description of the certainty that the stated causative agent caused the allergic or adverse reaction.
2.1.756 Properties	
FHIR	AllergyIntolerance.verifiicationStatus
Relationship	Certainty (prsb03-dataelement-10185 - 2018-10-31)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Coded value
[prsb03-dataelement-15008](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15008 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14634 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	The coded value for certainty.
Rationale	AllergyIntolerance.verifiicationStatus
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - Certainty
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Free text
[prsb03-dataelement-15009](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15009 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14635 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Route of exposure

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15010](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15010 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14636 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	The route the person was exposed to the substance
Relationship	Route of exposure (prsb03-dataelement-13856 - 2021-01-18 18:45:19)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-15011](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15011 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14637 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	The coded value for route of exposure
Rationale	AllergyIntolerance.exposureroute
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - ^999000051000001100 ePrescribing route of administration simple reference set
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Free text

[prsb03-dataelement-15012](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15012 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14638 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	Free text field to be used if no coded text available
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Screening outcome

[linkprsb03-dataelement-14616](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14616 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	Details of the screening outcome.
Relationship	Reaction details cluster (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10658 - 2018-11-13 12:29:25</i>)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Date

[prsb03-dataelement-14617](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14617 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	The date the screening outcome was recorded.
Relationship	Date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10190 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Screening outcome

[linkprsb03-dataelement-14618](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14618 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	The outcome of the screening.
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10846 - 2019-03-27 17:04:11</i>)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-14619](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14619 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	The coded value for screening outcome.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13439 - 2020-08-19 13:58:37</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14620

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14620 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13886 - 2021-02-01 18:42:31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Comment

prsb03-dataelement-14643

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14643 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	Any additional comment or clarification about the screening.
Relationship	Comment (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14273 - 2021-04-09 11:01:11</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-14621

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14621 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	The professional who recorded the screening outcome.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13896 - 2021-02-01 19:50:38</i>)

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-14663

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14663 (2021-09-08 15:46:19) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13902</i> (2021-02-02 18:16:27)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.

Value Domain	
⦿ Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

● Name	prsb03-dataelement-14664
Id	prsb03-dataelement-14664 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)
Concept inherits from	● prsb03-dataelement-13897 (2021-02-01 20:13:26)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70
⦿ Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

● Role	prsb03-dataelement-14665
Id	prsb03-dataelement-14665 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)
Concept inherits from	● prsb03-dataelement-13898 (2021-02-01 20:17:22)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc.
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set:- SDSjobrolename
Value Domain	
⦿ Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

● Grade	prsb03-dataelement-14666
Id	prsb03-dataelement-14666 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)
Concept inherits from	● prsb03-dataelement-13899 (2021-02-01 20:23:02)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property

max length

150

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-14667

Id

prsb03-dataelement-14667 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-13900 (2021-02-01 20:28:38)

Description

The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc.

Rationale

PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary :- Care professional main speciality code

Value Domain

Property

min length

max length

3

3

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-14668

Id

prsb03-dataelement-14668 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-13901 (2021-02-02 18:12:20)

Description

Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale

Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-14669

Id

prsb03-dataelement-14669 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-13903 (2021-02-02 21:35:36)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

● Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14670

Id prsb03-dataelement-14670 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-13904 (2021-02-02 21:41:22)

Description The coded value for the organisation.

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisation identifier

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	8

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

● Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14671

Id prsb03-dataelement-14671 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-13905 (2021-02-02 21:45:00)

Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

● Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-14672

Id prsb03-dataelement-14672 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-13906 (2021-02-02 21:51:13)

Description Contact details of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.telecom

PractitionerRole.telecom

Organisation.telecom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-14622

Id prsb03-dataelement-14622 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13907 (2021-02-02 22:27:51)

Description Details of the person completing the record.

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-14673

Id prsb03-dataelement-14673 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13908 (2021-02-02 22:35:30)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-14674

Id prsb03-dataelement-14674 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13909 (2021-02-02 22:37:50)

Description The organisational role of the person completing the record.

2.1.757 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName

Value Domain

Property

min length

max length

5

5

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

 Grade prsb03-dataelement-14675

Id prsb03-dataelement-14675 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13910 (2021-02-02 22:42:50)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

 Specialty prsb03-dataelement-14676

Id prsb03-dataelement-14676 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13911 (2021-02-02 22:47:46)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.758 Properties

FHIR

PractitionerRole.specialty

Rationale PractitionerRole.specialty

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

 Organisation linkprsb03-dataelement-14677

Id prsb03-dataelement-14677 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13912 (2021-02-02 22:55:15)

Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14678

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14678 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)				
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13913 (2021-02-02 22:58:31)				
Description	The coded value for the organisation.				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>min length</th><th>max length</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>3</td><td>8</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	min length	max length	3	8
min length	max length				
3	8				

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14679

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14679 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13914 (2021-02-02 23:02:16)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-14680

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14680 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13915 (2021-02-02 23:06:19)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.759 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-14681

Id prsb03-dataelement-14681 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13916 (2021-02-02 23:12:04)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-14682

Id prsb03-dataelement-14682 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13917 (2021-02-02 23:16:07)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.760 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Rationale Practitioner.telecom

PractitionerRole.telecom

Organisation.telecom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

Onset date

prsb03-dataelement-14629

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14629 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	Date and time when manifestations showed e.g could be at home a few days earlier than the contact
Relationship	Onset date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13844</i> - 2020-12-29 22:44:39)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least year
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Certainty

linkprsb03-dataelement-14633

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14633 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	A description of the certainty that the stated causative agent caused the allergic or adverse reaction.
2.1.761 Properties	
FHIR	AllergyIntolerance.verificatiOnStatus
Relationship	Certainty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10185</i> - 2018-10-31)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14634

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14634 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13560</i> (2020-09-04 17:52:26)
Description	The coded value for certainty.
Rationale	AllergyIntolerance.verificatiOnStatus
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - Certainty
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14635

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14635 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13561</i> (2020-09-04 17:55:21)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Route of exposure

[linkprsb03-dataelement-14636](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14636 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	The route the person was exposed to the substance
Relationship	Route of exposure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13856</i> - 2021-01-18 18:45:19)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-14637](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14637 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13857</i> (2021-01-18 18:50:12)
Description	The coded value for route of exposure
Rationale	AllergyIntolerance.exposureroute
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - ^999000051000001100 ePrescribing route of administration simple reference set
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Free text

[prsb03-dataelement-14638](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14638 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13858</i> (2021-01-18 18:55:02)
Description	Free text field to be used if no coded text available
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Diabetic eye screening

[linkprsb03-dataelement-14640](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14640 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	Description of the process and result of the screening process offered.
Relationship	National screening programme record entry (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14560 - 2021-09-08 15:05:41</i>)



Screening offer status

[linkprsb03-dataelement-14730](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14730 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-14612</i> (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	Details of the screening offer status for the screening process.
Relationship	Type of reaction (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10186 - 2018-10-31</i>)



Date

[prsb03-dataelement-14731](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14731 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-14642</i> (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	The date of the screening offer.
Relationship	Date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14617 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37</i>)

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute



Screening offer status

[linkprsb03-dataelement-14732](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14732 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-14653</i> (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	The screening offer status for the screening process.
Relationship	Screening declined (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14662 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37</i>)



Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-14733](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14733 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-14686</i> (2021-09-08 17:54:20)
Description	The coded value for the screening offer status.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14684 - 2021-09-08 17:31:36</i>)

Operationalization SNOMED CT

Value Domain



Free text

[prsb03-dataelement-14734](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14734 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14687</i> (2021-09-08 17:54:20)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14685</i> - 2021-09-08 17:37:12)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Screening declined

linkprsb03-dataelement-14735

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14735 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14662</i> (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	Details of the screening process declined.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10960</i> - 2019-05-18 21:15:23)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14736

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14736 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14684</i> (2021-09-08 17:31:36)
Description	The coded value for screening declined.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14737

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14737 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14685</i> (2021-09-08 17:37:12)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13886</i> - 2021-02-01 18:42:31)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Comment

prsb03-dataelement-14738

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14738 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14639</i> (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	Any additional comment or clarification about the screening.
Relationship	Comment (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10189</i> - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-14739

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14739 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14623</i> (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	The professional who made the screening offer.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13896</i> - 2021-02-01 19:50:38)

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-14740

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14740 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14700</i> (2021-09-08 18:53:21)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Value Domain	

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-14741

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14741 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14701</i> (2021-09-08 18:53:21)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-14742

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14742 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14702</i> (2021-09-08 18:53:21)

Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc.
Rationale	Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set:- SDSjobrolename
Value Domain	

**Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-14743

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14743 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-14703 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property

max length

150

**Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-14744

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14744 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-14704 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Care professional main speciality code
Value Domain	

Property

min length

max length

3

3

**Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-14745

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14745 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-14705 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier
Value Domain	

Property

max length

32

 Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-14746

Id

prsb03-dataelement-14746 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-14706 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)

Description

The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14747

Id

prsb03-dataelement-14747 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-14707 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)

Description

The coded value for the organisation.

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary :- Organisation identifier

Value Domain

Property

min length

max length

3

8

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14748

Id

prsb03-dataelement-14748 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-14708 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)

Description

Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

Operationalization

Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-14749

Id

prsb03-dataelement-14749 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-14709 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)

Description

Contact details of the professional.

Rationale

Practitioner.telecom

PractitionerRole.telecom

Organisation.telecom

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

 Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-14750

Id prsb03-dataelement-14750 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14645 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)

Description Details of the person completing the record.



Name

prsb03-dataelement-14751

Id prsb03-dataelement-14751 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14688 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain



Role

prsb03-dataelement-14752

Id prsb03-dataelement-14752 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14689 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)

Description The organisational role of the person completing the record.

2.1.762 PropertiesFHIR  PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName

Value Domain

Property

min length

max length

5

5



Grade

prsb03-dataelement-14753

Id prsb03-dataelement-14753 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14690 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-14754

Id prsb03-dataelement-14754 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14691 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.763 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Rationale PractitionerRole.specialty

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3

Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-14755

Id prsb03-dataelement-14755 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14692 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)

Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14756

Id prsb03-dataelement-14756 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14693 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)

Description The coded value for the organisation.

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier

Value Domain

Property

min length max length

3

8

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14757

Id prsb03-dataelement-14757 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14694 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-14758

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14758 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14695 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.764 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-14759

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14759 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14696 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-14760

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14760 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14697 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.765 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Rationale
Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telecom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

Screening performed

[linkprsb03-dataelement-14761](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-14761 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-14683](#) (2021-09-08 17:08:40)

Description Details of the screening process performed.

Date

[prsb03-dataelement-14762](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-14762 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-14644](#) (2021-09-08 15:08:37)

Description The date of the screening process.

Relationship Date ([prsb03-dataelement-14617](#) - 2021-09-08 15:08:37)

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Location

[linkprsb03-dataelement-14763](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-14763 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-14641](#) (2021-09-08 15:08:37)

Description The location that is recorded as to where the test took place.

Relationship Location ([prsb03-dataelement-14197](#) - 2021-02-25 23:22:58)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14764

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14764 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14698</i> (2021-09-08 18:40:56)
Description	The coded value for location that is recorded as to where the test took place.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14198</i> - 2021-02-25 23:24:04)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service code
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14765

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14765 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14699</i> (2021-09-08 18:40:56)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

 Screening process

linkprsb03-dataelement-14766

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14766 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14613</i> (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	The type of screening process performed.
Relationship	Causative agent (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10182</i> - 2018-10-31)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14767

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14767 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14614</i> (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	The coded value for screening process.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13441</i> - 2020-08-19 14:12:48)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14768

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14768 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14615</i> (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.

Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13886 - 2021-02-01 18:42:31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-14769

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14769 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14630</i> (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	The professional who performed the screening process.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14115 - 2021-02-22 13:16:02</i>)

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-14770

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14770 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14720</i> (2021-09-08 19:07:21)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Value Domain	

Name

prsb03-dataelement-14771

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14771 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14721</i> (2021-09-08 19:07:21)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property

max length

70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-14772

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14772 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14722</i> (2021-09-08 19:07:21)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc.
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set:- SDSjobrolename

Value Domain

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-14773

Id prsb03-dataelement-14773 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14723 (2021-09-08 19:07:21)

Description The grade of the professional.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-14774

Id prsb03-dataelement-14774 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14724 (2021-09-08 19:07:21)

Description The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc.

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Care professional main speciality code

Value Domain

Property

min length

max length

3

3

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-14775

Id prsb03-dataelement-14775 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14725 (2021-09-08 19:07:21)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

 Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-14776

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14776 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14726 (2021-09-08 19:07:21)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
 Coded value	

prsb03-dataelement-14777

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14777 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)				
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14727 (2021-09-08 19:07:21)				
Description	The coded value for the organisation.				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Organisation identifier				
Value Domain					
Property	<table><tr><th>min length</th><th>max length</th></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>8</td></tr></table>	min length	max length	3	8
min length	max length				
3	8				

 Free text	prsb03-dataelement-14778

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14778 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14728 (2021-09-08 19:07:21)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Contact details	prsb03-dataelement-14779

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14779 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14729 (2021-09-08 19:07:21)
Description	Contact details of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telecom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35

Person completing record

[linkprsb03-dataelement-14780](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14780 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14626 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.

Name

[prsb03-dataelement-14781](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14781 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14710 (2021-09-08 19:02:02)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Role

[prsb03-dataelement-14782](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14782 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14711 (2021-09-08 19:02:02)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing the record.

2.1.766 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName
Value Domain	

Property	<table> <tr> <th>min length</th><th>max length</th></tr> <tr> <td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> </table>	min length	max length	5	5
min length	max length				
5	5				

Grade

[prsb03-dataelement-14783](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14783 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14712 (2021-09-08 19:02:02)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property	<table><tr><th>max length</th></tr></table>	max length
max length		

150

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-14784

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14784 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14713 (2021-09-08 19:02:02)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.767 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Rationale	PractitionerRole.specialty
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3

Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-14785

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14785 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14714 (2021-09-08 19:02:02)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14786

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14786 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14715 (2021-09-08 19:02:02)
Description	The coded value for the organisation.
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier
Value Domain	
Property	min length 3 max length 8

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14787

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14787 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14716 (2021-09-08 19:02:02)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-14788

Id prsb03-dataelement-14788 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14717 (2021-09-08 19:02:02)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.768 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-14789

Id prsb03-dataelement-14789 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14718 (2021-09-08 19:02:02)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-14790

Id prsb03-dataelement-14790 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14719 (2021-09-08 19:02:02)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.769 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telecom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

Screening result

linkprsb03-dataelement-15013

Id prsb03-dataelement-15013 (2021-09-28 12:36:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14976 (2021-09-28 12:17:41)

Description Details of the screening result.

Relationship Screening outcome (prsb03-dataelement-14616 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37)

Date

prsb03-dataelement-15014

Id prsb03-dataelement-15014 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14979 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Description The date the screening result was recorded.

Relationship Date (prsb03-dataelement-14617 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37)

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Screening result

linkprsb03-dataelement-15015

Id prsb03-dataelement-15015 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14980 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Description The result of the screening process performed.

Relationship Screening outcome (prsb03-dataelement-14618 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15016

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15016 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14981 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	The coded value for screening result.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-14619 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT
Value Domain	
 Free text	prsb03-dataelement-15017
Id	prsb03-dataelement-15017 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14982 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship	Free text (prsb03-dataelement-14620 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
 Comment	prsb03-dataelement-15018
Id	prsb03-dataelement-15018 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14983 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	Any additional comment or clarification about the screening result.
Relationship	Comment (prsb03-dataelement-14643 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
  Performing professional	linkprsb03-dataelement-15019
Id	prsb03-dataelement-15019 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14984 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	The professional who recorded the screening outcome.
Relationship	Performing professional (prsb03-dataelement-14621 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37)
 Organisation	prsb03-dataelement-15020

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15020 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14985 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Value Domain	

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-15021

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15021 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14986 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property

max length

70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-15022

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15022 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14987 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc.
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set:- SDSjobrolename
Value Domain	

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-15023

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15023 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14988 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property

max length

150

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-15024

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15024 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)				
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14989 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)				
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc.				
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Care professional main speciality code				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>min length</th><th>max length</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	min length	max length	3	3
min length	max length				
3	3				

**Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-15025

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15025 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14990 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32

**Organisation**

linkprsb03-dataelement-15026

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15026 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14991 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.

**Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-15027

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15027 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)				
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14992 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)				
Description	The coded value for the organisation.				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Organisation identifier				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>min length</th><th>max length</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>3</td><td>8</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	min length	max length	3	8
min length	max length				
3	8				



Free text

prsb03-dataelement-15028

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15028 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-14993 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150



Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-15029

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15029 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-14994 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	Contact details of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telecom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

35



Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-15030

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15030 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-14995 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.



Name

prsb03-dataelement-15031

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15031 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-14996 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	



Role

prsb03-dataelement-15032

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15032 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14997 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing the record.

2.1.770 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName

Value Domain

min length	max length
5	5

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-15033

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15033 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14998 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain

max length
150

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-15034

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15034 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14999 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.771 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Rationale PractitionerRole.specialty

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

max length

3

Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15035

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15035 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15000</i> (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15036

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15036 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15001</i> (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	The coded value for the organisation.
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	8

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-15037

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15037 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15002</i> (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-15038

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15038 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15003</i> (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.772 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-15039

Id prsb03-dataelement-15039 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15004 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-15040

Id prsb03-dataelement-15040 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15005 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.773 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Rationale Practitioner.telecom

PractitionerRole.telecom

Organisation.telecom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

Onset date

prsb03-dataelement-15041

Id prsb03-dataelement-15041 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15006 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Description	Date and time when manifestations showed e.g could be at home a few days earlier than the contact
Relationship	Onset date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13844 - 2020-12-29 22:44:39</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least year

Certainty

linkprsb03-dataelement-15042

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15042 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15007</i> (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	A description of the certainty that the stated causative agent caused the allergic or adverse reaction.

2.1.774 Properties

FHIR AllergyIntolerance.verificationStatus

Relationship	Certainty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10185 - 2018-10-31</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15043

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15043 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15008</i> (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	The coded value for certainty.
Rationale	AllergyIntolerance.verificationStatus
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - Certainty
Value Domain	

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-15044

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15044 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15009</i> (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

Route of exposure

linkprsb03-dataelement-15045

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15045 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15010 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	The route the person was exposed to the substance
Relationship	Route of exposure (prsb03-dataelement-13856 - 2021-01-18 18:45:19)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15046

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15046 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15011 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	The coded value for route of exposure
Rationale	AllergyIntolerance.exposureroute
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - ^999000051000001100 ePrescribing route of administration simple reference set
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-15047

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15047 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15012 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	Free text field to be used if no coded text available
Value Domain	

Property	max length 150

 Screening outcome

linkprsb03-dataelement-14791

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14791 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14616 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	Details of the screening outcome.
Relationship	Reaction details cluster (prsb03-dataelement-10658 - 2018-11-13 12:29:25)

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-14792

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14792 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14617 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	The date the screening outcome was recorded.
Relationship	Date (prsb03-dataelement-10190 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	

Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute
Screening outcome	linkprsb03-dataelement-14793
Id	prsb03-dataelement-14793 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-14618 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	The outcome of the screening.
Relationship	Location (prsb03-dataelement-10846 - 2019-03-27 17:04:11)
Coded value	prsb03-dataelement-14794
Id	prsb03-dataelement-14794 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-14619 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	The coded value for screening outcome.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-13439 - 2020-08-19 13:58:37)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT
Value Domain	
Free text	prsb03-dataelement-14795
Id	prsb03-dataelement-14795 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-14620 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship	Free text (prsb03-dataelement-13886 - 2021-02-01 18:42:31)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
Comment	prsb03-dataelement-14796
Id	prsb03-dataelement-14796 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-14643 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	Any additional comment or clarification about the screening.
Relationship	Comment (prsb03-dataelement-14273 - 2021-04-09 11:01:11)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property

max length

150

 Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-14797

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14797 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14621 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	The professional who recorded the screening outcome.
Relationship	Performing professional (prsb03-dataelement-13896 - 2021-02-01 19:50:38)

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-14798

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14798 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14663 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Value Domain	

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-14799

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14799 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14664 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-14800

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14800 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14665 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc.
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set:- SDSjobrolename
Value Domain	

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-14801

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14801 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14666 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-14802

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14802 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14667 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Care professional main speciality code
Value Domain	
Property	

min length

max length

3

3

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-14803

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14803 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14668 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

32

 Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-14804

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14804 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14669 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.



Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14805

Id prsb03-dataelement-14805 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-14670 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)

Description The coded value for the organisation.

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisation identifier

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	8



Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14806

Id prsb03-dataelement-14806 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-14671 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)

Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
150



Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-14807

Id prsb03-dataelement-14807 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-14672 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)

Description Contact details of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.telecom

PractitionerRole.telecom

Organisation.telecom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length
35



Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-14808

Id prsb03-dataelement-14808 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14622 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
 Name	prsb03-dataelement-14809
Id	prsb03-dataelement-14809 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14673 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Role	prsb03-dataelement-14810
Id	prsb03-dataelement-14810 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14674 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing the record.

2.1.775 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record					
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code					
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName					
Value Domain						
Property	<table><tr><td>min length</td><td>max length</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr></table>		min length	max length	5	5
min length	max length					
5	5					
 Grade	prsb03-dataelement-14811					
Id	prsb03-dataelement-14811 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)					
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14675 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)					
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.					
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code					
Operationalization	Free text.					
Value Domain						
Property	<table><tr><td>max length</td></tr><tr><td>150</td></tr></table>		max length	150		
max length						
150						
 Specialty	prsb03-dataelement-14812					

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14812 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14676 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.776 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Rationale	PractitionerRole.specialty
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

3

Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-14813

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14813 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14677 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14814

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14814 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14678 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)
Description	The coded value for the organisation.
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier
Value Domain	
Property	

min length max length

3

8

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14815

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14815 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14679 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-14816

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14816 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14680 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.777 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-14817

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14817 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14681 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-14818

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14818 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14682 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.778 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom

	Organisation.telecom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

35

Onset date

prsb03-dataelement-14819

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14819 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-14629 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	Date and time when manifestations showed e.g could be at home a few days earlier than the contact
Relationship	Onset date (prsb03-dataelement-13844 - 2020-12-29 22:44:39)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision

at least year

Certainty

linkprsb03-dataelement-14820

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14820 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-14633 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	A description of the certainty that the stated causative agent caused the allergic or adverse reaction.

2.1.779 Properties

FHIR	AllergyIntolerance.verificationStatus
Relationship	Certainty (prsb03-dataelement-10185 - 2018-10-31)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14821

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14821 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-14634 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	The coded value for certainty.
Rationale	AllergyIntolerance.verificationStatus
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - Certainty
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14822

Id		prsb03-dataelement-14822 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from		 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14635</i> (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description		Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization		Free text
Value Domain		
Property		max length 150

 Route of exposure

linkprsb03-dataelement-14823

Id		prsb03-dataelement-14823 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from		 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14636</i> (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description		The route the person was exposed to the substance
Relationship		Route of exposure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13856</i> - 2021-01-18 18:45:19)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14824

Id		prsb03-dataelement-14824 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from		 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14637</i> (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description		The coded value for route of exposure
Rationale		AllergyIntolerance.exposureroute
Operationalization		SNOMED CT: - ^999000051000001100 ePrescribing route of administration simple reference set
Value Domain		

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14825

Id		prsb03-dataelement-14825 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from		 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14638</i> (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description		Free text field to be used if no coded text available
Value Domain		
Property		max length 150

 Diabetic foot screening

linkprsb03-dataelement-14826

Id		prsb03-dataelement-14826 (2021-09-08 19:34:29)
Description		placeholder

Relationship National screening programme record entry (*prsb03-dataelement-14560 - 2021-09-08 15:05:41*)



Screening offer status

linkprsb03-dataelement-14827

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14827 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-14612</i> (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	Details of the screening offer status for the screening process.
Relationship	Type of reaction (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10186 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Date

prsb03-dataelement-14828

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14828 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-14642</i> (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	The date of the screening offer.
Relationship	Date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14617 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Screening offer status

linkprsb03-dataelement-14829

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14829 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-14653</i> (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	The screening offer status for the screening process.
Relationship	Screening declined (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14662 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14830

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14830 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-14686</i> (2021-09-08 17:54:20)
Description	The coded value for the screening offer status.

Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14684 - 2021-09-08 17:31:36</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14831

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14831 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14687</i> (2021-09-08 17:54:20)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14685 - 2021-09-08 17:37:12</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Screening declined

linkprsb03-dataelement-14832

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14832 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14662</i> (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	Details of the screening process declined.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10960 - 2019-05-18 21:15:23</i>)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14833

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14833 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14684</i> (2021-09-08 17:31:36)
Description	The coded value for screening declined.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14834

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14834 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14685 (2021-09-08 17:37:12)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship	Free text (prsb03-dataelement-13886 - 2021-02-01 18:42:31)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Comment

prsb03-dataelement-14835

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14835 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14639 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	Any additional comment or clarification about the screening.
Relationship	Comment (prsb03-dataelement-10189 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-14836

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14836 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14623 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	The professional who made the screening offer.
Relationship	Performing professional (prsb03-dataelement-13896 - 2021-02-01 19:50:38)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-14837

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14837 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14700 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Name

prsb03-dataelement-14838

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14838 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14701 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70

 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Role

prsb03-dataelement-14839

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14839 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14702 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc.
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set:- SDSjobrolename
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-14840

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14840 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14703 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-14841

Id prsb03-dataelement-14841 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14704 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)

Description The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc.

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Care professional main speciality code

Value Domain

Property

min length

max length

3

3

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-14842

Id prsb03-dataelement-14842 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14705 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-14843

Id prsb03-dataelement-14843 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14706 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14844

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14844 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)				
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14707 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)				
Description	The coded value for the organisation.				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Organisation identifier				
Value Domain					
Property	<table><tr><th>min length</th><th>max length</th></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>8</td></tr></table>	min length	max length	3	8
min length	max length				
3	8				

 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14845

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14845 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)		
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14708 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)		
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.		
Operationalization	Free text.		
Value Domain			
Property	<table><tr><th>max length</th></tr><tr><td>150</td></tr></table>	max length	150
max length			
150			

 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-14846

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14846 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14709 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)
Description	Contact details of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telecom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-14847

Id prsb03-dataelement-14847 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14645 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)

Description Details of the person completing the record.

Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Name

prsb03-dataelement-14848

Id prsb03-dataelement-14848 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14688 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Role

prsb03-dataelement-14849

Id prsb03-dataelement-14849 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14689 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)

Description The organisational role of the person completing the record.

2.1.780 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
5	5

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-14850

Id

prsb03-dataelement-14850 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-14690 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)

Description

The grade of the person completing the record.

Rationale

PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization

Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-14851

Id

prsb03-dataelement-14851 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-14691 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)

Description

The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.781 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Rationale

PractitionerRole.specialty

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length
3

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-14852

Id

prsb03-dataelement-14852 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14692 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14853

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14853 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)				
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14693 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)				
Description	The coded value for the organisation.				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>min length</th><th>max length</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>3</td><td>8</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	min length	max length	3	8
min length	max length				
3	8				
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once				

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14854

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14854 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14694 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-14855

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14855 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14695 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.782 Properties

FHIR  PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers), PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-14856

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14856 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14696 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-14857

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14857 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14697 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.783 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telecom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	max length

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Screening performed

linkprsb03-dataelement-14858

Id prsb03-dataelement-14858 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14683 (2021-09-08 17:08:40)
Description Details of the screening process performed.

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-14859

Id prsb03-dataelement-14859 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14644 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description The date of the screening process.
Relationship Date (prsb03-dataelement-14617 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-14860

Id prsb03-dataelement-14860 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14641 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description The location that is recorded as to where the test took place.
Relationship Location (prsb03-dataelement-14197 - 2021-02-25 23:22:58)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14861

Id prsb03-dataelement-14861 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14698 (2021-09-08 18:40:56)
Description The coded value for location that is recorded as to where the test took place.
Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-14198 - 2021-02-25 23:24:04)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service code

Value Domain

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

● Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14862

Id prsb03-dataelement-14862 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-14699 (2021-09-08 18:40:56)

Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

📁 ● Screening process

linkprsb03-dataelement-14863

Id prsb03-dataelement-14863 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-14613 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)

Description The type of screening process performed.

Relationship Causative agent (prsb03-dataelement-10182 - 2018-10-31)

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

● Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14864

Id prsb03-dataelement-14864 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-14614 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)

Description The coded value for screening process.

Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-13441 - 2020-08-19 14:12:48)

Operationalization SNOMED CT

Value Domain

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

● Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14865

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14865 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14615</i> (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13886</i> - 2021-02-01 18:42:31)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-14866

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14866 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14630</i> (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	The professional who performed the screening process.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14115</i> - 2021-02-22 13:16:02)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-14867

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14867 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14720</i> (2021-09-08 19:07:21)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Name

prsb03-dataelement-14868

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14868 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14721</i> (2021-09-08 19:07:21)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property

max length

70

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-14869

Id prsb03-dataelement-14869 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14722 (2021-09-08 19:07:21)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc.

Rationale Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set:- SDSjobrolename

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-14870

Id prsb03-dataelement-14870 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14723 (2021-09-08 19:07:21)

Description The grade of the professional.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-14871

Id prsb03-dataelement-14871 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14724 (2021-09-08 19:07:21)

Description The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc.

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Care professional main speciality code

Value Domain

Property

min length

max length

3

3

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-14872

Id prsb03-dataelement-14872 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14725 (2021-09-08 19:07:21)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-14873

Id prsb03-dataelement-14873 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14726 (2021-09-08 19:07:21)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14874

Id prsb03-dataelement-14874 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14727 (2021-09-08 19:07:21)

Description The coded value for the organisation.

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisation identifier

Value Domain

Property

min length

max length

		3	8
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once		
 Free text	prsb03-dataelement-14875		
Id	prsb03-dataelement-14875 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)		
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14728</i> (2021-09-08 19:07:21)		
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.		
Operationalization	Free text.		
Value Domain			
Property	max length 150		
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once		
 Contact details	prsb03-dataelement-14876		
Id	prsb03-dataelement-14876 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)		
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14729</i> (2021-09-08 19:07:21)		
Description	Contact details of the professional.		
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telecom		
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number		
Value Domain			
Property	max length 35		
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once		
 Person completing record	linkprsb03-dataelement-14877		
Id	prsb03-dataelement-14877 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)		
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14626</i> (2021-09-08 15:08:37)		
Description	Details of the person completing the record.		

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Name prsb03-dataelement-14878

Id prsb03-dataelement-14878 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-14710* (2021-09-08 19:02:02)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Role prsb03-dataelement-14879

Id prsb03-dataelement-14879 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-14711* (2021-09-08 19:02:02)

Description The organisational role of the person completing the record.

2.1.784 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName

Value Domain

Property	<table><tr><th>min length</th><th>max length</th></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr></table>	min length	max length	5	5
min length	max length				
5	5				

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Grade prsb03-dataelement-14880

Id prsb03-dataelement-14880 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-14712* (2021-09-08 19:02:02)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-14881

Id

prsb03-dataelement-14881 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-14713 (2021-09-08 19:02:02)

Description

The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.785 Properties

FHIR

PractitionerRole.specialty

Rationale

PractitionerRole.specialty

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-14882

Id

prsb03-dataelement-14882 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-14714 (2021-09-08 19:02:02)

Description

The organisation the person completing the record works for.

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14883

Id

prsb03-dataelement-14883 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-14715 (2021-09-08 19:02:02)

Description

The coded value for the organisation.

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier

Value Domain

Property

min length

max length

		3	8
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once		
Free text	prsb03-dataelement-14884		
Id	prsb03-dataelement-14884 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)		
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-14716 (2021-09-08 19:02:02)		
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.		
Operationalization	Free text.		
Value Domain			
Property	max length 150		
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once		

Professional identifier	prsb03-dataelement-14885		
Id	prsb03-dataelement-14885 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)		
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-14717 (2021-09-08 19:02:02)		
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.		

2.1.786 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)		
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)		
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier		
Value Domain			
Property	max length 32		
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once		

Date completed	prsb03-dataelement-14886		
Id	prsb03-dataelement-14886 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)		
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-14718 (2021-09-08 19:02:02)		

Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

🟡 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-14887

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14887 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	🟡 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14719</i> (2021-09-08 19:02:02)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.787 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telecom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

35

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

📁 🟡 Screening result

linkprsb03-dataelement-15048

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15048 (2021-09-28 12:39:58)
Concept inherits from	🟡 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14976</i> (2021-09-28 12:17:41)
Description	Details of the screening result.
Relationship	Screening outcome (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14616</i> - 2021-09-08 15:08:37)

🟡 Date

prsb03-dataelement-15049

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15049 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14979</i> (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	The date the screening result was recorded.
Relationship	Date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14617</i> - 2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute
  Screening result	link <i>prsb03-dataelement-15050</i>
Id	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15050</i> (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14980</i> (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	The result of the screening process performed.
Relationship	Screening outcome (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14618</i> - 2021-09-08 15:08:37)
 Coded value	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15051</i>
Id	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15051</i> (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14981</i> (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	The coded value for screening result.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14619</i> - 2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT
Value Domain	
 Free text	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15052</i>
Id	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15052</i> (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14982</i> (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14620</i> - 2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
 Comment	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15053</i>
Id	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15053</i> (2021-09-28 12:40:41)

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14983</i> (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	Any additional comment or clarification about the screening result.
Relationship	Comment (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14643</i> - 2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-15054

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15054 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14984</i> (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	The professional who recorded the screening outcome.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14621</i> - 2021-09-08 15:08:37)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-15055

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15055 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14985</i> (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-15056

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15056 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14986</i> (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-15057

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15057 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14987 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc.
Rationale	Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set:- SDSjobrolename
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-15058

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15058 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14988 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-15059

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15059 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14989 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Care professional main speciality code
Value Domain	
Property	min length 3 max length 3

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-15060

Id prsb03-dataelement-15060 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14990 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15061

Id prsb03-dataelement-15061 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14991 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15062

Id prsb03-dataelement-15062 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14992 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Description The coded value for the organisation.

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisation identifier

Value Domain

Property

min length

max length

3

8

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-15063

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15063 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14993 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-15064

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15064 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14994 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	Contact details of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telecom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-15065

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15065 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14995 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-15066

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15066 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14996 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-15067

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15067 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14997 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing the record.

2.1.788 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record				
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code				
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName				
Value Domain					
Property	<table><tr><th>min length</th><th>max length</th></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr></table>	min length	max length	5	5
min length	max length				
5	5				
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once				

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-15068

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15068 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14998 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-15069

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15069 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14999</i> (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.789 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Rationale	PractitionerRole.specialty
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15070

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15070 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15000</i> (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15071

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15071 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15001</i> (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	The coded value for the organisation.
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier
Value Domain	
Property	min length 3 max length 8

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-15072

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15072 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15002 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-15073

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15073 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15003 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.790 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-15074

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15074 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15004 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-15075

Id

prsb03-dataelement-15075 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-15005 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Description

Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.791 Properties

FHIR

PractitionerRole.telecom

Rationale

Practitioner.telecom

PractitionerRole.telecom

Organisation.telecom

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Onset date

prsb03-dataelement-15076

Id

prsb03-dataelement-15076 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-15006 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Description

Date and time when manifestations showed e.g could be at home a few days earlier than the contact

Relationship

Onset date (prsb03-dataelement-13844 - 2020-12-29 22:44:39)

Operationalization

Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least year

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Certainty

linkprsb03-dataelement-15077

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15077 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15007 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	A description of the certainty that the stated causative agent caused the allergic or adverse reaction.

2.1.792 Properties

FHIR	AllergyIntolerance.verIFICATIONSTATUS
Relationship	Certainty (prsb03-dataelement-10185 - 2018-10-31)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15078

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15078 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15008 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	The coded value for certainty.
Rationale	AllergyIntolerance.verIFICATIONSTATUS
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - Certainty
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-15079

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15079 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15009 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Route of exposure

linkprsb03-dataelement-15080

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15080 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15010 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	The route the person was exposed to the substance
Relationship	Route of exposure (prsb03-dataelement-13856 - 2021-01-18 18:45:19)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15081

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15081 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15011 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	The coded value for route of exposure
Rationale	AllergyIntolerance.exposureroute
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - ^999000051000001100 ePrescribing route of administration simple reference set
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-15082

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15082 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15012 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	Free text field to be used if no coded text available
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Screening outcome

linkprsb03-dataelement-14888

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14888 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14616 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	Details of the screening outcome.
Relationship	Reaction details cluster (prsb03-dataelement-10658 - 2018-11-13 12:29:25)

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-14889

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14889 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14617 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)

Description	The date the screening outcome was recorded.
Relationship	Date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10190 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute
Screening outcome	linkprsb03-dataelement-14890
Id	prsb03-dataelement-14890 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-14618</i> (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	The outcome of the screening.
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10846 - 2019-03-27 17:04:11</i>)
Coded value	prsb03-dataelement-14891
Id	prsb03-dataelement-14891 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-14619</i> (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	The coded value for screening outcome.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13439 - 2020-08-19 13:58:37</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT
Value Domain	
Free text	prsb03-dataelement-14892
Id	prsb03-dataelement-14892 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-14620</i> (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13886 - 2021-02-01 18:42:31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
Comment	prsb03-dataelement-14893
Id	prsb03-dataelement-14893 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-14643</i> (2021-09-08 15:08:37)

Description	Any additional comment or clarification about the screening.
Relationship	Comment (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14273 - 2021-04-09 11:01:11</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

 Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-14894

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14894 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14621</i> (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	The professional who recorded the screening outcome.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13896 - 2021-02-01 19:50:38</i>)

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-14895

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14895 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14663</i> (2021-09-08 15:46:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-14896

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14896 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14664</i> (2021-09-08 15:46:19)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

70

 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-14897

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14897 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14665 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc.
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set:- SDSjobrolename
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-14898

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14898 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14666 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-14899

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14899 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14667 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Care professional main speciality code
Value Domain	
Property	min length max length 3 3
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-14900

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14900 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14668 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Organisation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-14901](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14901 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14669 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-14902](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14902 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14670 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)
Description	The coded value for the organisation.
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Organisation identifier
Value Domain	
Property	min length max length 3 8
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Free text

[prsb03-dataelement-14903](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14903 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14671 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

🟡 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-14904

Id prsb03-dataelement-14904 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from 🟡 prsb03-dataelement-14672 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)

Description Contact details of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.telecom

PractitionerRole.telecom

Organisation.telecom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

📁 🟡 Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-14905

Id prsb03-dataelement-14905 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from 🟡 prsb03-dataelement-14622 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)

Description Details of the person completing the record.

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

🟡 Name

prsb03-dataelement-14906

Id prsb03-dataelement-14906 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from 🟡 prsb03-dataelement-14673 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-14907

Id prsb03-dataelement-14907 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14674 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)

Description The organisational role of the person completing the record.

2.1.793 Properties

FHIR  PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
5	5

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-14908

Id prsb03-dataelement-14908 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14675 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-14909

Id prsb03-dataelement-14909 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14676 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.794 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Rationale PractitionerRole.specialty

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-14910

Id prsb03-dataelement-14910 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-14677 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)

Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14911

Id prsb03-dataelement-14911 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-14678 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)

Description The coded value for the organisation.

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier

Value Domain

Property

min length

max length

3

8

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14912

Id prsb03-dataelement-14912 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-14679 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)

Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

⊙ Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-14913

Id

prsb03-dataelement-14913 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from



prsb03-dataelement-14680 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)

Description

Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.795 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Rationale

Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

⊙ Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-14914

Id

prsb03-dataelement-14914 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from



prsb03-dataelement-14681 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)

Description

The date and time the record was completed.

Rationale

Composition.date

Operationalization

Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

⊙ Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-14915

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14915 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14682 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.796 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telecom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Onset date

prsb03-dataelement-14916

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14916 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14629 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	Date and time when manifestations showed e.g could be at home a few days earlier than the contact
Relationship	Onset date (prsb03-dataelement-13844 - 2020-12-29 22:44:39)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least year
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Certainty

linkprsb03-dataelement-14917

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14917 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14633 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	A description of the certainty that the stated causative agent caused the allergic or adverse reaction.

2.1.797 Properties

FHIR AllergyIntolerance.verificationStatus

Relationship Certainty (*prsb03-dataelement-10185 - 2018-10-31*) Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-14918

Id prsb03-dataelement-14918 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-14634* (2021-09-08 15:08:37)

Description The coded value for certainty.

Rationale AllergyIntolerance.verificationStatus

Operationalization FHIR value set : - Certainty

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once **Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-14919

Id prsb03-dataelement-14919 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-14635* (2021-09-08 15:08:37)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once **Route of exposure**

linkprsb03-dataelement-14920

Id prsb03-dataelement-14920 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-14636* (2021-09-08 15:08:37)

Description The route the person was exposed to the substance

Relationship Route of exposure (*prsb03-dataelement-13856 - 2021-01-18 18:45:19*) Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14921

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14921 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14637</i> (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	The coded value for route of exposure
Rationale	AllergyIntolerance.exposureroute
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - ^999000051000001100 ePrescribing route of administration simple reference set
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14922

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14922 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14638</i> (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	Free text field to be used if no coded text available
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Structured education

linkprsb03-dataelement-16599

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16599 (2021-11-10 11:04:55)
Description	Details of the person's participation in structured education programmes.

 Structured education record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-16600

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16600 (2021-11-10 11:07:14)
Description	This is a structured education record entry. There may be 0 to many record entry/entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.
Relationship	Diabetic foot screening (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14826</i> - 2021-09-08 19:34:29)

 Screening offer status

linkprsb03-dataelement-16601

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16601 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14827</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	Details of the screening offer status for the screening process.
Relationship	Type of reaction (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10186</i> - 2018-10-31)

Date

prsb03-dataelement-16602

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16602 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14828 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The date of the screening offer.
Relationship	Date (prsb03-dataelement-14617 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Screening offer status

linkprsb03-dataelement-16603

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16603 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14829 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The screening offer status for the screening process.
Relationship	Screening declined (prsb03-dataelement-14662 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16604

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16604 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14830 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The coded value for the screening offer status.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-14684 - 2021-09-08 17:31:36)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT
Value Domain	

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16605

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16605 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14831 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship	Free text (prsb03-dataelement-14685 - 2021-09-08 17:37:12)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Screening declined

linkprsb03-dataelement-16606

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16606 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14832 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	Details of the screening process declined.
Relationship	Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-10960 - 2019-05-18 21:15:23)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16607

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16607 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14833 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The coded value for screening declined.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16608

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16608 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14834 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship	Free text (prsb03-dataelement-13886 - 2021-02-01 18:42:31)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Comment

prsb03-dataelement-16609

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16609 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14835 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	Any additional comment or clarification about the screening.
Relationship	Comment (prsb03-dataelement-10189 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-16610

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16610 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14836</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The professional who made the screening offer.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13896</i> - 2021-02-01 19:50:38)

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-16611

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16611 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14837</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Value Domain	

Name

prsb03-dataelement-16612

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16612 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14838</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-16613

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16613 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14839</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc.
Rationale	Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set:- SDSjobrolename
Value Domain	

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-16614

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16614 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14840</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-16615

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16615 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14841</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Care professional main speciality code
Value Domain	
Property	min length 3 max length 3

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-16616

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16616 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14842</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32

Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-16617

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16617 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14843</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16618

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16618 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14844</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Description	The coded value for the organisation.				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Organisation identifier				
Value Domain					
Property	<table> <tr> <th>min length</th><th>max length</th></tr> <tr> <td>3</td><td>8</td></tr> </table>	min length	max length	3	8
min length	max length				
3	8				

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16619

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16619 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14845</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-16620

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16620 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14846</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	Contact details of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telecom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35

 Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-16621

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16621 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14847 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-16622

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16622 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14848 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Role

prsb03-dataelement-16623

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16623 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14849 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing the record.

2.1.798 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record				
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code				
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName				
Value Domain					
Property	<table> <tr> <th>min length</th><th>max length</th></tr> <tr> <td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> </table>	min length	max length	5	5
min length	max length				
5	5				

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-16624

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16624 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14850</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-16625

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16625 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14851 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.799 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Rationale	PractitionerRole.specialty
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

3

Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-16626

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16626 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14852 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16627

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16627 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14853 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The coded value for the organisation.
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier
Value Domain	
Property	

min length

max length

3

8

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16628

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16628 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14854 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-16629

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16629 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14855 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
2.1.800 Properties	
FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-16630

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16630 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14856 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-16631

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16631 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14857 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
2.1.801 Properties	
FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telecom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number
Value Domain	

Property	max length 35

 Screening performed

linkprsb03-dataelement-16632

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16632 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Description	Placeholder
Relationship	Screening performed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14858</i> - 2021-09-08 19:35:58)

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-16633

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16633 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14859</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The date of the screening process.
Relationship	Date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14617</i> - 2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-16634

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16634 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14860</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The location that is recorded as to where the test took place.
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14197</i> - 2021-02-25 23:22:58)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16635

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16635 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14861</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The coded value for location that is recorded as to where the test took place.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14198</i> - 2021-02-25 23:24:04)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service code
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16636

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16636 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14862 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

Screening process

[linkprsb03-dataelement-16637](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16637 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14863 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The type of screening process performed.
Relationship	Causative agent (prsb03-dataelement-10182 - 2018-10-31)

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-16638](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16638 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14864 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The coded value for screening process.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-13441 - 2020-08-19 14:12:48)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT
Value Domain	

Free text

[prsb03-dataelement-16639](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16639 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14865 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship	Free text (prsb03-dataelement-13886 - 2021-02-01 18:42:31)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

Performing professional

[linkprsb03-dataelement-16640](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16640 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14866 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Description	The professional who performed the screening process.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14115</i> - 2021-02-22 13:16:02)

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-16641

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16641 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14867</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Value Domain	

Name

prsb03-dataelement-16642

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16642 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14868</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-16643

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16643 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14869</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc.
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set:- SDSjobrolename
Value Domain	

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-16644

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16644 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14870</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property	max length 150

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-16645

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16645 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14871</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Care professional main speciality code
Value Domain	
Property	min length max length 3 3

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-16646

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16646 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14872</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32

Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-16647

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16647 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14873</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16648

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16648 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14874</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The coded value for the organisation.
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Organisation identifier

Value Domain					
Property	<table> <tr> <th>min length</th><th>max length</th></tr> <tr> <td>3</td><td>8</td></tr> </table>	min length	max length	3	8
min length	max length				
3	8				

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16649

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16649 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14875</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-16650

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16650 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14876</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	Contact details of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telecom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35

 Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-16651

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16651 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14877 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-16652

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16652 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14878 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.

Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Role

prsb03-dataelement-16653

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16653 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14879</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing the record.

2.1.802 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record				
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code				
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName				
Value Domain					
Property	<table> <tr> <th>min length</th><th>max length</th></tr> <tr> <td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> </table>	min length	max length	5	5
min length	max length				
5	5				

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-16654

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16654 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14880</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-16655

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16655 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14881</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.803 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Rationale	PractitionerRole.specialty

Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3

Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-16656

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16656 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14882 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16657

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16657 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14883 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The coded value for the organisation.
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier
Value Domain	
Property	min length max length 3 8

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16658

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16658 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14884 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-16659

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16659 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14885 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.804 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-16660

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16660 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14886 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-16661

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16661 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14887 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.805 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telecom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35

Attendance

linkprsb03-dataelement-16662

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16662 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
Description	Details of the person's attendance on a structured education programme.
Relationship	Screening result (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15048 - 2021-09-28 12:39:58</i>)

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-16663

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16663 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
Description	The date the attendance was recorded.
Relationship	Date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15049 - 2021-09-28 12:40:41</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Attendance

linkprsb03-dataelement-16664

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16664 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
Description	Details of the person's attendance at structured education programme (could be partial or full).
Relationship	Screening result (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15050 - 2021-09-28 12:40:41</i>)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16665

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16665 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
Description	The coded value for attendance.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15051 - 2021-09-28 12:40:41</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16666

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16666 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15301</i> (2021-10-04 12:06:32)
Description	Free text field to be used when code is not available.
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13831 - 2020-12-18 19:11:37</i>)
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150



Comment

prsb03-dataelement-16667

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16667 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
Description	Any additional comment or clarification about the person's attendance.
Relationship	Comment (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15053</i> - 2021-09-28 12:40:41)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150



Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-16668

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16668 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15054</i> (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
Description	The professional who recorded the screening outcome.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14621</i> - 2021-09-08 15:08:37)



Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-16669

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16669 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15055</i> (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Value Domain	



Name

prsb03-dataelement-16670

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16670 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15056</i> (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

max length

70



Role

prsb03-dataelement-16671

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16671 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15057 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc.
Rationale	Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set:- SDSjobrolename

Value Domain

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-16672

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16672 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15058 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-16673

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16673 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15059 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Care professional main speciality code

Value Domain

Property

min length

3

max length

3

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-16674

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16674 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15060 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

 Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-16675

Id prsb03-dataelement-16675 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15061 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16676

Id prsb03-dataelement-16676 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15062 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)

Description The coded value for the organisation.

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisation identifier

Value Domain

Property

min length

max length

3

8

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16677

Id prsb03-dataelement-16677 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15063 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)

Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-16678

Id prsb03-dataelement-16678 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15064 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)

Description Contact details of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.telecom

PractitionerRole.telecom

Organisation.telecom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-16679

Id prsb03-dataelement-16679 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15065 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)

Description Details of the person completing the record.



Name

prsb03-dataelement-16680

Id prsb03-dataelement-16680 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15066 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain



Role

prsb03-dataelement-16681

Id prsb03-dataelement-16681 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15067 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)

Description The organisational role of the person completing the record.

2.1.806 Properties

FHIR  PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName

Value Domain

Property

min length

max length

5

5



Grade

prsb03-dataelement-16682

Id prsb03-dataelement-16682 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15068 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-16683

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16683 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15069 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.807 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Rationale	PractitionerRole.specialty
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

3

Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-16684

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16684 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15070 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16685

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16685 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15071 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
Description	The coded value for the organisation.
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier

Value Domain

Property

min length

3

max length

8

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16686

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16686 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15072 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-16687

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16687 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15073 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.808 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-16688

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16688 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15074 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.

Value Domain

Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-16689

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16689 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15075</i> (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.809 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telecom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35

Onset date

prsb03-dataelement-16690

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16690 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15076</i> (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
Description	Date and time when manifestations showed e.g could be at home a few days earlier than the contact
Relationship	Onset date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13844</i> - 2020-12-29 22:44:39)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least year

Certainty

linkprsb03-dataelement-16691

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16691 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15077</i> (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
Description	A description of the certainty that the stated causative agent caused the allergic or adverse reaction.

2.1.810 Properties

FHIR	AllergyIntolerance.verifiicationStatus
Relationship	Certainty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10185</i> - 2018-10-31)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16692

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16692 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15078</i> (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
Description	The coded value for certainty.
Rationale	AllergyIntolerance.verificationStatus
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - Certainty
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16693

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16693 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15079</i> (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Route of exposure

linkprsb03-dataelement-16694

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16694 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15080</i> (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
Description	The route the person was exposed to the substance
Relationship	Route of exposure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13856</i> - 2021-01-18 18:45:19)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16695

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16695 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15081</i> (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
Description	The coded value for route of exposure
Rationale	AllergyIntolerance.exposureroute
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - ^999000051000001100 ePrescribing route of administration simple reference set
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16696

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16696 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15082</i> (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
Description	Free text field to be used if no coded text available
Value Domain	

Property	max length
	150

Structured education outcome

linkprsb03-dataelement-16697

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16697 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
Description	Details of the structured education outcome.
Relationship	Screening outcome (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14888</i> - 2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Date

prsb03-dataelement-16698

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16698 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
Description	The date the structured education outcome was recorded.
Relationship	Date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14889</i> - 2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Operationalization	Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Structured education outcome

linkprsb03-dataelement-16699

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16699 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
Description	The outcome of the structured education programme.
Relationship	Screening outcome (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14890</i> - 2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16700

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16700 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
Description	The coded value for structured education outcome.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14891</i> - 2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT

Value Domain

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16701

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16701 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15301</i> (2021-10-04 12:06:32)
Description	Free text field to be used when code is not available.
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13831</i> - 2020-12-18 19:11:37)
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Comment

prsb03-dataelement-16702

Id prsb03-dataelement-16702 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)

Description Any additional comment or clarification about the structured education outcome.

Relationship Comment (*prsb03-dataelement-14893* - 2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-16703

Id prsb03-dataelement-16703 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)

Description The professional who recorded the structured education outcome.

Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-14894* - 2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-16704

Id prsb03-dataelement-16704 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-14895* (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Name

prsb03-dataelement-16705

Id prsb03-dataelement-16705 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-14896* (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-16706

Id prsb03-dataelement-16706 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14897 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc.

Rationale Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set:- SDSjobrolename

Value Domain

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-16707

Id prsb03-dataelement-16707 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14898 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Description The grade of the professional.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-16708

Id prsb03-dataelement-16708 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14899 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Description The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc.

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Care professional main speciality code

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	3

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-16709

Id prsb03-dataelement-16709 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14900 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length
32

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-16710

Id prsb03-dataelement-16710 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14901 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16711

Id prsb03-dataelement-16711 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14902 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Description The coded value for the organisation.

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisation identifier

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	8

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text prsb03-dataelement-16712

Id prsb03-dataelement-16712 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14903 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-16713

Id prsb03-dataelement-16713 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14904 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Description Contact details of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telecom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Person completing record linkprsb03-dataelement-16714

Id prsb03-dataelement-16714 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14905 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Description Details of the person completing the record.

 Name prsb03-dataelement-16715

Id prsb03-dataelement-16715 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14906 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain

Role

prsb03-dataelement-16716

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16716 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14907 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing the record.

2.1.811 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
5	5

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-16717

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16717 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14908 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-16718

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16718 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14909 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.812 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Rationale PractitionerRole.specialty

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3

Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-16719

Id prsb03-dataelement-16719 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14910 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16720

Id prsb03-dataelement-16720 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14911 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Description The coded value for the organisation.

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier

Value Domain

Property

min length

3

max length

8

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16721

Id prsb03-dataelement-16721 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14912 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-16722

Id prsb03-dataelement-16722 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14913 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.813 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-16723

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16723 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14914 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-16724

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16724 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14915 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.814 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telecom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number
Value Domain	

Property

max length

35

Onset date

prsb03-dataelement-16725

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16725 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14916 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	Date and time when manifestations showed e.g could be at home a few days earlier than the contact
Relationship	Onset date (prsb03-dataelement-13844 - 2020-12-29 22:44:39)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision

at least year

Certainty

linkprsb03-dataelement-16726

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16726 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14917 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	A description of the certainty that the stated causative agent caused the allergic or adverse reaction.

2.1.815 Properties

FHIR	AllergyIntolerance.verificationStatus
Relationship	Certainty (prsb03-dataelement-10185 - 2018-10-31)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16727

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16727 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14918 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The coded value for certainty.
Rationale	AllergyIntolerance.verificationStatus
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - Certainty
Value Domain	

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16728

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16728 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14919 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Route of exposure

linkprsb03-dataelement-16729

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16729 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14920 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The route the person was exposed to the substance
Relationship	Route of exposure (prsb03-dataelement-13856 - 2021-01-18 18:45:19)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16730

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16730 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14921 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The coded value for route of exposure
Rationale	AllergyIntolerance.exposureroute
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - ^999000051000001100 ePrescribing route of administration simple reference set
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16731

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16731 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14922 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	Free text field to be used if no coded text available
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

 Test

prsb03-dataelement-12478

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12478 (2019-06-27 14:43:45) 1
Description	Test
Value Domain	

 Attachments

prsb03-dataelement-10915

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10915 (2019-04-02 15:49:23)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10012 (2018-10-31)
Description	Documents included as attachments which accompany the communication Data items: * number of attachments * type of attachments * attached documents.
Operationalization	Number of attachments by category: present, pending, missing. Supporting narrative: text for each attachment Attachments: various formats, eg jpeg, word Metadata about the attachments: document name standard under development by PRSB. Possibly use FHIR 'composition'.
Value Domain	

3 Scenarios

3.1 Shared Decision Making 2021-01-27 16:41:31

□

Shared Decision Making

prsb03-scenario-33

Version / effective date 0.2 - 2021-01-27 16:41:31

Shared Decision Making

prsb03-transaction-228 link

Version / effective date 0.2 - 2021-01-27 16:41:31



Shared Decision Making

prsb03-transaction-229 link

Version / effective date 0.2 - 2021-01-27 16:41:31

Actor Sender (organization) General practitioner
 Receiver (organization) General practitioner

Associations Data Set (for transaction) 1(2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.777.28.1.1 / 2018-10-31)

Contained concepts

Concept	Card/Conf	Id
Shared decision making	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13876 link
The details of the shared decision making process undertaken		
Shared decision point	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-13877 link
This is a shared decision point record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.		
Problem(s) or issue(s)	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14096 link
Problem or issue to which the decision relates, including:		
- A confirmed diagnosis. - Examination findings. - Outcomes from investigation results. - Other problems or issues.		

 Problem	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-14408 link
	A condition which needs addressing and so is important for every professional to know about when seeing the person.	
	Problems may include diagnoses, symptoms, disabilities and social or behavioural issues	
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14409 link
	The coded value for the problem list.SNOMED CT : - ^1127581000000103 Health issues simple reference set	
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14410 link
	Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	
 Encounter details	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-14077 link
	Details of the encounter where a shared decision was discussed including a record of:	
	Location and location type	
	Date and time	
	Consultation method	
	Speciality	
	Professionals present	
	Person accompanying patient	
	Use of an interpreter	
	Recording of the conversation	
 Specialty	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14015 link
	The specialty to which the shared decision relates e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code	
 Date and time of encounter	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13960 link
	Date and time of the encounter where a shared decision was discussed.Date and time.	
 Location type	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14016 link
	The type of location where the encounter in which a shared decision was discussed took place e.g. person's homeNHS data dictionary - Location type	
 Location	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13961 link
	The location of the encounter where the shared decision was discussed.	
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13962 link
	The coded value for location.NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service code	
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13963 link
	Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	
 Consultation method	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14014 link

	Consultation method used e.g. face to face, telephone, video consultation NHS data dictionary - Consultation medium	
 Person accompanying patient	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-13964 link
	Identify, where relevant to the shared decision, others accompanying the patient, e.g. parent, relative, friend. Includes: Name, Relationship, role (e.g. informal carer).	
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14008 link
	The name of the person accompanying the patient.	
 Relationship	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14009 link
	The relationship the person accompanying the patient has to the person, e.g. father, grandmother, family friend etc.FHIR value set : - Related person	
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14010 link
	Additional roles the person accompanying the patient performs on behalf of the patient (e.g. Carer, Next of Kin, Emergency Contact, Dependent, etc.)Free text.	
 Professionals present	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-14011 link
	The name and role of the additional individuals or team members present when the shared decision was made. Including consultant(s), nurse consultant(s), allied health professional(s), social worker(s) etc.	
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14012 link
	The name of the professional present when the shared decision was made.Free text.	
 Relationship	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14234 link
	The relationship the professional present or accompanying the patient has to the person e.g. advocate, friend, etc.	
	Free text.	
 Job title	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14013 link
	The job title of the professional present when the shared decision was made.FHIR values set : - sdsjobrole	
 Use of an interpreter	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13965 link
	An indicator to record whether an interpreter was used at a care contact. If yes, records whether a professional interpreter, family member / friend, or other person was used for the purposes of communication. If no, records whether an interpreter was not required or did not attend.NHS data dictionary : - Interpreter present at care contact indication code	
 Audio or video recording of the conversation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13966 link
	Audio or video recording of the conversation cluster.	
 Audio or visual recording made	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13967 link
	An indicator to record if an audio or video recording was made of the conversation.SNOMED CT : - 431315003 [Audio recording of patient interview (procedure)] or 282733006 [Video recording of patient interview (procedure)].	
 Consent for audio or video recording of the conversation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13968 link
	This is a record of consent for audio or visual recording of the conversation.Free text.	

 Copy of video or audio recording	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-13969 link
	The conversation recording should be stored as a video/audio multimedia file or as a transcript (free text).Free text or multimedia file.	
 Person completing record	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14078 link
	Details of the person completing the record.	
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14079 link
	The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14080 link
	The organisational role of the person completing the record.FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName	
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14081 link
	The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	
 Specialty	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14082 link
	The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code	
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14083 link
	The organisation the person completing the record works for.	
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14084 link
	The coded value for the organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier	
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14085 link
	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.Free text.	
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14086 link
	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier	
 Date completed	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14087 link
	The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14088 link
	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number	
 Supporting the shared decision	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14073 link
	A record of the interventions that have supported a shared decision. This includes actions taken before, during and after (or in-between) appointments where a shared decision was discussed.	
 Pre-appointment information shared	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14066 link
	A record of the actions taken to prepare the patient to make a shared decision before the encounter where a shared decision was made. This should include a summary of any resources the person was offered to prepare them for the decision making process.Free text.	
 Appointment actions	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14074 link
	A record of the actions taken to support shared decision making during the encounter.	
 Shared decision cluster	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14095 link

 Decision dialogue (deliberation)	A generic shared decision cluster. 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14099 link
	A record of the dialogue preceding the decision including the information shared that a person wanted or needed to know in order to make a decision, such as: ▪ Diagnosis & prognosis ▪ Options for further investigation, treatment or management (including the option to take no action). ▪ The potential benefits and risks of each option	
 Establishing what matters to the person	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14101 link
	Details of what was said about: ▪ Setting the agenda for the discussion. ▪ Establishing shared understanding of the purpose of SDM. ▪ The person's goals, values, hopes, ideas, concerns, and expectations related to the shared decision. ▪ The person's understanding of their diagnosis.	
 Agenda setting	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14089 link
	A record of the agenda setting process undertaken to support the shared decision. This may include: ▪ Patient talk topic: Identifying what the patient wants to talk about in the encounter. ▪ Clinician talk topic: Identifying what the clinician wants to talk about in the encounter. ▪ Agreeing shared priorities and focus for conversation i.e. the topics that are going to be covered. ▪ Establishing collaboration and engagement: Introducing the nature/purpose of the SDM process. ▪ Declaring the alternative options: Listing of the possible options for treatment, investigation, procedure, or other action; including reasonable alternatives.	
 Patient agenda	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14091 link
	A record of what the patient said was their agenda (talk topic(s)) for the appointment.Free text.	
 Clinician agenda	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14090 link
	A record of the clinician's stated agenda (talk topic(s)) for the appointment.Free text.	
 Person goals, values, hopes, ideas, concerns, expectations	0 ... 1 A record to establish what matters to the person in the context of the decision to be made, which may include as appropriate: ▪ Person goals or hopes: These are the overall goals, hopes, aims or targets that the person has. Including anything that the person wants to achieve that	prsb03-dataelement-14102 link

relates to their future health and wellbeing. Each goal may include a description of why it is important to the person. Goals may also be ranked in order of importance or priority to the person.

- Values: The values that the person holds relating to the decision or otherwise.
- Ideas: Opinions, thoughts, or prior knowledge the person has about their diagnosis, prognosis, or options for treatment, investigations, procedures or other areas they feel are relevant.
- Concerns: Any worries or fears the person has about their diagnosis (or possible diagnosis) or other areas such as treatment, investigations or procedures that may influence their decision-making or they feel are relevant.
- Expectations: Any expectations or wants of the person relating to treatment, investigations, procedures or other courses of action or other areas they feel are relevant.

Free text.

Person
understanding of
their condition or
diagnosis

0 ... 1

prsb03-dataelement-14304 link

A record of the person's understanding of their diagnosis (or possible diagnosis) or condition. Free text.

Options discussed

0 ... *

prsb03-dataelement-14285 link

Record of the options discussed. Includes:

- Option entry
- Risks communicated about the option
- Benefits communicated about the option

Option entry

0 ... 1

prsb03-dataelement-14105 link

Record of the option discussed.

Coded value

0 ... 1

prsb03-dataelement-14106 link

Coded value of the option discussed.SNOMED CT.

Free text

0 ... 1

prsb03-dataelement-14107 link

Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.Free text.

Risks
communication
entry

0 ... *

prsb03-dataelement-14111 link

Record of the risks discussed for each option.

Coded value

0 ... 1

prsb03-dataelement-14113 link

Coded value of the risk discussed.SNOMED CT.

Free text

0 ... 1

prsb03-dataelement-14112 link

Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.Free text.

Benefits entry

0 ... *

prsb03-dataelement-14108 link

	Record of the benefits discussed for each option.	
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14109 link
	Coded value of the benefit discussed.SNOMED CT.	
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14110 link
	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.Free text.	
 Decision support tool item entry	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13955 link
	Record of any decision support tools used.	
 Decision support tool identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14092 link
	Any alphanumeric identifier associated with the decision support tool (if applicable). Free text.	
 Decision support tool name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13956 link
	The name of the decision support tool.Free text.	
 Decision support tool type	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13957 link
	The type of the decision support tool.Free text	
 Decision support tool location	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13958 link
	The URL for the decision support tool.Free text.	
 Decision support tool MIME type	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13959 link
	MIME type of the document e.g. application, pdf, website.Free text.	
 Recording the decision	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14114 link
	Details of the decision made with person. This includes details of the decisions made and agreed timescales for review. <i>NB</i> : What the person said was important to them in coming to the decision is recorded in a separate cluster 'Evaluating the decision'.Free text.	
 Decision entry	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14191 link
	Record of the decision.	
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14192 link
	Coded value of the decision agreed.SNOMED CT.	
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14193 link
	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.Free text.	
 Planned review date/interval	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14190 link
	This is the date/interval when this information will next be reviewed.Date and time or free text.	
 Evaluating the decision	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14228 link
	A record of the perception of the decision and collaborative process from the perspective of the clinician and the patient, including:	
	A record of whether a mutual agreement reached.	

	▪ Did the clinician agree with the decision made? If not, what was the reason given to the person for this. ▪ Was the decision made the person's preferred option? ▪ A record of the person's reasons for the choice made. ▪ A record of the person's level of satisfaction with the decision made (including decisional regret).	
 Decision related values and preferences	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14295 link
	A record of the clinician and person preferences and values that are relevant to the decision-made.	
 Person decision related values and preferences	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14297 link
	A record of the person's values and preferences related to the decision-made.	
 Decision made person preference indicator	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14300 link
	An indicator of whether the decision made was the person's first preference. (Yes or No)Code. (Yes or No)	
 Reason given to person for preference not offered	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14299 link
	A description of the reasons for why a person's first preference could not be accommodated. Free text.	
 Person preferred option	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14298 link
	A record of the person's preferred option.	
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14307 link
	The coded value for the person's preferred option.SNOMED CT	
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14306 link
	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.Free text.	
 Person reasons given for preference	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14296 link
	An account of the reason(s) the person has given for their preference(s).Free text.	
 Clinician decision related values and preferences	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14301 link
	A record of the clinician's relevant values and preferences that were disclosed during the conversation.Free text.	
 Clinician agreement with person decision indicator	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14303 link

	An indicator of whether the clinician agreed with the decision made. (Yes or No).Code. (Yes or No).	
 Reason given to person for disagreement	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14302 link
	Reason(s) given to the person for the clinician's recommendation/preference(s) where they disagreed with the decision made.Free text.	
 Decision satisfaction or regret	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14231 link
	A record of clinician and patient satisfaction (or regret) relating to the decision.	
 Patient decision satisfaction	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14232 link
	A record of the person's level of satisfaction (or regret) with the decision made and the reasons for this.Free text.	
 Clinician decision satisfaction	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14230 link
	A record of whether the clinician agreed with the patient's chosen option and the reasons for this.Free text.	
 Information withheld or sharing delayed	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14286 link
	A structured record of the information that will be withheld or the sharing of delayed.	
 Information withheld from person	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14288 link
	A record of the information withheld from the person. The General Medical Council (GMC) Decision Making and Consent guidance (GMC, 2020) tells of 'very exceptional circumstances' where information is withheld because it would cause the patient 'very serious harm' legal advice should be sought.	
 Information withheld indicator	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14305 link
	An indicator of whether information was withheld from the person. Yes or No.Code: Yes or No.	
 Information withheld indicator	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14287 link
	An indicator to record that information was withheld from the person. (Yes or No) Code (Y/N)	
 Reason information withheld	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14289 link
	A description of the reason the information has been withheld from the person.Free text.	
 Legal advice sought	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14292 link
	Relevant details of any legal advice sought where information has been withheld from the person. Free text	
 Information sharing delayed	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14290 link

 Information still to share	Details of where information sharing with the person has been delayed.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14294 link
 Reasons for not sharing the information now	Details of the information that still needs to be shared.Free text.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14293 link
 When the information can be shared	An account of the professional's reason(s) for not sharing the information with the person during the encounterFree text.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14291 link
 Performing professional	A explanation of what needs to happens so that the information can be shared.Free text.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14115 link
 Organisation	The professional who conducted the shared decision making conversation.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14116 link
 Name	The name of the organisation the professional works for.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14117 link
 Role	The name of the professional.Free text.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14118 link
 Grade	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc.FHIR value set:- SDSjobrolename	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14119 link
 Specialty	The grade of the professional.Free text.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14120 link
 Professional identifier	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc.NHS data dictionary :- Care professional main speciality code	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14121 link
 Organisation	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14122 link
 Coded value	The name of the organisation the professional works for.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14123 link
 Free text	The coded value for the organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Organisation identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14124 link
 Contact details	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.Free text.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14125 link
 Person completing record	Contact details of the professional.NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14126 link
	Details of the person completing the record.		

 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14127 link
	The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14128 link
	The organisational role of the person completing the record.FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName	
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14129 link
	The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	
 Specialty	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14130 link
	The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code	
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14131 link
	The organisation the person completing the record works for.	
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14132 link
	The coded value for the organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier	
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14133 link
	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.Free text.	
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14134 link
	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier	
 Date completed	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14135 link
	The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14136 link
	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number	
 Ask 3 questions model cluster	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14019 link
	A structured entry in the record for use when a shared decision making conversation has been conducted using the 'Ask 3 questions' framework. This patient focused shared decision making tool encourages the patient to ask the following three questions when making decisions about their healthcare:	
	What are my options?	
	What are the pros and cons of each option for me?	
	How do I get support to help me make a decision that is right for me?	
 Ask 3 questions item entry 1	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14020 link

	A record of what was discussed following the patient asking the question 'What are my options?' (Ask 3 questions framework).	
	Free text.	
 Ask 3 questions item entry 2	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14021 link
	A record of what was discussed following the patient asking the question 'What are the pros and cons of each option for me?' (Ask 3 questions framework).	
	Free text.	
 Ask 3 questions item entry 3	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14022 link
	A record of what was discussed following the patient asking the question 'What are my options?' (Ask 3 questions framework).	
	Free text.	
 Performing professional	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14024 link
	The professional who conducted the shared decision making conversation (Ask 3 questions framework).	
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14045 link
	The name of the organisation the professional works for.	
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14046 link
	The name of the professional.	
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14047 link
	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc.FHIR value set:- SDSjobrolename	
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14048 link
	The grade of the professional.	
 Specialty	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14049 link
	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc.NHS data dictionary :- Care professional main speciality code	
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14050 link
	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier	
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14051 link
	The name of the organisation the professional works for.	
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14052 link
	The coded value for the organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Organisation identifier	
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14053 link
	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.	
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14054 link
	Contact details of the professional.NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number	
 Person completing record	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14055 link
	Details of the person completing the record.	

 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14056 link
	The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14057 link
	The organisational role of the person completing the record.FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName	
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14058 link
	The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	
 Specialty	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14059 link
	The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code	
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14060 link
	The organisation the person completing the record works for.	
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14061 link
	The coded value for the organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier	
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14062 link
	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.Free text.	
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14063 link
	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier	
 Date completed	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14064 link
	The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14065 link
	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number	
 BRA(I)N model Cluster	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13879 link
	A structured entry in the record for clinicians following the BRAN or BRAIN approach to shared decision making. The BRAN mnemonic covers the following: B = Benefits R = Risks A = Alternatives N = doing Nothing	
	Alternatively, the BRAIN mnemonic covers the following: B = Benefits R = Risks A = Alternatives I = Intuition N = Next steps (as opposed to 'doing Nothing' in BRAN)	
 Benefits entry	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-13880 link
	A record of the benefits discussed as part of the shared decision making conversation (BRAN or BRAIN framework).	
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13885 link

 Free text	Coded value of the benefits discussed.SNOMED CT.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13886 link
 Risks entry	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.Free text.	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-13881 link
 Coded value	A record of the risks discussed as part of the shared decision making conversation (BRAN or BRAIN framework).	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13887 link
 Free text	Coded value of the risks discussed.SNOMED CT.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13888 link
 Alternatives entry	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.Free text.	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-13882 link
 Coded value	A record of the alternatives discussed as part of the shared decision making conversation (BRAN or BRAIN framework).	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13889 link
 Free text	Coded value of the alternatives discussed.SNOMED CT.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13890 link
 Intuition entry	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.Free text.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13891 link
 Nothing entry	A record of the person's intuition (BRAIN framework).Free text.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13884 link
 Coded value	An indicator showing whether the option to do nothing was discussed as part of the shared decision making conversation (BRAN framework).	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13892 link
 Free text	Coded value to indicate whether the option to do nothing was discussed.Y = yes ; N = no	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13893 link
 Next steps entry	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.Free text.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13894 link
 Decision entry	A record of the next steps considered (BRAIN framework).	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13895 link
 Performing professional	A record of the decision made (BRAN or BRAIN framework).Free text.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13896 link
 Name	The professional who conducted the shared decision making conversation (BRAN or BRAIN framework).	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13897 link
 Role	The name of the professional.Free text.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13898 link
 Grade	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc.FHIR value set:- SDSjobrolename	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13899 link
	The grade of the professional.Free text.		

 Specialty	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13900 link
The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc.NHS data dictionary :- Care professional main speciality code		
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13901 link
Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier		
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13903 link
The name of the organisation the professional works for.		
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13904 link
The coded value for the organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Organisation identifier		
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13905 link
Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.Free text.		
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13906 link
Contact details of the professional.NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number		
 Person completing record	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13907 link
Details of the person completing the record.		
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13908 link
The name of the person completing the record.Free text.		
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13909 link
The organisational role of the person completing the record.FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName		
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13910 link
The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.		
 Specialty	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13911 link
The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code		
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13912 link
The organisation the person completing the record works for.		
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13913 link
The coded value for the organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier		
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13914 link
Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.Free text.		
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13915 link
Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier		
 Date completed	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13916 link
The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.		
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13917 link

 Three-talk model cluster	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number	prsb03-dataelement-13918 link
 Team talk	A structured entry in the record for clinicians following the three talk model approach to shared decision making.	prsb03-dataelement-13919 link
 Goals and hopes	Details of the team talk (previously choice talk) with the person (Three talk model).	prsb03-dataelement-13920 link
 Information and advice given	The overall goals, hopes, aims or targets that the person has. Including anything that the person wants to achieve that relates to their future health and wellbeing. Each goal may include a description of why it is important to the person. Goals may also be ranked in order of importance or priority to the person.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-13921 link
 Option talk	A description of pertinent aspects, including the information and advice given to the person as part of the team talk. This should include any decision support tools used and where a copy of these can be securely obtained.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-13922 link
 Options entry	Details of the option talk with the person (Three talk model).	prsb03-dataelement-13923 link
 Coded value	Record of the options discussed.	prsb03-dataelement-13924 link
 Free text	Coded value of the option discussed.SNOMED CT.	prsb03-dataelement-13925 link
 Benefits entry	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-13926 link
 Coded value	Record of the benefits discussed for each option.	prsb03-dataelement-13927 link
 Free text	Coded value of the benefit discussed.SNOMED CT.	prsb03-dataelement-13928 link
 Risks communication entry	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-13929 link
 Coded value	Record of the risks discussed for each option.	prsb03-dataelement-13930 link
 Free text	Coded value of the risk discussed.SNOMED CT.	prsb03-dataelement-13931 link
 Decision talk	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-13932 link
 Performing professional	Details of the decision talk with the person. This includes details of the decisions made, what the person said was important to them in coming to the decision, and agreed timescales for review.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-13933 link

The professional who conducted the shared decision making conversation (Three talk model).		
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13935 link
The name of the professional.Free text.		
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13936 link
The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc.FHIR value set:- SDSjobrolename		
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13937 link
The grade of the professional.Free text.		
 Specialty	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13938 link
The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc.NHS data dictionary :- Care professional main speciality code		
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13939 link
Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier		
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13940 link
The name of the organisation the professional works for.		
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13941 link
The coded value for the organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Organisation identifier		
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13942 link
Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.Free text.		
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13943 link
Contact details of the professional.NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number		
 Person completing record	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13944 link
Details of the person completing the record.		
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13945 link
The name of the person completing the record.Free text.		
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13946 link
The organisational role of the person completing the record.FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName		
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13947 link
The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.		
 Specialty	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13948 link
The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code		
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13949 link
The organisation the person completing the record works for.		
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13950 link
The coded value for the organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier		
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13951 link

Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.Free text.		
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13952 link
Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier		
 Date completed	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13953 link
The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.		
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13954 link
Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number		
 Post-appointment actions	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14076 link
A record of the actions agreed to support the shared decision after the appointment. This should include:		
Agreed actions for the professional such as those related to further information to be shared, planned investigations, procedures and treatment for a person's identified conditions and priorities.		
Actions for the person or their carer. For example, following clinician shared printouts summarising the options or decisions made and there may be action for patient to review . Following clinician signposting to relevant online or physical information resources there may be an agreed action for the person to access and review the materials.Free text.		
 Actions for professionals	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14188 link
Agreed actions for the professional including planned investigations, procedures and treatment for a person's identified conditions and priorities.Free text.		
 Actions for person or their carer	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14189 link
Agreed actions for the person or their carer. For each action the following should be identified: outcome expectations, including person's expectations.Free text.		
 Documenting consent	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14194 link
A record of documents recording consent for an intervention.		
 Consent for procedure record entry	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-14195 link
This is a consent for procedure record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items		
 date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14196 link
The date when consent was taken.Date and time.		
 Location	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14197 link
The location where consent was taken.		
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14198 link
The coded value for location.NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service code		
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14199 link
Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.Free text.		

 Consent form type	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14200 link
	Record of consent form used.	
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14201 link
	The coded value for the consent form used.SNOMED CT : - SNOMED CT: - : 849771000000105 Obtaining consent using form 1 (patient agreement to investigation or treatment) (procedure) OR 849781000000107 Obtaining consent using form 2 (parental agreement to investigation or treatment for a child or young person) (procedure) OR 849791000000109 Obtaining consent using form 3 (patient or parental agreement to investigation or treatment) (procedure) OR 849801000000108 Obtaining consent using form 4 (adults who are unable to consent to investigation or treatment) (procedure)	
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14202 link
	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.Free text.	
 Consent form location	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14203 link
	The URL for the consent form.Free text.	
 Consent form MIME type	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14204 link
	MIME type of the document e.g. application, pdf, website.Free text.	
 Performing professional	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14206 link
	The professional who completed the consent form.	
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14207 link
	The name of the organisation the professional works for.	
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14208 link
	The name of the professional.Free text.	
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14209 link
	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc.FHIR value set:- SDSjobrolename	
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14210 link
	The grade of the professional.Free text.	
 Specialty	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14211 link
	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc.NHS data dictionary :- Care professional main speciality code	
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14212 link
	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier	
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14213 link
	The name of the organisation the professional works for.	
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14214 link
	The coded value for the organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Organisation identifier	
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14215 link
	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.Free text.	
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14216 link

 Person completing record	Contact details of the professional.NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number 0 ... 1 prsb03-dataelement-14217 link
 Name	Details of the person completing the record. 0 ... 1 prsb03-dataelement-14218 link
 Role	The name of the person completing the record.Free text. 0 ... 1 prsb03-dataelement-14219 link
 Grade	The organisational role of the person completing the record.FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName 0 ... 1 prsb03-dataelement-14220 link
 Specialty	The grade of the person completing the record.Free text. 0 ... 1 prsb03-dataelement-14221 link
 Organisation	The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code 0 ... 1 prsb03-dataelement-14222 link
 Coded value	The organisation the person completing the record works for. 0 ... 1 prsb03-dataelement-14223 link
 Free text	The coded value for the organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier 0 ... 1 prsb03-dataelement-14224 link
 Professional identifier	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.Free text. 0 ... 1 prsb03-dataelement-14225 link
 Date completed	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier 0 ... 1 prsb03-dataelement-14226 link
 Contact details	The date and time the record was completed.Date and time. 0 ... 1 prsb03-dataelement-14227 link
	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

4 Identifiers

4.1 Identifiers

As for now used for rendering purposes only.

4.1.1 LOINC 2.16.840.1.113883.6.1

Language	Display Name	Description
en-GB	LOINC	LOINC

4.1.2 Snomed-CT 2.16.840.1.113883.6.96

Language	Display Name	Description
en-GB	Snomed-CT	Snomed-CT

4.2 List of Template Identifiers used in this project

Id	Display Name	Effective date	Type

4.3 List of Value Set Identifiers used in this project

Id	Display Name	Effective date
prsb03-valueset-1	medications route	2018-12-03 12:13:54

5 Publication for scenario

 This is a scenario publication: Version 0.2 Shared Decision Making

The publication is based on the following explicitly selected and/or dependent artefacts:

- Data Set 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.777.28.1.1
- Scenario 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.777.28.3.33 (Shared Decision Making)
- Transaction 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.777.28.4.228 (Shared Decision Making)
- Transaction 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.777.28.4.229 (Shared Decision Making)